

Volume 6378

LIST OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.
From March 4th to March 5th,1920.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
March 4th	Frederick VIII	Copenhagen	65
	Medina	Gibraltar	2
	Lake Forest	Guantanamo	2
	Hellenes	Buenos Aires	2
	Twilite	Rosario	1
	Awenslaw	Marseilles	2
	Pt Lincoln	London	2
	La Lorraine		1
	La Touraine	Havre	35
	Minnesotan	St. Nazaire	2
	Henry F. Scott	San Domingo	1
	Taizan Maru	Cienfuegos	2
	San Jose	Santa Marta	2

6378

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6373

Mar 4-5, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

List 5

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

...upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF
[illegible]hagen
that I have made a personal examination of
all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of , 19

NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the case of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX LEVIED						EXCEPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S.						U. S.					
39												
15	5						29	20			3	99
							22	119			14	305
45							79	149			17	404

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	69	30 99
2nd Cabin	186	119 305
Steerage		
Total	255	149 404

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
	Magyar.	Spanish American.
	Mexican.	Syrian.
	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
	Moravian.	Welsh.
	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	

14—430 ...the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ment of which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...ther of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Februar 19th, 1920.

S. S. "Fredrik VIII"

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Folden	Svend Aage	26		m	m	Ship-owner	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Frederiksberg	father, Chr. Folden, Sorø	N.Y.	New York
2		Wahl	Emma	41		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Friend, Dr. J. Schrader, Forsøvej, Charlottenlund	"	"
3		~~Holm~~	~~Theodor J.~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~wd.~~	~~Director~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	sister, Miss M. Holm Kristiansdegade 5, Copenhagen	~~N.J.~~	~~Millstown~~
4	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Christian Theobald	42		m	s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, A. Hansen Kongensgade 15, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
5		Bentzen	Ludvig Christian	63		m	m	Chemist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. M. Bentzen, Classensvej 70, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
6		~~Hansen~~	~~Hans Peter~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Singapore~~	father, H. P. Hansen Landmandsbanken, Bramminge	~~S i n g a p o r e~~	
7	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Chr. G.	56		m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father-in-law, J. Mozzi, Esterbrogade 29, Copenhagen	La.	New Orleans
8	IN TRANSIT	"	Annetta	41		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Mrs. Marie Lundquist, Esbergade 38, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	Lundquist	Otto V.	30		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Mr. C. Cyllenfeldt, Esplanaden 135, Copenhagen	"	"
10		Jørgensen	Jessie Augusta	41		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"			
11	UNDER 16	"	Ib	8		m	s	child	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"			
12		~~Falcke~~	~~Paul S. Horst~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Minister~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~german~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~			~~Venezuela~~
13	IN TRANSIT	Scannell	Frank A.	36		m	m	Dr. jur. Physician	yes	english	yes	British	britisch	England	Glasgow	father-in-law, A. S. Ahnfeldt, Svendstrup St.	N e w	Z e e l
14	IN TRANSIT	"	Cathrine	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	scand.	Denmark	Svendstrup	father, A. F. Siesbye, Vesterbrogade 5, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
15		Siesbye	Isak	50		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Hebr.	"	Copenhagen	Else, Else Andersen Strandvejen 20, Charlottenlund	"	"
16		Andersen	Johannes Georg	34		m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, P. Nissen Schmidt Overkontrollør, Hadersley	"	"
17		Schmidt	Peter Andresen	32		m	s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Lawyer Knud Petersen Aalborg	"	"
18		Petersen	Poul G.	30		m	m	Insurer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, Mrs. K. Naumann H.C.Lumbyesgade 5, Copenhagen	China	Peking
19		"	Else	22		f	m	house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Rebekka Semler Strandparksvej 13, Hellerup	N.J.	New York
20	IN TRANSIT	Naumann	Wilhelm Gustav	30		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Mrs. P.L.Stokkebye, Langelinie 3, Odense	N.J.	Newark
21	IN TRANSIT	Semler	E. S.	65		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Newark,	father, O. C. Lemvigh-Müller, ~~Cort Adelersgade 10, Copenhagen~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York~~
22		Ringheim Stokkebye-	Ellen	35		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	New York	father, H. C. Christiansen, Odense	N.Y.	
23		~~Lemvigh~~	~~John Müller~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenh~~	wife, Clara Melchior, Henriksholm, Vedbæk	N.Y.	New York
24		~~Fogde Hansen~~	~~Ingeborg~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	house-wife	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~scand.~~	Denmark	Copenh	mother, " " "	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Melchior	Carl Henriques	64		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	friends, International Patent Bureau, Bygade 6, Copenhagen	"	"
26		"	Harald Raphael	24		m	s	Confidential Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother,	N.Y.	Forest Hill Long Island
27		Ornstein	Georg	39		m	m	Chemist	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	"	"	Mrs. A. Hasselriis,	"	"
28		Hasselriis	Malthe C. Meulengracht	31		m	m	Painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	"	Svive	"	"
29			Ruth Borch	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	english	yes		U. S. BORN					
30			Borch	11/12	m	s		child	no	minor	no		"					

NOTE.—Full text of questions 20 to 28, inclusive, and 30 to 34, inclusive, must be answered for each alien. Any person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the United States of one year or more. The manifest shall be [illegible] residence of one year or more.

† A list of races will be found on the last sheet.

14—430

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 — 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Sep.1915/Feb.1916, New York	Friends, World Shipping Co., Woolworth Bldg., New York	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
ALIEN 2	N.Y.	self	yes	no Feb./April 1919, New York	Hotel Mc. Alphin New York	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray-blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Business-friends, Michelin Tire Co., Milltown, N.J.	no	abt. 14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue gray	no	"	Copenhagen
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Business-friends, W. Atlee Burpee & Co., Burpee Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	2-3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1914 Mo. Kansas City,	Business-friends, Cameragraph Co., 261, Boradway, Newyork	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray	"	no	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1910/11 Newburgh, N.Y.	in transit to Singapore	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	gray	no	"	Sneum Sogn
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Feb./March 1919, New York	Messrs. New Orleans Export Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray	blue	no	Denmark	Nordborg, Als
ALIEN 8	"	"	"	yes " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Aarhus
ALIEN 9	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1908/13, 1915 Mass.	Boston, Messrs. Dennison Mfg. Co., 5th.ave E.26th., New York	yes	Three weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	husband, O. E. Jorgensen, c/o. Worthington Pump & Machinery Co., 115, Broadway, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
11	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1893/97 1912/15, N.Y.	in transit to Caracas, Venezuela	In transit to Venezuela		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	gray	brown	no	Germany	Hohenstein Sachsen
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no	In transit to New Zeeland	In transit	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	gray	no	New Zeelan	
ALIEN 14	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Udbynedr
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes New York,	Oct1919/Jan.1920, Firm, W.R.Grace & Co., Hannover Sq., New York	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	gray	brown	no	"	Copenha
16	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friends, Herbst Brothers, 74, Wall str., New York	yes	Four months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	"	Odense
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes New York	1917/19 home, 96, Wallen str., Mr. David B. Levy, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10-1/2	"	"	Scar at left side of mouth	"	"	Hadersle
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes New York	1910/12, 1914/19 home, 611 W., 112 str., New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
19	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes In transit	April 1919, In transit to, Peking, China	In transit	//	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 21	N.Y.	self	yes	yes April/May 1919, New York	Several times, last Friends, Firestone Tyre & Rubber Co., Broadway, N.Y.	yes	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	"	Skanderborg
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1907/19 Newark, N.J.	home, 4 South, 8th str., Newark, N.J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Kerteminde
23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Several times	Friend, Geo. Mogensen, 50, Broad str., New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Husband, Peter Hvidtfeldt Fogde Hansen, Main str.- Tuckahoe St., N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Odense
25	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Several times on short visits	Business friends, Melchior, Armstrong & Dessau, Inc., 116 Broadway New York	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gray	gray	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
ALIEN 27	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1909 19 N.Y.	home, 771, Westend ave, New York	no	5/6 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	gray	no	Germany	Cardalegen
28	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1911/19, 111, and New York	home, 116, Ascan ave,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Skive
29	"	"	"	yes born in U S A	Long Island,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	gray blue	no	U S A	Milwaukee, Wisc.
30	"	"	"	yes " "	Forest Hill, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light	blue	no	"	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.G. Thomsen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

M Stern
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exem

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to m
citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back
the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race
subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth
revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For insta
head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, s
the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. A
race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerl
connection the following distinctions should be especially observ

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the We

SPANISH

"Spanish American" refers to the people of C

AFRIC

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro
Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Afri
Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The
dress of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
f intended future permanent residence, if within the United
tes.

ch final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

d).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
ther relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

), and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
s of the family.

United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
nited States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer
with either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

of Alien Immigrant.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Poul Møller.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

M Stern

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 3-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, Februar 19th, 1941.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Petersen~~	~~Erik~~	~~43~~		m	s	Book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	~~Denmark~~	scand.	~~U S A~~	New York	~~father, Chr. Petersen 74, Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~
2		Jensen Ingerslev	Kay	38		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt, Mrs. Ingerslev, Nørrebrogade 11, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Trojel~~	~~Hanna~~	~~48~~		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	~~Denmark~~	~~Ordrup~~	husband, Hans Trojel, Kastanievej 1, ~~Charlottenlund~~	~~S.D.~~	~~Watertown~~
4		"	~~Frants Vilh.~~	~~18~~		m	s		yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: F.Fechtenburg Peder Bangsvej 34,Frberg.	N.Y.	New York
5		Fechtenburg	Ernst Oswald	19		m	s	Painter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Thyra Krøjgaard, Charlottenlund Ordrup Jagtvej 40,Ch.lottenlund	"	Denmark
6	IN TRANSIT	Krøjgaard	Niels Møller	34		m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	H. Steinhauer, Hamburg, Eppendorfaldstr., 18,	Conn.	Stamford
7		Steinhauer	Adolph	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg			
8		Barker	Helen	23		f	m	house-wife	yes	english	yes	Brittish	scand.	U S A	New York	Uncle, F. Gammeltoft, Hvalsø, Denmark	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	"	Vagn	4		m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"			
10	IN TRANSIT	Siesbye	Oscar Emanuel	47		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife, Mrs. Ellen Siesbye, Dr. Tværgade 6, Copenhagen	"	Copenhagen
11	IN TRANSIT	Baumann	Ove Raymond	37		m	m	Director	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Janet Baumann, Frederiksberg Alle 13 A St, Copenhagen	"	Denmark
12	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Edvard	37		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Argentine	Buenos Aires	wife, Camilla Hansen, Egehøj, Holte	"	"
13		Venge	Knud Peter	42		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	wife, Else Vengel, Ryssensstensgade 6,Copenhagen	"	"
14		Philip	Sigfried	35		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, Nathan Philip, Kongens Nytorv 8, Cophgn.	"	"
15		Monz	Emil	27		m	m	Engineer	yes	german	yes	Württemberg	german	Germany	Dessau	friend, Capt. Ullidtz, Overgaden o/V.62,Copenhagen	"	"
16	IN TRANSIT	Braendlin	Emil	34		m	m	Dr. Ing.	yes	english	yes	Switzerland	swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Wife: Katharina Braendlin Gundeldinger str.58. Bazel.	Mexico	
17	IN TRANSIT	Brix	Oda Ingeborg B.	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Hansine Jensen, Raadmansgade 14, Copenhagen	Mass.	Boston
18		Söderström	Iwan	31		m	s	Merchant	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	U S A	New York	mother, Minna Söderström Motala, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT	Wibroe	Jenny Marie	33		f	s	Director	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	father, E. Wibroe, Elsinore	"	Sweden
20		Carlsson	Anny	27		f	s	House-Work	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	"	Gothenburg	Father: Anders C.Carlsson, Kristinelundsgatan 18,Gothenburg	"	Brooklyn
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ___

The entries on ... be typewritten or ...

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 — 4

14—430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign parts in case alien ceases employment in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1915	~~N.Y.~~	~~home, 40, Gould ave, Newark, N.J.~~	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	heal-thy	fairblud		no	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	19	April 1918/Aug.19,	Friends, J.E.Dockendorff & Co., 20, Broad st., N.Y.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	blue " gray		no	Denmark	Aarhus
3	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	N e w y o r k,		~~Sept1909/Jan.1910,~~ brother,		three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" gray		no	Norway	Christiania
4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~New York~~		Runo Lie, Watertown, Box 533, S. D.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" blue		no	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1904 1910	N.Y.	home, 87, Hamilton place, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair blue		no	Germany	Hamburg
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	diff.times on short visits,		Office, 350, Broadway, New York	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fairbrown		no	Denmark	Herning
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Father-in-law, P.F.Augenbraun, 165, Grayrock pl., Stamford, Conn.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" blue	Lost two joints - left second finger,	no	Germany	Hamburg
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	born in U.S.A. & in 1909/19,	N. Y.	home, Hotel Commodore, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "		no	U S A	Syracuse, N.Y.
9	"	"	"	"				"	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blackblack		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friends, Miller & Co., Broadway, New York	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	mixed with gray brown		no	"	Copenhagen
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Oct.1918/May Nov. 1919,	New York	Messrs. General Commercial Co., 295, Broadway, New York	yes	three weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair blue		no	"	Copenhagen
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friends, American Trading Co., New York	yes	abt. 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "		no	"	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Dec.1914/March 1915,	New York,	Messrs. E.J.du Pont de Nemours Export Co., 120, Broadway, New York	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark gray		no	"	Aalborg
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Several times		home, 517 W., 113 st, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blackbrown		no	"	Copenhagen
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, John Larsen, Equitable Trust Bldg., 347, Madison ave, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark blue		no	Germany	Stuttgart
16	N.Y.	self	yes	no			In transit to Mexico		In transit to Mexico		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair brown		no	Svitzerland	Basel
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	July/Oct.1917	Newyork	husband, Chr. Brix, c/o. Nella, Boston, Mass.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" blue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		New York	Messrs. Keystone Products Co., Inc., 253, Broadway, New York	yes	abt. 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark brown		no	Sweden	Tjellmo
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Ernst Wibroe, 2467, Valentin ave, Fordham Bronx, New York	yes	three weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair gray		no	Denmark	Elsinore
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Brother: Eric Carlsson, 619 Warren str, Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	one Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown blue		no	Sweden	Gothenburg
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thorsen, master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thorsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Asller, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", [state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of _____, 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4m

List ...

STAT... OF LABOR ... SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

State ... Port ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, either directly or via another foreign port, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished for each and every alien, whether accompanied or unaccompanied, before the vessel leaves the last port outside the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HENDRIK VIII" 1.6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-12, February 12th, 1910.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Trojel	Hanna	48		f	m	House wife	yes	finish	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Ordrup	husband, Hans Trojel	Ont.	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Frants Wilhelm	6		m	s	son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Bernadotsvej 1 Charlottenlund.	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3 14

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List ... 2

The entries on t
be typewritten or pr

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	New York.		Father in law: Jonsal Frits, 17 Delaware Ave Oranto Ont.	in transit to Canada.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	heal thy	fair	gray	no	Norway	Christiania
2	"	"	"	no					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

14 75

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master ..., of the S.S. "Frederik VIII" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 *day of* ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Aller, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING HEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ROYAL COLLEGE OF
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 28 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 5, 6 1-10

S. S. Frederik VIII Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 25. februar, 1920.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		Hansson	Christian	52		m	m	director	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father S. Hansson Thomas Heftyes gt. Christiania	N.Y.	N. Y.
2		"	Dagny	49		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Per	15		m	s	Son	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		Lambrigt	John	23		m	s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Karen Sahmuh Frognerveien 3, Christiania	"	"
5		Wildhagen	Kai	31		m	s	med. doctor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Wildhagen Wallegt. 8, Christiania	Wisc.	La brosse
6		Runbäck	Karl Gustav M.	30		m	s	engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Hilma Runbäck Odensegatan Kalmar	N.Y.	N. Y.
7	IN TRANSIT	Sæter	H. Bertram	50		m	s	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Uncle O. K. Kuløy Trondhjem	"	Norway
8	IN TRANSIT	Knudsen	Jens	47		m	m	director	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Wife Bagny Knudsen Bergen	"	"
9		Wetlesen	Hugo	55		m	m	director	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Brother Chief of Police Wetlesen, Christiania	Cal.	San Francisco
10		"	Anna	54		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		Irgens	Sara	38		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Engineer Markus Irgens Eilert Sundtsgt. lo. Chri.a.	N.Y.	N. Y.
12		Petersen	Erik	43		m	m	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	"	U. S. A.		Father Chr. Pedersen 74 Bleydannevig, Copenhagen	N.Y.	N. Y.
13		Sorteberg	Trygve	27		m	m	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Wife T. Sorteberg Collettsgt. 48, Christiania	"	"
14		Gulowsen	Anders	51		m	m	director	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	A Gulowsen A/S Christiania	Wash.	Seattle
15		Borg	Carl Wilhelm	38		m	m	engineer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Alexandra Berg Ridarregt. 39, Stockholm	N.Y.	N. Y.
16	IN TRANSIT	Du Rietz	Ivar Frithjof	37		mm	m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Norrkøping	Wife Else Du Rietz, Norrkøping	"	"
17		Engzell	Carl Hugo	28		m	m	director	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father J. A. Engzell 11 Upsalagatan, Stockholm	"	"
18		"	Siri Carin Helena	25		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19		Mørtsell	Edvin Harald	37		m	s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Engineer Manne Mørtsell Uppsala	"	"
20		Hollander	Helga E.	29		m	s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Gøteborg	Father August Hollander Molindgatan 21, Gøteborg	"	"
21		Luft	Max	38		m	m	engineer	yes	"	yes	Polen	Polish	"	Boras	Wife Olga Luft 5 Willag 25, Boras	N.Y.	N. Y.
22	IN TRANSIT	Norge	Sivert A.A.	30		m	m	Captain	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife Marie Norge Øvre Damsgaard, Bergen	N.Y.	N. Y.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* 8

14—420

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1917 1917 N.Y.	Hotel Westend Miss Madison Ave 49St. New York	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	self	yes	yes 1917 N.Y.	" " " "	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair bl. blue	none	"	Tromsø
3	yes	self	yes	no	" " " "	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair bl. blue	none	"	Christiania
4	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Hannibal Hansen 25 Beaver St. N.Y. c/o Dr. Gundersen's Hospital La Crosse, Wisc.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair bl. blue	none	"	"
5	no	self	yes	no	Mr. Anders Jordahl, 13 Riverside Drive, New York	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair bl. blue	none	N "	Drammen
6	yes	self	yes	no	Norwegian Consulate in N.Y.C.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair bl. blue	none	Sweden	Jøkøpings lan
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1916 1919 N.Y.	"Norske Veritas" 17 State St. N. Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair bl. blue	none	Norway	Elverum
8	yes	self	yes	no	Norwegian Consulate in San Francisco, Cal.	yes 3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair bl. blue	none	"	Drammen
9	no	self	yes	yes 1918 N.Y.	" " "	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair bl. blue	none	"	Østre Aker.
10	no	self	yes	yes " "	Friend Miss Gudrun Storm West 264- 25St. N. Y.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair bl.blue	none	"	Christiania
11	yes	self	yes	yes 1907 1912 N.Y.	4o Gould Ave Newark N.Y.	yes 10 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair bl. blue	none	"	Nordfjordeid
12	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 1919 N.Y.	Hotel Mc. Alphin 33 Broadway N.Y.	yes perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair bl. blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	yes	no	Gulowsen Grei Engine Co., Seattle Wash.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bl.blue	none	Norway	Krødsterud
14	no	self	yes	yes 1919 N.Y.	Jordahl & Co., Riverside Driver 73, N. Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair bl. blue	none	"	Christiania
15	yes	self	yes	no	Swen Du Rietz & Co., 25 Broad St. N.Y.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair bl. blue	none	Sweden	Borgholm
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 1908 N.Y.	Mrs. C. Larsen 250 Wall 58 St. N. Y.	yes 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair bl. blue	none	"	Norrkøping
17	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 Cal.	" " "	no 1 year ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair bl. blue	none	"	Stockholm
18	yes	self	yes	no		no 1 year ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair bl. blue	none	"	Nøbbeled
19	yes	self	yes	yes 1½ year N.Y.		yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bl. blue	none	"	Västerbottens lan
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1,16 1919 N.Y.	280 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair bl. blue	none	"	Gøteborg
21	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Michael Feldem 21 West 58 St. N. Y.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bl. blue	none	Polen	Tarno
22	Yes	O.Ørvig Bergen	Yes	yes as sailor	To S/S "Joh. Ludw Mohwinckel	yes perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair bl.blue	none	Norway	Nord Norduland
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING FROM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Poul Møller

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of 1-10 5-6

CANADA. S. S. "FREDERIKVIII." Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 191[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12 *	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	IN TRANSIT	Jensen	Lauritz N.	49	m	m	engineer	yes	Canada	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Vancouver	Brother Bernhard Jensen "Viking Remfabrik" Christianie	B.C.	Vancouver	IN TRANSIT
2	IN TRANSIT	"	Wilhelmine	48	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	IN TRANSIT
3	IN TRANSIT	Lund	Kjell	32	m	m	engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Wife Aagot Lund, Bygdø Allé 51 B Christiania	Ont.	Ottawa	IN TRANSIT
4	IN TRANSIT	Dahl	Thorleif	30	m	m	head on an office	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Holmestrand	Wife Margrethe Dahl Holmestrand	"	"	IN TRANSIT
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191*

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on business or pleasure in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
IN TRANSIT ALIEN	1	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	King Warehousing Vancouver B. C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Hummelvik
IN TRANSIT ALIEN	2	no	self	yes	yes	in transit	" " " "	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Ranheim
IN TRANSIT ALIEN	3	no	self	yes	yes	1914 tourist	as Mines Branch Ottawa, Ont. Canada	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	N "	Horten
IN TRANSIT ALIEN	4	no	self	yes	no		" " "	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Holmestrand
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this ... Manifest ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „Frederik VIII" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of ..., 19

at [illegible], N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 5 Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—608

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Februar 11th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bengtson	Helene D.	40		f	s		Passport No. 1.117; Wash. D.C. Septbr. 24th 1,19.	Sister, Mrs. Anna Laursen, Teaneck, N.J.
2	Bates	Arthur W.	51		m	m		Passport No. 1,3446 Wash. D.C. ...ber 4th 1,19	home,
3	"	Luveria	51		f	m	Janr. 11th. 1869, N.Y.	" " 1,3447 " "	374 Broadway, New York.
4	"	Gladys Bergh	21		f	s		" " 1,3448, " "	
5	Fraenckel	Richard H.	75		m	m	Passport No. 11718 Wash. D.C.	January 1886, Court of Common Pleas	home, 55 West, 69th. st., New York
6	"	Therese	59		f	m	September 9th 1,19. March 11th. 1856, Trement, Pa.		home, 201 Cockwood Gardens Baltimore, Md.
7	Mc. Creary Paine	Alice	60		f	m			home, Lutherville R F D Baltimore Co., Md.
8	Slingluff	Ella	46		f	s	August 25th. 1873, Baltimore, Md.		home, 336, Meridian str., E. Boston, Mass.
9	Lundegren	Frank Dillon	21		m	s	Aug. 9th. 1897, Boston, Mass.		home, 985, Aldus str., New York
10	Weiss	Louis	30		m	m		Passport No. 104.24 Wash. D.C. August 9th 1,19.	home, 102 Reade str., New York
11	Murck	Knud Christian	41		m	m		Passport No. 17,810 Wash D.C. Decbr. 19th 1,19.	home, 33 Pearl str., New York
12	Sorenson	Carl	49		m	m			home, 50 E., 42nd. st., New York
13	Hepp	William G.	38		m	s	Aug. 4th. 1881, New York	Passport No. ,1 74 Wash D.C. June 27th 1,19.	home, 87, Hamilton pl., New York,
14	Fegteborg	William	50		m	m	Februar 10th 1869, St. Thomas	Special Passport No. 130 Apr. 17th 1,19.	New York,
15	"	Ernst Oswald	19		m	s			home,
16	Zellers	John A.	ad.		m			Passport No. 1,4736 Wash D.C. Aug. 9th 1,19.	home, Hot Lake, Ore.
17	Johannesson	Magdalene	27		f	m			home, 4, Arch str., Norwalk, Conn.
18	Heyn	Roman Henry	38		m	m			
19	Bernhardt	Max J.	40		m	m	New York March 4th 1,19.	Passport No. 14,1,5 Wash D.C. Nov. 22th 1,19.	home, 148, Chamber str., New York
20	"	Louis	42		m	m	New York " 1,19.	Passport No. 14,44 Wash D.C. Novbr. 1 th 1,19.	home, 1313, Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N.J.
21	Rønne	Christian H.	61		m	m		Passport No. 1,7 Wash D.C. July 15th 1,19.	home, 372 - 76, W. Ontario str. Chicago, Ill.
22	"	Mary	31		f	m		Passport No. 1060 Kobenhavn Den. Februar 15th 1,20.	" " "
23	Rosen	Ferdinand	42		m	m	Passport No. 14,24 Wash D.C. ...ember 4th 1,19. Novbr. 29th. 1882, New York	1915, Chicago, Ill.	home, Idleneed Glue, Florsenoor, Ill.
24	Pottberg	Otto	36		m	s	1,19.	Passport No. 10,999 Wash D.C. August 13th 1,19.	home, 43, White str., New York
25	Powers	Philip	39		m	m	...ber 15th. Milwaukee, Wisc.	Passport No. 14,27 Wash D.C. Novbr. 1,th 1,19.	The Associated Press, 51, Chambers str., New York
26	Havas	Leo	40		m	s	Passport No. ...1 Wash D.C. ...ber 10th 1,19. Febr. 25th. 1862, New Orleans, La.	Supreme Court of New York, Novbr. 10th. 1910	home, 8, Bridge str., New York
27	Irmont	Simeon	57		m	m		Passport No. 97735 Wash D.C. July 17th. 1,19.	home, 1283, Amsterdam ave, New York City, N.Y.
28	Larsen	Hans	35		m	s		Passport No. 1,,11 Wash D.C. Decbr. 4th 1,19.	Friends, American Trading Co., New York, N.Y.
29	Engel	Ilona	54		f	m		Passport Nr. 144948, Wash., Dec. 3rd. 1919	home, Westend ave 440, New York
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

List 5

Form 6:10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Februar 19th 1920, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sternberg	Frank S.	48	m	m			Passport No. 15;1.1 Wash D.C.	) Home,) 127 W. 97th str,
2	"	Sarah Pearl	21	f	m			August 4th 1;1;.	) New York. N.Y.
3	Cook	Ernest	24	m	m			Passport No.. 11759 Wash D.C. Septr. 15th 1;1;.	1;17 Walton str, New York. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

List 5

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4312

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 13

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 16. februar, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920, 19..

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heyn	Roman Hewry	38		m	m		Passport No. 179002 Wash. D.C. October 14th 1919.	Home 4 Arch Street Norwalk, Conn.
2	Eggeva	Francis L.	25		m	m		Passport nr. 63884 issued Washington Febr. 14th. 1919.	Home 56 W. 11th. St. N. Y.
3	"	Helen A.	28		f	m		" " 63883 " "	" " "
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4312

List 5

List 1

14

(16)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MED. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

M.O. [illegible] Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 1-17

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 1-16 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, Februar 19th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Andersen	Niels Christian	45		m	m	Cigar-Packer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	New York	brother, P. Andersen	N.Y.	New York
2		✓ "	Johanna	39		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Amagerbrogade 122, III Copenhagen	"	"
3		✓Øberg Petersen	Sarah	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	Sister, Agnete Bille,	Minn.	St. Paul
4	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Marguerit	7		f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Nøjsomhedsvej 1,	"	"
5	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Vagn	5		m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
6		✓Kjær	Jens Julius	22		m	s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Skjoldborg	father, K. M. Kjær, Skjoldborg pr. Thisted	N.Y.	New York
7		✓ Wad	Torkel Mathias	23		m	s	Cand. jur.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Principal of a school Wad, B o g ø	Ill.	Chicago
8		✓Reimann	Richard Edw.A.N.	21		m	s	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother's son, Chr.Reimann, Villa Solhaug, Øresundshøj, Cophgn.	Neb.	Ord Valley
9		✓Larsen	Rasmus Laurits	27		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Bregnemose	father, Peter Larsen Bregnemose pr. Naarup	Ja.	Rolfe
10		✓Otzen	Helena Maria	39		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	brother, Charles Otzen Trondhjemsgade 13, Copenhagen	Conn.	Bridgeport
11		~~Brusgaard~~	~~Maren Kristine P.~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Teacher~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	"	"	~~Denmark~~	~~Brønderslev~~	~~father, Chr. Jensen Petersen "Brusgaard" pr. Løkken~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Taylor~~
12		✓Knudsen	Hans Peter	26		m	m	Stud. polyt.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Charlottenlund	father, K. A. Knudsen Nørasvej 21, Charlottenlund	Nebr.	Omaha
13		✓ "	Inger Karen	25		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Kølstrup	brother-in-law, Teacher Brunse, Skolen, Kølstrup	"	"
14		✓Snitker Petersen	Johannes	26		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Dean Petersen, Ringkøbing	Ind.	South Bend
15		✓Christensen	Juliane	59		f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hjørring	Uncle, Chr. Peter Petersen	Ja.	Kirkman
16		✓ "	Agnes Theodora	25		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Gulager pr. Vraa	"	"
17	P-2400/1285-Omaha 12/6/36	✓Pedersen	Laurits	21		m	m	Labourer 15-19288 - 5/1/42	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Laurits Pedersen,	"	"
18		✓ "	Marie Margrete	19		f	m	house wife 15-19282 - 5/1/42	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Aalborgvej, Hjørring	"	"
19	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Villy G.	6/12		m	s	child 15-19286 - 5/1/42	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		Hagerup	Svend Asmussen	27		m	s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, E. T. Hagerup Udby pr. N. Aaby	Pa.	East Liberty
21		Damgaard	Irene	28		f	s	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Horsens	Mr. S.Damgaard, Horsens	Tex.	El Paso
22	U. S. CIT.	✓Brodersen	Georg	9		m	s	child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Andkjær, Vejle	Friend, Mr. Chr.Kruse Andkjær, Børkop	"	"
23		~~Nie~~	~~Peder Laurits~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Fisher-man~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Faaborg~~			~~Ala.~~
24		Jacobsen	Holger	24		m	s	Land-surveyor	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Odense	father, Land-surveyor Jacobsen Haurby	Ja.	Rolfe
25		Jacobsen	Fredrik Bjørn Boris	20		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, A. J. Rasmussen, Platanvej 60, Odense	Ill.	Chicago
26		~~Madsen~~	~~Niels Peter~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~ 23-10305 6/4/42	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	"	"	~~U S A~~	~~Ackron, O.~~	~~Mr. P. Madsen, Krikstrup, Maribo, Lolland~~	~~O.~~	~~Ackron~~
27		Knudsen	Magda Marie Skafte	22		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hellerup	father, G. Skafte-Knudsen Brandersløv pr. Nakskov	Calf.	Loma Linda
28		Hansen	Kaj Vilh.Kadow	22		m	s	Chemist	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nykjøbing F.	father, Manager H. P. Hansen Sukkerfabrikken, Nykøbing F.	Minn.	Rochester
29		Kolkowicz	Morris E.	27		m	s	Tailor	yes	polish	yes	Poland	polish	"	Copenhagen	friend, J. Petersen Sangergade 14, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Hansen - Nord	Kaj Christoph	22		m	s	Land-steward 23-63178 6/4/42	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	Nyborg	father, Hansen-Nord, Nordgaarden pr. Ringsted	Nebr.	St. Edwards

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* L. 15

16—331

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1905 19	Chicago, Ill.	home, 239 E., 79 str.,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy	dark brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2 ALIEN	"	"	"	"	1909 19	New York	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Karlshamn
3 ALIEN	N.Y.	husband	yes	yes	1918 19	diff.pl.	husband, Otto Øberg Petersen,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark brown		no	Denmark	Randers
4 ALIEN	"	father	"	yes	born in U S A		Box 520, St.Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	U S A	Laurel, Nebr.
5 ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	"	no	"	New York
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Cousin, Carl Ahlers, 40 E., 40 str., New York, N.Y.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Blære
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friend, Mr. W. F. Larsen, 606, Arlington pl., Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Herbert Reimann, Ord Valley, Nebr.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	gray	no	England	Newcastle
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Jens Carl Larsen, c/o. Louis Schonberger, Rolfe, Ia.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	Scar - left lower-arm	Denmark	Bregnemose
10 ALIEN	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1905/16	Bridgeport,	Friend, D. C. Warner, 70, Linden ave, Bridgeport, Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	see Nr. 32 5	2	"	"	blue	Lame of left leg	"	Copenhagen
~~11~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~brother, N. C. Petersen, Taylor, Minn.~~	~~yes~~	~~One year~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Vrensted~~
12	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Uncle, O. C. Olsen, Room 103 Mc.Cague Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.	yes	2/3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10-1/2	"	blue gray		no	Denmark	Ryslinge
13	"	"	"	no			" " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	gray	no	"	Malt
14	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, N. Kielgaard, 1108, High str., South Bend, Ind.	yes	Two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	Ringkøbing
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Son, Valter Christensen, R. 1., Kirkman, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	grey	blue	no	"	Taars
16	"	"	"	no			brother, " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	blond	"	Lost 1st. joint right second finger	"	Ugilt
17	N.Y.	mother-in-law	yes	no			brother-in-law, Valter Christensen	no	unde-ceeded	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	grey	no	"	Hjørring
18	"	mother	"	no			R. 1, Kirkman, Ia.	no	unde-ceeded	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Hjørring
19	"	Grand-mother	"	no			" " " "	no	unde-ceeded	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Hjørring
20	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friend, C. B. Bræstrup, Y.M.C.A. East Liberty, Pa.	no	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	gray	no	"	Balling
21	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913 1916	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Georg Brodersen, El Paso, Tex.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Horsens
22	N.Y.	father	yes	yes	born in New York		Father, Georg Brodersen, 5007, Ord st., El Paso, Tex.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	U. S. A.	New York
~~23~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~					~~home, Box 614, Ketchikan, Ala.~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~				~~"~~				~~Denmark~~	~~Faaborg~~
24	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, J.C.Larsen, Route 3, Box 48, Rolfe, Ia.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8-1/2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Haarby
25	N.Y.	self	yes	no			uncle, Chr.L.Rasmussen 3935, Michigan ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Russia	Minsk
~~26~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1909 1919	Ackron, O.																				
27	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, W. J. Skafte, Loma Linda Hospital, Loma Linda, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue gray	no	Denmark	Brandelev
28	N.Y.	self	yes	no			uncle, H. P. Hansen, Danish Brotherhood, Rochester, Minn.	yes	abt.1-2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	"	Nykøbing F.
29	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914 17	N.Y.	Cousin, A. Glidmann, 836, Park ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	no	Poland	Warschau
30	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, N. Haseltach, St. Edward, Nebr.		Five years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	Scar - left second finger	Denmark	Ringsted

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible]
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MED. [illegible] 16

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 27. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, April 14th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lunge	Adam March	19		m s	Student	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Annie Lunge, Nyvej 18, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
2		Olsen	Augusta Emilie J.	29		f s	Dress-maker	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, N. P. Olsen Broby pr. Sorø	N.J.	West Hoboken
3		"	Jenny Gerda E.	17		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	" " " "	"	"
4		Christensen	Christiane	24		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	Mr. Chr. M. Christensen, Ribe Mark	Calf.	San Francisco
5	IN TRANSIT	Barfred	Ella	23		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother: Fru Marie Barfred, Bjelkes Alle 17, Copenhagen.	La.	New Orleans
6		Jensen	Karl Vilh. Julius	37		m m	Mech. Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	wife, Mrs. J. Jensen Berggreensgade 20, Cophgn.	N.J.	Rahway
7		March	Erik	23		m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Hans March, Horsens	N.Y.	New York
8		~~Fritzsching~~	~~Kurt~~	~~29~~		~~m m~~	~~Secretary~~	~~yes~~	~~german english~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~german~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	German Legation,	~~Venezuela~~	~~Caracas~~
9		"	~~Lida~~	~~29~~		~~f m~~	house-wife	~~yes~~	~~" "~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Copenhagen	"	"
10		~~Reien~~	~~Peter~~	~~32~~		~~m s~~	~~Contructor~~	~~yes~~	~~english danish~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~scand.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Alb.~~ Calgary,			
11		Larsen	R. L.	37		m s	Mech. Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Svendborg	mother, Marie Larsen, Rantzaus Minde, Svendborg	Ore.	Portland
12		Bornstein	Emil	31		m s	Office Manager	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	U S A	New York	Mr. Max Bornstein, Karlstrasse 34-35, Berlin N. W. 6,	N.Y.	New York
13		Knudsen	Axel Peter	14		m s	Pupil	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Lumby	father, K. Knudsen, Lumby Taarup pr. Beldring	Minn.	Hibbing
14		Madsen	Harald Peter Jørgen	31		m m	Officer in the Salvation Army	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	brother, Herman Holm, Gudhjem	Ill.	Chicago
15		"	Anna	30		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Eleanor	3		f s	child	no	minor	no	U. S. BORN		"	"	" " " "	"	"
17		Hansen	Marie Sofie	42		f s	House-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Horsens	Sister, Mrs. Barud, Vimmelskaftet 5, Horsens	N.Y.	New York
18		Jessen-Petersen	Karla G. P. L.	39		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	Sister, Mrs. Knudsen, Sdr. Boulevard 59 II	Ill.	Chicago
19	UNDER 16	"	Frej	8		m s	child	no	danish	no	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Karenlise	6		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		Andersen	Niels	37		m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Portland, Ore.	father, A. C. Andersen, Blankemark, Fyen	Ore.	Portland
22		Friis-Hansen	Dagmar Lilly	20		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, A. Johansen Willemoesgade 24 St., Cophgn.	Calf.	Fresno
23		Hansen	Hans	23		m m	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Racine, Wisc.	father, Johannes Hansen	Wisc.	Racine
24		"	Christine	26		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Langagergaard, Darum	"	"
25		Palludan-Nielsen	Elith	22		m s	Labourer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Horsens	father, Merchant Palludan-Nielsen, Kjeldsensgade 6, Horsens	Nev.	Reno
26		Nielsen	Anders Peder	26		m s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hammer	mother, Farmer P. Nielsen's widow, Hammer, Lou St.,	Minn.	Dalton
27		Knudsen	Kirstine	23		f s	Needle-woman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Philadelphia, Pa.	father, Merchant Knudsen, Ørbæk St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		Hansen	Johanne Kirstine	56		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Son-in-law, Louis Steffensen, Ravnetorggade 5 B.III Cophgn.	"	"
29		Jensen	Ellen Petra	33		f s	House-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Chr. V. Jensen Østerbrogade 7,I	Copenhagen N.Y.	New York
30		Veath	Christian Bode	20		m s	Farmlab.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Hellerup	Uncle, J. Jespersen St. Paulsvej 2, II tv.,	Hellerup "	"

11

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* E 17

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after excepting temporarily on laboring permits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ no	Uncle, Holger Petersen, 3056, Palmerstor Sq., Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Frederiksberg
2	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1918/19 diff. pl,	Uncle, J. Clausen, 411, Monnasterry st., West Hoboken, N. J.	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Roskilde
3	"	"	"	no		yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray	no	"	Broby
4	yes	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ yes	S.Francisco, Calf. 12/6/4 brother, Jens Christensen 61 Noe str., S.Francisco, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Bællum
5	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1,19 New Orleans	Friends, New Orleans Export Co., New Orleans, La.	yes	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1906/19 diff.pl.	home, 79, Jaques ave., Rahway, N. J.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Christianshavn
7	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	no	Friend, Poul Christoffersen, c/o. N.M.Krsigaard, Broadway 390, N.Y.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	"	Horsens
~~8~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1913 1919 N.Y.	In transit to Venezuela	Venezuela		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			"	~~black~~	"	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~Chemnitz~~
~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~ " "				~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			"	~~fair~~	"	~~no~~	"	~~Kiel~~
~~10~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~		N.Y.			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~							~~no~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Funder~~
11	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ Feb.1917/May 1919 Oregon	Friends, A.C.Andersen & Co., Wilcox Building, Portland, Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Svendborg
12	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1912/7 19 Newyork	Friends, Messrs. Weingarten & Geberer, 92, Grand str., Newyork	no	for-ever	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Germany	Ehrbardorf
13	N.Y.	Friend, P.Mortensen	no		Travelling together with Mr. Peter Mortensen, Hibbing, Minn.	no	for ever	~~yes~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light	blue gray	no	Denmark	Lumby, Taarup
14	~~N.Y.~~	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1906 diff. 19 places	home, 108 - N. Deaborn str., Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Rønne
15	~~no~~	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Vebers
16	~~no~~	"	"	" U.S. BORN		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	U S A	Chicago, Ill.
17	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ N.Y.			for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Horsens
18	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1916/19 Chicago, Ill.	Husband, Architect Aage Jessen - Petersen, Cleveland ave 2056, Chicago, Ill.	yes	abt. 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
19	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	"	"	"	" " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light	"	no	"	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1904/19 Portland, Ore.	home, 46 - 20th.str., Portland, Ore.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	no	"	Blankemark
22	~~no~~	self	~~yes~~	no	husband, Martin Friis-Hansen, c/o. A.Petersen, 2039, Current st. Fresno, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	"	fair	blue gray	no	"	Copenhagen
23	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1915/19 Racine, Wisc.	home, 943, Marquette str., Racine, Wisc.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	Darum
24	"	"	"	" " "		"	for-ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Stagstrup
25	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~no~~	Friend, Mr. Christ. Jacobsen Reno, Nev.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	Lost left thumb	"	Horsens
26	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	no	Friend, P. O. Jensen, Dalton, Otter Tail Co., Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Hammer
27	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ May 1917 diff. Nov.19 places	home, 8, Powell Lane, Millbourne, Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	abt. 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue gray	no	"	Gislev Sogn
28	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	no	Daughter, Ingeborg Porsvig, 257, So. Ithan str., Philadelphia	yes	1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Stenlose
29	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	no	Y.W.C.A., Travellers Aid Society, Lexington ave 465, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
30	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~	no	Friend, Peter Brandt, Tolton State of Washington.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	N e x ø

See Nr. 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—00

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Ages*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CLASS passengers.

S. S. "[illegible]" S-6. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 1-12, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	110867 2-19-20	✓ Jensen	Martin	43		m	m	Dairy-farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Litchfield, Ill.	brother-in-law, H. P. Bøgekjær, V. Voldgade 86 St., Copenhagen	Ill.	Litchfield
2	110868 2-19-20	✓ "	Johanne	43		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Henry Johannes	12		m	s	child	yes	english	yes	"	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Alma	8		f	s	child	yes	english	yes	"	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Helen	6		f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16 ✓	"	Carl	3		m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	"
7		✓ Winther	Agnes	23		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Taars	father, Rasm. Winther, Taars pr. Saksksbing	Ill.	Litchfield
8		✓ Jørgensen	Elna Barthelane	20		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, L. Jørgensen, Fjerritslev	N.J.	Newark
9		✓ Jønsson	Aage	20		m	s	Confec-tioner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Confectioner Jønsson, Aarhus	Ill.	Chicago
10		✓ Nielsen	Chr. Nørgaard	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Tellerup	Grand-father, A. Nielsen, Vamdrup	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		~~Larsen~~	Bjner Lind	1														
12		✓ Madsen	Amalie Marie	21		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Sorø	brother, Carl Madsen, Stenlille	Ja.	West Branch
13		✓ Hovland	Ellen	27		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Skelskør	father, Carl Hovland, Skelskør	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		✓ Knudsen	Knud Jørgen Schouboe	17		m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Alfrida Jespersen, Vesterbrogade 57, Copenhagen	"	New York
15		~~Christensen~~	~~Esther Cecil Rejnholdt~~	25		f	wd.	Widow-ing	yes	english	yes	"	"	U S A	Detroit, Mich.	mother-in-law, Mrs. Johanne ~~Rejnholdt Christensen~~ Fjordsgade 21, Aalborg	Mich.	Detroit
16		"	Valdemar Robert	2		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17		✓ Ollendorff	Viggo	22		m	s	Blacksmith for machinery	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Holbæk	mother, Mrs. A. Ollendorff, Holbæk	N.Y.	New York
18		✓ Hansen	Børge Syppli	18		m	s	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, J. Hansen, Aarhus	"	"
19		✓ Kounitchansky	Rouvime	26		m	s	Representative	yes	russian	yes	Russia	russian	"	Copenhagen	friend, Mr. Millstein, St. Thomas Alle 7, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
20		✓ Pedersen Holt	Meta Kathrine	22		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	Solbjerg	father, Mr. Søren Holt, "Ravnborg", pr. Veddum St.	Nebr.	Fremont
21		✓ Anker	Paul Peter Mink	25		m	s	Gardener	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Mr. P. M. Anker, Livjægergade 41, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
22		✓ Randrup	Eva Hansine	26		f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother, W. Randrup, Amagerfælledvej 43, Copenhagen	"	Forest Hill
23		✓ Jensen	Mary Margrethe	32		f	s	Hair-dresser	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Mrs. S. Jensen Grønnegade 26, Aarhus	N.Y.	Bronx
24		~~Hansen~~	Birthe	64		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	Daughter, Marie Roesing,	Ill.	Chicago
25		✓ ~~Houbeid~~	Axel Rudolf A.	24		m	s	ass.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Skørping Apothek, Skørping	"	"
26		✓ Lindholm	Ole Peter	25		m	s	Shop-Assistant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Lars Lindholm, Stubbekøbing	Ja.	Audubon
27		✓ Christensen	Anker Honoré	23		m	s	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	mother, Mrs. H. Christensen Pr.Alexandrines Alle 14, Charlottenlund	Minn.	Moorhead
28		✓ Larsson	Carl O.	35		m	s	Engineer	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	father, Oliver A.Larsson, Bangatan 8, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York
29		Müller	Rosa	43		f	m	house-wife	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Hamburg	friend, Christian Nüssel Stellingerweg 47, I Hamburg 31,	Ill.	Chicago
30	UNDER 16	"	Herbert	11		m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5
List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* . 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his past.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	self	yes no	1906 Ill. & 191 Ja.	Home, [illegible] Litchfield, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Slagelse
ALIEN 2	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Taars
ALIEN 3	"	"	" "	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	U S A	Clinton, Ja.
ALIEN 4	"	"	" "	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Flora, Ill.
ALIEN 5	"	"	" "	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Litchfield, Ill.
ALIEN 6	"	"	" "	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Litchfield, Ill.
7	N.Y.	self	yes no		"	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Taars
8	N.Y.	self	yes no		friend, Hj. Christensen, 239, Chadwick ave, Newark, N.J.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray green	no	"	Fjerritslev
9	N.Y.	self	yes no		Friend, A. Petterson, 1059, N.Central Park ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	blackbrown		no	"	Aarhus
10	N.Y.	self	yes no		mother, Johanne Kathrine Danckward, 920- 72 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Kong Sogn
11																								
12	N.Y.	self	yes no		Cousin, Andrew Hansen, West Branch, Ja., R. Nr. 3,	yes	abt. 2 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4-1/2	"	fair	brown gray	no	Denmark	Vedde
13	N.Y.	self	yes no		Friend, Holger Emil Clausen, 461- 4th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	no	"	Skelskør
14	N.Y.	self	yes no		Uncle, Knud March, 102, Read str. New York	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Frederiksberg
15	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes no~~	born in U S A	~~Sister, Mrs. Grace Cleary, 824, Mack ave, Detroit, Mich.~~	~~no~~	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	~~brown~~ blue		~~no~~	~~U S A~~	~~Detroit, Mich.~~
16	"	"	" yes	" "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Detroit, Mich.
17	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~ yes	Janr. 1917, diff. Nov. 19, pl.	Friend, A. Larsen, N.Y. 2nd. st., 25-1/2, Brooklyn,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark fair	"	no	Denmark	Holbæk
18	N.Y.	self	~~yes no~~		Business-friends, Kraft & Co., Newyork	yes	abt. 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	1	"	fair	"	no	"	Aarhus
19	N.Y.	self	yes no		Friend, Lubell Bros., 502 - 4, Broadway, New York	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown gray	no	Russia	Ukraire
20	N.Y.	self	yes no		brother, Christian Holt, Nebr. 1522, North Clarkson, Fremont,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2-1/2	"	red	blue	Left arm wry	Denmark	Visborg
21	N.Y.	self	yes no		friend, Ernst Berg, 124, Waverley Place, New York City,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	"	Stubbekøbing
22	N.Y.	self	yes no		friend, M. Hasselriis, 165, Cascan ave, Forest Hill, N.Y.	no	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
23	N.Y.	self	~~yes~~ yes	1909 ~~1919~~ N.Y.	home, 343, E., 142 str., Bronx, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4-1/2	"	"	Lost 1st. joint left second finger	"	Aarhus
24	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes yes~~	1907/19 Chicago, Ill.	home, 878, N.Clark str., Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	gray	"	no	"	Aagerup
25	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	N.Y.	self	yes no		brother, Holger Lindholm, Audubon, Ja.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7-1/2	"	light	"	no	"	Stubbekøbing
27	N.Y.	self	yes no		friend, Mr. E.W.Fugl, R.F.D.1, Moorhead, Minn.	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	gray	no	"	Frederiksberg
28	N.Y.	self	yes yes	1907(6months), 1911/12 New York	Friend, Mr. M e n t o r, 9.W., 97 str., N e w Y o r k	yes	Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
29	N.Y.	husband	yes no		husband, Paul Müller, 33 W., 114 pl.,	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		"	brown	gray	no	Germany	Hohendodeleben B/ Magdeburg
30	"	father	" no		Chicag, Ill.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	brown	no	"	Hamburg

Inspected

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the s/s „Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example, "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "merchant," "physician," "author," "musician," "minister of the gospel," "professor," "lawyer," or other high-class occupations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages and cares for such as the most.

Steamship companies should make the inquiries necessary to obtain correct answers to this question.

Column 8. *Nationality.* The [illegible] of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Read what language [illegible] if exempt from reading test, state [illegible] the alien claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The name and complete address of some relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The name of the State should be stated. If alien is going to join relatives or friends, the name and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given.

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England.

WELSH.

"Welsh" refers to the people of Wales. [illegible]

SCOTCH.

"Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland. [illegible]

IRISH.

"Irish" refers to the people of Ireland. [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible]

CHINESE.

"Chinese" includes all persons of the Mongolian race born in China, Hongkong, or Chinese possessions. [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these have a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Latium [Lazio], the Marches [Marche], Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata [Lucania], Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Duration of residence. Actual or attempted residence with the intention of remaining one year permanent or more. The last country in which each person resided for a period of one year or more should be the last permanent country of residence, regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for purposes of comparison and statistics that [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] race.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* [illegible] who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] last permanent residence. [illegible] United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The name and complete address of some relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given. It is also required in this place that the name and address of such relative or friend be given.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer should be written so as to indicate [illegible] permanent residence. As intended to [illegible] permanent residence, if within the United States [illegible] the United States.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is in the United States or elsewhere.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *Ever in U. S. before? (Yes or No).* The entry should be [illegible] by whom passage was [illegible].

Column 16. *Whether have $50 in possession; if not, how much less.* The entry should be [illegible] by each person [illegible] money, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether ticket is through to destination.* The answer should be yes or no, as the case may be.

Column 18. *Whether in possession of railroad or steamship ticket to destination.* The answer should be [illegible] by the head of a family should [illegible] and [illegible] United States, and [illegible] [illegible] and others.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], SAILING [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 5 20

[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 20

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—43

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, February 14th, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Quist	Aage (George)	29		m s	Caddy master	yes	2-danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, C. A. Quist, 28, N.Frihavnsgade, Cophgn.	Ill.	Chicago
2		✓Rasmussen	Emil	26		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Krængerup	father, Rasmus Rasmussen, Høed pr. Flemløse	Wa.	Spencer
3		✓Gunnarsen	Leon Adolf	25		m s	Ship-master	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Essington, Pa.	father, A. Gunnarson, Rudkøbing	Pa.	Essington
4		~~Petersen~~	~~Laurits Martin~~	~~61~~		~~m wd.~~	Fisher-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Horsens		~~Calf.~~	~~Los Angeles~~
5		✓Petersen	Caroline	60		f d.	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Mrs. Anton, Reberbanegade 4, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
6		✓Frandsen	Viggo	23		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Taastrup	father, F. L. Frandsen Valby Møllegaard pr.Taastrup	Neb.	Ord
7		✓Jensen	Jens Alfred	29		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Løsning	Mr. H. P. Jensen Løsnigg St.	Minn.	Minneapolis
8		✓Hanghøj	Louis	23		m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, S. Hanghøj Guldbergsgade 9, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
9		~~Heymand~~	~~Jens Christian E.~~	~~36~~		~~m s~~	Business-man	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Rødby	~~mother, Mrs. Christiane Heymand Ingalloen 32, Rødby, Lolland~~	"	"
10		✓Andersen	Arnold Barnekov	31		m s	Steward	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	"	Copenhagen	Step-father, Th. Henriksen, Købmagergade 49, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
11		~~Christiansen~~	~~Axel~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	Painter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	~~father, H. P. Christiansen, Nakskov~~	Minn.	St. Paul
12		✓Brandt	Peter	23		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Nexø	Mr. Jokum Brandt, Nexø	Wash.	Tieton
13		✓Christensen	Svend	23		m s	Chief of an office	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Elsinore	father, Carl Christensen Gl. Banegaard, Elsinore	N.Y.	New York
14		✓Svendsen	Aage	28		m s	Music-seller	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, H. L. Svendsen, Solbakken, Elsinore	"	"
15		✓Petersen	Holger	25		m s	Painter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Laurits Petersen Carit Etlarsvej 5, Copenhagen	"	"
16		✓Hansen	Anna	27		f s	Teacher of gymnastics	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Højelse	father, Anders Hansen, Lundagergaard pr.Lille Skensved	Ind.	Fort Wayne
17		✓Hauge	Sigrid	37		f s	Governess	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Bredsten	father, Christensen-Hauge, Bredsten per Vejle	Ill.	Chicago
18		✓Sørensen	Peter Tang	64		m wd.	Private	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Perth Amboy, N.J.	Sister, Mette K. Petersen, Rousthøje, Varde	N.J.	Perth Amboy
19		✓Nielsen	Karla Kristine	16		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	Grand-mother, Karen Nielsen, Finsensgade 11, Esbjerg	Wash.	Seattle
20		✓Knudsen	Knud Carl Gottfred	38		m s	Book-keeper	yes	danish	yes	"	"	V. I.	St. Croix	mother, Signe Knudsen, Eskildstrup, Falster	V. I.	St. Croix
21		✓Nissen	Harald	25		m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Merchant L. Nissen Bülowsvej 22, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
22		✓Arsch	Benjamin	69		m m	Teacher	yes	russian german	yes	Letland	hebr.	Russia	Riga	Son: Jacob Arsch, Berlin, Germany.	Pa.	Shamokin
23		"	Bluma	57		f s	house-work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
24		"	Morduch	320		m s	Mer-chant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	IN TRANSIT	Saxild	Margrethe	34		f s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend, Mrs. Hvass, N.Farimags-gade Nr. 11, Copenhagen	China	Peking
26		✓Rosenkrands	Jensen Chr. Fred.	21		m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, N. Rosenkrands, Aarhus	N.Y.	New York
27		✓Petersen	Jens	22		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	uncle, Chr. Madsen, Marselisborgalle 5, Aarhus	Wish.	Kenosha
28		✓Rasmussen	Ellinasetn	26		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fjerritslev	Father,	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
29	UNDER 16	✓	Gerda	2		f s	child	no	infor	no	"	"	"	"	Tanner Sørensen,	"	"
30		✓Sørensen	Margaretha	20		f s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Fjerritslev	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—28

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 — 21

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	N.Y.	self		yes	1911/20	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Dr. C. Lynge, 4411, Dover str., Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Jordrup
2	N.Y.	self		yes			brother, L. Rasmussen Spencer, Ia.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Assens
ALIEN 3	N.Y.	self		yes		Essington, Pa.	home, Essington, Pa.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	Tattooed L.G.- left hand	"	Nyksbing F.
4	N.Y.	self		yes		As a Sailor	Son, Mr. Theowald Alfred Petersen, Los Angelos, Calf.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Vejle
5	N.Y.	self		yes	1916/19	New York	Daughter, Frida Petersen, 565, W., 192 str., New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Holbæk
6	N.Y.	self		no			friend, Carl Zeiger, Box 126, Ord, Nebr.	yes	abt. 3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8-1/2	"	dark brown	brown	no	"	Jordløse
7	N.Y.	self		yes			friend, J.C.Patts, 209, Glat Blg. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Løening St.
8	N.Y.	self		yes			friend, Alex. Bernheimer, 31, Union Sq., W.N.Y. City	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
9	N.Y.	self		yes	1906/15	diff.places	Friend, Knr. Jürgensen, 961 East, 179 str., New York City.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Shoulder - by birth defective	5	5-1/2	"	light brown	"	no	"	Engestofte
10	N.Y.	self		yes	1916/19	New York	Friend, Vald. Lund, 301 - 75 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	N.Y.	self		yes			home, 979 Selby ave, St. Paul, Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	brown	no	"	Nakskov
12	N.Y.	self		yes			home, Tieton, Wash.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Nexø
13	N.Y.	self		yes			Business-friends, Liberty Marine Insurance Co., New York City	yes	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	Germany	Berlin
14	N.Y.	self		no			Business-friends, Svend Hansen 50 Church str. New York.	yes	abt. 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gray	Scar - left foot	Denmark	Elsinore
15	N.Y.	self		no			Friend, Geo. Mogensen, 50, Broad st., New York	yes	Three years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
16	N.Y.	self		yes	1911/19	diff.pl.	brother, John Hansen, 1926, St. Joe Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue gray	Scar by right eye	"	Højelse
17	N.Y.	self		yes	1912/1919	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, L. F. Stern, 5029, Woodlawn ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Hauge, Torring
ALIEN 18	N.Y.	self		yes	1911/19	Perth Amboy, N.J.	Son, Jens Madsen Sørensen, N.J. 173, Brighton ave, Perth Amboy,	no	unde-ceided	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	"	no	"	Salling
19	N.Y.	father		no			father, Anders Nielsen, c/o. Libby Mc.Neill & Libby, Seattle, Wash.	no	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	"	no	"	Esbjerg
ALIEN 20	N.Y.	self		yes	1914/19	St. Croix	Den vestindiske Sukkerfabrik, St. Croix,	no	for ever.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Brandersiev
21	N.Y.	self		yes			The Danish Consulate	New York	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	no	"	Frederiksberg
22	N.Y.	self		yes			Son, Beny Airsch, Shamokin, Pa.	yes	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	gray	"	no	Liffland	Kreizburg
23	"	"		no			brother, " " "	yes	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blackbrown		no	"	Kreizburg
24	"	"		no			brother, " " "	yes	for-ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Kreizburg
ALIEN 25	XXXXXX	self		yes	1901-02	New York	friend, Mrs. R. Smith, 39, East tenth str., New York	In transit to China			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	N.Y.	self		yes			Friend, Mr. Miller, Park Line 193, New York	yes	abt.3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Vejlby
27	N.Y.	self		yes			Uncle, Niels Thompson, Kenosha, Wisc.	yes	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
28	N.Y.	self		yes			HUSBAND, Svend Rasmussen, 524- 76 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	no	"	Fjerritslev
29	"	"		no			father, " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light	blue	no	"	Fjerritslev
30	"	"		no			friend, " " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	"	Fjerritslev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Thorsen, master, of the S[illegible], from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Affiant.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P o a l . . . . . , Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", S . . . . . , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had 12. . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL . . . . . t, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . . 11. . . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

. . . . . P . . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19

at N . . . . . Y.

. . . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 13th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Larsen	Frands	29		m s	Farmer	yes	danish 2/4621	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Wellington, Kan.	Father: Hans Larsen, Holme, Olstrup. Denmark	Kan.	Wellington
2		✓ Meyer	Carl Frederik	23		m s	Confidential Clerk	yes	danish 4621	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Jens Meyer, Silkegade 13 St., Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
3		✓ Machholdt	Aage	29		m s	Merchant	yes	danish Dry Goods 2/2621	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Thora Machholdt, N.Frihavnsgade 62, Copenhagen	"	"
4		✓ Mather	Aage	32		m m	Merchant	yes	danish Dry goods Emp. 2/3621	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Carl Mather Valdemarsgade 2, Copenhagen	"	"
5		✓ Zeimel	Chae Leya	18		f s	house-work	yes	german Jewelry 5/4615	yes	Lith.	hebr.	Russia	Riga	Aunt, Vilenchick, Saulerstr.59, Riga	Md.	Baltimore
6		~~Bengtsson~~	~~Ivar Reinhold~~	~~33~~		~~m m~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Bjerneskulla~~	~~wife, Ragnhild Bengtson, Astorp~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Christal Lake~~
7		✓ Carlsson	Karl	28		m s	Farmlab.	yes	swedish 1/3621	yes	Sweden	scand.	Sweden	Renneslöf	mother, Pertronilla Nilsson, Furutorp, Renneslöf	Wash.	La Conner
8		✓ Gärtner	Carl	29		m s	Clerk	yes	swedish 1/2621	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	mother, Johanna Gärtner, Helsingborg Södergatan 9,	Mass.	Boston
9		✓ Ulner	Greta Astrid	32		f m	house-wife	yes	finnish 1/1621	yes	Finland	"	Finland	Helsingfors	mother, Elma Ulner, N.Esplanadgatan 37, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
10		✓ Kalin	Carl Eric G.	17		m s	Clerk	yes	swedish 1/1621	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Norrköping	father, Carl Kalin Norrköping	"	Yonkers
11		~~Richter~~	~~Otto Carl~~	~~21~~		~~m s~~	~~Forester~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~father, Manufacturer Richter, Frederiksberggade 3, Cophgn.~~	~~Ja.~~	~~Camp Dodge~~
12		~~Carlsson~~	~~Anny~~	~~27~~		~~f s~~	~~house-work~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~"~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~father, Anders G. Carlsson Kristinelundsgatan 13, Gothenburg~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
13	971/671 ✓ 10579 V 9/20/25	Mogensen	Edith Margrethe	18		f s	servant	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	father Hans Mogensen, Kirkegade 8, Esbjerg	N.J.	Bloomfield
14		✓ Thomsen	Niels Cönderaard	25		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Nebr.	father P. Bonne Thomsen Vestervig, Thy	Nebr.	Linden
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I First Insp.

1

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* 23.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN																							
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1913 Jan/1920 Kan.	home: Wellington, Kan.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Olstrup
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Jan/Dec.1919 N.Y. Mass. & Pa.	friend, Jørgensen, Danish Consulate, New York	yes	abt. 1 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	1/2 "	brown	brown	no	"	Frederiksberg
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	The General Commercial Co. 295, Broadway, New York	yes	abt. 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skelskør
4	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Dec 1916 Feb 1920 N.Y.	home, 183 W 73 str., New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
5	yes	father	yes	no	father, Josef Simon, Baltimore, Md., Grambe str., 1141,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown	no	Lithuanian	Kruk
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1906/09 Chicago, Ill.	~~brother, Henry Benson,~~ Box 95, Christal Lake, Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	blue	no	Sweden	Rieskatslösa
7	N.Y.	self	$150	no	Cousin, Anton Swanson, La Conner, Wash.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Renneslöf
8	N.Y.	self	$101	no	First National Bank of Boston, Boston, Mass.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue gray	no	"	Helsingborg
9	yes	self	yes	yes Oct 1913/19 Newyork	Miss Aino Söderling, 2019 - 5th ave., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Russia	B a c u
10	yes	self	yes	no	Friend, Gunnar Norring, 9, Hudson str., Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	abt. years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	lightblue		A scar on the nose	Sweden	Norrköping
11	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ 1917/18,1919 Calf.& N.Y.	~~brother-in-law, Arnold Dwinger,~~ 1st.Lt.U.S.16th.Infantry Camp Dodge, Ja.	~~no~~	~~for ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~6~~		~~"~~	~~fair~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~
12	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	25	no	~~brother, Eric Carlson~~ Warren str. 619, N.Y. Brooklyn,	yes	One ~~year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	~~brown~~	"	no	Sweden	Gothenburg
13	no	freind	25	no	frainz H.S. Christiansen 39 Weaver Ave. loomfield) N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Fredericia
14	no	self	yes	yes 1911- 19 Nebr.	uncle Anton Thomsen Thisen, Nbr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Vestervig
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thorsen, master, of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thorsen
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at N[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P o l l A l l e n, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAIL[illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1926 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible], N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 19th 1920, 191

14	1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		1		Söderberg	Samuel	28		M M	nursery man	yes	3621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad	Father Alfred Söderberg, Oskarsgatan 21, Ystad, Sweden	Mass	Boston
2		2		"	Asta A.H.	24		F M	Wife	yes	4621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	"	"		"	Boston
3		3		Larsen	Erik	20		M S	Clerk	yes	5621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Father P. Larsen, Klaragatan 17, Malmö, Sweden	N.Y.	Newyork
4		4		Persson	Nils J.	32		M S	Carpent	yes	621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Svandinavian	Sweden	Höganäs	Father J. Persson, Tegelgatan, Höganäs, Sweden	Pa	Erie
5		5		Arvidsson	Karl A.	29		M S	Farmer	yes	3621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A	Pompton, N.Y.	Father Adolf H. Arvidson, Torneby, Kalmar, Sweden,	N.Y.	Pompton-Plains
6		6		~~Arvidsson~~	~~Gustaf Adolf~~	~~19~~		~~M S~~	Agricultural student	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Torneby~~	Torneby, Sweden.	"	"
7		7		Olsson	Karna with name [illegible] 11/2	31		F. Wd	Mrs	yes	2621 Swedish	no	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Oderljunga	Nephew Hjalmar Larsson, Ulfs, Örkelljunga, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
8		8		Johnson	Arvid H.	34		M S	Farmer	yes	4621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Johnston, N.D.	Father J.F. Johnsson, Solla, Sjögestad, Sweden	N.D.	Johnstown
9		9		Thorstensson	Astrid I.	28		F S	Miss	yes	5621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Perstorp	Father J. Thorstensson, Perstorp, Sweden	N.D.	Johnstown
10		10		Silversvärd	Arvid L. with 9/30	14		M S	Boy	yes	621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Fjälkestad	Grandmother Anna Silversvärd, Fjälkestad, Sweden.	Minn	Minneapolis
11		11		Thulin	Sture	18		M S	Electrical worker 16-8345 - 3/6/39	yes	2621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ystad	Father H. Thulin, Klostergatan 12, Ystad, Sweden	Mass.	Worcester
12		12		Eriksson	Emmy	25		F S	Miss	yes	3621 Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Limhamn	Mother Anette Eriksson, Mariehus, Limhamn, Sweden.	Mo.	Kansas City
13		13		Bellinson	Mary	30		F M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A	Newyork City	NONE	N.Y.	Newyork
14		14		"	Harry with mother	7		M	Son	no	to young	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
15		15		Larsen	Einar Lin[illegible] 9/1	24		M S	[illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Svinninge	Father: Peter Larsen, Svinninge, Asmindrup. Den.	N.D.	Oberon
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. BORN

I Fisc. Insp.

15

Total passengers 24/12
U. S. citizens 1/1
Aliens 23/11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 . . 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of: Hair.	31 Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	yes	Self	$150	yes no			Uncle Emil Petersson, 37 Vernol St., Everett, Mass.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Villie
2	yes	self	$150	yes yes	1914	Boston & 19 Mass.		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Ystad
3	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle J. Larsen, 507 Elton St., Bronx, Newyork City.	yes	about a year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	soundbrown	brown	none	Sweden	Malmö
4	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Erie, Pa.	Friend Lillie Biehl, 628 W 10th St., Erie, Pa.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	sounddark	brown	none	Sweden	Vasby
5	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Pompton Plains N.J.	Brother Axel Arvidson, Pompton Plains, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	soundbrown	brown	none	Sweden	Hogsrum
6	no	self	yes	no			Pompton Plains, N.J.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	soundblond	brown	none	Sweden	Kalmar
7	no	self	yes	no			Daughter Mrs Carolina Siemon, 55 Warustee ave, Pasadena, Cal.	no	perma nently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	soundgrey	blue	none	Sweden	Röke
8	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Johns town N.D.	return, Johnstown, N.D.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sounddark	brown	none	Sweden	Rappestad
9	no	self	yes	no			Friend Arvid H. Johnson Johnstown, N.D.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Perstorp
10	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Nels Akersson, 2615 -14th ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Fjälkestad
11	no	self	25	no			Uncle Nels Peterson, Dodge, Worcester, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sounddark	brown	none	Sweden	Vemmerlöf
12	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Kansas City -16 Mo.	Sister Miss Hanna Fricson, 3409 Wyandotte St., Kansas City, Mo.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	soundblond	blue	none	Sweden	Malmö.
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Newyork -19 City	Husband Sam Bellinson, 115 North 51st St., Corona, L.I.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sounddark	brown	none	Russia	Wittebsk
14	yes	self	yes	yes	U. S. BORN			no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sounddark	brown	none	U.S.A.	Newyork, City
15	no	uncle	yes	no			Uncle: Jens Peter Jenser, Oberon, N.D. US C	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Brown spot on left hand	Denmark	N køcing S.
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALIEN — GRANT ALIEN — ALIEN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race taught properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING HEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, February 14th, 1920.

S. S. "Frederik VIII"

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Bøggild	Niels Christian	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	danish 2/624	yes	Denmark	scand.	Canada	Calgary, Albt.	Father, Johs. Bøggild, Sejling pr. Silkeborg	Albt.	Calgary
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	"	Ane Sofie Marie	30		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish 1/16	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	Nissen	Jacob Peder	31		m	m	Contractor	yes	danish 4/3671	yes	Canada	"	"	Alberta	father, L. Nissen, Lunderskov	Albt.	
4	IN TRANSIT ✓	"	Gudrun	21		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish 2/461	yes	"	"	"	"		"	
5	IN TRANSIT ✓	Roberts	Ellen	40		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish Engl. 631	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Aunt, Mrs. D.Seiersen, 63, Kystvejen, Aarhus	B.C.	Vancouver Island
6	IN TRANSIT ✓	Marlatt	Effesina	32		f	m	house-wife	yes	swedish 1/44	yes	Canada	scand.	Canada	Courvel, Sask.	father, Ferd. Edström Lögdeå	Sask.	Courvel
7	IN TRANSIT	Kaufmann	Henryk	40		m	s	Merchant	yes	polish 3/2604 russian	yes	Poland	polish	Poland	Warschau	None.	Canada	Toronto
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	"	Brandel	25		f	s	house-work	yes	" Pol 3/3615 "	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I Fix Insp.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN T
IN T
IN T
IN T
IN T
IN T
IN T

16

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after employed temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	29 Whether had been previously deported within one year.	30 Condition of health, mental and physical.	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	32 Height. Feet.	32 Height. Inches.	33 Complexion.	34 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	36 Place of birth. City or town.
SIT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			Friend, Otto Pallisen, Carbon, Calgary,	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Sejling
SIT 2	"	"	"	"			Albt.	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Krogelund
SIT 3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Nov/Dec.1919 New York		in transit to	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Lunderskov
SIT 4	"	"	"	no			Alberta. Canada	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Drastrup
NSIT 5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912, N.Y.		Husband, Mr. James Roberts, Brynmare P.O., Vancouver Isl. B. C.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	no	"	Aarhus
SIT 6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	On a through-voyage		In transit to Courval, Sask.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	light	"	no	Sweden	Lögdea
SIT 7	N.Y.	brother		no			In transit to	In transit to	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	Poland	Warschau
SIT ALIEN 8	"	"		no			Toronto, Canada	Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Warschau
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Iranic" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Iran" by country. An Irish German, or Nubrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, Porto Rico, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money (cash in hand) possessed by the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the total amount shown for the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These entries are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required by law. However, in answering questions 20 to 33, inclusive, the examining officer will be governed by the instructions in Circular [illegible]. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported, or has been refused admission to the United States but the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such final action should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Miller, Surgeon of the S/S Fred[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Paul Miller

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-6 1-10

S. S. FREDERIK VIII Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20 februar, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Huss~~	~~Ingrid~~	~~23~~		~~f s~~	~~dentist~~ yes	~~Swedish~~	yes	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	Father Hehner Huss, ~~Grevgatan 38, Stockholm~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N. Y.~~
2		Huss	Maria Amalia	22		f s	clerk yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Västerbottens län	Gust. Huss Løfanger, Västerbottens län	N.Y.	N. Y
ADMITTED ST.		Ødegaard	Einar	15		m s	boy yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Father Einar Ødegaard Frydenlundsgt. 12. Chri. a.	R.I. Providence	
ADMITTED		Guttormsen	Alex	35		m m	wholesale-dealer yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother M.E. Guttormsen Thomas Heftyesgt. 37, Chri.a.	"	"
5	1149512-5-19-37	Aas	Mathilde	26		f m	wife yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horten	Mother Lina Fossan Rustadgt. 6. Horten.	Mass	Boston.
6	917-691 24,23-25	Castberg	Ruth	26		f s	dome-stic yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle Johan Castberg Hospitset, Rosenkrantzgt.1	N.Y.	N. Y.
7		Olsen	Thekla M.	26		f s	waitres yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Uncle G. Hafstad Skippergt. 30. Christiania	"	"
8		Bjerke	Hans	27		m s	farmer yes	"	yes	"	"	N.D.	Cando	Uncle Anders Bjerke Darbu St. Eker	N.D.	Cando NON IMMIG
9		~~Dettmer~~	~~Hjalmer~~	~~27~~		~~m s~~	~~farmer~~ yes	~~"~~	yes	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norway~~	~~Lørenskog~~	~~Father Anton Dettmer~~ Lørenskog	~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~
10		Ekstrand	Elsa M. B.	28		f m	wife yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Astorp	Husband Bernhard Paulsson Kullagatan 34, Helsingborg	N.Y.	N. Y.
11		Wallengren	Anna M.	33		f s	dress-maker yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Father C.G. Wallengren Tagagatan 7, Helsingborg	N.Y.	N. Y.
12	162729-4/13/26	Paulsen	Hansine	30		f s	house-worker yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Mother Hanna Poulsen Edward Stormsgt. 3. Chri.a.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Eriksen	Ellen I.	43		f s	house-worker yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Hans Eriksen Bjerregaardsgt. 6o. Christiania	Minn.	Minneapolis
14		"	Martha H.	41		f s	" yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15		Owens Olsen	Christine	32		f s	nurse yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Tobias Olsen Christian 4des gt. 1o8, Chri. sand.	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
16	ADMITTED	Wold	Olga	30		f s	widow yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Sister inlaw Dorthea Eriksen Skippergt. 1o4, Christiansand	Ill.	Chicago
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		"	Magnhild	6		f s	child yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
UNDER 16 ADMITTED		"	Borghild	2		f s	child yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Borgstrøm	Thekla	26		f s	clerk yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Johan Borgstrøm Sofienberggt. 31, Christiania	"	"
20		Moxnes	Emmy G	24		f m	wife yes	British	yes	England	British	Minn.	Minneapolis	Sister Miss Fisher 3627 Chicago Ave, Minneapolis Minn	Minn.	Minneapolis NON IMMIG
21		Torp	Bergliot	42		f s	conduc-tor yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stabæk	Sister Arnbjørg Torp Stabæk pr. Christiania	N.Y.	N. Y. NON IMMIG
22		Moen	Olav	45		m m	profes-sor yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Aas	Uncle Hans Moen Parkveien 2. Christiania	Mont	Butte NON IMMIG
23		"	Marit	43		f m	wife yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Næss	Ragnar	21		m s	clerk yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Mother Sofie Næss Frognerveien 12B, Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
25		Mauland	Bertha J	32		f s	house-worker yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Father Ole Mauland Sandefjord	Pa.	Coatesville
26		Andresen	Sigurd	35		m m	engi-neer yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Andreas Haasen Fredrikstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
27	IN TRANSIT	Kløver	William	20		m s	clerk yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Tjømø	Father S. L. Kløver Tjømø	N.Y.	N. Y.
28		Kvisler	Anna	32		f s	house-worker yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Arne T. Kvisler Spydeberg	Ill.	Chicago
29		Madsen	Julius	33		m m	mer-chant yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stavanger	Laura Risvold Madsen Hetlandsgt. 4. Stavanger	N.Y.	N. Y. NON IMM
30		Normann	Trygve Johann	20		m s	artist yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Mother Anna Normann Jens Rolfsensgt. 6. Bergen	N.Y.	N. Y.

11-33 B694-3-13-42

17

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* L. 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes no				Doctor H. G. Leach, American Scand. Foundation, 25 W 45 S. N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	
2	yes	self	yes no				Doctor H.G.Leach, American Scand. Foundation, "25 W 45 S.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Vänäs
3	yes	self	yes no				Friend Henry Rask Trading Co., N.Y. City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	self	yes no				Hotel Mc. Alphin 33 Broadway, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
5	no	self	yes yes	1918 1919		Mass	Husband Henry Aas 81 Hebron St. Mattapau, Boston Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Jarlsberg
6	yes	self	yes yes	1899 1902		N.Y.	Friend A. Rydholm 1601 University Ave N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	yes	self	yes yes	1915 1919		N.Y.	Friend Miss A. Calvo 315 W. 98St. N.Y. C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Yttebø
8	no	self	yes yes	1913 1916		N.D.	Friend: Ole Olsen Cando, N. D.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Eker
9	no	self	yes no				Uncle Olaf Nyhus, 3646 - 32 Ave, Seattle, Wash.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Kvitseid
10	yes	self	25 no				Cousin Fred. Wallengren, 1038 Hoe Ave Bronx, N. Y.	yes	2 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm.
11	yes	self	25 yes	1903 1916		N.Y.	Brother Fred. Wallengren, 1038 Hoe Ave Bronx, N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Grevie
12	yes	self	yes yes	1916 1919		N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Hansen 737 - 41 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Moss
13	no	self	yes yes	1909 1916		Minn.	Friend Ole Hansen 394 - 26th Ave S. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
14	no	self	yes no				" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
15	yes	self	25 yes	1912 1919		N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Salliby 190 State St. Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	5 - 6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiansand
16	no	self	yes no				Brother Arne Ericksen 1621 N.Iroy St. Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
17	no	self	yes no				" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
18	no	self	yes no				" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
19	no	self	yes no				Sister Aagot Nelson 2421 N. Avers ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Drammen
20	yes	self	yes yes	1912 1919		Minn.	Sister Miss Fisher, 3627 Chicago Ave Minneapolis, Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Germany	Hannover
21	yes	self	yes no				Columbia University, N. Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
22	no	self	yes no				Sister Mrs. Marit Wenaas 320 N. Maine St. Butte, Mont	no	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Romsdalen
23	no	self	yes no				" " "	no	7 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
24	no	self	yes no				Brother in law H. Thim. 1933 So. 63 Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
25	yes	self	40 no				Mrs. Marry G. Ridgway El Nidito, Coatesville Pa.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Sandefjord
26	no	self	yes yes	1905 1918		N.Y.	Home 349 - 48 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Grasvik
27	yes	self	yes no				Crow Eckhart Motor Co 1690 Broadway N.Y.	yes	2-3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Stenkjær
28	no	self	yes yes	1910 1919		Ill.	Aunt A. Haglund Wabash St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Spydeberg
29	yes	self	yes yes	July to Nov 1919		N.Y.	Crow Eckhart Motor Co. Broadway 52 St. N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Bergen
30	yes	self	yes no				c/o Albert Gran 318 West 75th St. N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Bergen

Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race. pendent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2c, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", SA [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1920

at N. Y.

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

In transit

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	√Sjøberg	Gunnar Andreas	34	√	m m	engineer	yes	Swedish yes	Swedeh	Scand.	Sweden	Gafle	Wife Alice Sjøberg Kungsbäcksvägen 5, Gafle	Sydney	Australia
2	IN TRANSIT	√Eriksen	Emil	49	√	m m	2nd Engineer	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	"	Norway	Asker	Brother in law Aksel Kjennerud, Cloetta Chocoladefabrik Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3	IN TRANSIT	√Larsen	John Casper	28	√	m m	mate	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Tønsberg	Wife Signe Marie Larsen Tønsberg	In transit	
4	IN TRANSIT	√Andersen	William	28	√	m s	mate	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Father Arne Andersen Farmandsveien 5, Tønsberg	Panama,	Colon
5	IN TRANSIT	√Haugland	Vincent	39	√	m s	engineer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father John Haugland, Bergen	N.Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT	√Heggebø	Ingvald	29	√	m m	mate	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Iver Heggebø Bergen	N.Y.	New York
7	IN TRANSIT	√Johannessen	Gustav M.	33	√	m m	mate	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Jens Næss, Nordnesgt. 18. Bergen	N.Y.	New York
8	IN TRANSIT	√Klemætsen	Chr. H.	42	√	m m	engineer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Klemmetsen N. Røstedsgt. 2. Horten	N.Y.	New York
9	IN TRANSIT	√Koller	Carsten	38	√	m m	captain	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Hadeland	Wife Ragnhild Koller Lillesand, Norway	N.Y.	New York
10	IN TRANSIT	√Eriksen	Knut Johan	25	√	m s	secretary	yes	" yes	"	"	Australia	Melbourne	Father Johan Eriksen Losby, Lørenskogen, St.	Au.	Melbourne
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Donovan Insp.
#2 to 9 Seamen to reship foreign

8 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 1920, *191* 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		A.F.Sjøberg						in transit to																		
1	no	Gafle	yes	no			In transit to Sydney Australia	Australia	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Gafle
		C.H.F.Jensen					In transit to S/S "Belita"																			
2	no	Chri.a.	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Asker
		W.Wilhelmsen					In transit to S/S "Terjer"																			
3	no	Christiania	yes	no			N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Tønsberg
4	no	shipowner	yes	yes	1917 1919	in transit	In transit to S/S "San Joaquim, Colon, Panama	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
5	yes	shipowner	yes	yes	as sailor		In transit to S/S "Manchiomal" N.Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Bergen
		O.A.Irgens																								
6	yes	Bergen	yes	yes	as sailor		" " "	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Bergen
7	yes	" "	yes	yes	as sailor		" " "	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Bergen
8	yes	self	yes	yes	as sailor		S/S "Sosua" N. Y.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Borre
9	yes	self	yes	yes	as sailor		S/S "Cibao" N. Y. C.	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Hideland
								in transit																		
10	no	self	yes	yes	in transit		In transit to Australia, Melbourne		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Moss
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—66

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Thomsen, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1926.
at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S, Frederik VIII, SAIL[illegible] FROM VIII, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 12, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible] L 32 Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1920

at N.Y.

[signature]

Im Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5.6 1-10

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Søderberg	Gustav	33		m s	business man	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Adolf Søderberg Norrkøping	Ill.	Chicago
2		Malmquist	Hildur Amalia	41		f s	housekeeper	yes	"	yes	"	"	Con.	Bridgeport	Brother Albin Malmquist Tomlebogt. 51. Stockholm	Con.	Bridgeport
3		Andersen	Josefine	63		f s	widow	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Moss	Son Harold Andersen Ryersmoen 9 Sarpsborg	Ill.	Chicago
4		Larsen	Synnøve Anthonie	30		f s	housework	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Larvik	Father O. H. Larsen Larvik	N.Y.	Lea Cliff
5		Eklund	Hugo Harald	34		m m	engineer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinfors	Wife Helmi J. Eklund Wladimirsgt. 52, Helsingfors	Mich.	Dtroit
6		Nereng	Regine Elisabeth	33		f s	housework	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand,	Norway	Mølløy	Father Farmer Jacob Nereng Vaagsbotten, Helgeland	Ill.	Chicago
7		Nicklason	Anna	23		f s	"	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stømma	Mother Augusta Nicklason Stømma	Ill.	Moline
8		"	Axel	28		m s	engineer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Forss	Aina	45		f m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Sweden	Gøteborg	Friend Alma Andersson Kungsgatan 9, Gøteborg	Mass.	Malden
16		Ditmar	Hedvig	32		f s	servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	Tidaholm	Father Alfred Ditmer Øfvertorp, Ekedalen	N.J.	Ekedalen
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	100 yes	14 years Chicago	Friend Leo Faust N.Roating Ave, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	bl. blue	none	Sweden	Sundborn
NT ALIEN 2	no	self	200 yes	1913 yes 1919 Con.	2440 - North Ave Bridgeport, Con.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Skønsberg
3	no	self	180 yes	no	Son Johan Andersen 2318 N. Spoulding Ave, Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Raade
4	no	self	150 yes	1911 yes 1915 N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Carl Nordstrøm Sea Cliff, N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Larvik
5	no	self	200 yes	no	Borrough Adding Macine Co. Detroit Mich.	Yes	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6½	fair	bl. blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
6	yes	Ellen Eugen	yes	no	Uncle Martin Larsen 5440 Chicago, Ill		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Melløy
7	no	self	25	no	Friend Emma Skoog 503 - 11th St. Moline Ill.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	bl. blue	none	Sweden	Stafnäs
8	yes	self	26	no	" " "	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
9	yes	SISTER	50	no	Sister Elin Johanson 405 Main St., Malden, Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	bl. blue	none	Finland	Waxo
10	no	self	80 yes	1907 1917 N.Y.	Brother Georg Ditmer 535 Marchall St, Elisabeth N.Y.	yes	8 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bl. blue	none	Sweden	Acklinga
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Had Court Ten City Dis to Son Johan A.S.C.

Learn business

Had one Dis to Ja

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomsen
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1920

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permenent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government

...ntinental United States from a

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul møller, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF København., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Poul Møller.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1920

at N. Y.

Jos Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

CANADA. S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Pedersen Berg	Anders	31	✓	m s	farmer	yes	Canada	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Limerick Sask.	Mother Mariane Berg Østre Eker.	Sask.	Limerick
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

...States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 18
List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1 ALIEN	S	self	~~Yes~~ No				Friend Christian Aaser Limerick Sask.	in transit to Canada.			noc	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Østre Eker.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

Number 8

and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

U. S. DEPA... IMMIGR...

No. ON LIST.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. [illegible], master, of the S/S "Frederik VI", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. [illegible]
M. S. Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of March, 1920

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen ..., Februar 19th, 1920.., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920, 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Name in Full. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Richards	Wm.	29		m	m	July 12th. 1890, Bethlehem, Pa.	Passport No. 114503 Wash D.C. Septor. 9th 1919.	home, Bethlehem, Pa.
2	Nielsen	Anders	47		m	m		Passport No. 1017 Copenhagen Den. Decor. 12th 1919.	Friend, Adam Schillo, Lumber Comp., Chicago, Ill.
3	"	Kristine	46		f	m	April 26h. 1900, Chicago, Ill.		
4	"	Margrethe	19		f	s			home, 146, Guttenberg str., San Francisco, Calf.
5	Nielsen	Nels M.	41		m	m		Passport No. 187 Christiania Norway October 27th 1919.	
6	"	Clara	37		f	m		Passport No. 888 Christiania Norway October 27th 1919.	
7	Preus	Frederick C.	51		m	m		Passport Nr. 129368/~~109109~~ Wash., Oct. 17th. 1919	home, 793 South - 18th. str., Newark, N.J.
8	"	Hermine	44		f	m		Passport No. 109509 Wash D.C. " , Aug. 23rd. "	
9	Pedersen	Julius Kristensen	39		m	m	Passport No. 125320 Wash D.C. October 6th 1919.	Circuit Court of Detroit, Mich., Dec. 8th. 1916,	home, 30, Dundee ave, Detroit, Mich.
10	"	Kristine	38		f	m	Passport No. 1063 Copenhagen Den. Februar 17th 1920.		
11	Nelson	Chris.	40		m	s		Passport No. 127996 Wash D.C. October 13th 1919.	friend, Mr. George Thilgen, 1011, Hastings ave, St.Paul, Minn.
12	Nielsen	Hans Carl	30		m	s		Passport No. 130430 Wash D.C. October 21st 1919.	home, Spencer, Ja., R. 4,
13	Andersen	Anders Peter	25		m	s		Passport No. 129956 Wash D.C. October 20th 1919.	home, Spencer, Ja. R. 4,
14	Rasmussen	Laurits	23		m	s		Passport No. 129955 Wash D.C. October 20th 1919.	" " " "
15	Nielsson	Poul H.	33		m	s		Passport No. 145217 Wash D.C. December 4th 1919.	home, 4601, Broadway, Chicago, Ill.
16	Madsen	Niels Peder	28		m	s		Passport No. 138637 Wash D.C. November 13th 1919.	home, Ackron, O.
17	Smith	John G.	33		m	s	Passport No. 152424 Wash D.C. October 27th 1919.	Dec. 18th. 1917, New York	c/o. J. W. Judd, 5, Nassau st. New York, N.Y,
18	~~Eisendrath~~	George	30		m	m			~~home, 2012, Caefield Ave South Apt. 6, Minneapolis, Minn.~~
19	Martinsen	Martin	40		m	m		Passport No. 115133 Wash D.C.	home, 697 E., 128 st. Cleveland, O.
20	"	Christine	40		f	m	Febr. 25th. 1877, New York,	September 10th 1919.	Sister, Mrs. Knewitz, 73, Suydam str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Bohn	Anna	42		f	s	Passport No. 163768 Wash D.C. October 30th 1919.	Passport No. 1032 Copenhagen Den. January 5 th 1920.	home, 811, Main str., Cedar Falls, Ja.
22	Nielsen	Hans Herman	26		m	s	Passport No. 140336 Wash D.C. November 18th 1919.	Oct. 3rd. 1917, District Court, Black Hawk Co., Waterloo, Ja.	home, 811, Main str., Cedar Falls, Ja.
23	Nielsen	Niels Peter	29		m	s		July 19th. 1918, Distr. Court of U.S., Waco, Tex.	home, 610, Steiner st., S. Francisco, Calf.
24	Nicolaisen	Harald Kring	26		m	s		Passport Nr. 102964, Wash., Aug. 4th. 1919	
25	Nielsen	Niels Chr.	55		m	m	Passport No. 127034 Wash D.C. October 10th 1919.	June 14th. 1894, District Court, St.Paul, Minn.	home, Mound, Minn.
26	"	Karen	43		f	m		Passport No. 111337 Wash D.C. August 29th 1919.	
27	Fisher	Martin	46		m	s		Passport No. 91644 Wash D.C. June 27th 1919.	Cosmopolitan Hotel, New York
28	Fastrup	Laura	32		f	m		Passport Nr. 116178, Wash., Sept. 12th. 1919	husband, P. Fastrup, 152, Church str., San Francisco, Calf.
29	Hanson	Neal	35		m	s		Passport No. 1038 Copenhagen Den. January 15th 1920.	home, West Branch, Ja.
30	Hansen	Robert H.	30		m	s			home, 502, Sellers str., Hibbing, Minn.

R. J. Donovan Inch

21

n 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 37 Number 9

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Febyar 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jensen	Jens Peter	36		m	m		Passport No. 133213 Wash D.C. October 28th 1919.	home, Oberon, N. D.
2	"	Mathilde	36		f	m			" "
3	"	Lars Andrew	9		m	s	born Oberon N.D. April 5th 1910.		" "
4	"	Stine Marie	6		f	s	born " " June 14th 1913.		" "
5	~~Loreen~~	Ejner Bind	14		m	s		Passport No. 131948 Wash D.C. December 23rd 1919.	home, 504, Cedar ave, Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Nelson	Christ.	50		m	m		Passport No. 1002 Copenhagen Den February 17th 1920.	brother, Mr. Henry Moeller, 319 West str., New York City
7	Moeller	Alice	17		f	s	Febr. 6th. 1902, Newark, N.J.		~~home, 7643, Greenview ave~~ Rogers Park, Chicago, Ill.
8	~~Dahl~~	Johanne	29		f	~~wd.~~		Passport No. 129498 Wash D.C. October 17th 1919.	home, Litchfield, Ill.
9	Kanstrup	Andreas N.	34		m	s		Passport No. 1008 Copenhagen Den. February 17th 1920.	home,
10	Klotz	Irmgard	11		f	s		Passport No. 157799 Wash D.C. January 17th 1920.	home, Caldwell, Kan,
11	Larsen	Louis	54		m	m			home, ~~Wellington,~~ Kan,
12	"	Franda	29		m			Passport No. 142432 Wash D.C. November 24th 1919.	wife, Anna Christensen 813 N.Park st., Streator, Ill.
13	Christensen	Chris.	35		m	m		Passport Nr. 147296, Wash, Dec. 9th. 1919	home, Salem & eighth ave, Kenosha, Wisc.
14	Thompson	Nels	38		m	m		Passport No. 114708 Wash D.C. September 9th 1919	husband, Mr. N.J.Keating R.F.D. 1., Elba, Nebr.
15	Keating	Andrea	33		f	m		Passport No. 127212 Wash D.C. October 11th 1919.	home, 979, Solby ave, St. Paul, Minn.
16	Christiansen	Axel	27		m	s		Passport No. 104017 Wash D.C. August 7th 1919.	Mr. Sam Sørensen, 116, Downey st. San Francisco, Calf. (husband)
17	Sørensen	Annie	28		f	m		Passport Nr. 84556, Wash D.C. May 29th. 1919	home, Central City, Nebr.
18	Kelley	Ellen	34		f	m			
19	"	Elsa	5		f	s	Febr. 22nd. 1914, Central City, Nebr.		
20	Wie	Peder Lauritz	46		m	s		Passport No. 114270 Wash D.C. September 8th 1919.	Box 614, Ketchikan, Ala.
21	Eisendrath	George	30		m	m		Passport No. 99056 Wash D.C. July 22nd 1919.	home, 2012, Garfield ave South Apt. 6, Minneapolis, Minn.
22	"	Dagmar	24		f	m			
23	Bahlkow	Adolf	54		m	m		Passport No. 111153 Wash D.C. August 29th 1919.	HOME, 1924, Geier ave, St. Louis, Mo.
24	"	Ida	54		f	m			
25	Alexander	Mathilda	51		f	m		Passport Nr. 116300 Wash D.C. September 12th 1919.	husband, W.A. Alexander, 213 So., Rita st., Huntington Park. Calf.
26	Swanson	Anton	37		m	m		Passport Nr. 131155 Wash D.C. October 22nd 1919.	home, La Conner, Wash.
27	"	Axel	31		m	m		Passport Nr. 130551, Wash D,C, October 21st 1919.	La Conner, Wash.
28	Anderson	Martin Julius	32		m	s		Passport Nr. 132935, Washington, D.C., Oct. 28th. 1919	home, Mt. Vernon, Wash.
29	Holmqvist	Edvard	54		m	s		Passport Nr. 79103, Wash D.C. May 2nd 1919.	home, 9, Cottage str., Gloversville, N.Y.
30	Akerson	Nels	61		m			Passport Nr. 108008, Department of State Wash., D.C., August 21st. 1919	home, 2615, 14th ~~XXXX~~ ave, Minneapolis, Minn

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, February 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Mortensen	Peter	35		m	m		Passport Nr. 135560, Nover. 4th 1919 / " " ~~Wash. Nov. 4th. 1919~~ / " " London, Dec. 22nd. 1919	HOME, Witbing, Minn. Box 271,
2	"	Carrie	30		f	m		Passport No. 1066 Copenhagen Den. Februar 17th 1919.	home, 1505, N. Spoulding ave, Chicago, Ill.
3	Seebeck	Diedrich A.	73		m	s		Passport No. 151133 Wash D.C. October 22nd 1919.	home, Kent, Wash.
4	Larsen	Thomas H.	46		m	s		Passport Nr. 129022, Wash., Oct. 16th. 1919	home, 158, Main st. Port Washington, N.Y.
5	Williamsen	Charles	38		m	m		Supreme Court of New York, Septbr. 26th. 1918,	home, 36 W., 65 str., New York,
6	Christensen	Carl	31		m	s	Passport No. 147986 Wash D.C. December 3rd 1919.	Passport No. 79322 Wash. D.C. May 5th 1919.	home, E. 18, 3 ave,
7	Thomsen	James C.	44		m	m		Passport No. 82684 Wash D.C. May 21st 1919.	Spokane, Wash.
8	"	Amelia	35		f	m			Cousin, J. K. Jensen Watertown, Mass.
9	Hansen	Aage Christian	26		m	s	Passport No. 1049 Copenhagen Den. January 30th 1920.	District Court of U.S. Boston, Nov. 10th. 1919	home, Harald Jespersen,
10	Jespersen	Harald	27		m	m		Passport No. M 2191 Wash D.C. November 22nd 1919.	2917 Mason str. Omaha, Nebr.
11	~~Roberts~~	Ellen	40		f	m			
12	Nørager Hansen	Morten	29		m	s		Passport No. 15[illegible] Wash D.C. November 4th 1919.	home, Ontlook, Mont.,
13	Larsen	Louis Lars Peter	35		m	s	Passport No. 867 Christiania Norway November 19th 1919.	Passport No. 136766 Wash. D.C. November 7th 1919.	home, 1709, Broadway, Superior, Wisc.
14	Gottlieb	Carl O.	35		m	s		Oct. 2nd. 1919, District Court of Brooklyn.	home, 412-1/2, Clinton str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Christenson	Andrew	57		m	m		Passport Nr. 113881, Wash., Sept. 6th. 1919	home, Laclide Ida.
16	Pedersen	Jens N. L.	56		m	m		Passport Nr. 122415/16, Wash., Sept. 29th. 1919	home, Fox Lake, Ill.
17	"	Kristine L.	54		f	m			
18	Skallerup	Martin	50		m	m		Passport Nr. 122008/004, Wash., Septbr. 27th. 1919	home, 746, Hayes ave, Oak Park, Ill.
19	"	Johanna	50		f	m			
20	Andersen	Henry	25		m	s		Passport Nr. 140489 Wash D.C. November 14th 1919.	home, 1635 Delaware str. Berzely, Cal.
21	Jørgensen	Einer Charles	24		m	s		Passport No 129[illegible]7 Wash D.C. October 17th 1919.	home, Edmore, Mich.
22	Haslund	Karna	29		f	m		Passport No. 122101 Wash D.C. Septbr. 29th 1919.	home, 315 - 8 ave, Brooklyn, Apt. 12, N.Y.
23	Larson	Magda	30		f	m		Passport No. 136795 Wash D.C. October 30th 1919.	Husband, Wilhelm Larson, 173, Mylod st.,
24	"	Florence	5		f	s	E. Walpole, Boston, Mass. July 11th 1915.		E. Walpole, Mass.
25	"	Edvard	4		m	s	E. Walpole, Boston, Mass. Decbr. 27th 1915.		~~home, 1917, Walton ave, New York, N.Y.~~
26	~~Cook~~	~~Ernest V.~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	May 14th. 1884		
27	Kothe	Karl	18		m	s		Passport No. 1057 Copenhagen Den February 17th 1920	father, Gottfried Kothe, San Francisco, Calf. Mayer str. 567,
28	Jenson	Julie Ottine	29		f	wd.		Passport No. 69441 Wash D.C. March 15th 1919.	home, 706, Madasino str., Albert Lea, Minn.
29	Nielsen	Elisabeth	37		f	m		Passport No. 137021 Wash D.C. October 10th 1919.	home, 726 - 60th. str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Monberg	Morris Peterson	32		m	m		Passport Nr. 133219, Wash., Oct. 28th. 1919	home, Livingston, Mont.

129197

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39 MAR 4 1920

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Februar 19th., 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lenholm	Henry C.	37		m	s		Passport Nr. 127519, Department of State, Washington, D.C., Oct. 13th. 19	home, R. R. 2, Monroe Center, Ill.
2	Siemon	Carolina	50		f	m		Passport Nr. 125881, Wash., D.C., Oct. 8th. 1919	home, 85, Worcester ave, Pasadena, Calf.
3	Nilson	Charlotta	52		f	m		Passport Nr. 124064, Wash., D.C., Oct. 3rd. 1919	husband, Martin Nelson, R. 2, Box 16, Minn.
4	Olsson	Hilding M.	31		m	s		Passport Nr. 140767, Wash., D.C., Nov. 19th. 1919	home, P. O. Box 408 Crystal Lake, Ill.
5	Bjørk	Ernst Arvid	47		m	m		Passport Nr. 145106, Wash., Nov. 26th. 1919	home, 8031, Justine str., Chicago, Ill.
6	Norring	Gunnar Fredrik	33		m	s		Passport Nr. 145770, Wash D.C. Dec. 5th. 1919	home, 9, Hudson str., Yonkers, N.Y.
7	Weinstein	Chas	34		m	s		Seamen Identification Cart No 254.3 New York October 11th 1919.	home: 57 ave B. New York City. N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Lusk

12

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

49

MAR 4 1920

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19....

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Helland	Haakon	35		m	m		Passport nr. 129652 issued Washington October 18th. 1919.	Duluth, Minn.
2	Sparre	Otto B.	31		m	m		Passport nr. 147280 issued Washington Dec. 9th. 1919.	1319 - West 95th. St. Cleveland Ohio.
3	Gunner	Fred	40		m	m		Passport nr. 138981 issued Washington Nov. 13th. 1919	1609 Lagoon Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
4	"	Antonia	38		f	m		Passport nr. 87980 issued Washington June 4th. 1919.	"
5	"	Ralph	11		m	s	Born Minneapolis Minn March 25th 1908.	" " "	"
6	"	Marie	10		f	s	Born Minneapolis Minn March 10th 1910.	" " "	"
7	Lee	Paul E.	27		m	s		Christiania January 5th 1920. Issued [illegible]	Home 412 ½ - Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Grimsby	Carl G.	35		m	s		Passport No. 134213 Wash D.C. October 31st 1919.	Friend A. Thomsen 4838 - 7 Ave Brooklyn N. Y.
9	Simonstad	Olaf G.	49		m	m		Passport nr. 100989 issued Washington July 28th. 1919.	442 - 77 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Hedemark	Tory	33		m	m		Passport nr. 944 issued Am. Legation Febr. 17. 1920. Christiania Norway.	616 Lake View Bouleward Seattle, Wash.
11	Berg	Ole P.	49		m	s		Passport nr. 74827 issued Washington, April 11th. 1919.	2322 Beglow Ave Seattle, Wash.
12	Fotland	Sven	29		m			Passport dated San Francisco April 5th. 1915	%o Box 105 Cleveland, Ohio
13	Benedichs	Otto	47		m	m		Passport nr 148425 issued Washington Dec. 12. 1919.	18 - Moreland St. Roxbury, Mass.
14	Flygare	Carl Gustav	53		m	m		Passport nr. 133022 issued Washington Nov. 28th. 1919	405 - Lexington Ave N.Y.
15	"	Inga Maria	44		f	m		Passport nr. 111553 issued Washington Aug. 29th. 1919.	" "
16	Andersen	John	35		m	m		Passport nr. 147345 issued Washington Dec. 9th. 1919.	2318 N. Spauding Ave Chicago Ill.
17	Strøm	Sigvald	34		m	s		Passport nr. 123485 issued Washington October 17th. 1919	Louisburg, Minn.
18	Sandberg	Carl O. F.	46		m	m		Passport nr. 145174 Issued Washington Dec. 4. 1919.	Kannon, Minn.
19	Czerny Karlsson	Anna E.	42		f	m		Passport nr. 125748 issued Washington October 7th. 1919.	Sioux Falls, S. D.
20	Seversen	Anna	39		f	m		Passport nr. 97140 issued Washington July 17th. 1919.	Home 2213 Lowell Ave Chicago, Ill.
21	"	Leslie	7		m	s	Born Chicago Ill. April 27th 1912.	" " "	" "
22	"	Kenneth	5		m	s	" " " August 21st 1914.	" " "	" "
23	"	Ruth	2		f	s	" " " July 28th 1917.	" " "	" "
24	Brovold	Ingjert	36		m	m		Passport nr. 144284 issued Washington Dec. 1st. 1919.	Decorah, Route 4. Iowa.
25	Kvamsdale	Ole	26		m	s		Passport No. 133004 Wash. D.C. October 28th 1919.	Home: Creston, Ill.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan Insch

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

41

29

I, P[illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "Frederik VIII", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible], N. Y.

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

mar. 3-4-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE	305	71	2			15	212			35	590
TOTAL	305	71	2			15	212			35	590

(11 members of crew
11 stowaways)

Aliens Amer U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage 378 212 590
Total 378 212 590

Aliens Rus U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
(2) Steerage 376 212 588
Total 376 212 588

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 12th, 1941.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		1028258-4/22/35						2-850002 2-21-41										
1		✓ Melholt 4/7/071	Dagny	25		f	-	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Christian Melholt, Houmengen 13, Randers	N.Y.	New York
2		Hogensen	Edith Margrethe	17		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Esbjerg	~~father Hans Hogensen, Kirkegade 8, Esbjerg~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Bloomfield~~
3		✓ Larsen	Aksel	29		m	s	factory hand	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Peter Larsen, Finlandsgade 29, Copenhagen	N.D.	Mandan
4		✓ Pedersen	Adolf Ingemann	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Holmager	father Anders Pedersen, Holmager	Ia.	Audubon
ADMITTED		✓ Skibsted	Carl Silmar	15		m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Stourup	grand mother Marie Nielsen, Skjold pr.Sejet	Minn	St.Paul
6		✓ Jensen	Helene Catrine	42		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Frederikshavn	Aunt: Petra Jensen, Vila Lille Rosenborg, Frederikshavn.	Utah	Brigham City
7	U. S. CIT.	✓ -	Carl Højrup	11		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
8		✓ Rasmussen	Karl	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Hjelmerup	mother Ane Marie Rasmussen, Hjelmerup pr.Farup	Colo	Meseta
9		✓ Peitersen	Otto Christian	18		m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Randers	mother Johanne Peitersen, Darmarksgade 15, Randers	Minn	Sanbom
10		✓ Andersen	Christine	30		f	m	housekeeper	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Vester Hjermitslev	father Anders Andersen; V.Hjermitslev	Ia.	Atlantic
11		~~Hogensen~~	~~Inger K. Andersen~~	34		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Elkton, S.D.	~~father Carl Hansen, Kongerslev St.~~	~~S.D.~~	~~Elkton~~
12		✓ Nielsen	Aksel	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Helsingør	father L.C.Nilsen, Toldbodplads 2 Helsingør	Utah	Salt Lake City
13		✓ Hansen	Henry Skovlund	19		m	s	stock-worker	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	brother Vilhelm Skovlund Hansen, Rolfsvej 29, Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit
14		-	Anna Franciska	55		f	w	widow	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	son Vilhelm Skovlund Hansen, Rolfsvej 29, Copenhagen		
15	UNDER 16	-	Willy Skovlund	15		m	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
16		✓ Andreasson	Oscar Wilhelm	24		m	s	gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	-	-	-	father-in-law Adolf Lilja, Peter Fabersgade 18, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
17		✓ -	Astrid Elisabeth	23		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
18	UNDER 16	✓ -	Folie	1		m	s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
19		✓ Christiansen	Eleonora	25		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	-	-	Vandet	mother Ane Christiansen, Vandet pr.Thisted	Ill	La Grange
20		✓ Møller	Caroline Marie	30		f	s	housework	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	mother Emma Møller, Bagergade 52, Svendborg	Ia.	Elkhorn
21		✓ Christensen	Bernhard	24		m	s	electrician	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Margr.Christensen, S.Boulevard 2, Nykøbing F.	Mich	Detroit
22		✓ Christensen	Kjalmar Gaston	39		m	m	watchmaker	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Newark, N.J.	uncle C.Nielsen, Hjerritslev	N.J.	Newark
23		✓ -	Anna Rigmor	24		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
24	U. S. CIT.	✓ -	Valdemar		11	m	s	infant	no		no	U.S. BORN	-	-	-	father Hans Hansen, Jyllandsgade 30, Fredericia	N.Y.	New Brunswick
25		Hansen	Albert Micael	21		m	s	cook	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	New Brunswick			
26		✓ Møller Hansen	Jens Christian	38		m	m	gardener	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Newark, N.J.	friend A.Enevoldsen, Prinsessegade 49, Fredericia	N.J.	Newark
27		✓ -	Karen	34		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
28	UNDER 16	-	Carla	9		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
29	UNDER 16	-	Norman	3		m	s	-	no		no	U. S. BORN	-	-	-			
30		✓ Hansen	Rigmor Amanda	18		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Fredericia	father Mads Hansen, Calvinsvej 12, Fredericia	N.J.	Newark

26

Total passengers 27

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191*

L. 42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	yes	friend	yes	no	friend Mrs.K.Marckmann, 99-Montgomery Ave., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Randers	
2	no	friend	25	no	friend E.C.Christiansen, 39-Weaver Ave., Bloomfield,N.J.	no	-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	-	blue	no	-	Fredericia	
3	yes	brother	25	no	brother Carl Alfred Larsen, 107-7th Ave.,N.W.Mandan,N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	dark	-	no	-	Hylleholt	
4	yes	friend	yes	no	friend Christian Vinther, Audubon, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	-	-	no	-	Gjettrup	
5	yes	father	25	yes 1 Oct 1909 Minn	father Martin Skibsted, 782-Selby Ave., St.Paul, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	-	fair	-	no	-	Horsens	
ALIEN 6	yes	husband	yes	yes 1908- 19 Utah	husband Niels Højrup Jensen, Brigham City, Utah.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	-	-	no	-	Flade	
7	yes	father		U. S. BORN		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Utah Brigham City,	
8	yes	brother	25	no	brother Peder Rasmussen, Meseta, Colo, Box 84	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Hjelmerøup	
9	yes	friend	25	no	friend Valter Jørgensen, Sanborn, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	-	-	scar below left eye	-	Vejgaarden	
ALIEN 10	yes	self	yes	yes 1,14 Ia. 1913-Elkton, 19 S.Dak.	friend Georg Petersen, Harlan, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	-	-	no	-	lev V.Hjermits-	
11	no	husband	yes	yes	husband Ankerstjerne Sørensen Elkton, S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	-	-	-	no	-	Nøsberg	
12	yes	friend	25	no	friend E.C.F.Hartmann, Brigham City, Utah.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Helsingør	
13	yes	self	yes	no	brother-in-law Carl H.Rosenquist, 86-Geimer Ave, Hamtramck, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	fair	blue	no	-	Copenhagen	
14	yes	self	yes	no	son-in-law Carl H.Rosenquist	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	-	-	-	no	-	-	
15	yes	mother			86-GeimerAVe, Hamtramck, Detroit,Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	-	-	no	-	-	
16	no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	-	-	no	Sweden	Burlöf	
17	no	self	yes	no	brother-in-law Aksel Tilja,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	-	-	-	no	-	Helsingborg	
18	no				6904-S.Winchester Ave., Chicago,Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	no	Denmark	Corenhagen	
ALIEN 19	yes	self	25	yes 1913-Chicago, 19 Ill	aunt Kathrine Ibsen, 123-Carlendar Ave, La GrangeIll	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	-	-	no	-	Rahr	
ALIEN 20	no	self	yes	yes 1914-Elkhorn 19 Ia.	friend Thomas Christensen, Elkhorn, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	brown	grey	no	-	St.Jørgens	
21	no	self	yes	yes 1916-Detroit, 18 Mich	cousin Frederik Boesen,841/2 Oak st, Grosse Pointe, Detroit, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	-	fair	blue	no	-	Thorsby	
ALIEN 22	no	self	yes	yes 1903-Newark, 19 N.J.	ownaddress 239-Chadwitch Ave, Newark,N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	-	brown	brown	no	-	Aalborg	
ALIEN 23						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	-	-	-	no	-	Brobyværk	
24				U. S. BORN		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Newark,N.J.	
ALIEN 25	no	self	yes	yes 1915-Newark, 19 N.J.	Rutgers Colledge, New Brunswick, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	-	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Egum	
ALIEN 26					home:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	-	-	no	-	Fredericia	
ALIEN 27					34- Gillette Place, Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	-	-	-	no	-	Tolstrup	
ALIEN 28	no	self	yes	yes 1905- 19 Newark N.J.		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	-	Fredericia	
ALIEN 29				U.S.BORN		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Newark,N.J.	
30		self	yes	no	Jens Møller Hansen, N.J 34- Gillette Place, Newark,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	-	no	Denmark	Fredericia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—ens

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 43

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—42c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 1-12, 1940.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hansen	Asta Emilie	5		f	s	child	no	minor	no	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	foster-father Tomas Hansen, St.Graabrødrest.14, Odense	Wash.	Mansfield
2	✓	Nielsen	Johannes	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Colo	Peety	father A.Nielsen, Neuer Hornbæk pr.Randers	Colo	Peety
3	✓	Hansen	Nikoline	45		f	s	waitress	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	New York	mother Marie Hansen, Bagsværd	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Pedersen	Karl Hagelund	22		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Hejede	father Rasmus Pedersen, Hejede pr.Ringe	Mich.	Detroit
5	✓	Schmidt	Johannes	21		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Hjortkjær	father Erik Schmidt, Hjortkjær pr.Brammingе	Ill.	Monmouth
6	✓	Hansen	Søren Friis	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Racine, Wisc.	father A.Friis Hansen, Lund pr.Lund St.	Calf.	Fresno
7	✓	Dyhr	Jens	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
8	✓	-	Johanne	31		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
9	UNDER 16 U. S. CIT.	-	Hilda	8		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	sister Kristine Dyhr, Drevsensvej 90, Silkeborg	Wisc.	Racine
10	U. S. CIT.	-	Eyvind	6		m	s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
11	U. S. CIT.	-	Leon	1		m	s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
12	✓	Christensen Dyhr	Thøger	19		m	s	teller carrier	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Silkeborg			
13	✓	Thomsen	Martin	60		m	m		yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hjørring	brother-in-law Lars Peter Olsen, [illegible] pr.Hjørring	Nebr.	Cozad
14	✓	-	Karen Marie	60		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
15	✓	-	Emilie	18		f	s	daughter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
16	✓	Bertram	Richard	19		m	s	dairy-man	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Idom	father S.P.Bertram, Sandstrup pr.Hjørring	Ill.	Mattoon
17	✓	Larsen	Søren	46		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Svendborg	brother Hans Larsen, Svendborg	Minn	Duluth
18	✓	Nielsen	Marius	31		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Ringkøbing	father [illegible], [illegible]	Mont.	Conrad
19	✓	Nielsen	Nielsine	36		f	s	worker salvation army	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis Minn	uncle Oluf Andersen, Egilsgade 22, Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
20	✓	Justesen	Esther Camilla	19		f	s	treasurer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Odense	mother Maria Justesen, Nyvangsvej 17, Randers	Minn	Minneapolis
21	✓	Hansen	Jørgen Robert	25		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Randers	father Jørgen Hansen, St.Jørgensgade 219, Odense	Calf	Los Angeles
22	✓	Hansen	Rasmus Christian	41		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Stenstrup	brother Hans P.Hansen, Stenstrup	Wisc.	Kenosha
23	✓	Jensen	Niels	42		m	m	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	father Rasmus Jensen, Sandby pr.Ringsted	Mass	Boston
24	✓	-	Theodora	42		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
25	U. S. CIT.	-	Bertel	3		m	s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
26	✓	Pedersen	Carlo Christian	24		m	m	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Odense	-	-	mother Kristine Petersen, Benediktsgade 1, Odense	Ia.	Coulter
27	✓	-	Thyra Kristiane	25		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
28	UNDER 16 ✓	-	Sylvia Rigmor	3		f	s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	U.S.A.	Ames, Ia.	father Hans Møller, Vesterhasinge	Ia.	Ames
29	✓	Møller	Johannes	20		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Mads Nielsen, Annebergbøe, Nykøbing Sj.	Ia.	Reinbeck
30	✓	Nielsen	Peder Anton	33		m	s	farmlab.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191

Sheet No. 44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge? (If supported by charity, so state.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	father	yes no				father H.Johansen, Mansfield, Wash., accompanied by Mary Jones, U.S.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Cuabjerg
2	no	self	yes yes	1912	Peety, Colo		brother Niels J.Nielsen, Peety, Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	N.Hornbæk
ALIEN 3	yes	self	yes yes	1907	19 N.Y.		815-W.170th st.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	grey	-	no	-	Susserup
ALIEN 4	no	self	yes no				Laura Cook, friend	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	darkgrey	-	no	-	Østeregede
5	yes	self	yes no				New York City friend J.Pedersen, 30-Dundel	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	-	no	-	Hjortkjær
6	yes	self	25 no				Ave, Detroit, Mich. friend S.Sørensen, 511-N.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	blue	no	-	Hovedgaard
ALIEN 7							Main st, Monmouth, Ill	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Loom
ALIEN 8							brother Martin Vriis Hansen, c/o A.Petersen, 2039-Kern st. Fresno, Calf	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	no	-	Brønderslev
ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes yes	1913	Racine, 19 Wisc.		friend Julius Jensen,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Gjern
10					U. S. BORN		1325-Herrick Ave.,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Springgrove Va.
11					U. S. BORN		Racine, Wisc.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Racine, Wisc.
12								no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Linaa
13	yes	self	yes no				brother-in-law S.J.Rasmussem, Cozad, Nebr.	yes	unde-ceeded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Horne
14	yes	husband	- no					yes	unde-ceeded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Hjørring
15	yes	father	- no					yes	unde-ceeded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Tjæreborg
16	no	self	yes no				brother P.Bertram, Mattoon Creamery, Mattoon, Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	grey	no	-	Øxendrup
17	no	self	yes yes	1909	19 Minn		wife Karoline Larsen, Duluth, Minn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		-	brown	blue	no	-	Staby
18	no	self	yes no				~~brother Georg Nielsen, Cumestown, Mont., Box 27~~	no		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	fair	-	no	-	Lønborg
19	no	self	yes yes	1904	Mpls. 19 Minn		friend Adjutant Sande, 3716-14th Ave., Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Arden
20	no	mother	no				father Niels C.Ardensen, Minn Hotel "Island", Minneapolis,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	brown	no	-	Odense
21	no	self	yes no				mother Thomas Hansen, 316-W. Pico st, Los Angeles, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	blue	scar on left long finger	-	Gestelev
22	no	self	yes yes	1913	19 Wisc.		friend Carl Larsen, R.2, Box 154, Kenosha, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	brown	no	-	Sandby
23			yes yes					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	blue	-	-	Kristiania
24	no	self	yes yes	1911	Boston 19 Mass		86-Frimont Ave., Hyde Park, Boston, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	Norway	Suomit, N.J.
25			U. S. BORN					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gpod	no			-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Odense
26			yes no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	no	Denmark	-
27	yes	self	- no				brother-in-law Christian Schmidt, Box 36, Coulter, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	lightblue	-	no	-	-
28			- no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
29	no	self	yes yes	1906			own address South 4, home: Ames, Ia.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	grey	no	-	Vesterhæsinge
30	no	self	yes yes	19	Ia.		friend Hans Ehlet, Box 3, Reinbeck, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	dark	-	no	-	Vig

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Separate entries should be made of the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian appearing under the heading "country of birth" means "Hungarian (Magyar)" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in any part of the world, except under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people but Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who, coming from the British colonies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of black of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of married relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show destination by the place, city or town, and intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (to be) or No (not to be).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, friend, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for by the several members of the family.

Column 18. *If ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place or places of last residence.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 and 21.—These columns are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by immigrant officers at the time of arrival. However, no answer to these questions is required as to persons in the United States. The Secretary of Labor has authorized that if any alien has been deported without any adverse finding as to the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

45

I, Poll[illegible]r, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

FORM 500 15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5/6 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, February 19th, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
75419-8-13-21 1416																		
1	✓	Larsen	Marie	39		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.	mother-in-law J. Bjørnback, Tullinsgade 27, Copenhagen		
2	UNDER 16	-	Julie	13		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		Conn	Bridgeport
3	✓	Larsen	Johanne Rasmine	30		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Martofte	sister Dora Larsen, Martofte	Nebr.	Omaha
4	* ✓	Justesen	Carl	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Kattrup	father Søren Justesen, Kattrup pr.Hovedgaard	Ia.	Ringsted
5	✓	Hansen	Thorvald Peter	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Fredericia	uncle H.P.Hansen, Vordingborg	Wash.	Withrow
6		~~Nielsen~~	~~Harriet Ema~~	20		f	s	miss	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Amager	~~father Niels O.Nilsen, Mecklenborggade 1, Copenhagen~~	Minn	Minneapolis
7	✓	Petersen	Jørgen Georg	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nr.Taastrup	father Hans P.Petersen, Nr.Taastrup pr.Stubbekøbing	Nebr.	West Point
8	✓	Hansen	Hans Laurits	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Ullerslev	father Hans P.Hansen, Bækstrup pr.Ullerslev	Mich	Grand Rapids
9	✓	Petersen	Christian	28		m	s	joiner	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Svinninge	mother Johanne Terp, Grønnegade 2, Kolding	Ia.	Cedar Falls
10		~~Jensen~~	~~Alfred~~	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Herning	~~father Marius Jensen, Herning~~	Nebr.	Omaha
11	✓	Hansen	Kristian Vilhelm	21		m	s	cement-worker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother August Thomsen, Norgesgade 4, Copenhagen	D.C.	Washington
12		~~Hansen~~	~~Peter Christian~~	27		m	m	fisher	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Grænse	~~father Anders Hansen, Hammershelt, Hillerød~~	Ia.	Sioux City
13			Ida Marie	24		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
14	✓	Møller	Carl	17		m	s	worker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Dickson, Ill	father Ludv.Møller, Hejlsgade 3, Copenhagen	Ill	Dickson
15	✓	Kaltoft	Peter Andersen	26		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Vejle	mother Marie Jensen, Bredsten pr.Vejle	Minn	Ruthton
16	✓	Madsen	Anna Elisabeth	22		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Rugballe	father Mads Mølgaard Madsen, Jellinge	Wisc.	Minomone
17	✓	Thomsen Schmidt	Elna Celia	17		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Vejle	father Thomas Thomsen, Havnegade 28, Vejle	Wisc.	Minomone
18	✓	Jørgensen	Rasmus	19		m	s	fisher	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Daugaard	father Morten Jørgensen, Daugaard	Nebr.	Homer
19	✓	Petersen	Chr.Larsen	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Marstal	father Lars Petersen, Kongegade, Marstal	Ia.	Audubon
20	✓	Poulsen	Poul Marius	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Ulne	father Søren Thomsen, Poulsen, Ulne pr.Farre	Calf.	San Francisco
21		~~Hansen~~	~~Anton Carl~~	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	~~Snoqualmie, Falls, Wash~~	~~father Rasmus Hansen, Gjnderled, Veflinge pr.Marud~~		
22	✓	Pedersen	Peder	33		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Strandby	father P.Henriksen, Strandby pr.Jordløse	Ia.	Kimballton
23	✓	Hansen	Willi Jensine	16		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Jens Hansen, Hedebyg. 5, Copenhagen	Calf.	Baldwin Park
24	✓	Hansen	Ejner Ludvig	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Jens Hansen, Hedebyg. 5, Copenhagen	Calf.	Baldwin Park
25	✓	Jørgensen	Valborg Jørgine	23		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Gentofte	father R.Jørgensen, Nyvej 37 Gentofte	N.J.	Newark
26	* ✓	Bruns	Olga	24		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Aarhus	father J.M.Bruns, Odenesgade 5, Aarhus	Minn	Owatonna
27	✓	Jensen	Mathilde	27		f	s	domestic	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Ringkøbing	mother Knudsine Jensen, Smedegade, Ringkøbing	Mont	Comertown
28	✓	Larsen	Bertha Jensine	22		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Johannes Larsen, Waraldsgade 3, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	Jepen	Thorvald	20		m	s	gardener	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Malt	father Cl.Jepen, Malt pr.Vejer	Ia.	Sioux City
30	✓	Larsen	Jens	33		m	s	dairy-man	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Nashville, Tennessee	father Jens Larsen, Maltalle, Hinnerup St.	Tenn.	Nashville

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 P. 46

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	self		yes	yes 1895-Bridge- 1919 port, Conn		husband Ludvig Larwen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair healthy	grey	no	Denmark	Osterby
ALIEN	2	no						794-Shelton st., Bridgeport, Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn
	3	no	self	40	no			sister Anna Nielsen, 2425- Parker st, Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	- brown	brown	no	Denmark	Hartofte
	4	yes	self		yes	no		uncle Ole Justesen, Ringsted, Ia.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	- fair	blue	no	-	Kattrup
	5	no	self		yes	no		friend N.P.Nilsson, Withrow, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	- -	grey	no	-	Ejby
	6	no	friend		yes	no		~~friend E.C.Nielsen, Box Minneapolis, Minn.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	- -	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	7	no	self		yes	no		friend: Mrs. Daniel Dawson, Box 401 West Point, Nebr.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	- brown	blue	no	-	N.Taastrup
	8	yes	self		yes	no		friend Carl M.Hansen, Ia Grave Ave.88, Grand Rapids, Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	- fair	-	no	-	Bækstrup
	9	no	self		yes	no		friend P.Mortensan, 1127- Bluff st, Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	- -	-	no	-	Assens
	10	no	self		yes	1912-Nebr. 19		~~68 Center st., Omaha, Nebr.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	- -	-	no	Denmark	Herning
	11	yes	self		yes	no		brother Alfred Hansen, Inf. Co.E.63rd, Potomace Park, Wash.D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	- -	-	no	Denmark	Nastved
	12	no	self		yes	yes 1913 N.Y.		friend Samuel Gibson, 3007- Ia. ~~Jay st. Morningside, Sioux City~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- -	-	no	-	Gerlev
	13								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- -	-	no	-	Copenhagen
ALIEN	14	no	self		yes	yes 19 1908-Dickson Ill		brother-in-law Charles Frank 922-Glim Ave., Dickson, Ill	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	- -	-	no	Denmark	-
	15	no	self		yes	yes 16 1913- Minn		brother: Jens Kaltoft, Ruthtor, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	- -	-	no	-	Skibet
	16	no	self		yes	no		grand-mother Hansine Jensen, Minnemore, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	- -	-	no	-	Torrild
	17	no	self		yes	no		grand-mother Hansine Jensen, Minnemore, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	- -	grey	no	-	Vejle
	18	no	self		yes	no		brother Marius Jorgensen, Homer, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	- -	-	no	-	Daugaard
	19	yes	self		yes	no		brother Peter Christensen Petersen, Audubon, Ia.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	- -	blue	no	-	Arpeskjbing
	20	yes	self		yes	no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	- -	-	no	-	Uhe
	21	yes	self		yes	yes 19 1914-San Frisco Calf.		152 Church str. San Francisco, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	- -	brown	no	-	Veflinge
	22	no	self		yes	no 1914		friend Einar Rasmussen, R.1, Kirkwalton, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	- -	blue	no	Denmark	Strandby
	23	no	self		yes	yes 16 Ia.		sister Selma Bracey, Baldwin Park, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	- -	-	no	-	Copenhagen
	24	no	father	25	no			sister Selma Bracey, Baldwin Park, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	- -	-	no	-	-
	25	no	father	25	no			brother-in-law Hjalmar Christensen, 239-Chadwitch Ave, Newark	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	- -	-	no	-	Randbøl
	26	no	self		yes	no		brother Tage Bruns, Owatonna, Minn.	yes	~~4~~ apt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	- -	-	no	-	Aarhus
	27	no	self		yes	no		friend Georg Nielsen, Comertown, Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	- -	-	no	-	Ringkjbing
	28	no	self		yes	no		brother Henry Larsen, 119- 77th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	- -	brown	brown	no	-	Copenhagen
	29	yes	self		yes	no		617 - Sioux City, Ia.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	- fair	blue	no	-	Malt
	30	no	self		yes	no			no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	- fair	grey	no	-	Tars
ALIEN	30	no	self		yes	yes 1916 1919 Ten.		Friend: A. Wilkerson. Nashville, Ten.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	- fair	grey	no	-	Tars

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible] (state whether "sworn" or "making this oath" or "employed by owners (to report" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted at the time and before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—w

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

All ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States other than this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Christensen	Peter	38	m	m	owner of [illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Kimball, Nebr.	[illegible]		
2		-	Nabbe S.	34	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	brother [illegible], [illegible]		
3	UNDER 16	-	Abel	11	m	s	child	yes	English	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	Nebr.	Kimball
4	U.S.C.	-	Ellen	7	f	s	-	yes	English	yes	-	-	-	-			
5	U.S.C.	-	Evelyn	5	f	s	-	yes	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-			
6		Sorensen	Sv[illegible]	30	m	m	dairy-man	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	friend Laurits Korrbo, Stockholm	Nebr.	Kimball
7		-	Mi[illegible]	30	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
8	U.S.C.	-	Poul	4	m	s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
9	U.S.C.	-	Carl	2	m	s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
10		Johansen	Karl	18	m	s	baker	yes	Danish	yes			Denmark	Koejerg	father J.Johansen, Jernevej, Esbjerg	Ia.	Cedar Falls
11		Hansen	Hans Peter	18	m	s	gardener	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Rsund.	Denmark	Nykøbing Sj.	father Rasmus Hansen, Nykøbing Sj.	Ia.	Cedar Falls
12		Laursen	[illegible]	31	m	s	[illegible] lab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Sall	father Thomas Laursen, Sall, Himmel	Nebr.	Omaha
13	✓	Rasmussen	Carl Christian	26	m	m	[illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Rørbæk	father-in-law Ditlev Andersen		
14	✓	-	[illegible] Louise	21	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Bovense pr.Ullerslev	Nebr.	Ruskin
15	UNDER 16 ✓	-	Georg Helmuth	2	m	s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
16	✓	Christensen	Bjrar Ludvig	19	m	s	dairy-man	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Stockholm	father Niels Christensen, Stockholm	Nebr.	Kimball
17	✓	Lysgaard	Marie	17	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Kolding	father Lysgaard, Gramercyligheidsvej 9, Kolding	N.J.	Jersey City
18	✓	Nielsen	Oda Julie	23	f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	brother Georg Nielsen, Arragade 7, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	✓	Fill	Georg Emil	25	m	s	shipper	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	New York	father Robert Will, Kongensgade 4, Helsingør	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	✓	Moselund	Kristian Michael	23	m	s	baker	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Stohlm	father Neb.Moselund, Sparkjær	N.Y.	New York
21	✓	Kristensen	Niels Bjrar	23	m	s	baker	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Eaton,Colo	brother P.[illegible]Kristensen, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
22	✓	Petersen	Marius V.	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Nibe	father Frederik Petersen, Nibe	N.Y.	Penn Yan
23		Jacobsen	Victoria Sofie	37	f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Hoboken,N.J.	father Victor Frederiksen, Ryggaardsvej 9, Odense	N.J.	Hoboken
24		Jensen	Johannes St[illegible]	1	m	s	[illegible]	no	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Vestbirk	brother Kirsten Jensen, Vestbirk	Calf.	Fresno
25	✓	Riehkoph	Axel Henriksen	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Nakskov	father Frederik Henriksen, Vinhelsgade 21, Nakskov	Wisc.	Kenosha
26	✓	Møller Jensen	Signe	18	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Aarhus	mother Abelone Jensen, Konvy pr.Lasby	Wisc.	Shell Lake
27	✓	Nielsen	Christian	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Vrå	mother Frederikke Nielsen, Vrå	Ill.	Chicago
28		[illegible]sen	Carl Wallemann	33	m	s	[illegible] electri-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Bergium	brother Steffen Steffensen, Bergium Pr.Løgten	Ia.	Audubon
29	✓	[illegible]	Peter P.	22	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Aarhus	father Thomas Nielsen, Friisvej 15,Aarhus	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	✓	Jensen	Julius B.	23	m	s	[illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father B.Jensen, Bridgedsvej 2[illegible] Odense	N.Y.	New York

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—26

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191*

No. 48

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the following (temporary) visit to foreign parts or the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Feldirgbjerg
ALIEN 2								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	blue	no	-	Jordløse
ALIEN 3	no	self	yes	yes	1906-19	Nebr. U. S. born	friend Georg Vogler, Kimball, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.
4								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
5								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	brown	no	-	-
ALIEN 6								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	Denmark	Ingedahl
ALIEN 7	no	self	yes	yes	1912-19	Kimball Nebr. U. S. born	friend Georg Vogler, Kimball, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	dark	-	no	-	Stokolm
8								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.
9								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Kimball, Nebr.
ALIEN 10	yes	uncle	25	no			~~friend Niels P. Nielsen~~, Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	Denmark	Ribe
11	no	father	~~50~~ 20	no			~~friend~~ Anker Sørensen, 70-Center st., Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	blue	no	Denmark	Svinninge
12	no	self	~~15~~ 3	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	light	-	no	-	Søby
13							brother-in-law Mathias Brandt Hardy, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	-	no	-	Gisley
14	no	self	yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Bovense
15							friend Peter Christensen, Kimball, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	-	-	no	-	-
16	no	self	yes	no			aunt Henritza Jansen, 155-N.J. Armstrong Ave., Jersey City,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Thrige
17	no	self	25	no			friend Peter Hellenberg, 130 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	-	no	-	Kolding
18	yes	self	yes	no			214-Carroll st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	fair	-	no	-	Copenhagen
ALIEN 19	yes	self	yes	yes	1914-19	N.Y.	Swedish Immigranthome, 5-Water st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	brownbrown		no	-	Helsingør
20	yes	self	yes	no			Swedish Immigrant home, 5-Water st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	no	-	Fusager
ALIEN 21	yes	self	yes	yes	1917-Eaton, 19	Colo	friend Jens Christensen, R.F.D.1, Penn Yan, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	grey	no	-	Stoholm
22	no	self	~~50~~ yes	no			husband Hans [illegible]sen, 804 Baomfield st, Hoboken, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	blue		-	Kibe
ALIEN 23	yes	self	yes	yes			cousin Martin Friis Hansen, 2039, Kern st, Fresno, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	light	-	no	-	Odense
24	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Frederik Henriksen, 1031-Edward st, Kenosha, Wisc	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	-	no	-	Vestbirk
25	no	self	~~50~~ yes	no			uncle Jens Miller, Shell Lake, Wisc.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	eye lids deformed from birth	-	Nakskov
26	no	self	yes	no			sister Laura Christensen, 219-Eugenia st, [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	eye lids deformed from birth	-	Lasby
27	no	self	yes	no			father Jens Steffensen, Audubon, Ia.	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	scar on neck	-	Vraa
28	no	self	yes	yes			uncle A. Nielsen, 5510 - 3 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-		-	Børglum
29	yes	self	~~20~~ yes	no			Sister: Mrs. Chr. Andersen, 101 - 73 str. New York City.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	scar by left eye	-	Aarhus
30	yes	self	~~20~~ yes	no				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Aarhus

H. Leyer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of prope[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Gover[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or 2d, or 2nd Officer).

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, coming under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race will be given this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING [illegible], do
State whether "Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul Mayer

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named hereon shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List 5

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 17th, 1910.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frederiksen	Kathrine	24		f s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gravaard	mother Sine Frederiksen, Granvens St.pr.Kolding	Ia.	Brayton
2		Hansen	Christian	59		m s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Hardy, Nebr.	brother Anthon Hansen, Fiorup, Holeby, Lolland	Nebr.	Hardy
3		Madsen	Georg	20		m s	[illegible]	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother Peter Madsen, Augustagade 26, Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
4		Skibsted	Chr. Edvard Skou	16		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	[illegible]	Stourup	grand-mother Marie Nielsen, Skjold pr.Sejet	Minn	St.Paul
5		Hansen	Sigvald	24		m s	smith	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	[illegible]	Lemvig	father C.Chr.Hansen, Vasen 23, Lemvig	Wisc.	Racine
6		Wendelbo	Johannes	39		m s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	[illegible]	Aarhus	friend Magda Gibbert, Odensegade 12, Aarhus	Ill	Chicago
7		Petersen	Elna Marie	21		f s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Herning	friend Knud Jensen, Pontoppidansvej 7, Herning	Nebr.	Kimball
8		Knudsen	Nikoline	33		f m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	friend Norman Madsen, Havehuskolonien, Lyngbyvej, Copenhagen	La Fine	Springs
9	UNDER 16	-	Solvej	5		f s	child	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-			
10	UNDER 16	-	Eva	2		f s	-	no	minor	-	-	-	-	-			
11		Tohsone	Rosa Frida	24		f m	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	-	-	son J.Tohsone, St.Pedersstræde 37 C, Copenhagen	Mass.	Malden
12			Knj Meyer	18		m s	tailor	yes	Russian	yes	-	-	-	-			
13			Lubarue	14		m s	child	yes	Russian	yes	-	-	-	-			
14		Rasmussen	Petra Christiane	34		f m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	Mont Pelier Vt.	mother Martine Sørensen, Guldbergsgade 39 A, Cop.	Vt.	Mont Pelier
15		Andersen	Jens	26		m s	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Brovst	father Ove Andersen, Gl.Brovst	Pa.	Corry
16		Andersen	Anders	24		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Ove Andersen, Gl.Brovst	Pa.	Corry
17		Hansen	Eri[illegible] Egon	25		m s	butcher	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Esbjerg	father J.Hansen, Gjelsted, Fyn.	N.Y.	Macedon
18		Frandsen	Adolf	28		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Coulter, Ia	brother: Chr. Frandsen, Holsum pr Skive. Denmark	Ia	Coulter
19		Skov	Carl	39		m m	mason	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Nibe	friend P.Rindsig, Nibe.	Ia	Newell
20		Olsen	Helmuth	28		m m	butcher	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Peter Olsen, Elsenborggade 38, Copenhagen	Texas	Goose Creek
21		-	Thyra	26		f m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
22		Clausen	Sophus	33		m m	laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	wife Emma Clausen, Fyensgade 9, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
23		Christensen	Chr. Carlsen	25		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Ingstrup	father Otto Christensen, Ingstrup	Wisc.	Racine
24		Bruun	Bendix	18		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Hillerup	father Thyge Bruun, Hillerup pr.Ribe	Ia.	Cedar Falls
25		Stokholm	Christian	17		m s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Lim	father Niels Stokholm, Lemvig	Ill	Chicago
26		Jockumsen	Peter	29		m m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Portland, Oreg.	mother Jockumsen, Herskind pr.Skovby	Oreg.	Portland
27		-	Agnete	26		fm m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
28		Jørgensen	Niels	40		m s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Buffalo, N.Y.	father Niels Jørgensen, Havdrup	Pa.	Philadelphia
29		Nørager	Poul Arne	21		m s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father M.P.Nørager, Gl.Kongevej 100, Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
30		Mortensen	Harry Edvard	19		m s	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Carl Mortensen, Aalekistevej 22, Vallsø	Minn	Minneapolis

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 59

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1916	Ia.	brother-in-law Peter A.Christen,R.1, Bravton, Ia.
2	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Nebr.	brother: Jens Hansen. Hardy, Nebr.
3	no	self	yes	yes	1909	Chicago Ill	4157-W.Kamerling Ave., Chicago,Ill
4	no	self	25	yes	1906	Minn.	father Martin Skibsted, [illegible]-Selby Ave, St.Paul,Minn
5	no	self	yes	yes	1916	Racine, Wisc.	brother Louis Watson,1[illegible] Austin Ave, Racine, Wisc.
6		self	yes	yes	1912	Ia.	friend: Christ Nielsen. Coulter. Ia.
7	no	self	yes	no			friend S.Sørensen, Kimball, Nebr.
8							
9		self	yes	no			husband Holger J.Knudsen
10							R. 2 E. 27 Lit. Springs, Ia.
11							
12	no	self	yes	no			husband Abraham Tchesno,
13							151 Boyleston Ave., Malden, Mass
14	no	husband	yes	yes	1915	Mont Pelier, Vt	husband Anders Rasmussen, E.Mont Pelier, Vt.
15	no	self	yes	yes	1916	Union City Pa.	brother P.M.Andersen 317-E.So.st. Corry, Pa.
16	no	self	yes	no			brother P.M.Andersen, 317-E.So.st., Corry,Pa.
17	no	self	25	no			uncle H.Hansen, Macedon, N.Y.
18	no	self	yes	yes	1913	Ia.	friend Alfred Sørensen, Coulter, Ia.
19	yes	self	yes	no			friend N.C.Rindsig, Newell, Ia.
20	no	self	yes	no			brother Johan Olsen, Goose Creek, Texas
21	no						
22	yes	self	25	no			uncle Erik Simonsen, 212-Feifth Ave., N.Y.City
23	yes	self	yes	no			cousin Thorvald Christensen, 1716-Winslow st, Racine, Wisc.
24	no	father	25	no			brother Thomas Bruun, Cedar Falls, Ia.
25	no	father	yes	no			friend O.K.Simonsen, 8837-Cottage Crowe Ave,Chiago,Ill
26		self	yes	yes	1913	Portland Oreg	friend: Peter Nielsen, Yarnhill, Oregon.
27							
28	yes	self	yes	yes			brother Anthon Jorgensen,4059 N.Marshal st, Philadelphia,Pa
29	no	self	yes	no			friend Chr.Nielsen, 504-Cedar Ave., Minneapolis, Minn
30	no	self	yes	no			friend Chr.Nielsen, 504-Cedar Ave., Minneapolis,Minn

20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to what country, permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than 50 or more than 50 (or can read or cannot, as the case may be), if required by clerk? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether he has previously been in the United States or in what part of it he last resided.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light healthy	brown		no	Denmark	Graversø
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	fair	blue	no	-	Vlaarup
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	no	-	Horsens
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	brown	no	-	Lervig
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	blue	no	-	Salten
	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	dark	-		-	Copenhagen
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	fair	brown	no	-	Sandoy
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	"	blue	no	-	Frederikssund
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	"	"	no	-	Copenhagen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	brownbrown	no	Russia	Ostrova
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	-
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	blue	scar on left hand	-	Brovst
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	-
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	darkbrown		no	-	Esbjerg
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	blond	blue	no	-	Haasinge
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	fair	blue	no	-	Wibe
no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Copenhagen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	fair	blue	no	-	Ingstrup
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Hellerup
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Ranum
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Sjelle
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	Herskind
no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	Vejen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	-
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	no		
no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thorsen, master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ....., from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] [illegible], do
(state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDIC[illegible] [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

51

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 11th, 1920.

14	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	✓	Nørgaard	Johannes	27		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Minden, Nebr.	father Søren Nørgaard, Tødsø pr.Nyk.Mors	Nebr.	[illegible]
2	2	✓	Poulsen	Aage	21		m	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Tødsø	brother Poul Poulsen, Tødsø	Nebr.	Upland
3	3	✓	Jensen Nørgaard	Valdemar	18		m	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Tøring	father Søren Nørgaard, Tødsø pr.Nyk.Mors	Nebr.	Upland
4	ADMITTED	✓	Remontiussen	Rasmus Martinus	44		m	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Canada	Erskine, Alta	brother-in-law Niels Petersen, Romalt, Randers	Ia.	Herland
5	ADMITTED	✓	-	Johanne Kirstine	45		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		"	"
6	UNDER 16	✓	-	Vinar Dvrholm	15		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		"	"
7	ADMITTED	✓	-	Anna Marie	20		f	s	shop-assist.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-		"	"
8	8		[illegible]		19		m	s	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
9	9		[illegible]		23		f	s	shop-assist.	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
10	10	✓	Barbesgaard	Carl Magnus	30		m	s	painter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco, Calf.	father Peter Barbesgaard, Holmsland, Ringkøbing	N.D.	Hettinger
11	11	✓	Jensen	Poul	32		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Dyngby	father Jens M.Jensen, Dyngby pr.Boulstrup	N.Y.	E.Haverstraw
12	12	✓	Grarup	Andreas Schmidt	20		m	s	student	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Cistrup	father S.Pedersen Grarup, Brande pr.Vejle	Ia.	Des Moines
13	13	✓	Larsen	Julius	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Bogense	mother Christiane Larsen, Kirkestræde 5, Bogense	N.Y.	Casseville
14	14	✓	Hansen	Hans Andreas	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Skovby	father Niels Hansen, Skovby, Kassemose St.	N.Y.	Casseville
15	15	✓	Kristensen Bødker	Kristen	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Dauding	father Jens Kristensen, Bødker Dauding Mark, Brads[illegible] St.	N.Y.	New York
16	16	✓	Housom	Stella	16		f	s	Miss	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Johan Housom, Kumberlandsgade 14, Copenhagen	Minn	St.Paul
17	17	✓	Petersen	Jørgen Nissen	28		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Elkhorn, Ia.	mother Nicol.Petersen, Smedager, Roldersløv	Ia.	Elkhorn
18	18	✓	Nielsen	Adolf Th.	21		m	s	man	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Ranum	father Chr.Nielsen, Ranum	Nebr.	Hampton
19	19	✓	Thomsen	Anders	18		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Hølby	mother Thomsen, Kølby pr.Løgstør	Ia.	Manning
20	20	✓	Sørensen	Ahlmann	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Kølby	foster mother Hanne Sønder, Kølby pr.Løgstør	Ia.	Manning
21	21	✓	Ulling	Margrethe M.	20		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Malt	father Ullerup, Morten, Askov St.	Ia.	Battle Creek
22	22	✓	Hammelev	Jens Nissen	27		m	s	business inspector	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	father Niels J.Hammelev, Ryesgade 43, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
23	23	✓	Mortensen	Karen Marie	27		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Bursø	father Svend Mortensen, Bødsø St.	Minn	Duluth
24	24	✓	Kristiansen	Kristian F.	20		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Sindal	father Kristian Pedersen, Sindal	S.D.	Viborg
25	25	✓	Monrad	Eivind	24		m	s	electrician	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Aalborg	mother Sophie Monrad, Kirkegaardsgade 2, Aalborg	Texas	Almeda
26	26	✓	Knudsen	Karen Marie	43		f	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Newell, Ia.	friend Anders Nielsen, Dannebrogsgade 11, Aalborg	Ia.	Newell
27	UNDER 16	-		Wittarlies	9		f	s	child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-			
28	28	✓	Hansen	Hans Rask	19		m	s	private detective	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	New York	father P.Rask Hansen, Rantzausgade 18, Aalborg	N.Y.	New York
29	29		Thomsen	Niels Sønder-gaard	25		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Nebr.	father P.Jenne Thomsen, Vesterøvig, Thy	Nebr.	Minden
30	30	✓	Jensen	Axel Emil	23		m	s	worker	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Christian Jensen, Australiealle 2, Copenhagen	Mich	Detroit

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 7

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 52

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came in following permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 1912-Minden, Nebr.	friend M.Nielsen, Upland, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	healthy	black	grey	no	Denmark	Tødsø
2	no	self	yes	no	friend M.Nielsen, Upland, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	dark	-	no	-	-
3	no	self	yes	no	friend M.Nielsen, Upland, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	-
4						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brown	-	no	-	Ørsted
5					friend: N.A. Christensen,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	dark	-	no	-	Gjesing
6	no	self	yes	yes 1919 New York	R.R. 2 Box 102,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair	-	no	-	Randers
7					Harland, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no	-	Aasens
8						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	-
9						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	brown	no	-	Vrindera
10	no	self	yes	yes 1913- 19	San Frisco Brother-in law: Harald N.C. Calf. Lund, 127 Pelham st. Newbourg	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	blue	scar by right eye	-	Estvad
11	no	self	yes	no	friend Anker Nørberg, East Havednoks, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	grey	no	-	Stætby
12	no	self	yes	no	brother N.C.Grarup, 1503-Center st, Des Moines, Ia.	yes	unde-cided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	blue	no	-	Brande
13	no	self	yes	no	brother Otto V.Larsen, Casseville, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	brown	grey	no	-	Borense
14	no	self	yes	no	friend Otto V.Larsen, Casseville, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	fair	blue		-	Skovby
15	yes	self	yes	no	friend Jalvor Jacobsen, 448-Riverside Drive, New York C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	grey	no	-	Dauding
16	no	uncle	25	no	uncle Christ.Johnson St. Paul, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	blue	no	-	Aarhus
17	no	self	yes	yes 1916- Elkhorn 19 Va.	friend Jørgen Petersen, Marne, Ia.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	-	Sandager
18	no	self	25	no	Th.Nielsen, Hampton, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Ramm
19	no	self	25	no	friend Christian Jørgensen, R.1, Manning, Ia.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	8	no	-	Kølby
20	no	self	25	yes 1913- 19 Utah.	friend Christian Jørgensen, R.1, Manning, Ia.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	-
21	no	self		yes	brother-in-law Henry Bjørholm Battle Creek, Ia.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	grey	no	-	Askov
22		self		no	friend: J. Frandsen, 220 Broadway, New York. N.Y	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	-	blue	no	-	Copenhagen
23	yes	brother	yes	no	brother Carl Mortensen, 1812 W.2nd st., Duluth, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-			no	-	Bursø
24	yes	brother	yes	no	brother Niels Kristiansen, Box 22, Viborg, S.Dak.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	fair	blue	no	-	Ugilt
25	yes	brother	yes	no	brother Carl Monrad, Almeda, Houston, Texas	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Hobro
26	no	self	yes	yes	friend Thomas Ruback, R.1, Newell, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	dark	-	no	-	Kragstrup
27	no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	V.Hornum
28	yes	self	yes	yes 1916- 19 N.Y.C.	Washington Detective Agency, New York City, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	fair	-	no	-	Aarhus
29	no	self	yes	yes 11- 0 Nebr.	~~uncle Anton Tomsen,~~ Minden, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	no	-	Vastervig
30	no	self	40	yes 15	1914-Lakeville Wisc. friend Axel Petersen, 101-Gera Ave. Highland Park, Detroit	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-		Denmark	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

T ist

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from Copenhagen., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or belief, properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination hall above. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Frederik [illegible], SAILING [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] C[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

53

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 15th, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Vodder	Andreas N.	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	V.Vedsted	father Laust Vodder, V.Vedsted	Wash.	Seattle
2	✓	-	Axel M.	18		m	s	-	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	~~friend Martin Sørensen, Hedegaard, Kibæk~~	Nebr.	Ruskin
3		~~Christensen~~	~~Marius~~	31		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Kibæk	~~father Chr.Christiansen, Gistrup~~	Wash.	Ellingburg
4	✓	Christensen	Viktor	22		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Gistrup	father Frits Christensen, Nr.Kongerslev	Ia	Osage
5	✓	Christensen	Kresten Karl	24		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Klarup	father Svend Nielsen, Holmsland pr.Ringkøbing	N.C.	Newburne
6	✓	Nielsen	Aksel	21		m	s	machinist	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Holmsland	~~brother Wilhelm Damm, Holtrupvej 13, Haderslev~~	Minn	Granada
7		~~Damm~~	~~Holger~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~yes~~	-	-	-	~~Fredericia~~	~~father Anders Andersen, V.Hjermitslev~~	Ia.	Atlantic
8		~~Andersen~~	~~Chr.Peter~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~yes~~	-	-	-	8 V.Hjermitslev			
9	✓	Jensen	Frederik Viggo	21		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Daugaard	mother Jørg.Jensen, Daugaard St.	Mass.	Bedford
10	✓	Madsen	Niels Peter	29		m	s	cement-worker	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Roskilde	sister Signe Hansen, Randersgade 54, Copenhagen	Wyo.	Buffalo
11	✓	Nielsen	Julie Kathrine	20		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Sparkjær	father Niels Nielsen, Børrits pr.Sparkjær	Calf.	Fresno
12	✓	Hansen	Niels Peter	26		m	s	gardener	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	brother Chr.P.Hansen, Haraested pr.Sludstrup	N.Y.	Astoria
13	✓	Larsen	Ingeborg	22		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Sofie Clausen, Enghavevej 30, Copenhagen	Minn	Minneapolis
14	✓	Rydahl	Arne	17		m	s	clerk	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father P.Rydahl, Gimlesalle 13, Copenhagen	Me.	West Enfield
15	✓	Jørgensen	Jørgen Martin	33		m	s	asbesters worker	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Boston,Mas	father H.Jørgensen, Turø, Svendborg	Mass	Boston
16	✓	Kjær	William	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Brobøl	father John Kjær, Holsted St.	Il	Petersburg
17		~~Terp~~	~~Hans Thomsen~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~yes~~	-	-	U.S.A.	Mason City,Ia	father Thomas Terp, ~~Holsted~~	Ill	Chicago
18		~~Christensen~~	~~Anton Karl~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~yes~~	-	-	Denmark	Ulstrup	~~mother Marie Christensen, Ulstrup St.~~	Ill	Chicago
19	✓	Jensen	Oscar	36		m	s	ships-carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	aunt L.Sunaby, Mursergade 10, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
20	✓	Nielsen	Helga	23		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Klinkby	father Anders Nielsen, Hou pr.Klinkby St.	Ill	Chicago
21		Jensen	Niels Møller	25		m	s	garderer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Bloustrup	father Chr.Jensen, Blenstrup, Gjerlev	Ill	Chicago
22	✓	Andersen	Anton Alfred	26		m	s	stone-cutter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Borre	father Jens Andersen, Vejgaard pr.Aalborg	Conn	Newhaven
23	✓	Petersen	Mikkel P.	29		m	s	carpenter	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Herning	father Anders Petersen, Skolegade 36, Herning	N.J.	Jersey City
24	✓	Meilhede	Dorthea N.	65		f	w	widow	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	Klim	brother Tomas C.Hansen, Vadum, Hjørring	Ill	Tampico
ADMITTED 25	✓	Christensen	Margrethe	24		f	s	servant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Jens Christensen, Klim	Ill	Tampeka
26		Kortes	Vieno	36		m	m	farmlab	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Isaioki			
27		-	Hilda Paulina	30		f	m	wife	yes	Finnish	yes	-	-	-	-	sister Hanna Kortes, Kuartane, Ruismaankylä Finland	Wash.	Newcastle
28	UNDER 16	-	Aatto	8		m	s	child	yes	Finnish	yes	-	U.S. BORN	-	-			
29	UNDER 16	-	Wilho	7		m	s	-	no	Minor	no	-	U.S. BORN	-	-			
30	UNDER 16	-	Hilda Sylvia	5		f	s	infant	no	Minor	no	-	-	-	-			

Total passengers 32
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* No. 54

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Peter Vodder, c/o Hans Hansen, R.6, Box 234, Seattle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	healthy	blue	no	Denmark	V.Vedsted
2	yes	self	25	no		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~friend Anders Pon~~ ~~esbek~~, Ruskin, Nebr.	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							-	~~Ruskjær~~
4	no	self	yes	no	brother Chr.L.Christiansen, R.2, Box 71, Ellmsburg, Was-	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	light	-	tattooed on left arm	Denmark	Visborg
5	no	self	yes	no	brotherChristian Bloch, Omaga, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	fair	-	no	-	Nr.Kongerslev
6	yes	self	yes	no	friend Harald Sund, 127-Tal-lock st, Newberne, N.C.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	scar on left hand	-	Holmsland
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~no~~		~~brother Aug.Damm, Granada, Minn~~ Box 4,	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	-	-	-	no	-	~~Hadersley~~
8	yes	self	25	no	~~friend Georg Petersen, Harlan, Ia.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	V.Hjermitslev
9	no	self	yes	no	brother-in-law Chr.Larsen, Redford, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	lightgrey		no	-	Daugaard
10	no	self	yes	yes 1916 Phila, Pa.	uncle Carl Madsen, Buffalo, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	fair	blue	no	-	Copenhagen
11	no	self	yes	-	friend Hen. Boch, Blanch Stone, Fresno Co., Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no	-	Sparkjær
12	no	self	yes	no	sister Laura Hansen, 11th Ave. 551, Astoria, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Sludstrup
13	no	friend	yes	no	friend C.Nielsen, R.1, Mound, Minneapolis, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	brown	no	-	Copenhagen
14	no	self	25	no	uncle Erik Lindquist, West Enfield, Me.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	blue	no	-	Espergærde
ALIEN 15	yes	self	yes	yes 1914-Boston, 19 Mass	friend A.Olsson, 18 Paris st East Boston, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	-	no	-	Flødstrup
16	no	self	25	no	uncle Peter Jensen, Petersburg, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	light	-	no	-	Andal
~~17~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ ~~1910-Ia.~~ ~~19 Minn.~~	~~brother Anton Terp, 4442-Belden ave, Chicago, Ill~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	8	-	fair	-	no	-	Bakballing
~~18~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~ ~~1912-Chicago~~ ~~19 Ill~~	~~friend Martinus Brix, 3743 W.Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							-	~~Ronge~~
ALIEN 19	yes	self	yes	yes 1915- N.Y. 19	14 So. st., Fligus Hotel, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	brownbrown		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	no	self	yes	no	friend O.K.Simonsen, 8837 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	fair	blue	no	-	Lemvig
21	no	self	yes	no	friend Søren E.Nielsen, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	-	-	no	-	Blenstrup
22	yes	self	yes	yes 1915- 19 Conn.	brother Karl Andersen, 133-Henry st., New Haven, Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Ø.Uttrup
ALIEN 23	no	self	15	yes 1914- 19 N.J.	friend J.Green Christensen Summit Ave., 1093, Jersey City, N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	dark	-	no	-	Asig
ALIEN 24	no	self	yes	yes 1,06- 1- Ill.	friend Jens Rasmussen, Tampeca, Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-	frey	-	no	-	Klim
25	no	self	yes	yes 1,10- 1- Ill.	friend Chr.Nielsen, Tampeca, Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	dark brown		no	-	Klimshoved
26	no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair	blue	no	Finland	Kuortane
27		brother	yes	yes 1906- 17 Newcastle Wash	brother Sam Kortes, Box 63, Newcastle, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Isajoki
28				U.S.BORN		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Newcastle, Wash
29				U.S.BORN		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	-	-
30						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	-	-	no	Finland	Isajoki

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—40

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P . . l . . ' l l e r ....., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... I ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... 12. ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... C . . . . . H. ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30. ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

..... F . . . . Rex .....

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

at N . . . . .

..... P . . . . . .

..... M . . . . . C . . . .
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 19th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Laursen	Arthur Christine	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Sjelle	father Anton Laursen, Sjelle pr. Skovby	N.D.	Luverne
2		Clausen	Oscar Emil	52		m m	barber	yes	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	wife Selma Clausen, Sveigaardsvej 31A, Uttrup	Ill	Chicago
3		Sejersen	Søren	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	-	-	Denmark	Nyk.M.	father Paul C.Sejersen, Riessesalle, Nyk.Mors	Calf.	Palo Alto
4	IN TRANSIT	Olsson	Johan Alfred	52		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	-	U.S.A.		sister Charlotte Sundin, Frederiksdal, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
5		Alsleben	Ernst	17		m s	student	yes	yes	Denmark	-	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Einar Alsleben, Haraldsgade 1, Copenhagen	N.Dak.	Englewale
6	ADMITTED	Lahti	Tyne	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Monhijärvi	brother Kalle Lähtemmäki, Monhijärvi, Finland.	Minn	Toivola
7		Dalby Nielsen	Kristian	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand,	Denmark	Enslev	father Andreas Nielsen, Enslev, Gjerlev	Ill	Chicago
8		Jensen	Ingeborg	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	-	-	-	Hygum	father Niels Jensen, Niels Ebbesensvej, Aarhus	Ill	Chicago
9		Kempinsky	Gittle	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	Poland,	Jewish	Poland	Viellum	father Chaje Pelta, Viellum, Poland	Wisc.	Superiot
10	UNDER 16	-	Abraham	10		m s	child	yes	yes	-	-	-	-			
11		Boye	Emma	33		f m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand,	U.S.A.	Racine, Wisc.	sister Signe Hansen, Randersgade 54, Copenhagen	Wisc.	Racine
12		Pedersen	Peder Vejle	41		m s	farmer	yes	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Ruskin, Nebr.	mother Karen Pedersen, Odder, Karup pr. Saby	Nebr.	Ruskin
13		Andersson	Oscar	25		m s	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	-	-	East Milton, Mass	father Olaf Andersson, Hyllinge, Grufva, Sw.	Mass	East Milton
14		Johansson	Hildur	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	-	-	Sweden	Helsingborg	father Ludvig Jönsson, Egnahem, Hylinge, Sw.	Mass	East Milton
15		Borgmann	Karl	18		m s	fisher	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father Nils Borgmann, Bruksgatan 4, Helsingborg	N.J.	Angle Sea
16		Bengtsson	Carl Axel E.	47		m m	laborer	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	wife Olivia Bengtsson, Södergatan 35, Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
17		Svensson	Alfons	19		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Törslöf	father August Svensson, Stora Hult, Törslöf, Sw.	Mass	Springfield
18		Johansson	Sture Arthur	29		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Höganäs	mother Johanna Johansson, Prins Karlsgatan, Höganäs, Sw.	Nebr.	Wansa
19		Johansson	Einar K.G.	22		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	father Karl M.Johanson, Trekanten, Sw.	Mass	Granby
20		Melen	Helga Herbert	17		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	-	-	Sweden	Tullerslev	friend Aug. Olsson, Skärlöf, Sw.	Calf.	Alameda
21		Lidman	Olga Kristina	32		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	-	-	-	Göteborg	brother Johan Lidman, Nordenskjödsgatan 30, Göteborg	Conn	Bridgeport
22		Andresen	Viktor	28		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Lur	father Emil Andresen, Lursäng, Lur, Sweden	Minn	Delworth
23		Andresen	Alfred	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	-	Denmark	Vistrup	father Thomas Andresen, Vistrup		Omaha
24		Christensen	Christen L.	23		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Outrup	father Peder Christensen, Vittarp, Outrup	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25		Hansen	Harald	18		m s	dairyman	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	father Hansen, Outrup,	Ia.	Clinton
26		Jensen Bach	Harry	28		m s	bookkeeper	yes	yes	-	-	-	Aalborg	father Søren Jensen, Gravensgade 12, Aalborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Hansen	Peter	27		m m	Mother's	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksund		Ia.	Sioux City
28		"	Ida	25		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Anders Hansen,	"	"
29	UNDER 16 VL 476/765			6		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Liebsvard pr Hillerød.	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	Inge	4		f s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 20

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or last permanent residence after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read or write the English language or some other language?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alive, and when and where deported if alien was previously deported.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	[illegible] no				friend Sven O.Johansen, Luverne, N.Dak.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy fair	grey	no	Denmark	Skivholme
2	no	"	[illegible] no		1890-Chicago, Ill		friend A.Cook, 659-Well st., Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	- blue	no	-	Næstved
3	no	self	[illegible] no				brother C.P.Seiersen, Box 64, Palo Alto, Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	- -	scar on right cheek	"	Vester Aasens
4	no	self	[illegible] yes		1919	Canada.	25 - So. st., Sailors home, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	- -	right foot broken by accident tattooed right arm	Sweden	Møklebv
5	no	father	[illegible] no				friend Axel Juncker, Englewale, N.Dak.	"	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	- -	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
6	yes	father	8 no				father Viktori Lahti, Box 6, Toivola, Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	lightbrown	no	Finland	Suodenniemi
7	no	brother	[illegible] no				brother Niels Dalby, Chlifton, Ill	"	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	fair blue	no	Denmark	Enslev
8	yes	sister	[illegible] no				sister Mrs. Peter Petersen, 2250-N.Sawyer Ave., Chicago, Ill	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	- grey	no	-	Aarhus
9	yes	husband	6 yes	no			husband Aron Kempinsky, Superior, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	brownbrown	no	Poland	Viellum
10	no	father						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	- -	no	-	-
11	no	self	[illegible] yes	yes	1911- Ia. 19	Racine, Wisc.	husband George Böye, 1305-Villa st., Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	- -	no	-	St.Jørgensbjerg
12	yes	self	[illegible] yes	yes	1911-Ruskin, 19	Nebr.	R.1, Ruskin, Nebr.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	grey blue	no	Denmark	Torslev
13	yes	self	[illegible] yes	yes	1913-E.Milton 19	Mass	uncle Lenart Rosenquist, Antwerp Ave, E.Milton, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	brown -	no	Sweden	Bjuf
14	yes	self	25 no				friend Lenart Rosenquist, Antwerp Ave., E.Milton, Mas	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-	fair -	no	-	Ekebv
15	no	self	[illegible] no				cousin Pit Munson, Angle Sea, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	- -		-	Råå
16	no	self	[illegible] yes		1906-Worche- 17	ster, Mass	brother-in-law Ivan Kvist-berg, 1518-W.Crawford Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	dark -	no	-	Höganäs
17	no	self	[illegible] no				brother Gottfrid Svensson, 280-Armory st. Springfield, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair -		-	Förslöf
18		self	[illegible] yes		1913- Wansa, 17	Nebr.	cousin Fritz Olsson, Wansa, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	- -	no	-	Högarås
19	no	self	[illegible] yes	yes	1912-Springfield 18		friend C.E.Pearce, R.7 A, Granby, Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	brownbrown	no	-	Ljungby
20	yes	self	[illegible] no				brother Mourits Melen, 1028-Pacific Ave. Alameda, Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	browngrey	no	-	Hullerslev
21	no	brother	[illegible] no				brother Axel Lidman, 415-Warren st., Bridgeport, Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	fair blue	no	-	Vienum
22	no	self	[illegible] yes	no			friend Albert Carlsen, Delworth, Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	- -	no	Norway	Kristiania
23	no	self	[illegible] no				friend Ludvig Pedersen, 3906-Vernon Ave., Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	- -	no	Denmark	Mosbjerg
24	no	self	[illegible] -				uncle Nis Hansen, Grow st. Perth Ambow, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	- -	no	-	Vittarn
25	no	self	[illegible] -				uncle J.H.Barthelsen, 543-e Witt st., Clinton, Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			-	blackbrown	no	-	Outrup
26	no	self	25 no				brother-in-law H.R.Schack, 106-Prospect Pk.W., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	fair -	no	-	Aalborg
27	N.Y.	self	[illegible] no				Friend: Salmon Gibson,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	clord blue	no	"	Garde Drøby
28	"	husband	" yes	1,16	Ia.		Sioux, Ia.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" grey	no	"	Kopenhagen
29	"	father	" no				" "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" blue	no	"	Vrigsløse-lille
30	"	"	" no				" "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" grey	no	"	Vorslev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P a u l S e l l e r , Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List a 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1456 1-17

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 19th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Carlsson	Ester	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallaryd	Mother Mrs Ingrid Carlsson, Kvicksbygd, Hallaryd, Killeberg, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
2		✓Johnsson	Elin N.	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elghult	Father Ludvig Johansson, Fröseke, Lillagård, Fröseke, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
3		✓Lindström	Julia Linnea	1	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavia	Sweden	Asmundtorp	Father J. Lindstrom, Asmundtorp, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
4		✓Johansson	Sven	32	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Omaha, Nebr.	Wife Mrs Olga Johansson, Galleryd, Gustafstorp, Sweden	Nebr.	Omaha
5		✓Andersson	Erik S.	24	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass	Father August Andersson, Kyrkogatan 32, Ronneby, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
6		✓ "	Edith W.	27	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	✓ "	Walter	4	M		Son	no	no	Infant	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"
8		✓Ljungqvist	Karl A.	41	M	S	Wood man	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Bellingham, Wash.	Mother Ulrika Abrahamsson, Gudebo, Fagerhult, Sweden.	Wash	Bellingham
9		✓Christell	Ture F.	25	M	S	Machinist	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Horby	Father O.W. Christell, Hörby, Sweden.	Utah	Salt Lake City
10		✓Andersson	Folke I.	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Landskrona	Father Axel Andersson, Föreningsgatan 55, Landskrona, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
11		✓Fridman	Johan J.	36	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Swdish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brockton, Mass.	Father Jons Fridman, Algustorp Ballingslöv, Sweden.	Mass	Brockton
12		✓Jonsson	Johan B.	32	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Östra-Torp	Uncle Nils Persson, No. 6 Östra-Torp, Sweden	Nebr,	Sutton.
13		✓Johnsson	Frans O.	26	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Redfield, S.D.	Father Kristian Johansson, Ekön, Hinneryd, Sweden	S.D.	Redfield
14		✓Nilsson	Martin	30	M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	Father A. Nilsson, Bergsgatan 35, Malmö, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
15		✓Holmqvist	Amalia K.	21	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Father Gottfrid Holmqvist, Hammarslund, Kristianstad, Sweden	Utah	Salt Lake City
16		✓Jonsson	Jons A.	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Lonsboda	Mother Bengta Jonsson, Kruseboda, Lönsboda, Sweden.	Md.	Baltimore
17		✓Hultgren	Bertil J.F.	33	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash	Mother Johanna Augustsson, Hagalund, Karlshamn, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
18		✓Nilsson	Nils G.	29	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Rio, Ill.	Father Nils Jonsson, Wastanå, Nasum, Sweden.	Ill	Rio
19		✓Thunell	Gottfrid F.	29	M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father Andreas Johansson, Holmelund, Bredäng, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		✓Larsson	Georg L.	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Torhamn	Father Lars Håkansson, Attanäs, Bredäng, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Hedman	Johan P.	52	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Attleboro, Mass.	Wife Mrs Erika Hedman, Wassmolösa, Sweden	Mass.	Attleboro
22		✓Gunnarsson	Gunnar Harold	15	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	V.Skräflinge	Father Hjalmar Gunnarsson, Egna Hem, Malmö 7, Sweden.	Ill	Crystal Lake
23		✓Svensson	Gustaf P.	42	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Mother Mrs Kristina Johansson, Gasverksgatan 5, Malmö, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
24		✓ "	Elin	29	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	✓ "	Eva L.	4	F		Daughter	no	no	to young	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"
26		✓Svensson	Carl V.	39	M	S	R.R. foreman	yes	yes	English Swedish	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	St Paul, Minn.	Father Sven Andersson, Box 12, Rackaryd, Sweden	Minn.	St Paul
27		✓Ahlström	Johan K.	21	M	S	Farm hand	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norra Vram	Father J.P. Almström, Norra Vram, Sweden.	Nebr.	Oakdale
28		Johnsson	Miriam J.	23	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Katrineholm	Sister Mrs Rakel Jonson, Magasinsgatan 14, Katrineholm, Sweden	Ill	Rockford
29		Gran	Peter	44	M	M	Civil engineer	yes	yes	English Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Wife Mrs Greta Gran, Erik Dalbergsgatan 17, Malmö	N.Y.	Newyork
30	UNDER 16	"	Peter	14	M		Son	yes	yes	Swedish	Snadinavian	"	"	"	"	"

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 6, 1920, 191 — 57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free (if not, how much money has he, and who gave it to him?)	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother Fred Carlsson, Wash 6044 3rd ave N.W.Seattle,	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Hallaryd
2	yes	Friend	25	no			Friend Arvid Gard,5011 North ave,Chicago, Ill.	no	perme nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Elghult
3	yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Peter Benson,3111-37th ave,So Seattle, Wash.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Asmundtorp
4	no	self	25	yes	1908 -19	Omaha Nebr.	return 4216 So 19th St.,Omaha,Nebr.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Mörrum
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 -19	Boston Mass.	Sister Miss Ellen Anderson 223 Perking St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
6	yes	self	yes	yes	"	"	"	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
7	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Ronneby
8	no	self	yes	yes	1903 -19	Bellingham Wash	Friend Carl Andersson,Albany Hotel,Bellingham, Wash.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Fagerhult
9	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle C.A. Holmqvist,1350 So 3rd St.,Salt Lake City,Utah	no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hörby
10	no	self	25	no			Friend Karin Holmgren,C/o Vigardt,2242 School St.Chicago	no	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Landskrona
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 -19	Brockton Mass.	Brother Nels J. Fridman,17 Manley St.,Auburn, Main.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stoby
12	yes	self	25	yes	1907 -17	Sutton, Febr.	Friend Fred Johnson, R 4, Sutton, Nebr.	no	5 years	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Gislöv
13	no	self	yes	yes	1911 -19	Redfield S.D.	Brother G. A. Johnsson, Box 596,Redfield, S.D.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hinneryd
14	no	self	yes	yes	1914 -19	Seattle, Wash.	Return home 2015 - 5th ave,Seattle, Wash	no	about 10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Lomma
15	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Carl O. Holmqvist,1350 So 3rd St.Salt Lake City,Utah	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Nosaby
16	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Carl Johnson, 1925 LaFayette ave,Baltimore,Md.	no	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Örkened
17	no	self	yes	yes	1911 -19	Spokane Wash.	Brother Theodor Hultgren, So 404 Green St.,Spokane,Wash.	no	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Karlshamn
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 -19	Rio Ill.	Brother John Nelson, Box 176,Galesburg, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	sound	blond	brown	none	Sweden	Näsum
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 -19	Brook lyn, N.Y	Brother William Thunell,395 Douglas St.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
20	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Carl G. Svensson,684 Bergen St.,Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torhamn
21	no	self	yes	yes	1898 1919	Attleboro Mass.	Return 49 Union St.,Attleboro,	yes	one ore 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	grey	blue	none	Sweden	Walbo
22	no	self	25	no			Uncle Hilding M. Olsson, Crystal Lake, Ill.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Limhamn
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 -15	Minnea polis Minn	Friend Simon Ericsson, Box 21 R 2, Robensdale, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	red	blue	none	Sweden	Flisby
24	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
25	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
26	no	self	yes	yes	1909 -19	St Paul Minn.	Friend Charles Danielsson, 814 Globe Bulag,St Paul,Minn	no	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Backaryd
27	yes	self	20	no			Brother P. H. Almström, R 1 Box 55,Oakdale,Nebr.	no	Perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Norra Vram
28	no	self	25	no			Brother Caleb Jonson,1810 So 4th St.,Rockford,Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hjo
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1900 -04	Newyork City	Friend David Lindqvist,Otis Elevator Co., 154 E. 92nd St. Newyork City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	sound	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Sundswall
30	yes	self	25	no				no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Norrköping

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. T[illegible], master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILED [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

List 10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, February 4th, 1920.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Kristensen	Peter	19	m	s	farmhand	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Sound,	Denmark	Dalstrup	Father: Chr. P. Kristensen, Dalstrup Møllehus, Denmark	Kan.	Herington
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor for certain period in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	$ Brother in law.	No				Brother in law: Alb. Clerk Denaina, Kan.	No	forever	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	heal-thy	dark	blue	No	Denmark	Hørby.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

B 59

Bendena, Kansas. December 12, 1919.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

Peter Christensen, being under the age of twenty one years, and being desirous of making America his home, I hereby pledge myself responsible for him until he reaches the age of twenty one years.

Witnesses
Albert F Albert
George Pope

Albert Clark

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public in and for the County Of Doniphan, State of Kansas.

Dated this 12th day of December 1919.

Seal.

W M Eads Notary Public.

Com. Expires March 27 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government for which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See 1-footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	S Yes	brother in law.	$15	No			brother in law: Alo. Clerk Lewiston, Me.	No	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	thy dark		no	Denmark	Nørby.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master [First, or Second Officer])

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Finland, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL CO[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1906 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

List 11 Canada

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" 5516 Passengers sailing from Copenhagen 1-17, February 15th, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Madsen	Ellis	33		m	s farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Canada	Scand.	U.S.A.		Father Anton Madsen Søballe pr. Skanderborg	Alta	Calgary
2	IN TRANSIT	Jensen	Jens	40		m	m farmer	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Canada	Standrad, Alta	[illegible]	Alta	
3	IN TRANSIT	-	Hansine Marie	41		f	m wife	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	[illegible]		Standard
4	UNDER 16	-	Willie	11		m	s child	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	Denmark		
5	IN TRANSIT	Thranholm	Christian	25		m	s mecanic	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	Denmark	Esbjerg	father Thranholm, Esbjerg	Alta	Calgary
6	IN TRANSIT	Remontiussen	Reinhold Christian	19		m	s farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	-	Canada	Erskin, Alta.	uncle Niels Petersen, Romalt, Randers	Alta	Erskine
7	IN TRANSIT	-	Magda Marie	23		f	s shop-assistant	yes	Danish	yes	-	-	-	-	uncle Niels Petersen, Romalt, Randers	Alta	Erskine
8	IN TRANSIT	Christensen	Anders	31		m	m farmlab	yes	Danish	yes	"	"	"	Alberta	Father: Christian Christensen Alb. Nobleford		
9	IN TRANSIT	"	Mary	21		f	m house-wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Todderup pr Hobro, Denmark	"	"
10	CL. USB																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3543

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED (illegible)

V-1661

V-1665

Danish Claim vs B[illegible]

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 — 62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contracted, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN VISIT 1	no	self	yes				Home, Calgary, Alta	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	fair			no	Denmark	Drauby
VISIT 2								in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	-	Ribe
VISIT 3	no	self	yes	yes	10	Colo	Box 3, Standard, Alta	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	-	-	-	no	-	Ølgod
VISIT 4								in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	U.S.A.	Colorado
VISIT 5	no	self	yes	no			friend Carl Alfred Larsen, Calgary, Alta.	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-brown	no	Denmark	Vejle
VISIT 6	no	self	yes	yes	1919	New York	uncle P.H.Carlsen, Erskine, Alta	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	8	-	-	blue	-	-	Assens
VISIT 7	no	self	yes	yes	1919	-	intended husband Meryle Mc. Arthur, Settler, Alta.	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	7½	-	-	brownbrown	-	-	Vrinders
VISIT 8	yes	self	yes	yes		Minn	(friend: J.S. Woole. Wooleford, Alberta. Canada	in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	6		"	"	blue	no	"	Lavtrup
IMMIGRANT ALIEN VISIT 9	yes	husband	-	no				in transit		no	no	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Svitzeland	Hazel
10							with mother - 6 - 20											4	7	Be	BL	Be			
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomas, master, of the ..., from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thomas
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of ..., 19

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the S/S, Frederik VIII, SAILING MARCH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 10. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Poul Møller.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skjønsby	Ludv. Janson	29		m	m farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	S. D.	Beresford	Father Lars Skjønsby Kraby St.	S. D.	Beresford
2		"	Nelly	20		f	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		Enger	Marcus	20		m	s farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Skreia	Father Hans Enger Skreia	"	"
4		Andresen	Mina	41		f	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Ore.	Portland	Father O. Bøen Mysen St.	Ore.	Portland
5	UNDER 16	"	Tron	11		m	s child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Stein	9		m	s child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Leif	7		m	s child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Michelsen	Christian	33		m	s sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Wash.	Seattle	Brother in law Michel Jensen Otterbeck, Nøtterø Tønsberg	Wash.	Seattle
9		Antonsen	Hans Hermen	40		m	m sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Slagen	Father Anton Hansen Slagen Tønsberg	Cal.	San Francisco
10		Olsen	Ludvig	38		m	s sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Stokke	Brother in law Lars Lauritsen Stokke Tønsberg	"	"
11		Olsen	Karl	44		m	m carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Porsgrund	Brother Hans Olsen Follestad, Skien	Ill.	Chicago
12		"	Nina	35		f	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13		Lund	Chr. A.	39		m	m carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Skien	Brother Johan Lund Graaten, Skien	"	"
14		"	Olga	35		f	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	U. S. CIT.	"	Lillian	11		f	s child	yes	"	yes	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	U. S. CIT.	"	Leif	4		m	s child	yes	"	yes	U. S. BORN	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Sørensen	Martin	21		m	s fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Søren Gabrielsen, Fedde Flekkefjord	N.J.	Highland
18		Evensen	Simon	25		m	s Fisher	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Steffensen	Hans	20		m	s farmer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Steffen Udland, Fedde, Flekkefjord	"	Jersey C.
20	U. S. CIT.	Nilsen	Arthur	19		m	s cooper	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Tønnes Nilsen, Fødde Flekkefjord	N.Y.	N. Y.
21		Olsen	Karl	35		m	m carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Andreas Olsen, Kirkehavn Flekkefjord	"	Brooklyn
22		"	Augusta	30		f	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23		Reno	Martin	47		m	s laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Wash.	Seattle	Kittel Kittelsen Søndre Ryfylke	Wash.	Seattle
24		Ariansen	Jacob	21		m	s secretary	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Kopervik	Father T. Ariansen Kopervik, Norway	N.Y.	N. Y.
25		Helgesen	Johan	19		m	s merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ole Helgesen Kopervik, Norway	Iowa	Marengo
26		Gusdal	Christian	23		m	s farmer	yes	"	yes	"	yes	"	Bergen	Father Anders Gusdal Solheimsvaagen, Bergen	N.Y.	N.Y.
27		Andresen	Sverre	29		m	m sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Sister Emilie Stokke Biskop Sverresgt. 19.Trondhj.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		"	Alfhild	24		f	m wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Magnusson	Johan	25		m	s farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Id	Mother Maria Magnusson Id, Sweden	Idaho	Potlatch
30		Fjellestad	Ragnhild	31		f	s housework	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Larvik	Father Otto Fjellestad Rosendahlsgt. 1½, Larvik	N.Y.	Hoboken

P 4011/937
Chicago - 5/12/37

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Use race or people terminology generally applicable in the alien's native country.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* 64

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country (temporarily) in following possession of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
					1911		Home Beresford .S. B.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fabr	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Krosby
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	S.D.																			
					1901		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
NT ALIEN 2	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	"																			
							" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Skreia
3	yes	self	yes	no																					
					1911		Husband Trygve Andresen 1950 Hodge St. Portland Ore.	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Trondhjem
4	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Ore.																			
							" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
5	no	self	yes	yes	"	"																			
							" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl.	blue	none	Mass	Worcester
6	no	self	yes	yes	"	"																			
							" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
7	no	self	yes	yes	"	"																			
					1913	Wash.	1752 - Wallnut ave West Seattle Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Nøtterø
ALIEN 8	no	self	yes	yes	1919																				
					1914		59 Clay St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Slagen
9	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Cal.	San Francisco																		
					1908		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Stokke
10	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Cal.																			
					1902		Uncle Terje Olsen North Ave 2610 Chicago Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Arendal
11	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Ill.																			
					1905		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Trondhjem
12	no	self	yes	yes	1919	"																			
					1903		Brother in law Knut Øien 1848 - North Sawoy Ave, Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Skien
13	no	self	yes	yes	1919	"																			
					1904		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Ill.	Chicago
14	no	self	yes	yes	1919	"																			
					1909		" " "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
15	no	self	yes	yes	1919																				
					1914		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
16	no	self	yes	yes	1919	"																			
					1914		Julius Jansen, Highland, New Jersey	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
17	no	self	25	yes	1919	N.J.																			
					1912		" " "	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
18	no	self	25	yes	1919	"																			
							Brother Sigbjørn Nilsen Highland Ave 158, N.J.	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
19	no	self	30	no																					
					bourn in		Father Kristian Nilsen 1 Broadway N.Y.	yes	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bl.	blue	none	N. Y.	Island
20	yes	self	yes	yes	U.S.A.																				
					1905		460 41th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Hitterø
T ALIEN 21	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.																			
					1916		" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Skien
22	yes	self	yes	yes	1919	"																			
Y ALIEN					1893		" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Sand
23	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Wash.																			
NT ALIEN							c/o Johan Ariansen 111 Pianeer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Kopervik
24	yes	self	25	no																					
							Brother Hjalmar Helgesen Marengo, Iowa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
25	no	self	25	no																					
							Friend Leonard Simonsen Pemberwik Road 101, Worchester	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Bergen
26	yes	self	yes	no																					
					1915		Friend C. Nylin, 305 - 4th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Trondhjem
27	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y.																			
					1910		" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Arendal
28	no	self	yes	yes	1919	"																			
					1914		Brother Anton Magnusson Portlatch, Ida.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Id.
29	no	self	10	yes	1919	Ida.																			
					1914		Friend Harold Jacobsen 1107 Washington St. Hoboken.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
30	no	self	50	yes	1919	N.J.																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thomsen, master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible], N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

65

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Corporation., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII", Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		√ Berg	Hanne	35	f	m	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christian-sand	Father Erik Karlson Mosby pr. Christiansaand	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	UNDER 16	√ "	Egil	11	m	s	child	yes	" U. S. BORN	yes "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	√ "	Rudolf	4	m	s	child	yes	" U. S. BORN	yes "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4		√ Carlsson	Nils L.	31	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	"	U. S. A.	Akron Ohio	Mother Sevrina Petersson No. 2 Olofsbro, Falkenberg	Ohio	Akron
5		√ Helman	Mary	40	f	m	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Brother in law Hjalmar Helman Nordahl Brunsgt.9.Christianie	Utah	Ogden
6	UNDER 16	√ "	Rolf	7	m	s	child	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		√ "	Lilly	16	f	s	servant	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		√ Pedersen	Olga	19	f	s	domestic	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Father Hans Pedersen Gøteborggt. 30. Christiania	S.D.	Beresford
9		√ Hoov	Olga M.	26	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Brother Hilmar Karlsen Lysaker Chem.Fabrikker,Lysaker	S.D.	Bellette
10	UNDER 16	√ "	Ada	4	f	s	child	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		√ Clausen	Hilmar	40	m	m	laborer	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Sister Karen Clausen Kirkegaardsgt. 4.Christiania	Ore.	Portland
12		√ Ludvigsen	Johannes	34	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	Mother Anna Johansen Theresegt. 6. Christiania	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		√ Haglund	Agnes Berthine	40	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Tvedestrand	Mother in law Louise Andresen Dybvaag pr. Tvedestrand	N.Y.	N. Y.
14		~~Larsen~~	~~Synnøve Anthonie~~	30	f	s	house-worker	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Larvik	Father O. H. Larsen, Larvik.	"	"
15		√ Halvorsen	Olaf	26	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scand.	Wash.	Tacoma	Sister Signe Halvorsen Lillestrøm pr. Christiania	Wash.	Tacoma
16		~~Asikainen~~	~~Maijue~~	19	f	s	house-worker	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Brother Johan Asikainen Raavin Ptaia,Finland	Ont.	Killiam
17		√ Krook	Impi M.	17	f	s	domestic	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ylistara	Sister Lisa Krook Ylistaro, Finland	Minn.	Virginia
18		√ Sinisola	Paue	17	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Helsingfors	Uncle Kasti Kyllanen St. Michal, Finland	N.Y.	N. Y.
19		√ "	Teuvo	13	m	s	child	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		~~Larsen~~	~~Lars Johan~~	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scand.	Norway	Berhuus	Father Aksel Larsen Berhuus, Norway	"	"
21		√ Jørgensen	Kristoffer	33	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scand.	Norway	Vestby	Mother Lena Jeksrud Vestby st.	Wash.	Everett
22	CL. USC	√ Løkke	Anton A.	60	m	m	farmer	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Lillehammer	Brother in law Jacob Schou Kongens gt. 27.Christiania	S.D.	Wacanda
23		√ "	Clara	25	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	√ "	Jenny	5	f	s	child	yes	"	yes "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		~~Eklund~~	~~Hugo Harald~~	34	m	m	engi-neer	yes	Finnish	yes Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife Helmi J. Eklund Wladimiragt. 52. Helsingfors	Mich.	Detroit
26		√ Næss	Anton	39	m	m	engi-neer	yes	Norwegian	yes Norway	Scand.	Norway	Røken	Wife Caspara Næss Næss	N.Y.	
27		√ Christiansen	Hans	33	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Fredriksstad	Father August Christensen Næss, pr. Fredriksstad	Mass.	Boston
28		√ Eliassen	Johan	35	m	s	carpenter	yes	"	yes "	"	U. S. A.		Mother Magdalena Ellefsen Fredrikshald	S. D.	Aberden
29		√ Vesterhagen	Markus	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes "	"	Norway	Kraby	Father Peder Anderson Kraby st.	Minn.	Kensington
30		Evensen	Edvard Marinius	58	m	m	sailor	yes	"	yes "	"	"	Nøtterø	Wife Selma Evensen Nordstrand, Nøtterø	N.Y.	Brooklyn

38

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4, 1920, 191 — 66

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak or understand the English language, or is he illiterate? (Every person over 14 years of age, physically capable.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN	1	no	husband	yes	yes	1904 1919	Pa.	Husband Rudolf Berg, 2837 Germantown Ave Sailorhouse, Philadelphia Pa.	yes	10-15 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
T ALIEN	2	no	father	-	yes	U. S. BORN		" " "	yes	10-15 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl. blue	none	Ohio	Philadelphia
T ALIEN	3	no	"	-	yes	U. S. BORN		" " "	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
T ALIEN	4	yes	self	20	yes	1914 1919	Akron Ohio	Friend Elmer Carlsson 221 Niemen St. Akron Ohio	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl. blue	none	Sweden	Stafringe
	5	yes	self	75	no			Sister Sofie Svensen 426 - 13 St. Ogden Utah	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Hurum
	6	yes	self	-	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		faor	bl. blue	none	"	Christiania
	7	yes	self	-	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Christiania
	8	no	sister	yes	no			Sister Fanny Nupen R.5 Beresford S. D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
	9	yes	brother	yes	no			Sister Marta Dawson Mellette, S. D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Tysfjord
	10	yes	w	yes	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl. blue	nome	"	Bodø
	11	no	self	yes	yes	1901 1912	Ore.	Uncle T.A. Olsen, 486 Market St. Portland, Ore.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Kragerø
NT ALIEN	12	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1919	Minn.	1015 Washington St. Minneaopolis, Minn	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Eidsvold
	13	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Lar Christian Haglund 18 Broadway, N. Y.	yes	½ year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Tvedestrand
	14	yes	self	yes	yes	1911 1915	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Carl Nordstrøm, San Cliff, N. Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Larvik
T ALIEN	15	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1919	Wash.	Home 5607 N. 48 St. Tacoma Wash.	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Lillestrøm
	16	yes	self	yes	no			Husband to be Anti Heitkinen 867 Minnesota St William Ont.																			
	17	yes	self	yes	no			Father, Johan W. Krook 3205 St.S. Virginia Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl. blue	none	Finland	Ylistaro
	18	yes	mother	yes	no			Husband Harry Henry 402 East 65th St N. Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Kotka
	19	yes	"	yes	no			" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
	20																										
	21	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1918	Ill.	Cousin Carsten Samuelsen C/O American Tog Boat Co. Everett Wash.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Vestby
	22	yes	self	yes	yes	1886 1916	S.D.	Brother Julius A. Lokke Waconda, S. D	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Lillehammer
	23	yes	self	yes	yes			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Faaberg
	24	yes	self	yes	no			" " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		fair	bl. blue	none	"	"
	25	no	self	yes	no					perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	bl. blue	none	Finland	Helsingfors
	26	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1919	as sailor	Sailorchurche 11 Pioner St. Brooklyn	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Christiania
	27	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1919	Mass	Fatherin law August Jansen Box 86 West Chelmsford Mass	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Fredriksstad
ALIEN	28	no	self	yes	yes	1900 1909	S. D.	Brother Ed. Ellefsen 502 S. Kongress Aberden S.D.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Fredrikshald
	29	yes	self	yes	no			Brot Martin Pedersen Kensington Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	"	Kraby
ALIEN	30	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1919	N.Y.	Sailorhouse, Carol St. 172 Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	bl.b lue	none	"	Nøtterø

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—512

List 21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible] master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 27 1920 day of [illegible], 19
at N.Y. [illegible], N.Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Møller, Surgeon of the S/S Frederik VIII, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Corporation, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. 67

Poul Møller

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 1920 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 1-10

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" 5-6 Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	105226							8-175209-11/20/39									
1	7/24/35 Lange	Marie Franzisca	30		f	s	nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Odense	Uncle Consul Klein Dyrehavevei, Nyborg	Mich.	Detroit
2	Kamp	Hans Nielsen	34		m	m	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolk	Brother in law engineer Rasmussen, Enghavevei 202 Kølk	N.Y.	N.W.
3	"	Alma Alvilda	36		m	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	UNDER 16 "	Halvor	6		m	s	child	20-33183-9/9/38 yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Hjerpaasen 917-671	Asbjørn H.	24		m	s	farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Noand.	Norway	Asker	Father Hans Hjerpaasen Asker Norway,	N.D.	Devils Lake
6	Stabæk	Erling	17		m	s	farmer	14-78197-9/13/36 yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lier	Father Engelbret Stabæk Lier Norway	"	"
~~7~~	~~Mørtsell~~	~~Edwin Harald~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	eng-gi neer	~~yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	"	~~Sweden~~	~~Stockholm~~	Brother Engineer Mann Mørtsell Uppsala	N.Y.	N. Y.
8	Christensen 917/671	Tellef	33		m	m	mate	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Christian Steward Lillehammer	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Imster	Fredrik	24		m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Trondhjem		Mother Johanna Imster Imsterfjord, Norway	S.D.	Presto
10	Godtaas	Birger	28		m	m	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	Wash.	Seattle	Father A. Gotaas Nordland, Norway	Wash.	Seattle NON IMMIGRANT
11	Mathiassen Widemo	Torkel	43		m	m	sailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Wife Olivine Mathiassen Mandal, Norway	N.Y.	N. Y.
12	Johansson	Karl A.	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Parjus	Motheer Kristine Bäckman Stokstrand, Esvik, Sweden	Minn.	Henriette
13	"	Anna Vilhelmina	37		f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	UNDER 16 "	Doris Violet	1	7	f	s	child	20-45916-12/6/41 (505) yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Johannessen	Johannes	42		m	m	mate	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Tromsø	Wife Anna Johannessen Rævesand, Tromsø	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Wiborg	Axel	20		m	s	Sales-man	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Nordstrand	Father S. Nyquist, Nordstrand, Norway	N.Y.	N. Y. NON IMMIGRANT
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* — 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	yes	no			Sister Elfrida Hammerskiold 457 Cooper Ave Dtroit, Mich.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Denmark	Øksendrup
2	yes	self	yes	no			Brother in law Carl Anderson 3603 48th Ave Tacoma, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Kølk
3	yes	self	yes	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Lillestrøm
4	yes	self	yes	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	blue	none	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn
5	yes	self	yes	no			c/o Christian Carlson Devils Lake N. D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Asker
6	no	self	yes	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Drammen
7	yes	self	yes	yes	ca. 1½ year Erie, N.Y.			yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Västerbottens län
8	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1907 Mobile		Brother C. Stendal Beaver St. 56 N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Lillehammer
9	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1919 S.D.		Brother in law Anton Sæther Presto, S.D.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Imsterfjord
ALIEN 10	no	self	yes	yes	1909 1919 Wash.		Wife Dagny Gotaas 726 N 59th St. Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Gibostad
11	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1909 N.Y.		Home Carroe St. Brooklyn N.Y. Sailors Home.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Mandal
12	yes	self	yes	no			Father in law H.P. Nilsson Box 93, Henriette, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	bl.	blue	none	Swden	Nyrunda
13	yes	self	yes	no			" " "	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Torpa
14	yes	self	yes	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Nokkmokk
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1916 N.Y.		Brother in law Anders Christensen for 46 Eurth Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Thim.
ALIEN 16	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1919 N.Y.		Mother Edle Nyquist 104 West 96 St. N.Y.	no	for never	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Thorsen, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 1 - 1926 day of ....., 19

at New York, N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people possibly came under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L. 69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 703 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

ST List 21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, STEEI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ar S. S. Fredrik 8 Passengers sailing from Christiania. 1-10, 20 Februar, 191

14 No. on List.	1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ALIEN	1		Lohne	Nils M.	72	9	m	m	Joiner 2-750739 7-3-40	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand	U.S.A. Norway	New Haven Conn	Fader Søren Lohne Flekkefjord	Conn	New Haven NON IMMIG
	2	✓	Olsen	Jenny	29		f	s	Servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Chr.sand	Mother Tomine Olsen Skippergaden 71, Chr.sand	Pa.	Philadelphia
	3	✓	Halvorsen	Sven	28		m	s	Sømand	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Høivaag Chr.sand	Father Sevrin Halvorsen Høivaag	N.Y.	New York
	4	✓	Aanensen	Olav	20		m	s	Carpenter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Undal Mandal	Mother Gustine Fardal Undal	"	Broklyn
	5	✓	Salvesen	Salve 117708 20	20	80 ✓	m	s	Labourer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	Father Selius Salvesen Spangereid	"	Brooklyn
	6	✓	Larsen	Karen	25		f	s	Servant	yes w-b-f	"	Yes	"	"	"	S.Undal	Father Johannes Larsen S.Undal	"	Brooklyn
	7	✓	Tobiassen	John	25		m	m	Seamen Yes Signand 2-568834	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	Wife Anna Tobiassen Spangereid	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIGRAN
	8	✓	Syvertsen	Adleide	21		f	s	Servant	yes 3/25/38	"	Yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Father Anton Syvertsen Mandal	"	Brooklyn
	9	✓	Olsen	Sigurd	33		m	m	Seaman yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Stjerneøen Mandal	Wife Emanda Olsen Farestad, Mandal	Mass	Boston NON IMMIGR
	10	✓	Mortensen 388650 6-2-28 D6	Adolf	32		m	m	Seaman yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Stjerneøen mandal	Wife Gudrun Mortensen Stjerneøen, Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIGRA
	11	✓	Poulsen	Poul Chr.	38		m	s	Seaman yes	"	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Lina Jensen Havstad, Arendal	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
	12	✓	Haaland VL 399/456 P-086899-5/27/36	EMil	46		m	m	Carpenter yes 20-37186 3/25/38	"	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Wife Jmgeborg Haaland Mandal	"	Brooklyn
	13	✓	Tobiassen	Thomas	20		m	s	Seaman yes 2-576394-9/9/38	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	Father Jørgen Tobiassen Spangereid, Mandal	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIGRA
	14	✓	Larsen	Lars	23		m	s	laborer yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	erhuss	Father Aksel Larsen Berhuss, Norway	"	N.Y.
	15	✓	Strandevold	Jacob	22		m	s	" yes 2-523331 5-19-37	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Oscar Strandevold Berhuss, Norway	"	"
	16	✓	Olsen -	Karsten	26		m	m	carpen- ter yes	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Fjære Herred	Friend Jens Olsen, Skotta Fjære Herred	N.Y.	N.Y.
	17	✓	Olsen	Birgit	28		f	m	wife yes 2-490857 1/18/37 (505)	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18																		
	19																		
	20																#6 Inspected 4/6/26 20m Kansas Limit Dock		
	21		#5 Insp file 28766/783 Inspected by Elbert F Craver Detroit Mich																
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

40

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2m

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 E 70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	myself	yes	yes	27 years	New Haven, Conn	Wife Hellen Lehnel 161 Willard Str, New Haven, Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	blue	No	Norwey	Flekkefjord
2	yes	my aunt	25	no	1918		Aunt Inreborg Jakobsen South 3 str, 274, Philadelphia	yes	3-4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	dark Brown	no	"	"	Chr.sand
3	yes	myself	25	yes	in N.Y.		Friend H.M.Jakobsen 35 S.William Str, New York	yes	1year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair blue	no eartypron rigth arm	"	"	H.øivaag Lillesand
4	yes	myself	25	yes	7 years in N.Y.		Sister Mrs K.Andreassen 306-7 str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair blue	no	"	"	Stensland Undal
5	yes	myself	25	no	10/15 years		Family Mrs K.Andreassen 306,7 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair blue	no	"	"	Festeland Spangereid
6	yes	myself	25	yes	in N.Y.		Sister Mrs Kucker 51 Hull Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	fair blue	no	"	"	haugland S.Undal
ALIEN 7	yes	myself	25	yes	1911 1919 N.Y.		Friend Martin Thompsen 727-42 Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	fair blue	no	"	"	Spangeried Mandal
8	yes	myself	25	no			Brother Severin Syversen 345,41str, Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Sound	Fair blue	no	"	"	Mandal
9	yes	myself	25	yes	1906 1919 Br.lyn		Family Karl Kristiansen 60 Renkin Road, Mattapan, Boston	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	dark blue	no	"	"	Farsund
10	yes	myself	50	yes	1912 1919 Br.lyn		Friend Charlie Thomsen 740,49str, Brooklyn.N.Y,	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sound	dark blue	no	"	"	Lillesand
11	yes	myself	50	yes	1902 1919 N.Y.		Friend Oline Jensen 514 Clinton str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no Always		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	fair blue	no	"	"	Arendal
ALIEN 12	yes	myself	50	yes	1907 1919 N.Y		Family Christ Larsen 317,44str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	dark blue	no	"	"	Stendal Mandal
13	yes	myself	25	yes	1916 1919 N.Y.		Cousin Martin Thompsen 722,42str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	dark blue	no	"	"	Haraldstad mandal
ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes	yes	in transit		Friend Severin Speilberg 744 - 58th St. Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bl.	blue	none	"	"	Berhuss
15	yes	self	yes	no			" " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair bl.	blue	none	"	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 1918 N.Y.		Brother in law Sam Pedersen 604 Henry St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair bl.	blue	none	"	"	Fjære Herred
17	yes	self	yes	yes	" "		" " "	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair bl.	blue	none	"	"	Mandal
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Thomsen, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this March 4 - 29 *day of* ....., 19

at New York, N. Y.

N. Mead
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible]
Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

71

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII. Passengers sailing from Christiania 1-10, Febr. 20:th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IN TRANSIT Gunnarsson	Ferdinand	38		M	S	Commerc traveler	Swedish english		Sweden	Scandin.	America	Montreal	Mother Anna Gunnarsson Spånga	Canada	Montreal
2		Wångberg	Hulda Bernhardina	29		F	S	Cook	Swedish		Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister Mrs Mathilda Rohnberg Kocksgatan 45 Stockholm	N.Y.	New-York
3		Olsson	Carl Anders	37		M	S	Farm-labourer	Swedish		Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Kullerstad	Father Anders Olsson Fridhem Skärblacka	Mass	Boston
4	373401	Andersson	Axel Harald	16		M	S	Labourer	Swedish		Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Wånga	Father Axel Anderson Fredriksdal Ljusfors	Pa	Gladwyne
	ADMITTED	Heri	Johanna	26		F	S	Widow	Finnish		Finnish	Finland	Finland	Kotka		Ill	Rockfort XXX
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Hellä Haissel		4		F	S	child	minor		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Sister Inkerreinen Kotka	Wash	Raymerd
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Matti Aarno		2		M	S	child	minor		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kotka	Finland.	-	-
8		Persson	Alfrida Elmina	27		F	S	Servant	swedish english		Sweden	Scandin.	America	Chicago Ill	Mother Lina Andersson Lida Slättä Lamhult	Ill	Chicago
9		Engström	Hilma Carolina	34		F	S	Cook	swedish english		Sweden	Scandin.	America	Denver Col.	Father Per Engström Å Charlottenberg	Col	Denver
10		Strindsberg	Amanda Olivia Ch.	51		F	M.	Wife	swedish english		Sweden	Scandin.	America	Preston Wash	Police W. P. Hägglund Skön.	Wash	Preston
11		Mähler	Emanuel	22		M	S	Labourer	Swedish		Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Resele	Mother Brita Mähler Selejön	Kans.	Wakeeney
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(A Mc Cullough Insp. Mar. 5/20)

Total passengers
Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 L 72

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country (sojourner) in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	myself	yes	yes	1911-19	Canada U.S.A.	Mr. C. R. Collingworth 216 West 102 str. New-York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	fairbrown blue	none	Finland	Abo
2	yes	myself	yes	no			In Company with brother Lawren Ave 656 Massachusetts Ave Boston	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	no	myself	yes	yes	1909-14	N.Y.	Brother John Olsen Soup- tone Farm Gladwyne Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brownblue	none	Sweden	Kullerstad
4	yes	myself	yes	no			Uncle John Andersen 1626 Parnela str. Rockford Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown blue	none	Sweden	Wånga
5	yes	sister		no			sister Lydia Laine, 514 - 7:	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brownblue	none	Finland	Kotka
6	yes	aunt		no			(th Pa Ce Raymond Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light blue	none	Finland	Kotka
7	yes	"		no			"	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light blue	none	Finland	Kotka
8	no	myself	yes	yes	1909-19	Chicago	Brother Erwin Persson 325 W. 31:st str Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brownblue	none	Sweden	Lida
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1912-19	Denver	Uncle Abraham Andersen230 Fox str. Denver Col.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brownblue	none	Sweden	Ria
10	no	myself	yes	yes	1895-1915	NewYork	Husband Chr. Stridsberg Box 8 Preston Wash	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brownblue	none	Sweden	Sundsvall
11	yes	cousin		no			Cousin John Sahlen Wakeeney Kans.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	lightblue	none	Sweden	Resele
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master, of the S/S "Frederik VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of ....., 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "Fred[illegible]", SAIL[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 12. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

73

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII Passengers sailing from Christiania, Febr. 20 th., 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Anton	59	M	Wr	Mechanic	yes	Swedish 1/1644 English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uddevalla	Brother: Mr. Emanuel Andersson, Box 22 Uddevalla.	Wash.	Tacoma
2		Andersson	Birger	25	M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish 11-263526	yes	do	do	do	Tvåaker	Mother: Mrs. Johanna Persen, Galtabäck, Tvåaker	Mass	Boston
3		Blomqvist	Lisa	16	F	S	House-work	yes	Swedish 2644	yes	do	do	do	Uppl.Bodarna	Father: Anders Blomqvist, Upplandsbodarne.	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Boström	Emanuel	26	M	S	Iron-worker	yes	Swedish 1644	yes	do	do	do	Kristinehamn	Father: Carl Boström Stensviken Kristinehamn.	N.Y.	Jamestown
5		Boström	Robert	37	M	S	Farm-work	yes	Swedish 1644 English	yes	do	do	do	Hofors	Father: Per G. Boström, Hammaren 3 Hofors	Wash	Seattle
6		Carlsen	Johannes	30	M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish 1644 English	yes	do	do	do	Gesäter	Mother: Mrs. Sofia Andersen, Stemmen Fjälla.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Gillberg	Johan	28	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Swedish 1/1644 English	yes	do	do	do	Brålanda	Wife: Mrs Teresia Gillberg, Rusenberg, Brålanda.	N.Y.	N. Terrytan
8		Johnsson	Victor	34	M	S	Labor	yes	Swedish 1/2644 English	yes	do	do	do	Kållerstad	Father: Johannes Sjön, Kållerstad.	Mass	Allerton
9		Jonason	Agnes K.	21	F	S	Servant	yes	Swedish 1/1644	yes	do	do	do	Gesäter	Father: Edvard Jonasen, Stemmen, Fjälla.	Ill.	Chicago
10		Jonason	Ester	19	F	S	Servant	yes	Swedish 1/2644	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Edward Jonasson, Stemmen, Fjalla.	Ill.	Chicago
11		Karlsson	Knut	33	M	M	Chief-man	yes	Swedish 1/644	yes	do	do	do	Lysekil	Father: Anders Carlsen, Wisby.	Mass	Boston
12		"	Resi	29	F	M	Wife	yes	Swedish 1/1644	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Mass	Boston
13		Karlson	Hulda	29	F	S	House-work	yes	Swedish 1/ English	yes	do	do	do	Wäne Åsaka	Father: Mr. August Andersen, Östanbäck Wäne Åsaka.	Mass	Brockton
14		Karlsson	Hjalmar	27	M	S	Farm-laborer	yes	Swedish 1/ English	yes	do	do	do	Wättak	Father: Carl Gustavsen, Stemmen Vättak Folkabo.	Ill.	Chicago
15	*	Lindell	John	17	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	Swedish 11-35447 English	yes	do	do	do	Wårgårda.	Father: Svante Lindell, Wårgårda.	Ill.	Cambridge
16	*	Lundqvist	Erik	17	M	S	Schuemaker	yes	Swedish 11-136738 1/8/36	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Mrs. Hanna Lundqvist, Wårgårda .	Ill.	Cambridge
17		Nilsson	Elvira	22	F	S	House-work	yes	Swedish 1-360437 English	yes	do	do	do	Gothenburg	Father: Mr. John E. Nilson, Danska Vägen 18 B. Göteborg	Mass	Somerville
18		Petersen	Ellen	30	F	S	House-work	yes	Swedish 1/ English	yes	do	do	do	Trollhättan	Father: Olof Petersen Kungsgatan 19 Trollhättan	Mass	Brockton
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 L 74

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 below for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1882	Tacoma	Brother: Mr. Otto Andersen,																			
1	no	Self	2000	yes	1919	Wash.	2538 S. M. st.Tacoma,Wash.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Uddevalla
2	yes	Self	25	no			Brother: Mr. Hjalmar Andersen, 455½ Minot st. Neponset Boston, Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tvåker
3	yes	Brother	25	no			Brother: Mr.Gustaf Blomqvist, 2630-12th.ave.S.Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Älvkarleby
4	no	Self	25	yes	1913 1917	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend: Mr.Emil Fagerström, 83 Baker st. Jamestown,N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hällefors
5	no	Brother in law	100	yes	1904 1919	Seattle Wash.	Brother in law: Carl Pelleck, 516-24th.ave.N.W.Seattle,Wash.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Garpenberg
6	no	Self	50	yes	1907 1919	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Mr.Hugo Karlson, 4800 Calumet ave.Chicago,Ill.	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Gesäter
7	no	Self	25	yes	1915 1919	New-York N.Y.	Brother in law: Erik Eriksen, 128 Courtland st.N.Terrytan,N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Röra
8	yes	Self	50	yes	1913 1919	Alberton Mass.	Sister: Mrs.Robert Brayton, Box 181 Alberton, Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	lesed his left eye by accident 1911	do	Karlstad.
9	no	Self	50	no			Sister: Mrs.Hulda Gottberg, 4800 Calumet ave.Chicago,Ill.	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Gesäter
10	no	Self	50	no			Sister: Mrs. Hulda Gottborg 4800 Calumet ave.Chicago,Ill.	yes	7 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
11	yes	Self	100	no			Friend: Gunnar Johanson 28 Hanover st Boston,Mass.	yes	8 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Visby
12	yes	Husband	/	no			Friend: do do	yes	8 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None Limp on left	do	Lyseki l
13	no	Self	25	yes	1909 1919	Brockton Mass.	Sister: Mrs.Selma Johnsen, 38 Vega ave. Brockton,Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	foot	do	Väne Åsaka
14	no	Self	50	yes	1911 1919	Chicago Ill	Uncle: David Johnson, 7951 Mannisteeave S.Chicago,Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Vättarp
15	no	Self	25	no			~~Brother: Mr. Sven Lindell,~~ Cambridge,Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vårgårda
16	no	Self	25	no			Cousin: Mr. Sven Lindell, Cambridge, Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	do
17	no	Self	25	yes	1914 1919	Somerville Mass.	Friend.Mrs.Chas H.Wood 7 Bigelow st.Somerville,Mass.	yes	5 Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Göteborg
18	no	Self	50	yes	1904 1919	Brockton Mass.	Friend: Mrs.Stivan Alden, 278 Spring st.Brockton,Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Trollhättan
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [illegible], master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of factual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much, etc.*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690

List 24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P o l l ø l e r, Surgeon of the S/S „Fredericia", SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Pollæ

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 680

List 24

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

5.10-6

CANADA. S. S. FREDFRIK VIII. Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA 1-10, 20. februar, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Lavikainen Asikainen	Maijus	29	f	s	house-worker	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuopio	Brother Johan Asikainen Raavin Petaia, Finland	Ont.	William
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

March 8 1920
Issued Duty Exp

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 680

List W o r a w a y s

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* [illegible] 76

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after expiration of time for which admitted as a temporary visitor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
T ALIEN SIT 1	yes	self	yes	no			Husband to be Anti Heitkinen Ft. William Ont. Canada	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Finland	Kaxxiu Finala
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 446

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Thorsen, master, of the S/S [illegible], from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Thorsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 - 1920 day of , 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Poul Adler, Surgeon of the S/S „Frederik VIII" SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of TH[illegible]E OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Poul Adler

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] N. Y.

M Stern

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

List Workaways.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik Vl[illegible]. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Kai August	17		m	s	sailor	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Dagmar Larsen, Kløverbladsgade 16, Copenhagen	NY.	NY.
2		Odgaard	Niels Kristian	21		m	m	farml.	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	father Chr. Odgaard, Weyseag. 12, Copenhagen	Wisc.	Merryville
3		Opffer	Valdemar Chr.	35		m	s	clerk	yes	-	yes	-	-	U.S.A.	New York	father Frederik Opffer, Pr. Alexandrines Alle 10, Charl.	NY	NY
4		Running	Axel Georg	22		m	s	clerk	yes	-	yes	-	-	Denmark	Glostrup	Father Carl Running Glostrup.	NY	NY.
5		Aagaard	Otto Chr.	22		m	s	clerk	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	Copenhagen	mother Jenny Aagaard Østerbrogade 124, Copenhagen	NY	NY
6		Klingert	Max	19		m	s	clerk	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	mother Alvilda Klingert Stampesgade 6, Copenhagen	NY	NY
7		Grave	Rigmor	25		fm.	m	wife	yes	-	yes	-	-	-	-	mother A. Lindegaard, Gothersgade 151, Copenhagen	NY	NY
8		Berg	Rudolph	23		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	-	-	father L. B. Berg Absalons Gade 2. Copenhagen	NY	NY
9		Jensen	Aage Valdemar	18		m	s	farml.	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Randers	mother Johanne Jensen, Tjørnevej 7, Randers	Necr.	Omaha
10		Asplund	Carl Johan	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	-	Swedish	Kastorp Blekinge	wife Anna Asplund Kastorp, Gränum, Sweden	N.H.	Melvin Village
11	IN TRANSIT	Lauritzen	Thorvald	26		m	m	barber	yes	danish	yes	danish	-	Norway	porsgrund	wife Fru T. Lauritzen Porsgrund	NY	NY
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . . --
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____ ____
Aliens . . . . . ----------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 690

List Wor aways

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 191 78

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	as member of crew	yes	no			uncle Kai Bøggild, 98 E. 3d Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	2 ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair blue	no		Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	"	yes	no			uncle P. Jensen, Perryville, Wisc.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	-	fair	blue	no		-	-
3	yes	"	50	yes	1917 -19	N.Y. Wilmington	uncle Emil Opffer, 132 Nassau Sr., New York	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no		-	Køge
4	no	"	35	no	no		friend Mr Jørgen Mrs C. Olsen [illegible]	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-	-	grey	no		-	Ringsted
5	yes	"	yes	yes	1916 -18	N.Y.	friend Mr. March 51 West 50 Str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no		-	Birkerød
6	yes	"	25	no			friend John Johnson, 434 E 2nd Ave. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	blue	no		-	Copenhagen
7	yes	"	yes	yes	1913 16-18	Chicago Boston	husband Mrs. T. Grave, 229 W. 97 Str., New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	-	-	no		-	Søllerød
8	yes	"	15	yes	1918 1919	N.Y.	70 Morning Side Drive c/o Mrs Thomsen, Apt. 24, New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	-	-	to toad a mann on right arm		-	Copenhagen
9	no	"	yes	no			brother Niels Jensen, 5th & Locust Str. Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	-	-	-	little scar on left cheek		-	Skanderborg
10	no	"	25	yes	1897 1919	New Hampton	Carl Asplund [illegible] in village, N.H.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		-	-	-	no		Sweden	Malmø
11	yes	"	yes	yes		as sailor	s/s "Leirgensfjord" New-York. City	in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-	-	-	no		Denmark	Ribe
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Thomsen, Master, *of the* S/S "Frederik VIII" *from* Copenhagen, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. C. Thomsen

MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Paul Adler, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], SAILING HEREWITH (State whether owned, hired, etc., and by whom employed by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Adler

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S t S w a n w y e.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, February 17th, 1910

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Carlsen	Poul Otto Vilh.	19		m s	Org. Seaman	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Aunt: Mrs. Randrup Nielsen. Vesterbrogade 10 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ Kiff	Jens Peter	29	✓	m s	Baker	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother: Ernst Kiff, Kolding gade 37. Copenhagen.	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Hilbert	Johannes Heinrich	18	✓	m s	Trimmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Johannes P. Hilbert Rosengade 5. Copenhagen	"	"
4	*	✓ Schiøtte-Pierre	Henry Niels	34		m	Correspondent	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Christen Aug. Pierre, H.C"Andersensgade 3. Copenhagen	"	"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 690

List Stowaways

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, *191* No. 89

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	Stowaway	no	yes	as sailor			none.	to sail from U.S.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	blue	none	Denmark	Aalborg
2	"	no	no				none.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Aalegaarde
3	"	no	no				none	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	tatooed a lady and lifeselt on right arm.	"	Roskilde
4	"	Kr10	no				none	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	none	"	Copenhagen
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 4 1920 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local [illegible]
14—1800

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 81

PORT OF New York

March 11 1920

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Frederik VIII"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 324 Number of seamen deserted 46

Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 65 Total crew this date 331

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1920, consigned to Messrs Funch Edye & Co; is now lying at foot of 17th street Hoboken, and is expected to sail March 11, 1920, for Kristiania and Copenhagen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Pedersen [illegible] O.L.	25	Danish	Copenhagen 18/2 20
Pedersen Poul H	17	"	" "
Nielsen Svend A.H.	21	"	" "
Christensen Heino O.A	19	"	" "
Pedersen Anders V.H.	33	"	" "
Hassing Peter J.U	20	"	" "
Nielsen Ernst A.	25	"	" "
Stadi Knud E.	27	"	" "
Hansen Roland L	22	"	" "
Mortensen Sophus T.	24	"	" "
Laursen Jes	23	"	" "
Cramer Christian M	29	"	" "
Tobiasen Julius E	21	"	" "
Sabroe Aksel H.C	19	"	" "
Dunn Sidney	27	British	" "
Svendsen Laurits	23	Danish	" "
Sørensen Chrisian S	29	"	" "
Nielsen Edgar A	23	"	" "
Pedersen Carl M.Ø.	23	"	" "
Nielsen August G.V.	25	"	" "
Hansen Karl M.	19	"	" "
[illegible]	23	"	" "
Jeppesen [illegible] J.	26	"	" "
Jensen Laurits M.	17	"	" "
Karlsson Frans V	27	Finn	" "
Pedersen Magni C.	20	Danish	" "
Drewsen Otto	18	"	" "
Vingum Carl E.	20	"	" "
Nyborg William B.	20	"	" "
Andersson Carl O.E.	18	Sweden	" "
Eriksen Viggo T.	22	Danish	" "
Falk Robert C.J.V.	20	"	" "
Larsen Channo F.T.	19	"	" "
Sørensen Ove V.M.	20	"	" "
Jensen Svend A.S.	19	"	" "
Persson Carl C F	18	"	" "
Simonsen Christian F	18	"	" "
Berntsson Gøsta M	20	Sweden	" "
Holmbom Emanuel T.	18	Danish	" "
Larsen Peter M.O.	20	"	" "
Olsen Max E.	19	"	" "
Eliasen Hjalmar H	20	"	" "
Jensen Christian F.Q.	19	"	" "
Schmidt Aage	24	"	" "
Nielsen Svend J	23	"	" "
Pedersen Anton K	22	"	" "

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Opffer Valdemar C	36	Danish	Copenhagen 18/2 20
Asplind Carl J.	45	Sweden	" " "
Klingert Max H.A.	20	Danish	" " "
Odgaard Niels C.	21	"	" " "
Larsen Kaj A.B.	18	"	" " "
Rauning Aksel G.	22	"	" " "
Jensen Aage V.	18	"	" " "
Lindegaard Rigmor E.N.	26	"	" " "
Aagaard Otto C.	23	"	" " "
Berg Rudulph E.F.	23	"	" " "
Lauridsen Thorvald	26	"	" " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Mohr Hjalmar J	30	Danish	Schalby Richard	25	German
Kristiansen Hans	40	U.S.A.	Aagaard Otto C.	23	Danish
Lundin Carl H.	28	Swedish	Jensen Hans	31	"
Klausen Peter	29	Danish	Jensen Adolph	37	U.S.A.
Olsen Henry R.	30	"	Westvik John L.	28	Norwegian
Burger Fred	47	German	Dybdal Harald	33	Danish
Diehl Heinrich		"	Westergaard Ole		"
Dull Frank		Hungarian	Bukoczki Jonas		Hungarian
Vlasics Josef		"	Troll Theodor		Germany
Orosz Elik		"	Muller Ernst	28	Swiss
[illegible] Axel	29	Danish	Schmidt Ernst	27	Germany
Biller August		Germany	Hebel John		Germany
Jeroth Rudolph		Swiss	Simon Francis		Norvegian
Pursch Josef		Austrian	Gustafsson Axel		Sweden
Nielsen Otto		Danish	Nelson Albert		"
Svensson Karl		Sweden	Rinke August		Germany
Leanz Franz		Germany	Thiesen Frants		Sleswig
Moier Emil		"	Tverharst Fred		Dutchman
Friese Herman		"	Kellner Johan		German
Peik Karl		"	Kuehn Rudolph		"
Buchhalz Alfred		"	Gothard F.		Hungarian
Henriksen Emanuel	19	Danish	Galting Bredo	20	Danish
Rasmussen Agenius	38	"			

7. List on this form only United States

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible] Johannes	28	Danish	[illegible] Frederik	32	Danish
Pedersen John	34	U.S.A	Grondahl Johan	22	"
Faagaard Ib	40	Danish	Andersen Arthur	46	Norwegian
Johnsson Olaf	24	Swedish	Thomsen C.B.	29	"
Laudrisen Edvard	20	U.S.A	Reumert Svend	32	U.S.A
Kjernede Valdemar J.	35	"	Ancher Enoch	24	"
Opffer Valdemar	36	Danish	Ischech Carl	34	German
Valentin Walther	23	"	Halvorsen Johan	30	Norvegian
Nielsen Peter	32	"	Olsen Carl E	33	Danish
Copell Heinrich	22	German	Kofoed Hans C	34	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Frederiksen Sofus	22	Danish	Copennagen 18/2 20	Influenza

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

H—1617

[GAYER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1617

FREDERIK VIII

MAR 5 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ON AT THIS PORT.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... D ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be deliver... ...ited States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon ... at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen.

E. 82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomsen	Anton Gerhardt	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	71	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	126	None
2	Moehlenburg	Frederik	1ste Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	210	"
3	Clausen	Hans Christian	2d	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	185	"
4	Hansen	Jens	3th	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
5	Pedersen	Jorgen Einer	4th	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
6	~~Sorensen~~	~~Helge Gudmund~~	~~5th~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
7	Möller	Poul	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'4	143	"
8	Sommer	Ellen Marie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	51	Female	"	"	5'6	162	"
9	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen	Radiooprator	"	"	"	"	30	Male	"	"	5'7	140	"
10	Hansen	Anfred Laurentius	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10	145	"
11	Frandsen	Niels Christoffer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
12	Lund	Troels	2d	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'0	165	"
13	Jorgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	3th	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1	175	"
14	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	4th	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	137	"
15	Nielsen	Jens Laurits	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	171	"
16	Christensen	Kaj Arnold	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11	165	"
17	Hansen	Regnar Arthur Frede	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
18	Knudsen	Jakob Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
19	Petersen	Laurits Bekker	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
20	Jensen	Christian Fred:Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
21	Hansen	Aksel Heyman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
22	Nielsen	Niels Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
23	~~Hagstrom~~	~~Charles Sgilhard~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
24	Nielsen	Karl Emil Wiese	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
25	Lorentsen	Holger Elvinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
26	Markussen	Georg Emil Holm	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
27	Lindegaard	Otto Mikael	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
28	Jorgensen	Victor Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	~~Jensen~~	~~Jens Jacob~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
30	Kempf	Carl Adolf Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	140	"

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen Master, of the M/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. 83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Engstrom	Johan Valentin	Carpenter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9"	18o	None
2	Christensen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'6"	13o	"
3	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	15o	"
4	Frederiksen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
5	Caspersen	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	168	"
6	Eklund	Aron	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Swedish	5'5	165	"
7	Nielsen	Poul Peter	A.B. Sailer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Danish	5'5	168	"
8	Larsen	Emil Aron	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'1o	16o	"
9	Andersen	Ove Georg	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	15o	"
10	Sorensen	Soren Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
11	Thogersen	Helmith Johan Nicolaj	"	"	"	"	"	3o	"	"	"	5'7	15o	"
12	Hansen	Thomas Pauli	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	17o	"
13	Bantz	Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	14o	"
14	Christopherson	Poul Christian	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	15+	"
~~15~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Albert Frede~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'7~~	~~14o~~	~~"~~
16	Nielsen	Hans Christian Michl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	16o	"
17	Hansen	Svend William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	14o	"
~~18~~	~~Hohegang~~	~~Carl Heinrich Knudsen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~13o~~	~~"~~
19	Nielsen	Robert Edvin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	131	"
20	Sorensen	Herman Peter Clausen	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
21	Widell	Oskar Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Swedish	5'1o	15o	"
22	Hansen	Karl Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'8	165	"
23	Matell	Kay Einar Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
24	Hansen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	129	"
25	Jensen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
26	Kildegaard	Viggo Hansen	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'7	14o	"
27	Petersen	Kaj Karl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
~~28~~	~~Nielsen~~	~~Willi Emil~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'6~~	~~13o~~	~~"~~
29	Borresen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	14o	"
30	Petersen	Herluf Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	14o	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. G. Thomsen Master*, of the *S/S „FREDERIK VIII"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 28 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, *arriving at* New York, MAR 4 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Copenhagen 84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andreasen	Janus	Ordinary Seaman	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'9	125	None
2	Hansen	Thorvald Rich:Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
3	Jensen	Laurits Kjelstrup	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3	112	"
4	Nielsen	Svend Ange	Bookboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	95	"
5	Jorgensen	Paul Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11	80	"
6	Lund	Oscar Frode Christian	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	95	"
7	Andersson	Carl August Ehard	AB: Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	5'7	145	"
8	Karlsson	Frans Viktor	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Finland	Finnish	5'8	140	"
9	Jorgensen	Ferdinand Augustinus	Bookboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	118	"
10	Rafn	Erik	Assistant Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	136	"
11	Magnussen	Kristian Theodor	AB: Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5	160	"
12	Petersen	Adolf Peter Herman	Purser	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5	186	"
13	Birch	Vilhelm Christian	Clerck	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
14	Johansen	Valdemar	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
15	Petersen	Thorvald Martin	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
16	Riise	Axel	2d "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
17	Rosengren	Nils Peter	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Swedish	5'5	152	"
18	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Danish	5'9	170	"
19	Crefford	Rob:Ingemann Vich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	218	"
20	Larsen	Anders Christian	Watch	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
21	Petersen	Mads Peter	"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'5	110	"
22	Dencke	Anton Ludvig Frederik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
23	Bjerregaard	Kaj	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
24	Berg	Svend Ove	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
25	Krohn	Emil	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7	164	"
26	Andersen	Oscar Hannibal Guldberg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'22	150	"
27	Petersen	Christian William Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	123	"
28	Andersen	Hans Peter Cluf	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	203	"
29	Hansen	Robert Johan	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	192	"
30	Schroder	Franciska Johanne Vilhelmine	Patroness	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5'4	136	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPAR.
IMMIGRA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. F. 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Yde	Caroline Marie	Patroness	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	56	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	163	None
2	Olsen	Margarete	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4	136	"
3	Trolde	Hans Edvard	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	57	Male	"	"	5'7	172	"
4	Wennergren	Aage Niels Simon	1st	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	172	"
5	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Frederik	2d	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	121	"
6	Nielsen	Nerluf Viggo	3d	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
7	Nielsen	Hjalmar Halvor Herman	5th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	126	"
8	Christiansen	Hans Joakim	6th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	168	"
9	Burtoft	Thorvald	7th	"	"	"	"	226	"	"	"	5'8	126	"
10	Kristensen	Thomas Kjar	Cookmate	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1	135	"
11	Simonsen	Christian Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0	135	"
12	Nyborg	William Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
13	Pedersen	Paul Helge	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	112	"
14	Nielsen	Svend Julius	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
15	Knudsen	Sigil Kay Axel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	118	"
16	Olsen	Mads Emil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	112	"
17	Persson	Carl Christian Fredr	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
18	Brewsen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
19	Andersson	Karl Oscar Erik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	104	"
20	Christensen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	123	"
21	Pedersen	Magny Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
22	Green	Bjnar William	2d Baker	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
23	Ellid	Alf Benny	3d	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
24	Andersen	Anders Madsen	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
25	Henriksen	Sigvald Ole Vind	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	176	"
26	Wilming	Aage Immanuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
27	Nielsen	Peter Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	172	"
28	Christiansen	Ingvald Markus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
29	Hansen	Kaj Laurits Vilfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0	160	"
30	Andersen	Oscar Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	138	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. G. Thomsen, Master*, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (*a*) and (*b*) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 86

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mohr	Uwe Theodor	Bartender	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	152	None
2	Johansen	Ole Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	182	"
3	Jensen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	172	"
4	Møller	Ludvig Axel Valdemar	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
5	Huus	Jens Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
6	Thomsen	Niels Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2	106	"
7	Nielsen	Carlo Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
8	Falk	Robert Carl Johan Valfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
9	Tumsloe	Christian Hubert Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11	163	"
10	Henriksen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
11	Jorgensen	Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	115	"
12	Petersgaard	Helge Gotfred Jacobsen	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	110	"
13	Eriksen	Axel Sigil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	137	"
14	Lohse	Fredy Jonny Georg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	126	"
15	Jensen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
16	Jorgensen	Holmer Ulbrandt	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
17	Larsen	Channe Fred:Tietze	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
18	Sorensen	Ove Willy Malthe	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
19	Christiansen	Sofus Carl Max Valdemar Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
20	Pedersen	Ammon Zonius Carl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	110	"
21	Andersen	Georg Bruno Amundus	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
22	Kibye	Richard Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	120	"
23	Povlsen	Kaj	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
24	Brandt	Niels Juel Rudolf	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'10	110	"
25	Jensen	Victor Arvid Nikolaj	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	105	"
26	Poulsen	Jorgen Rytter	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
27	Thomsen	Einer	Watchman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
28	Vilhelmsen	Axel Robert Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
29	Jensen	Aage Christian Valde	Clerk Assistent	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	182	"
30	Hansen	Georg Peter	Prevt	"	"	"	"							

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. G. Thomsen, Master*, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Frederik VIII, *arriving at* New York, MAR 4 1920, *191*, *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Laurits	✓ A. B. Sailor	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11	170	None
2	Balling	Ludvig Ernst Valdemar Thomas	✓ Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
3	Gottschalk	Jacob Christoffer	✓ Prov. Assistent	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. St. A	5'6	190	"
4	Christensen	Jens Severin	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Danish	5'8	162	"
5	Holm	Johan Sofhus Andreas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
6	Nielsen	Andreas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'00	200	"
7	Pedersen	Thomas Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	W	31	"	"	"	5'7	153	"
8	Truelsen	Jacob Jensen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8	161	"
9	Bernteen	Einer Peter Vilhelm	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	171	"
10	Andersen	Laurits	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	174	"
11	Schwencke	Svend Ange Marius	✓ Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	132	"
12	Hohnhen	Emanuel Thorvald	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
13	Andersen	Ove Edvin	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
14	Frederiksen	Henry Julian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2	106	"
15	Christensen	Oscar Heino Axell	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	155	"
16	Larsen	Peter Marius Oskar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
17	Olsen	Svend Ange Henrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	112	"
18	Pfeiffer	Ange	✓ Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'9	86	"
19	Kjar	Gerda	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	24	Female	"	"	5'3	128	"
20	Madsen	Maren Kathrine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	116	"
21	Nielsen	Valborg Vilhelmine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	122	"
22	Schroder	Julie Elisabeth Maren	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	117	"
23	Pedersen	Serine Erikine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	133	"
24	Rode	Hortensia Rosette	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	114	"
25	Juul	Ellen Anette	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	120	"
26	Andersen	Anna Camilla	✓ "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4	123	"
27	Petersen	Fanny Vilhelmine Rebekka	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4	108	"
28	Lorche	Jacoba Johanne Hermine	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
29	Ramstedt	Svante Vilhelm Emil	✓ 1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	130	"
30	Mathiesen	Iven Peder Frederik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	146	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. G. Thomsen, Master*, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at [illegible], MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Holm	Vilhelm Casper	2d Cook	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	181	None
2	Greve	Anders Peter	1 Cl: Waiter	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8	180	"
3	Freyberg	Edv: Alf: Rich: Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	129	"
4	Olsen	Harry Vilhelm Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
5	Nielsen	Einer Fred: Christian	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
6	Vind	Kai Erling Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
7	Svendsen	Svend Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
~~8~~	~~Andersen~~	~~Kristian Julius Karl~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8~~	~~162~~	~~"~~
9	Rasmussen	Carl Christian Heilman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	95	"
10	Hansen	Julius Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	114	"
11	Jahncke	Antonio Leo Maximilian August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	149	"
12	Klinsen	Hjalmar Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
13	Jonassen	Johannes Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
14	Klinckhammer	Asbjorn Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
15	Jorgensen	Carl Harry	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
16	Westring	Holger Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
17	Andersen	Viggo Einer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	161	"
18	Jonsen	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	127	"
19	Madsen	Carl Emil Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
20	Petersen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
21	Johansen	)luf Peter Niels	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	134	"
22	Andreasen	Villy Gerschwendtner	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	125	"
23	Andersen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
24	Hansen	Vilfred Valdemar Jens Michael	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6	152	"
25	Nielsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	131	"
26	Nielsen	Svend Ange Holger	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Knudsen	Karl Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	147	"
28	Larsen	Frederik Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
29	Nielsen	Ernst Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
30	Sorensen	Thomas Brask	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	165	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1349

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thuesen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 16

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. L. 89

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jakobsen	Christian Bernhard	√ Cl Waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	28	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	158	None
2	Mortensen	Karl Bjner Holm	√ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	112	"
3	Jensen	Poul Christian	√ "	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
4	Schmidt	Börle Heinrich	√ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	112	"
5	Bagerskov	Anna Amanda	√ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	27	Female	"	"	5'4	122	"
6	Christensen	Albert Laurits	√ Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	Male	"	"	5'7	143	"
7	Christensson	Johan Rudolf	√ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'6	121	"
8	Jensen	Johannes Nicolai	√ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'7	141E	"
9	Olsen	Marinus	√ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
10	Jensen	Ove	√ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	127	"
11	Pedersen	Johannes Marius	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	14o	"
12	Christensen	Hans Peter Leopold	√ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	14o	"
13	Nielsen	Axël Leopold	√ "	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	5'6	13o	"
14	Schmidt	Aage	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
15	Knudsen	Georg Valdemar	√ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	162	"
16	Thorkildsen	Einer Emil Bondo	√ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
17	Larsen	Anker Carl Lars Christian	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	141	"
18	Petersen	Aage Klarskov	√ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1o	18o	"
19	Frederiksen	Niels Christian	√ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	12o	"
20	Møller	Kaj Edward	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
21	Andersen	Svend Gunnar	√ "	"	"	"	"	2o	"	"	"	6'oo	146	"
22	Nygaard	Hans Andersen Jørgensen	√ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	14o	"
23	Doncker	Niels	√ "	"	"	"	"	5o	"	"	"	5'5	16o	"
24	Fuglsang	Nicolaj	√ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	13o	"
25	Madsen	Anders Ehrenfeldt	√ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
26	Jensen	Edvard Laurits	√ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	14o	"
27	Christensen	Christian	√ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	137	"
28	Jørgensen	Alfred Carl Martin	√ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	116	"
29	Nielsen	Jens Badstue	√ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
30	Lauritzen	Henrik Laurits	√ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	13o	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *J. G. Thomsen, Master*, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII“, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thiemann	Henrik Sophus Otto	1 Cl. Waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4	144	None
2	~~Eriksen~~	~~Christian~~	~~Cookmaid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Sorensen	Harald Christian Johannes	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
4	Andersen	Alget Zedlitz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	119	"
5	Darchager	Valdemar Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
6	Eriksen	Vigge Thorvald	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
7	Laupe	Ivar	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	82	"
8	Pedersen	Johannes Damhave	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3	95	"
9	Larsen	Frankild Bardehl'leth	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	146	"
10	Vranby	Louis Wilh: Baumbach	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
11	Andersen	Harald Georg Anker	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
12	Pedersen	Valdemar	Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8	122	"
13	Aggenbal	Jutta	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	117	"
14	Knudsen	Eder Knud Peter	2d Pantryman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	139	"
15	Rasmussen	Holger Sofus	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
16	Albrechtsen	Aage Henry	5th Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
17	Koch	Carl Emil	1 Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
18	Mortensen	Hans Kristian	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
19	Lassmann	Jens Peter Carlsen	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
20	~~Pedersen~~	~~Christian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
21	Petersen	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
22	Sorensen	Soren Christian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9	172	"
23	Pedersen	Niels Peder	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
24	Nielsen	Laurits Ejnar Frithjof	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	126	"
25	Christensen	Oluf Holger	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
26	Larsen	Aage Christiansen Martin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	145	"
27	Schacht	Peter Johan Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
28	Jonsson	Hjalmar Aron	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
29	Nielsen	Emanuel Helmuth Alfonsius Joh:	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
30	Frederiksen	Sofus Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	144	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thamsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Thamsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and also the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cubar).

Sheet No. 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at [illegible] MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen. L. 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersson	Eli Oskar Arvid	Fireman	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10	153	None
2	Pedersen	Karl Marius Østergaard	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
3	Berntsson	Gösta Magnus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swedish	6'00	144	"
4	Nielsen	Kristian Holst	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'4	130	"
5	Tobiasen	Julius Esben	"	"	"	"	"	21"	"	"	"	5'10	155	"
6	Hansing	Peter Julius Uhrskov	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
7	Kjerrumgaard	Emil Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	180	"
8	Clausen	Ferdinand Albert Jos	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
9	Hansen	Eugen Hugo Albinus Molander	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	144	"
10	Cramer	Christian Michael	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
11	Pedersen	Anton Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
12	Hoven	Engelhard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
13	Holm	Henry Edw: Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
14	Sabroe	Axel Halver Christian	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	128	"
15	Olsen	Richard Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
16	Stadi	Knud Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
17	Mortensen	Sophus Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
18	Nielsen	Ernst Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
19	Laursen	Jes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	128	"
20	Svendsen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	122	"
21	Sørensen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	125	"
22	Hansen	Roland Lothar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	140	"
23	Petersen	Anders Vilhelm Hans	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9	135	"
24	Hansen	Karl Melchior	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
25	~~Poulsen~~	Alfred Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
26	Jensen	Julius Mathias	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	148	"
27	Olsen	Jens Christian	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
28	Jeppesen	Harald Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
29	Dunn	Sidney	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Coloured Man	Jamaica	5'6	140	"
30	Ernst	Axel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	130	"

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMPO [illegible] prosecutor of the United States.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG.

S.

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *N. G. Iversen, Master*, of the *S/S „FREDERIK VIII"*, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 32

Vessel Frederik VIII, *arriving at* New York, MAR 4 1920, 191, *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen, Called Nielsen	Ellen Martha	Stewardess	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8	152	None
2	Nielsen	Karl Kristian Vivild	4th Cook	"	"	"	"	22	Male	"	"	5'6	132	"
3	Rasmussen	Henry Antonio Alexander	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	175	"
4	Fuglsang	Johannes	Cookswath	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	110	"
5	Nielsen	Alfred Granbech	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	81	"
6	Jensen	Severin Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	82	"
7	Nilsseen	Ejnar Siegfred	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			"
8	Andersen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
9	Nielsen	AugustGeorg Vilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
10	Wolfteach	Hans Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	163	"
11	Petersen	Frants Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
12	Larsen	Harald Charles	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	106	"
13	Larssen	Karl Gustav	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
14	Vingum	Karl Emil	Cookswath	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
15	Schmidt	Peder Christian	Ass: Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
16	Pedersen	Jurgeborg	Nurse	"	"	"	"	36	female	"	"	5'6	168	"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet No. 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

13—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E. 93

Vessel Frederik VIII, arriving at New York, MAR 4 1920, 191, from the port of Copenhagen.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Edgar Alexander	✓ Fireman	192o	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'1o	17o	None
2	Christiansen	Christian Axel	✓ Clerk Assistent	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	141	"
3	Pedersen	Andreas Christian Laurits	✓ Deckboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
4	Hansen	Gustav Charles	✓ 1 Cl: Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
5	Jensen	Grønlund Christian Frederik	✓ Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	14o	"
6	Brewsen	Georg Emanuel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
7	Hansen	Julius Frederik	✓ 1.Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	164	"
8	Gylen	Johan Frederik Chr:	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
~~9~~	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Richard August~~	~~" " " "

Form 6301
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Thomsen, Master, of the M/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Thomsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1920

Simon T. Sands
Immigrant Inspector.

No. ON LIST.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6.40 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—214

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, February 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Woeller	Thorvald	36		m	s		Passport No. 111176 Wash D.C. August 29th 1919.	2825-Brady st., Davenport, Ia.
~~2~~	~~Christensen~~	~~Andrea~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
~~3~~	~~-~~	~~Mary~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
4	Svendsen	Raymond	22		m	s	Philadelphia Penn. August 9th 1897.	Seaman Identification Cart 30295 New York Decbr. 31st 1919.	U.S."Delaware", c/o Postmaster, N.Y.
5	Fjordbak	Wilhelm K.L.	38		m	m		Passport No. 152487 Wash D.C. Decbr. 25rd 1919.	Lusk. Wyoming
6	-	Line	35		f	m		Passport No. " "	
7	Rasmussen	Helen Marie	56		f	m		Passport No. 114703 Wash D.C. September 9th 1919.	husband Nils P.Rasmussen, ~~Waukegan~~, Ill. Ludlow.
8	Madison	Maus A.	58		m	m.		Passport No.81775, Washington, D.C. May 17th 1919	628-Hamilton st., Schenectady, N.Y.
9	Christensen	Søren Christian	36		m	m		Passport No.832, Copenhagen, June 18th 1919	Nampa, Idaho
10	-	Marie	23		f	m			
11	Straten	Emanuel Thor	28		m	s		Passport No.100563, Washington, D.C. July 26th 1919	Northlake, Wisc.
12	Peterson	Peter E.	30		m	s		Passport No.245, Copenhagen, October 6th 1919	Fort Dodge, Ia.
13	Bøggild	Kai	38		m	m		Passport No. 127761 Wash D.C.	
14	-	Ellen	35		f	m		October 13th 1919.	93-East, 3rd st.,
15	-	Gustav	11		m	s			Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	-	Ingeborg	8		f	s			
17	~~Nelson~~	Alfred	25		m	s			~~friend Ludvig Clausen, 4220-Langely Ave, Chicago, Ill~~
18	Hansen Jones	Mary	22		f	m		Passport No. 93507 Wash D.C. July 5th 1919.	Withrow, Wash.
19		Asta	5		f	s		Passport No.128197, Washington, D.C. October 14th 1919	416 Linn st., Waterloo, Ia.
20	Hansen	Chr. E.	24		m	s			
21	Sørensen	Augusta	29		f	m		Passport No. 102967 Wash D.C.	husband A.Sørensen, 2947-W.Cortland st, Chicago,Ill
22	-	Einar	4		m	s	born Chicago,Ill Jan 29th 1915.	August 4th 1919.	
23	-	Mary	9		f	s	" " " Novbr. 27th 1910.		
24	Jensen	Johan	25		m	s		Passport No. 142877 Wash D.C. Novbr. 25th 1919.	friend Carl Petersen, Marcus, Ia.
25	Foged	Rasmus	27		m	m		Passport No.134529, Washington, D.C. Nov.1st 1919	Box 178, R.5,
26	-	Johanne	29		f	m		Passport No.1027, Copenhagen Jany. 2nd 1920	So.Omaha, Nebr.
27	Bertram	Christen	24		m	s		Passport No. 100,80 Wash D.C. September 24th 1919.	Mattoon, Ill.
28	Miller	Peter J.	26		m	m.		Passport No. 93324 Wash D.C. January 25th 1919.	32-West 98th st.,
29	-	Wilma	31		f	m		Passport No. 1 07303 Wash D.C. August 19th 1919.	New York
30	Hoiland	Ed	28		m	s		Passport No. 113063 Wash D.C. September 20th 1919.	Acme, Washington

J. J. Donovan Insp.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E. 95 MAR 4 1920

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, Februar 17th, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Paulsen	Leopold Theodor	32	✓	m	s		Passport No. 136735 Wash D.C. November 7th 1919.	60 N. Adam str. Canfield, Ohio.
2	Sørensen	Sine	40	✓	f	w		Passport No.84982, Washington, D.C. June 2nd 1919	Harlan, Ia.
3	-	Bernhard	17		m	s			
4	Jensen	Edvard C.	31	✓	m	s		Passport No. 142203 Wash D.C. November 22nd 1919.	Kimbalton, Ia.
5	Beck	James Pedersan	28	✓	m	m		Passport No. 107202 Wash D.C. August 16th 1919.	Kerman, Fresno Co., Calf.
6	-	Meta	18	✓	f	m		Passport No. 1091 Copenhagen Den. Jan. 9th 1920.	
7	Jensan	Carl Vilhelm	23	✓	m	s		Passport No.139333, Washington, D.C. Nov.14th 1919	413-7th Ave., North Troy, N.Y.
8	Beck	William	38	✓	m	s		Passport No.142931, Washington, D.C. Nov.25th 1919	2615-W.North Ave., Chicago, Ill
9	Andreassen	Laurits	31	✓	m	s		Passport No. 141349 Wash D.C. October 24th 1919.	friend J.M.Jensen, R.5, Omaha, Nebr.
10	Jacobsen	Peter	59	✓	m	m		Passport No.101622, Washington, D.C. July 30th 1919	Brayton, Ia.
11	-	Nicoline Marie	47	✓	f	m		Passport No.101623, Washington, D.C. July 30th 1919	
12	Nielsen	Christian	33	✓	m	m		Passport No. 133228 Wash D.C. October 28th 1919	
13	-	Anna Dorthea	32	✓	f	m		Passport No.133225, Washington, D.C. October 28th 1919	6 Trull st., Boston, Mass
14	-	Poula	5	✓	f	s	born Boston Mass. Decmr. 13th 1914.		
15	-	Karl	3	✓	m	s	" " " " 22nd 1916.		
16	Kragh	Aage L.	33	✓	m	m		Passport No.121245, Washington, D.C. September 26th 1919	Portland, Oregon
17	-	Alvilda	31	✓	f	m		Passport No.121246, Washington, D.C. September 26th 1919	Winnett, Mont.
18	~~Jensen~~	~~Hans~~	~~34~~		~~m~~			~~Passport No.115451, Washington, D.C. September 11th 1919~~	
19	Christiansen	Chris.L.	28	✓	m	s		Passport No. L40366 Wash D.C. Novbr. 16th 1919.	Box 71 - R 2. Ellensburg, Wash.
20	Larsen	Jens	28	✓	m	s		Passport No. 115479 Wash D.C. September 11th 1919.	Farwell, Nebr.
21	Weiss	Johen Holger	27	✓	m	s		Passport No. 139257 Wash D.C. November 14th 1919.	420 Market str. Kenosha, Wis.
22	Sorensen	Thorvald C.A.	27	✓	m	s		Passport No. 87455 Wash D.C. June 10th 1919.	629-First Nat.Bank Bldg. Omaha, Nebr.
23	Kaltoft	Jess Andersen	28		m	s		Passport No. 117179 Wash D.C. September 17th 1919.	Ruthton, Minn.
24	Jørgensen	Marius	31	✓	m	d		Passport No. 123563 Wash D.C. October 1st 1919.	Homer, Nebr.
25	Christensen	Christen	50	✓	m	m		Passport No. 146878 Wash D.C. December 8th 1919.	Cumberland Centre, Mo.
26	Petersen	Christian Peter	32	✓	m	s		Passport No. 138975 Wash D.C. November 14th 1919.	Ronte 1. Penn Yan, Pa.
27	Petersen	Ludvig Robert	28	✓	m	s		Passport No. 109613 Wash D.C. August 16th 1919.	36 Walnut str. Omaha, Nebr.
28	Jensen	Hans	44	✓	m	s		Passport No.129912, Washington, D.C. October 20th 1919	Box 134, Culbertson, Mont.
29	Hendtorff	Theodor William	32	✓	m	s		Passport No.128688, Washington, D.C. October 15th 1919	170-West st., Ilion, N.Y.
30	Hansen	Jens Christian	27	✓	m	s		Passport No.128546, Washington, D.C. October 15th 1919	Maple Park, Ill

J J Donovan Insh

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

26 MAR 4 1920

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, February 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 4 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Nielson	Carl P.	30		m	s		Passport No. 147215 Wash D.C. December 4th 1919.	Nevada, Ia.
2	Hansen	Hans Iver	26		m	s		Passport No. 122321 Wash D.C. September 29th 1919.	117-Ia. st., Sioux City, Ia.
3	Nielsen	Christ	46		m	m		Passport No. 142431 Wash D.C. November 24th 1919.	R.8, Neenah, Wisc.
4	Christensen	Niels	32		m	m		Passport No. 135906 Wash D.C. November 5th 1919.	Brookings, S.D.
5	-	Laura	28		f	m		Passport No. 135907 Wash D.C. November 5th 1919.	
6	Pedersen	Jens	41		m	s			~~1822-Dover st.,~~ ~~Astoria, Oreg.~~
7	Petersen	Emanuel	25		m	s		Passport No. 150423 Wash D.C. October 21st 1919.	Stratton. Neb.
8	Nidsen Wolthers	Jeppe	32		m	s		Passport No. 96249 Wash D.C. July 14th 1919.	sister Henritza Jensen, NJ. 155-Armstrong Ave, Jersey city,
9	Petersen	Martinus	28		m	s		Passport No. 142876 Wash D.C. November 25th 1919.	R.1 Larrus . Ia.
10	Micholson	Thorvald	48		m	m		Passport No.146143, Washington, D.C. December 6th 1919	155-E.3rd st., Erie, Pa.
11	Rindsig	Miels Chr.	29		m	m		Passport No. 120062 Wash D.C. September 23rd 1919.	Newell, Ia.
12	-	Martine wife	26		f	m		Passport No. 125074 Wash D.C. December 6th 1919.	
13	-	Daony	2		f	s			
14	Milder	Peter J.	29		m	m		Passport No. 1013 Copenhagen Den. December 10th 1919.	Armitage & Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill
15	-	Me[illegible]	24		f	m		Passport No. 138219 Wash D.C. November 11th 1919.	Luverne, N.Dak.
16	Johansen	Søren Ove	34		m	s		Passport No. 122193 Wash D.C. September 29th 1919.	309 Clarendon Cleve, ~~Inger~~, Detroit, Mich
17	Klostergaard	Thorvald	31		m	s		Passport No.152394, Washington, D.C. December 26th 1919	Askov. Minn
18	Heininge	WAlter C.W.	50		m	m		Passport No. 1016 Copenhagen Den. December 12th 1919.	R.1, Sunnyside, Wash.
19	Olson	Morris	32		m	s		Passport No. 134086 Wash D.C. October 30th 1919.	Hildreth, Nebr.
20	Penersen	Thomas Waldemar	31		m	m		Passport No. 1016 Copenhagen Den. February 11th 1920.	
21	-	Karen	26		f	m		Passport No. 125227 Wash D.C. October 6th 1919.	263-29th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Rasmussen	Olaf	25		m	s		Passport No. 139483 Wash D.C. November 14th 1919.	Sayreville, N.J.
23	Johansen	Johannes Peder	26		m	s		Passport No. 115130 Wash D.C. September 10th 1919.	Kenmare, N.Dak.
24	Jørgensen	Laurits	25		m	s		Passport No. 115131 Wash D.C. September 10th 1919.	Kenmare, N.Dak.
25	-	Peter Niels	30		m	s		Passport No.96257, Washington, D.C. July 14th 1919	
26	Petersen	Niels P.	39		m	m		Passport No.96256, Washington, D.C. July 14th 1919	818-N.Clark st., Chicago, Ill
27	-	Ingeborg	34		f	m			
28	-	Ulla	11		f	s			
29	-	Ella	7		f	s		Passport No. 135008 Wash D.C. November 3rd 1919.	Glenview, Ill
30	Simonsen	Jacob	38		m	s			

1817 3 Sub

L.4 Donovan Insp Ex 8, 11/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E. 97

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, February 17th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dietz	Anton Johan	49		m	m		Passport No. 129216 Wash D.C. October 17th 1919.	Aske, Minn
2	-	Marie	50		f	m			
3	Brons	Peter	30		m	m		Passport No. 137708 Wash D.C. November 10th 1919.	567-Lincoln Ave., Detroit, Mich
4	-	Emmy	28		f	m			
5	Jensen	Alfred Theodor	41		m	m		Passport No.142923, Washington, D.C. November 25th 1919	Republic, Wash.
6	Nielsen	Meiner	25		m	s		Passport No. 134074 Wash. D.C. October 30th 1919.	2458-West North Ave., Chicago, Ill
7	Andersen	Ernst Emil	31		m	s		Passport No. 119954 Wash D.C. September 23rd 1919	15 Merchant str, Barre, Ver.
8	Hansen	Christian	25		m	s		Passport No. 111598 Wash D.C. August 29th 1919.	C.P.Johnson, 35 Orchard st Tarrytown, N.Y.
9	Sonderby	Jacob	46		m	s		Passport No. 150416 Wash D.C. December 13th 1919.	Tyler, Minn
10	Knudsen	Henrik	24		m	s		Passport No. 91581 Wash D.C. June 26th 1919.	Perth Amboy, N.J.
11	Larsen	Otto Valdemar	25		m	s		Passport No. 115933 Wash D.C. October 3rd 1919.	R.T. 8. N.E.L. Casseville, N.Y.
12	Hansen	Peter	40		m	w		Passport No. 131901 Wash D.C. October 24th 1919.	son Joseph Hansen, GarfieldAv
13	Jensen	Lars	67		m	m		Passport No.134578, Washington, D.C. Nov.1st 1919	R.3, Albert Lea, Minn.
14	Nielsen	Thomas C.	27		m	s		Passport No. 136808 Wash D.C. November 7th 1919.	R.F.D.5, St.Joseph, Mo.
15	Jørgensen	Martinus	24		m	s		Passport No. 152885 Wash D.C. December 29th 1919.	friend Chr, Sørensen, Hampton, Nebr.
16	Nielsen	Jens Peter	29		m	s		Passport No. 115474 Wash D.C. September 11th 1919.	R.1, Manning, Ia.
17	Andersen	Hans Peter	41		m	m		Special Passport 258 Wash D.C. December 20th 1919. Passport No. 1070 Copenhagen Den. February 20th 1920.	East Gallesburg, Box 64 Ill
18	-	Kristine Bolette	38		f	m		Passport No.1044, Copenhagen Januar 21st 1920	315- Clark st., Clear Lake, Ia.
19	Hanson	George Emil	22		m	s		Passport No. 127920 Wash D.C. October 13th 1919.	uncle P.Hansen, 214-Central Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
20	Nielsen	Niels	67		m	m		Passport No. 127921 Wash D.C. October 13th 1919.	Lake Benton, Minn
21	-	Anna	64		f	m		Passport No. 138313 Wash D.C. November 13th 1919.	R.1, Box 17, Ruskin, Nebr.
22	Jensen	Niels Christian	35		m	s		Passport No. 1012 Copenhagen Den. December 6th 1919.	706 Monroe str. Spokane, Wash.
23	Beck	Johan Møller	29		m	s		Passport No. 129763 Wash D.C. October 18th 1919.	Cortland, Ill
24	Poulsen	Poul Chr.	28		m	s		Passport No. 127084 Wash D.C. October 10th 1919.	Cortland, Ill
25	Mathisen	Kathrine	30		f	m		Passport No.128679 Wash D.C. October 17th 1919.	332-W.Randolph st., Chicago, Ill
26	Christensen	Osvald L.	35		m	m		Passport No. 127062 Wash D.C. October 10th 1919.	Peter Green, 1093, Summit Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
27	Østergaard	Peter	24		m	s		Passport No.101981, Washington, D.C. July 31st 1919	315-54th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Sørensen	Henrich	60		m	s		Passport No. 125206 Wash D.C. October 6th 1919.	Omage, Ia.
29	Block	Christian	30		m	s			
30	~~Knudsen~~	~~Knud Alexander~~	15		m	s			

20 Dominican Instr Ex 8, 17/18, 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAR 4 1920

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, January 19th, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Outsen	Hans S.	28		m	s		Passport No. 94347 Wash D.C. July 9th 1919.	Box 202, Bradley, Ill
2	Eriksen	Erik	35		m	m		Passport No.143970 Wash D.C. December 1st 1919.	Hankin, Ill
3	Lund	Søren	30		m	s		Passport No. 130960 Wash D.C. October 22nd 1919.	Battle Creek, Ia.
4	Jørgensen	Hans Kristian	40		m	s		Passport No. 143829 Wash D.C. November 29th 1919.	Vilmot, S.Dak,
5	Nelson	Herman	32		m	m		Pasport No.135012 Wash D.C. November 3rd 1919.	241-65th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Brood	Hans Peter	32		m	s		Passport No. 103709 Wash D.C. August 5th 1919.	Greene, Ia.
7	Christensen	Jacob A.	29		m	s		Passport No. 130201 Wash D.C. October 20th 1919.	Anaistead, Mont.
8	Wittrock	Carl	51		m	s		Passport No.96965, Washington, D.C. July 17th 1919	2759-W.North Ave., Chicago, Ill
9	Rasmussen	Eric	26		m	s		Seamens passport No.22421, Sept.9th 1919	1877-Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Bolander	Niels Oscar	34		m	s		Passport No. 103612 Wash D.C., August 6th 1919.	Blackfood, Idaho
11	Petersen	Niels Peter	25		m	s		Passport No. 152447 Wash D.C. December 27th 1919.	R.1, Irwing, Ia.
12	York	Adolf	23		m	s		Passport No.926, Christiania, Norway, Jan.13th 1920	Superior, Wisc.
13	Andreasen	Carl F.	26		m	s		Passport No.128524, Washington, D.C. October 24th 1919	142-Prospect Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Meyar	John	54		m	m		Passport No.1065, Copenhagen Den. February 17th 1920.	165-William st., NewYork
15	Jensen	Christen	55		m	m		Passport No.152779 Wash D.C. December 29th 1919.	Audubon, Ia.
16	Reif	Eva Maria	34		f	m		Passport No. 136695 Wash D.C. November 7th 1919.	husband William Reif, 1798-East 10th st., Cleveland, Ohio.
17	-	Aune Lindfors	21		f	s		Passport No. 139562 Wash D.C. November 15th 1919.	68-Center st., Omaha, Nebr.
18	Jensen	Alfred	26		m	s		Passport No. 122653 Wash D.C. Septo. 30th 1919.	520-81th st., Brooklyn, N.Y
19	Benson	George E.	28		m	s		Passport 126364 Wash D.C. October 9th 1919.	Axtell, Kansas
20	Klint	Claus	50		m	m			R. 1.
21	-	Amanda	30		f	m		Passport 130696 Wash D.C. October 21st 1919.	Lake Forest, Ill
22	Carlson	Peter L.	61		m	m		- 120311 Wash D.C. September 24th 1919.	426 Washingen Circle.
23	-	Anna M.	48		f	m			
24	-	Emil	23		m	s	born Lake Forest, Ill. Jan. 22nd 1911.	Passport 135838 Wash D.C. Novbr. 5th 1919.	father Henrik Andersson, R.F.D.2, Maple park, Ill
25	Andersson	Oscar	29		m	s		Passport No. 132080 Wash D.C. October 27th 1919.	Angle Sea, N.Y.
26	Munson	Peter	51		m	m		Passport 113005 Wash D.C. Septbr. 5th 1919.	4908-11th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Carlson	Knud	36		m	s		Passport 79652 Wash D.C. July 8th 1919.	Delworth, Minn
28	Andre	Oscar	31		m	s		Passport 130149 Wash D.C. October 20th 1919.	husband Charles Buechner, 5239 Bernice Ave. Chicago, Ill.
29	Buechner	Else	38		f	m		Passport No. 405 Copenhagen Den. February 16th 1920	Butte, Mont.
30	Petersen	Peter Michel	34		m	s			

J. J. Sullivan Insp. Ex. 10, 5-1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, February 19, 1920 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Dietz	Harriet	33		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 131823 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Oct. 24th 1919	268 W.134th St., New-York City
2	"	Harriet	2		F				
3	Blucher	Algot W.	23		M	S		U.S. Passport No.111844, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Aug. 30, -19	Erwin, S.D.
4	Larsen	Martin	29		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 78163/78161 Department of State, Washington, D.C. April 29th 1919	840 N. Austin ave, Oak Park, Ill.
5	"	Edith	30		F	M			
6	Winroth	John	31		M	S	Passport No. 135774 Wash D.C. November 5th 191..	U.S. Passport No.136623, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Nov. 7th 1919	Holdrege, Nebr.
7	Johnson	Nels	64		M	M		District Court Pueblo County, Colo, Aug. 31, 1908, Passport No. 135774.	130 East 3rd str. Pueblo, Colo
8	Hanson	Nels A.	25		M	S		U.S. Passport No.139585, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Nov. 15th 1919	195 Goodrich ave, St Paul, Minn.
9	Johnson	Oscar	30		M	S		U.S. Passport No.135418, Issued Department of State Washington, D.C. Nov. 4th 1919	7122 Inglisedee ave, Chicago, Ill.
10	Munson	Gertrud	28		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 145026, Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Dec. 4, 1919	603 East 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J J Donovan Insh

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 25

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Nordsven	John Olaf	36		m	m		Passport nr. 124684 issued Washington October 4th. 1919.	Superior Wisc. 528 Claff Ave
2	"	Mary	36		f	m		" " 124685 " "	" "
3	"	Franzis	8		F	s		" " " " "	" "
~~4~~	~~Andresen~~	~~Alfred C.~~	~~32~~		~~m~~				~~667 - 67 St. Brooklyn.~~
5	Helgesen	Knut	51		m	s		Passport nr. 138798 issued Washington Nov. 12th. 1919.	Jamestown N. D.
6	Carlson	Christian	33		m	s		Passport nr. 129495 issued Washington Nov. October 10th. 1919.	Devils Lake, N. D.
7	Johnsen	Ragnvald	27		m	s		Passport nr. 126199, issued Washington October 8th 1919	Uncle August Larsen 183 Front st., Perth Amboy N.J.
8	Hanson	Hans J.	48		m	m		Passport nr. 142234 issued Washington Nov. 22th. 1919.	Watford, N. D.
9	[illegible]	Olga.	45		f	m		" " " "	" "
10	Thompson	Severt	45		m	m		Passport nr. 128523 issued Washington October 15th. 1919.	Pleasant Lake, N. D.
11	"	Hanna	28		f	m		" " 128534 " "	" "
~~12~~	~~Broveld~~	~~Ingjert~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		Passport nr. 144284 issued Washington Dec. 1st. 1919.	~~Decorah, Route 4, Iowa~~
13	Thompson	Theodor	44		m	s		Passport nr. 128525 issued Washington October 15th. 1919.	Pleasant Lake, N. D.
14	Arnesen	Eugen	31		m	s		Passport nr. 945 issued Am. Legation Febr. 17th. 1920	11 Greenmont St, Dorchester, Boston
15	Eriksen	Christian	26		m	s		Passport nr. 149150 issued Washin gton Dec. 15th. 1919.	1520 South Wilton West Philadelphia Pa.
16	Rosenlund	Alfild	18		f	s		Passport No. 144857 Wash D.C. December 10th 1919.	Mother Rosa Berg, Bronx 135 St. A.N.N.S. Ave N.
17	Henry	Olga	46		f	m		Passport nr. 136947 issued Washington Nov. 8th. 1919.	Husband Harry Henry 402 East 65th St, N. Y.
18	Steen	Sigvart	29		m	s		Passport nr 148284 issued Washington Dec. 11th. 1919.	Miles City Mont.
19	Andersen	Alfred	32		m	m		Passport nr. 100851 issued Washington July 28th. 1919	667 - 67 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Bertramson	Severine	30		f	m		Passport nr. 91271 issued Washington June 20th. 1919	Edmore N. D.
21	"	Victor	2		m	s	Edmore N. D.	" " " "	" "
22	Enervold	Kristen	30		m	s		Passport dated Town Buttles S.D. October 30th. 1915	Brerkenridge S. Dakota
23	Thorsheim	Rasmus	45		m	m		Passport dated Webster City Iowa Dec. 2th. 1898	Redcleffe, Iowa
24	"	Anna	44		f	m		" " "	" "
25	"	Alma	3		f	m		" " "	" "
26	Helgesen	Hjalmar	25		m	m		Passport issued Washington Nov. 11th. 1919	Marengo Iowa
27	"	Anna M.	27		f	m		" " "	" "
28	Johnsen	Tobias	47		m	s		Passport dated Chicago Ill. October 27th. 1900.	Chicago Ill.
29	Johnsen	Olaf	36		m	m		Passport No. 941 Christiania Norway February 9th 1920	336 51 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
~~30~~	~~Kvandal~~	~~Ole~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Christen, Ill.~~

C. J. Tonnum Encl Ex 20 2/6.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 20. februar, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1 1920, 19

33

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sandvik	Karl	31	✓	m	m		Passport No. 133003 Wash D.C. October 8th 1919.	Steward, Ill.
2	"	Martha	21	✓	f	m		Passport No. 345 Christiania Norway February 14th 1920.	"
3	Alne	Harold	44	✓	m	m		Passport No. 139933 Wash D.C. October 20th 1919.	1677 Harrison, Astoria, Ore.
4	Ahl	John A.	26	✓	m	s		Passport nr. 334 issued Washington Jan 2th. 1920.	Brawley, Cal.
5	Anderson	Gustav	45	✓	m	s		Passport nr. 107191 issued Washington Aug. 16th. 1919, September 29th 1919.	1418 Sedgwish st. Chicago Ill.
6	Carlsson	John F.	32	✓	m	s		Passport issued Washington [illegible] No. 133138.	Canova, S.D.
7	Lindquist	Otto	26	✓	m	s		Passport issued Washington D.C.	Cousin Sven Linden, Cambridge Ill
8	Peterson	Emma	42	✓	f	m		Passport nr. 138174 issued Washington Nov. 11th. 1919.	Husband Hans P. Pederson Mina, S. D.
9	Lindell	Erik	25	✓	m	s		Passport nr. 132880 issued Washington October 28th. 1919.	Cambridge, Ia.
10	Smedberg	Frithjof J.	39	✓	m	m		Passport nr. 115296 issued Washington Sept. 11th. 1919.	1230 Sherman Ave, Evanston, Ill.
11	Aakernes	Ivar A. H.	31	✓	m	s		Passport nr. 122326 issued Washington Sept. 29th. 1919.	East Stamwood, Wash.
12	Landmark	Hans B.	38	✓	m	m		Passport nr. 122993 issued Washington Sept. 30th. 1919.	Jellow Medicin Co., Clarkfield P.O. Minn. Home 3241 West 67 St. Seattle, Wash.
13	Mikkelborg	Markus J.	35	✓	m	s		No. 120726. Passport issued Washington Sept. 25th 1919.	
14	Hoseth	John Edwin	29	✓	m	s		Passport nr. 784159 issued Washington Nov. 12th. 1919.	Silversale, Wash.
15	Gudding	Julius	30	✓	m	s		Passport nr. 143836 issued Washington Nov. 29. 1919.	Aunt Jenny Rinnam Osage, Iowa
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

L J Donovan Insp

15

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from Christiania, Febr. 20:th, 19 20, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lundin	Per Gustaf	35		M	S	Passport N:o 122994 Wash. D. C. Sept. 30:th 1919		-polis Minn.
2	Wengberg	Lawrence Gustaf	25		M	S	-"- N:o 136361 "	Nov. 6 1919	2418 Lincoln str N. E. Minnea
3	Eiluni	John Enoch	40		M	M	-"- " 83620 " "	May 24 1919	656 Massachusetts Ave Boston Mass.
4	Roos	Ida Irene	18		F	S	-"- " 141320 " "	Dec. 1:st 1919	18 Firwood Ave Detroit Mich.
5	Roos	Einar Eimuni	15		M	S	-"- " 141318 " "	Dec. 1:st 1919	Box 48 Happer Minn.
6	Person	Per Eric	66		M	S	-"- " 107328 " "	Aug. 19 1919	Box 48 Happer Minn.
7									Praham, Minn.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan Comm. Ex. 6

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

S. S. FRED VIII S CAND arrived 3/5/20, 191, M., from

NO	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓1	14m 1	KNUDSEN Axel 2nd Cab			1	LPC unl6	12:00	MURPHY						3/5	174											
✓2	30f 2	VOLD Olga " "	12	16/18	3	LPC	12:00	STERN						3/5	176											
✓3	6f	Magnhild																								
✓4	8f	Borghild																								
✓	26f 3	BERI Johanna	2..	5/7	3	LPC	12:10	McCULLOUGH	3/15	174				3/18	36632										394	39
✓	4f	Hella H.																								
✓	2m	Matti Aarino																								
✓	10m 4	HANSEN Hans Peter	4	11	1	LPC Un 16	12:00	LEGER	3/5					3/7	181										454	
✓	25f 5	HOOV Olga M.	19	9/10	2	LPC	1:30	SCHWARTZ						3/5	174										—	—
✓	4f	Ada																								
✓	19m 6	CARLSON Paul Otto V.		1	1	LPC STOWAWAY	12:45	CONNOR																	565	
✓	19m 7	HILBERT Johannes R.		3	1	" "	12:45	"						3/6	123										111	
✓	29m 8	RIFF Jens Peter		2	1	" "	12:45	"	3/6																565	
✓	15m 9	SKIBSTER Carl S.	1	5	1	Un 16	1:00	SMITH						3/5	51										—	1 —
✓	15m 10	LARSEN Ejnarhind	6	15	1	Un 16	1:20	FISCH						3/5	51										—	1 —
✓	19m 11	KLINGERT Mat		6	1	WORKAWAY	1:30	CONNOR						3/5	58										+	1 —
✓	5f 12	HANSEN Asta E.	2	1	1	Un 16	1:30	FINN						3/5	48										—	1 —
✓	25f 13	THRANHOLM Christian	11		1	LPC Rej Ca	1:55	DALY																	Mar 11 11 12 Apr 26 25 25		
✓	59m 14	HANSEN Christian	5	2	1	LPC PH D	2:10	BOCK						3/5	55											
18f	15	Jakki Tyra	8	6	1	"	2:45		3/5					3/6											11 11 11	
15m	16	Eklund Einar	12	3	1	" under 6	2:45	Tyson	3/5	61	96			3/6	36										555	
35m	17	Tuttonuen Alef	4	4	1	Elec. Cabin	3:45	"						3/5	61	36	3									
✓	44m 18	REMONTIUSSEN Rasmus	6	4/8	4	LPC P.D. Sen	3:45	FLANNERY	3/6	55		3/8	26	3/22	106	2									50 49 50 58995	
	45f	Johanne																								
	15m	EINAR																								
	20f	Anna																								
	23f 19	Remontiussen Madga Marie	11	7	1	LPC Sen	3:45	DALY	3/6	55															11717	
65f	20	Merkede, Dorthea	7	24	1	"	3.30	Flannery						3/5	69	4										
15m	21	Remontiussen Einard	11	6	1	"								3/22	107	2										

Frederick VIII 3/5/20

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FREDERICK VIII SCAND AMER. arrived MARCH 5, 1920, 191, M., from E. 104

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:45 A.M.	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Melholt, Dagny	1	1		1	To friend	Friend Jacob Marcmann, 94 Montgomery Irvington, N.J.	Behler	3/5	2.15	0	1	0
✓ 2	Sorensen, Soren wf & 2 ch	4	6		4	" tel $	P.R. to home, Kimball Dak	Behler	3/5	3.00	12	16	12
✓ 3	Larsen, Bertha J	3	28		1	" brother	Bro. Jenny Larsen, 511-77th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Max	3/5	2.15	0	1	0
✓ 4	Kempinsky, Gittle & ch	8	9		2	" tel $	Husb. Baron 7K. 1406-W. Superior St. Duluth Minn	Behler	3/6	7.35	2	2	2
✓ 5	Lange, Marie F	20	1		1	" brother	Bro. Elmer Lange, 59 St. Marks Ave. B'klyn	Behler	3/5	2.10	0	1	0
✓ 6	Christensen, Ejnar Ludwig	4	16		1	Tel $	2 Friend Peter Christian, Box 231, Kimball Dak.	Behler	3/5	3	3	4	3
✓ 7	Olsen, Jenny	21	2		1	To call	Sis Nena Nelsen 78 Woodhull St, B'klyn	Behler	3/5	2.20	0	1	0
✓ 8	Syvertsen, Adleide	21	8		1	" call	Bro. Nelsen 236-88th St, B'klyn	Behler	3/5	2.20	0	1	0
✓ 9	Haglund, Agnes B	19	13		1	" call	Bro Andrew Peterson, 509 Saw Mill Rd, Yonkers, N.Y.	Behler	3/6	9.05	1	1	1
✓ 10	Gunnarsson, Gunnar H	9	22		1	Tel $	Uncle Wedding Mr. Olsen, P.O.B. 408 Crystal Lake, Ill.	Max	3/5	2.25	0	1	0
✓ 11	Housom, Stella	6	16		1	To call	Uncle Johnson, South Side Farm, St. Paul, Minn	Behler	3/5	2.30	0	1	0
✓ 12	Larsen, Ingeborg	7	13		1	" call	Friend Karen Nielsen Box 1 Wrenshall, Minn	Behler	3/5	2.30	0	1	0
✓ 13	Skibsted, Cha. E.	5	4		1	Friend to call	Father Martin 782 Selby Ave, St Paul Minn & Kans.		3/5	3.30	0	1	0
✓ 14	Nielsen, Ida Julia	4	18		1	To call	Friend Wm. Hellenberg 130 Prospect Ave. B'klyn	Behler	3/5	2.25	0	1	0
✓ 15	Sinisola, Paul & bro	19	18		2	" call	Brother, Olga Penny 402 & 61st St, N.Y.C.	Max	3/5	2.25	0	2	0
✓ 16	Hansen, Willi & bro	3	23		2	" call	Sis. Karen Knudsen 846-3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	Behler	3/5	2.15	0	2	0
✓ 17	Nielsen, Helga	7	20		1	" friend	Frd. Charles Williamsen, 158 Main St Port Wash. L.I.	Max	3/5	2.15	0	1	0
✓ 18	Knudsen, Nikoline & 2 ch	5	8		3	" tel $	Husb. Holger, Box 27 Lime Springs, Iowa.	Max	3/6	1.30	15	16	15
✓ 19	Nielsen, Julia K	7	11		1	Tel $	Bro-in-L Hans. Beck, 163 Blackstone Ave, Fresno, Cal.	Behler	3/5	4	0	0	0
✓ 20	Petersen, Elnadl	5	7		1	Traveling with Sorenson	RR 4 Swenson, Box 277 Kimball, S. Dak.	Behler	3/8	3	3	4	3
✓ 21	Jacquesen Valberg	3	25		1	To call	Bro. Christian, 239 Chadwick Ave. Newark N.J.	Denning	3/5	12	0	0	0
✓ 22	Pederson Carla Christian 2.26				1	wife " dgtr in hosp	KR 6 B-1-1 Chr Smith Box 36 Canton S.D.	Bkl	3/20	3.35	18	18	18
						from Hosp 3/20/20							
23	Pederson, Sylvia 2 28				1	" Hosp on arr 3/11/20	Jack. Carl C Box 36 Canton So	Bkl	3/23	3.20	—	—	—
24	Pederson Myrak 2 26				1	from Hosp 3/11/20	Hans Carl C Box 36 Canton So	Bkl	3/23	3.30	12	13	12
						Rec'd on arr 3/25/20							
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Frederick VIII 3/5/20												

Form 680

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Medina, arriving at Norfolk Va. March 4, 1920, from the port of Gibraltar Feby 21/20

MEDINA
MAR 4 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erhard	Paul	Chief officer	Jan 4	N.Y.	Paid off	Y	31	M	German	U.S.	5-4½		Tat. Pigeon and letter R.F.A.
2	Grant	Alfred	2nd	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S	"	5 5		Tat. both F.A
3	Hendrickson	Harold	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 4		Scar R finger Scar under fgr.
4	Carr	Thomas	Master	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3		Scar under fgr. left hand
5	Lindquist	Herman	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	38	Y	Finnish	Finn	5 1		Tat. of girl on left arm
6	Meyer	Guy	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.	Dutch	6		None
7	Lopez	Bernardo	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4		None
8	Janga	Simon	1	Jan 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		None
9	Nicholaas	Esteva	1	" 4	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4		None
10	Zutino	Eusebio						Tit 43	"	Sp. am.	Venzuian	5-7		None
11	Christian	Peter						Yst 30	"	D. St. J.	Dutch	5-11		Tat. both F.A.
12	Tellera	Bonfacio						" 36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-3		None
13	Cosmus	Juan		Jan 16				" 25	"	St. J.	U.S.	5-11		None
14	Rowe	William	Chief Eng	Jan 4			Y	" 42	"	Am.	"	5 6		Scar back of left hand
15	Jones	David	1st asst Eng					" 21	"	U.S.	"	5-10		Scar over L. eye
16	Ericsson	Hunter	2nd					" 35	"	"	"	5 11		Scar L.F.A.
17	Riley	Frederick	3rd					" 35	"	"	"	6 1½		Scar on nose Scar 2nd joint R. middle finger
18	Lopez	Augustine	Oiler					" 34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 7		None
19	Linares	Jose	1					" 41	"	"	"	5 2		None
20	Bar	Eugenio	1					" 30	"	"	"	5		None
21	Alonso	Ramon	1					Mo 42	"	"	"	5 4		Scar on L cheek and finger left hand disfigured
22	Nuna	Aquilino	1					yst 34	"	"	"	5 7		Scar left cheek
23	Prewett	Edward	1					" 24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-1		None
24	Fuente	Antonio	Fireman					" 25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		None
25	Lobo	Jose	"	Jan 10				" 29	"	"	"	5 6		Scar under eye
26	Varan	Jose	"	Jan 7				" 26	"	"	"	5 5		None
27	Barrio	Felix	"					" 40	"	Sp. am	Colombian	6		Scar under eye
28	Montero	Jose	"					" 31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 5		Tat. on L forearm
29	Fraga Lista	Antonio	"					" 30	"	"	"	6		None
30	Fraga	Antonio	"					" 31	"	"	"	5		Scar left cheek

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Medina, arriving at ....., 19 , from the port of 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Chouza	Francisco	Fireman		N.Y.		Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 6		None
2	Lorenzo	Enrique						24				5 6		
3	Rios	Jose						23				5 6		
4	Gutierrez	Victor	Coal Pass.					24			C. Rican	5 8		
5	Moreno	Juan						24		Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
6	Farias							21		Spanish	U.S.	5 6		
7	Lima	Salvador						21		Spanish	Spanish	5 6		
8	Alvarez	Manuel						21				5 4		
9	Conchado	Jose			N.Y.			23				5 5		
10	Fernandez	Andres	Fireman					23				5 2		Tat both arms
11	Fernandez	Jose					No	20				5 3		None
12	Elmore	William	Chief Steward				Yes	45		B.W.I.	British	5 6		
13	Nelson	Alexander	Chief Cook					47				5 3/4		1st joint 2 rd finger R hand amputated
14	White	Frank	2nd					19				5 3		None
15	Alberto X	Gerardo	Messman					33		W.I.	British	5 4		
16	Lugo	Edgar						30		W.I.	British	5 4		
17	Boige X	Enrique						19			British	5 4		
18	Young	Emil						19		U.S.	U.S.	5 11/12		Scar on R shin
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27	Baigoria X	Ramon	Coal passer	Feb. 19	Gibraltar			24	M	Spanish	Argentina	5 8		
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate,
Palermo, Italy.
February 17, 1920.

Seen!

Howard Sylvester
American Consul

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 111
Vessel will probably sail for New York February 19-1920
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Feb-19-1920 GIBRALTAR

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.
Seen. . . . . No. 111
Vessel will probably sail for New York February 19-1920
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Feb-19-1920 GIBRALTAR

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

LAKE FOREST MAR 4 - 1920

Billed to St. A. PORT LINCOLN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B W Lee Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Medical 3-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Forest, arriving at New York Feb 4, 1920 from the port of Guantanamo Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lenniack	John	Steward	Jan 20	N. Y.	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	White	Dutch	5	10	135
2	Magras	Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	French	5	8	
3	Ruiz	John E.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5	6	150
4	Williams	Morris	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Negro	British	5	9	170
5	Lagunas	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	8	130
6	Burton	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	130
7	Gray	Bertie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	165
8	Gilman	Geo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8	170
9	Baka	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	11	150
10	Gregersen	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mixed	Danish	5	7	
11	Johnson	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Negro	Swede	5	11	160
12	McMackin	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Negro	British	5	5	130
13	Peralta	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	170
14	Maneiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	7	140
15	Bazzario	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6	140
16	Rios	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	135
17	Caballero	Venancio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	155
18	Cero	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	150
19	Fields	Lenox	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Colored	English	5	11	165
20	Clay	Clifford	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	143
21	Welch	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	9	145
22	~~Jamison~~	~~John B~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	
23	Welch	Oliver	Able Bdy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9	130
24	Quirio	F.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5	6	140
25	Bermuda	Canton	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	3	130
26	Valentin	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	140
27	Jackson	Augustus	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Colored	Eng	5	5	
28	Griffith	Geo	C. S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	5	145
29	Cobb	Edwin	Messboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	6	130
30	Grant	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Colored	British	5	7	145

Line ... Lapeer Ave
Owners ... Lake Trans. Co.
Local Agents ...
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100 each. See other side.

LAKE FOREST MAR 4 - 1920 PORT LINES
Billie St. A.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have deserted those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and also the names of or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

108

ng such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Lake Forest, arriving at New York, Feb 4, 1920, from the port of Guantanamo Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christensen	Chris	1st Off.	Jan 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	Male	Danish	Danish	5-11	170	
2	Lovelass	Lemon	2d Eng	"	"	"	"	49	"	Eng Amer	"	5-7	180	
3	Grip	Chas	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swede	"	5-10	170	
4	Anderson	Geo	3 " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	N.S.	"	5-7	150	
5	Walsh	Mike	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	H.B. Jamison	John	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	150	
7	Gordon	Alexander	A.S.	Feb 3d	Halifax	"	"	45	"	Gaelic	"	5-10	155	
8	Spinney	Harold	Steward	Jan 20	New York	"	"		"	Indian	British	5-7	185	
										Fr. Wireless asst				
9														
10														
11														
12	Bamfield	Philip	Stewards	Jan 20	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	U.S. Of U.S.		5-7	160	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Roosevelt S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bills
St.
A.

PORT LINCOLN
MAR 2 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..., Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

..., Immigrant Inspector.

1st & 2nd

3-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

112

such aliens

(13)

ysical marks or peculiarities

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[illegible] OF ALIENS E[illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellenes, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Buenos Ayres via Rio

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee.	Edwin	Master	8 24 19	Spool	No	Yes	52	Male	English	English	5-8½	11 Stone	
2	Boulton	John	Chief Officer	8 24 19	Spool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	English	5-9½	11 Stone	
3	Croucher	[illegible]	2nd [illegible]	8 24 19	Spool	No	Yes	23	Male	English	English	5-8	10½ Lbs	
4	Owens	Hugh P.	3rd	20 1 20	Buenos Ayres	No	Yes	42	Male	White	White	5-7	10 4 Lbs	
5	Little	William	Carpenter	8 24 19	Spool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	English	5-7	10-2 Lbs	
6	Apps	Arthur	Bosun	8 24 19	Spool	No	Yes	40	Male	New Zealand	New Zealand	5-6	10-8 Lbs	
7	Graden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by fine.

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

139

PORT OF New York

24 - 3 -, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Hellenes

from port of Buenos Ayres, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24 - 3 - 20, 19, consigned to R C Houston; is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail 25th - 3 -, 1920 for Montevideo & Buenos Ayres via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

HELLENES MAR 4-1920 PORT LINCOLN

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT TH[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[illegible] F ALIENS E[illegible] ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellenes, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Buenos Ayres

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Edwin	Master	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	52	Male	English	English	5-8½	11 Stone	
2	Boulton	John	Chief Officer	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	44	Male	English	English	5-9½	11 Stone	
3	Croucher		Mate	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	23	Male	English	English	5-8	10½ St	
4	Owens	Hugh F.	3rd	20 1 20	Buenos Ayres	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	Welsh	5-7	10 4 St	
5	Little	William	Carpenter	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	25	Male	English	English	5-7	10-2 St	
6	Apps	Arthur	Bosun	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	40	Male	New Brunswick	New Zealand	5-6	10-8 Sts	
7	Grady	William	A B	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5-8½	12 Stone	
8	Islander		Sailor	4 12 19	N. York	Yes	No	54	Male	Swede	Swede	5-7	11½ Sts	
9	Hinsz	Jose	Sailor	4 12 19	N York									

HELLENES MAR 4-1920

PORT LINCOLN MAR 2-1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Malcom Mc Ilgity	18	British	Liverpool 4-4-19
William Lynch	-	"	Liverpool 4-4-19
Peter Norrie			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Danino	16	Spanish			
Dimitrios Dregas	36	Greek			
George Green	44	Jamaica B.W.I.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Stanislaus Williams	19	British	Liverpool 7/4/19	Bronchial Pneumonia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Edwin C Lee Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellenes, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Buenos Ayres

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Edwin	Master	8 Dec 19	Spoal	No	Yes	52	male	English	English	5 ft 11 Inches		
2	Boulton	John	Chief Officer	8 Dec 19	Spoal	No	Yes	49	male	English	English	5 ft 11 Inches		
3	Croucher			19	Spoal						English	5 ft 8	10½ st	
4	Owen				Buenos Ayres						Welsh	5 ft 7	10 st	
5	Little										English	5 ft 7	10 st 2 lbs	
6	Apps										West Indian	5 ft 6	10 st 8 lbs	
7	Grady													

001,800
DOS PESOS
-2-
PESOS
AÑO 1920

PREFECTURA GENERAL
DE
PUERTOS

110

Concédase licencia al Capitan Edwin C Lee para que con el vapor inglés "Hellenes" de bandera Inglesa de porte de 2029 toneladas N. Paquete de esta matrícula que tiene a su mando, haga viaje a New York y escalas con la tripulación que consta en el siguiente Enlistó 5 25 m Calado 22 pies Cargado

ROL DE TRIPULACION

NOMBRE	CATEGORÍA	EDAD	ESTADO	NACIONALIDAD	DOMICILIO	MATRICULA	SUELDO
Edwin Lee	Capitan	52		Inglés a bordo			
John T Boulton	1º Oficial	49		"	"		
Edward Coucher	2º "	25		"	"		
Henry Owen	3º "	40		"	"		
William Little	Carpintero	27		"	"		
Arthur Apps	Marinero	32		"	"		
William Grady	"	42		"	"		
Robert Roberts	"	18		"	"		
Peter Norrie	"	24		"	"		
Herbert Kyle	1º Maquinista	34		"	"		
Thomas Wright	2º "	30		"	"		
Peter Smith	3º "	28		"	"		
Frank McKee	4º "	20		"	"		
Arthur Lorell	Pozuelo	40		"	"		
William Caley	Mayordomo	27		"	"		
Albert Cann	Mozo	28		"	"		
Louis Richard	Cocinero	25		"	"		
Michel Mc Guilty	Mozo	27		"	"		
John Clethers	"	26		"	"		
Frank Mc Knight	Telegrafista	29		"	"		
William Hamer	"	24		"	"		
Antonio Rodriguez	Cocinero	25		Portugues	"		
William Muller	Aprendiz	19		Inglés	"		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION LAW

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, consignee, or master thereof to report to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the name of all aliens employed on such vessel who have respectively been shipped or engaged, and who respectively hold in the ship's company the positions for which they were respectively shipped or engaged, and who have been discharged in the port of arrival, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, the name of any alien employee of such vessel concerning which any such alien has illegally landed, and such other information as may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who have been discharged since the time of the arrival but who were not reported to the immigration officer before her departure, and also the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and who have left the vessel and have not been reported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of such lists, or to report any alien prior to the departure of such vessel, or to report the illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located at which such illegal landing occurs, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such report is not so made, delivered, or a true report is not made as to the illegal landing of any alien, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while it remains unpaid, and no fine imposed, while it remains unpaid shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit with the collector of customs of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line ...
Owners ... R P Hellenes
Local Agents ... [illegible]
14—1240

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
RTURE.

OF LABOR
VICE

111

New York

24th - 3 -, 1920

Hellenes

that the following is a complete record of all
d at this port:

umber of seamen deserted ... Nil

eamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) ... 1

otal crew this date ... 23

- 8 -, 1920 consigned to

lying at Pier 3, and is

Vidal y Buenos Ayres

First port of call in United States

es in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

len. See other side.

HELLENES MAR 4 - 1920
PORT LINCOLN MAR 2 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellenes, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Edwin	Master	8 Jan 19	Liverpool	No	Yes	52	male	English	English	5 ft 11 inches		
2	Boulton	John	Chief Officer	8 Jan 19	Liverpool	No	Yes			English	English	5 ft 11 Inches		
3	Crouch			8 Jan 19						English	English	5 ft 8	10½ St	
4	Owen									Welsh	Welsh	5 ft 7	10 4 lbs	
5	Lincoln									English	English	5 ft 7	10 2 lbs	
6	Apps									Welsh	New Zealand	5 ft 6	10 8 lbs	
7	Grady													

NOMBRE	CATEGORÍA	EDAD	ESTADO	NACIONALIDAD	DOMICILIO	MATRÍCULA	SUELDO
Stanislaus Williams	Aprendiz	20		Inglés	a bordo		
Aubrey Gaitt	Pesquisa	28		Cubano	"		
George Negolado	"	34		Griego	"		
Jose Marimon	"	38		Español	"		
Hector Generis	"	39		Griego	"		
Marcelius Traunes	"	41		"	"		
Nicolas Lancarter	"	42		"	"		
George Morrison	"	35		Americano	"		
Alexander Firth	"	35		Inglés	"		
Hector Abano	"	41		Brasilero	"		
James Frazer	"	29		Inglés	"		
Manuel Barretto	"	28		Brasilero	"		
Miguel Irlander	Marinero	45		Holandes	"		
Jose Reiz	"	28		Brasilero	"		
Joseph Alcesto	"	35		"	"		
Edmund Harvey	"	22		"	"		
Antonio Aquino	Pesquisa	42		"	"		
Jose Freites	"	38		Español	"		
Thomas Friday	"	27		Inglés	"		
James Moffett	Marinero	21		Americano	"		

Buenos Aires Febrero 24/920

EXTR

SEC. 36 any forei consignee officer in all aliens tively ho respective and disch of such i prescribe; duty of s immigrati which any description lead to his it shall be deliver to names of time of th her depart paid off a or landed; or master and depar or landing by the Se customs d $10 for ea or a true shall be gr of the liab fine is im remitted prior to th sufficient t

Owners R P H

Local Agents J D

14—1240

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New York

24 - 3 -, 1920

S. S. Hellenes

, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all aid vessel since arrival at this port:

3 Number of seamen deserted Nil

22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) - 1

port 3 Total crew this date 23

his port 24 - 3 -, 1920 consigned to

; is now lying at Pier 3, and is

, 1920 for Montevideo & Buenos Aires

First port of call in United States

ort

atement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

HELLENES MAR 4 - 1920

PORT LINCOLN MAR 2 - 1920

Bill
St.
A.

HELLENES MAR 4 - 1920

PORT LINCOLN MAR 2 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellenes, *arriving at* New York, 191 , *from the port of* Buenos Ayres

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee.	Edward	Master	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	52	male	English	English	5 11½	11 stone	
2	Boulton	John	Chief Officer	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	44	Male	English	English	5 9½	11 Stone	
3	Groucher	[illegible]	2nd	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	23	Male	English	English	5 8	10½ St	
4	Owen.	Hugh J.	3rd	20 1 20	Buenos Ayres	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	Welsh	5 7	10 4lb	
5	Little	William	Carpenter	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	25	Male	English	English	5 7	10 2 lbs	
6	Apps	Arthur	Bosun	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	40	Male	New Zealander	New Zealand	5 6	10 8 lbs	
7	Grady	William	A B	8 4 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			Sailor	4 12 19										
			Sailor	4 12										

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Owners R. P. Houston & Co.

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111

PORT OF New York

24 - 3 -, 1920

I, master of the (Nationality.) S. S. Hellenes

from port of Buenos Ayres, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged 22 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4 - 3 -, 1920 consigned to R. P. Houston & Co.; is now lying at Pier 3, and is expected to sail 24 - 3 -, 1920 for Montevideo & Buenos Ayres via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellenes, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Buenos Ayres

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Edward	Master	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	52	Male	English	English	5 5½	11 Stone	
2	Boulton	John	Chief Officer	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	44	Male	English	English	5 9½	11 Stone	
3	Croucher	[illegible]	Mate B. 24830	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	23	Male	English	English	5 8	10½ St	
4	Owen	Hugh	3rd 129143-2	20 1 20	Buenos Ayres	No	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	Welsh	5 7	10 4 lbs	
5	Lisle	William	Carpenter B. 24733	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	25	Male	English	English	5 7	10 2 lbs	
6	Apps	Arthur	Bosun B. 24897	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	40	Male	New York	New York	5 6	10 8 lbs	
7	Grady	William	AB	8 4 19	Spoal	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5 6½	12 lbs	
8	Islander	[illegible]	Sailor	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	54	Male	Swede	Swede	5 7	11¼ Stone	retd for.
9	Ruiz	Jose	Sailor 12767	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	42	Male	Spaniard	Spaniard	5 6	10¼ Stone	"
10	Alonso	Manuel	Sailor 24730			Yes	Yes	51	Male	Portuguese	British Subject			
						Yes	No	19	Male	Brazilian				
						No	Yes	18	Male					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Marcelin Islander	54	Swede	N York 4 12 19
Jose Ruiz	42	Spaniard	N York 4 12 19
Joseph Alonso	51	Portuguese Subject	N York 4 12 19
Edmundo Marques	19	Brazilian	N York 4 12 19
James Maffie	19	U S A	Buenos Ayres 4 2 20
Spyros Magdalenos	17	Greek	N York 4 12 19
Nicholas Lascarides	46	Greek	N York 4 12 19
Jose Marinian	24	Columbian	N York 4 12 19
Victor [illegible]	35	Brazilian	N York 4 12 19
Marcellin Vianna	26	Brazilian	N York 4 12 19
George Morrison	40	[illegible]	N York 4 12 19
Alexander Frith	24	Turks Island	N York 4 12 19
Stelanos Albano	34	Turk USA	N York 4 12 19
James Frazer	34	Bahamian	N York 4 12 19
Manuel Carlos Barcla	23	Brazilian	N York 4 12 19
Antonio Aguiar	25	Brazilian	N York 4 12 19
Jose M Freitas	25	Brazilian	N York 4 12 19
Tom Frigdon	28	American	Buenos Ayres 4 2 20
Antonio Profirio Ruiz	26	Cape Verdes	N York 4 12 19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Richard Richards	18	British	George Morrison 4/0 British
Joseph Alonso	52	Corsican	Thomas Parsons 25 British
Augustin Diaz	33	Mexican	Fred Brown 30 British
Manuel Torrey	35	Mexican	James Caffery 28 British
Colin McKenzie	30	Jamaica Brit.	Antonio Abreu 44 Portuguese
Augusto Teixeira	18	Portuguese	Robert Tolber 29 British
Pablo Diaz	22	Mexican	S. Arantes 23 British
C. B. Dare	20	British	Tom Ooks 28 British
Martin Corba	44	Portuguese	Ceborlo Dunis 25 British
Charles Simpson	26	British	Wm Triffett 23 British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

HELLENES MAR 4-1920

PORT LINCOLN MAR 2-1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT TH'

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[illegible] F ALIENS E[illegible] ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellenes, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Buenos Ayres

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lee	Edwin	Master	8 Jl 19	Spoal	No	Yes	52	Male	English	English	5 8½	11 Stone	
2	Bullon	John	Chief Officer	8 Jl 19	Spoal	No	Yes	44	Male	English	English	5 7½	11 Stone	
3	Croucher	[illegible]	Mate B. 24830	8 Jl 19	Spoal	No	Yes	23	Male	English	English	5 8	10½ "	
4	Owen	Hugh F.	3rd 129143-2	20 1 20	Buenos Ayres	No	Yes	42	Male	"British"	"British"	5 7	10 4 "	
5	Lisle	William	Carpenter B. 24833	8 Jl 19	Spoal	No	Yes	25	Male	English	English	5 7	10 2 "	
6	Apps	Arthur	Bosun B. 24897	8 Jl 19	Spoal	No	Yes	40	Male	New Zealand	New Zealand	5 6	10-8 "	
7	Grady	William	A B B. 15216	8 Jl 19	Spoal	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	Irish	5 6½	12 "	
8	Islander	[illegible]	Sailor B. 27615	4 12 19	N. York	Yes	No	54	Male	Swede	Swede	5 7	11¼ Stone	resident for
9	Pinzy	Jose	Sailor	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	42	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	164 "	"
10	Alcisi	Joseph	Sailor 24773-2	4 12 19	N York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Corsican	Corsican	5 ¼	11 Stone	"
11	Marques	Edmundo	Sailor 5666	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	19	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 6½	10 "	"
12	Morris	Peter	Seaman B 24944	4 12 19	Spoal	No	Yes	18	Male	English	English	5 6	9 10½ "	
13	Roberts	Reginald	O Seaman B 24935	4 12 19	Spoal	No	Yes	17	Male	English	English	5 5½	9 8 "	
14	Moffit	J. E.	O Seaman N.Y.	4 2 1920	Buenos Ayres	Yes	Yes	19	Male	U.S.A	U.S.A	5 6½	10 Stone	resident
15	Kyle	Charles	Chief Engineer B. 24828	4 2 19	Spoal	No	Yes	35	Male	English	English	5 9	11 Stone	
16	Wright	Thomas	2nd " B. 24831	4 2 19	Spoal	No	Yes	30	Male	English	English	5 9½	10½ Stone	
17	Smith	Peter	3rd B. 14827	4 2 19	Spoal	No	Yes	25	Male	Scotch	British	5 8	11 Stone	
18	Mc Kee	Frank	4th B. 24832	4 2 19	Spoal	No	Yes	22	Male	English	English	5 6	10 Stone	
19	Lovell	Alfred	Drayman B 24910	4 2 19	Spoal	No	Yes	32	Male	English	English	5 6½	11¼ Stone	
20	Negoloricles	[illegible]	Greaser 6675	4 12 19	N York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Greek	Greece	5 6½	10½ Stone	resident for
21	Lascarakis	Nicholas	Greaser SE 2 35	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	46	Male	Greek	Greece	5 5½	10 Stone	"
22	Morimian	Jose	Fireman 166855	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	24	Male	Columbian	Columbia	5 6½	10½ Stone	"
23	Pereira	Victor	Fireman B. 26431	4 12 19	N. York	Yes	No	35	Male	Brazilian	Brazil	5 6	10 Stone	"
24	Viana	Marcellino	Fireman SA. 01843	4 12 19	N. York	Yes	No	26	Male	Brazilian	Brazil	5 5½	10½ Stone	"
25	Morrison	[illegible]	Fireman 12	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	40	Male	Jamaica	West Indies	5 7	10½ Stone	"
26	Frieh	Alexander	Fireman 129102	4 12 19	N. York	Yes	No	24	Male	Turks Island	British	5 6½	10¼ Stone	"
27	Albanes	Stelanos	Fireman 28535	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	34	Male	Turk	Amer.	5 6½	10½ Stone	"
28	Fraser	James	for Head Tax payment See 600 11/4/18 Fireman	4 12 19	N. York	Yes	No	34	Male	Brazilian	Nat American	5 6	10½ Stone	"
29	Banelo	Manuel	Fireman 121777	4 12 19	N York	Yes	No	23	Male	Brazilian	Brazil	5 5½	11 Stone	"
30	Aguiar	Antonio	Fireman SE. 4.32	5 12 19	N. York	Yes	No	25	Male	Brazilian	Brazil	5 6	10 Stone	"
31														
32														
33														

Line Houston Line

Owners A. H. Bull & Co. Inc.

Local Agents 17

14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

HELLENES MAR 4 - 1920

PORT LINCOLN MAR 2 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the exaction of the fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 113

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hellenes, arriving at New York, 4, 191, from the port of Buenos Ayres

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Freitas	Jose M.	Fireman	5 12 19	New York.	Yes		25	male	Brazilian	Brazil	5-6½	10½	Stout scotch
2	Findlay	Tom 12/9/39	Fireman 12/9/39	4 2 20	Buenos Ayres	Yes	Yes	28	male	Sierra Leone	West Africa	5 6	10½	Stout scotch
3	Moses.	C. Alvin	Fireman 12/9/34	20 2 20	Buenos Ayres	No	No	34	male	Portuguese	Portugal	5 5½	10	Stout
4	Caley	William	Chief Steward B. 24551	30 1 20	Buenos Ayres	No	Yes	29	male	English	England	5 6	10	Stout
5	Cann	Albert	2nd Steward	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	32	male	English	England	5-5¾	10	Stout
6	Mc Lynch	Malcom	2nd Cook B. 24811	2 8 19	N York	No	Yes	19	male	Scotch	Scotland	5-6¼	10½	Stout
7	Richards	Lawrance	Cook 5-467	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	29	male	English	England	5 5	9½	Stout
8	Rodrigues	Antonio	2nd Cook B. 248-70	25 11 19	N York	Yes		26	male	Portuguese	British	5-4	9	Stout scotch
9	Chitterod	Joseph	Asst Cook	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	18	male	English	English	5-6	10	Stout
10	Mc Knight	Felise	Marconi B. 24813	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	25	male	Irish	British	5-6½	11½	Stout
11	Hamer	William	Marconi B. 24944	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	19	male	English	English	5-5	9	Stout
12	Millar	William	Apprentice B. 24979	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	20	male	English	English	5-9	10½	Stout
13	Williams	Stanislaus	Apprentice B. 24933	8 4 19	Spool	No	Yes	20	male	English	English	5-7½	10½	Stout
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ... American-flag
Owners ... R. P. Rounds
Local Agents ... Ivy Bateman

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the entry of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 114

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Auvergnat", arriving at New York, March 4th, 1920, from the port of Marseille France via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Marin C	Captain						Male					
2	Le Brell	Julia				Paid off		49	"	English	U.S.	56"	165	
3	Lohmus	Ernest				"			"		U.S.	5'7"		arms
4	Nygren	Fred				"			"	Finnish	U.S.	5'7"	175	
5	Morrison	Alberto				"		37	"	Scandinavian	Sweeden	58"	165	
6	Brink	Eric				"		32	"	Chilian	Chile	57"	180	
7	Larsen	Jos				"		31	"	Scandinavian	Sweeden	57"	170	Two back hands
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		23	"	Portuguese	Portugal	58"	175	
9	[illegible]	John Joseph				"		24	"	Finnish	Finland	58"		
10	Warner	William Ed				"		22	"		U.S.	5'7"	127	
11	Degnan	Timothy				"		19	"		U.S.	55"		
12	Stroblan	Edward				"		25	"		U.S.	57"	170	
13	Duenburg	William H.				"		27	"		U.S.	5'11"	165	Mangled foot
14	Miller	Clarence LV				"		21	"		U.S.	54"	135	
15	Fossen	Peter				"		15	"		U.S.	5'7"		
16	Hutchins	Lupton P		Dec. 3		"		53	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'11"	135	
17	[illegible]	John				"		33	"		U.S.	59¾"	160	Scar on chin
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		37	"		U.S.	5'6"	165	Two U.S.N. tattooed on forearm
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		24	"	Chilian	U.S.	54"	137	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		21	"		U.S.	5'11"	135	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		45	"	Russian	[illegible]	5'10"	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		35	"		U.S.	59½"	165	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		3	Seattle Wash.	"		27	"	Irish	British	6'5"	175	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		31	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	175	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		20	"		[illegible]	5'6"	165	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		21	"		[illegible]	5'7"	162	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		2	"		[illegible]	5'7"	168	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	170	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	135	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				"		27	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	135	

Line: Brooks Steamship Corporation
Owners: U. S. S. B.
Local Agents: Brooks Steamship Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

16—1250

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Billed
St. 31
A
PORT LINCOLN
MAR 2 - 1920

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 115

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nieuwdam", arriving at New York, March 4th, 1920, from the port of Marseille France via Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lillbako	Kusto												
2	Lawrence	Walter												
3	Moran	[illegible]												
4	Scott	Jack												
5	Mc Connell	Scott John												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10														
11	Resulted at the American Consulate-													
12	General, Marseille, France,													
13	February 10, 1920.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. C. Nielsen
Master

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 91.

Vessel will probably sail for New York on January 15. 1920.

AMERICAN CONSULATE — Feby 11, 1920 — GIBRALTAR

Consul of the United States of America.

Line Brooks Steamship Corporation

Owners U. S. S. B.

Local Agents Brooks Steamship Corporation

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Billed 3

St. 3-4

PORT LINCOLN

MAR 2 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the S.S. Amundsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 191...

A. McLean
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

Amundsen, S S

3-4-20

3-4-20-Amundsen

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

TWILITE

PORT LINCOLN

MAR 4 - 1920

MAR 8 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Twilite, arriving at New York March 4th, 1920, from the port of Rosario Argentine Republic

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott	James W.	✓ Master	Sept.26	New York			58		English	1st P Canadian	5'7½"		
2	Pyk	Andre E.	✓ Mate	Jan. 2	Buenos Aires	Paid off		44		Scandinavian	Sweden	6'		
3	De Buhr	Henry	✓ 2nd Mate	Sept.26	New York	"		22		American	U. S.	5'10"		
4	De Lecum	Antonio	✓ 3rd Mate	Dec. 24	Rosario	"		45		Dutch	Holland	5'9"		
5	Campbell	J...	Chief Eng.	Sept.26	New York	"		26		Scotch	U.S. Nat	5'7"		
6	Warren	John J.	✓ 1st Ass't	" "	" "	"		25		American	U. S.	5'8"		
7	Smith	Alfred D.	✓ 2nd Ass't	" 24	" "	"		36		"	" "	6'		
8	Wasilinko	Thomas	✓ Donkeyman	" 26	" "	"		25		Russian	Russian	5'8"		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF New York

April 1st, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Auxilliary Schooner " TWILITE "

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1920 consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Stapleton S.I., and is expected to sail April 1st, 1920, for South American Ports via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M.Meyers ✓	39	Holland	New York Sept.26th 1919

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

TWILITE
PORT LINCOLN
MAR 4 - 1920
MAR 2 - 1920

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Twilite, *arriving at* New York, *from the port of* Rosario Argentine Republic

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott	James W.	✓ Master	Sept.26	New York			58		English	1st P Canadian	5'9"		
2	Fyk	Andre E.	✓ Mate	Jan. 2	Buenos Aires	Paid off		44		Scandinavian	Sweden	6'		
3	De Buhr	Henry	✓ 2nd Mate	Sept.26	New York	"		22		American	U. S.	5'10"		
4	De Leeum	Antonio	✓ 3rd Mate	Dec. 24	Rosario	"		45		Dutch	Holland	5'9"		
5	Campbell	J.	Chief Eng.	Sept.26	New York	"		26		Scotch	U.S. Nat	5'7"		
6	Warren	John J.	✓ 1st Ass't	"	"	"		25		American	U. S.	5'8"		
7	Smith	Alfred D.	✓ 2nd Ass't	"	"	"		36		"	" "	6'		
8	Wasilenke	Thomas	✓ Donkeyman	" 24	"	"		23		Russian	Russian	5'8"		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" 26	"	"		33		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
				"	"	"		22		American	U. S.	6'1"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm.Baird	32	Ireland 1st P	New York Sept. 26 1919
A.DeLeeum	45	Holland	Rosario Dec.24th 1919
E.Berg	42	Russia	New York Oct. 1st 1919
J.Johnsen	26	Norway	Rosario Dec.26 1919
Seidiro Ote	25	Japan	New York Sept.24 1919
A.Goodhart		American	
W.Jensen	36	Denmark	New York Sept.24 1919
Oscar Sandstrom	30	Sweden	New York Sept.24th1919
B.Mandena	31	Holland	New York Sept.26 1919
J.Rusgaard	29	Denmark	New York Sept.27th1919
F.Piogo	33	Spain	New York Sept.26 1919
B.Brus		American	
A.Stefano	23	Italy	Rosario Dec.24th 1919
K.Grufstedt	31	Sweden	" " 27th 1919
A.E.Ryk	44	Sweden	" Jan.3rd 1919

14—1813

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Thomas E.Kirk	28	Canada	Thomas Wasilenke	23	Russia
Berk de Klerk	43	Holland 1st P	Marten Rasmusen	40	Denmark
Erik G.Andersen	22	Sweden	Jose P.Agaton	28	Java
Victor Johansson	22	Sweden	Fillian Stellah	23	Dutch Guiana
Nils Jonsson	22	Swedeh	K.Yamaguchi	28	Japan
E.Ahlberg	23	Sweden			
C.Gundersen	21	Norway 1st P			
C.Bevilacqua	33	Italy			
B.Tabernig	40	Argentine			
F.Fernandez	28	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1813

D. T. WARREN Master

A. Warner Mahrin (or)

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 117

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Twilite, arriving at New York March 2, 1920, from the port of Rosario Argentine Republic

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Abbott	James W.	✓ Master	Sept.26	New York			58		English	1st P Canadian	5'7½"		
2	Fyk	Andre E.	✓ Mate	Jan. 2	Buenos Aires	Paid off		44		Scandinavian	Sweden	6'		
3	De Buhr	Henry	✓ 2nd Mate	Sept.26	New York	"		22		American	U. S.	5'10"		
4	De Leeuw	Antonio	✓ 3rd Mate	Dec. 24	Rosario	"		45		Dutch	Holland	5'9"		
5	Campbell		Chief Eng.	Sept.26	New York	"		26		Scotch	U.S. Nat	5'7"		
6	Warren	John J.	✓ 1st Ass't	"	"	"		25		American	U. S.	5'8"		
7	Smith	Alfred D.	✓ 2nd Ass't	" 24	"	"		36		"	"	6'		
8	Vasilinko	Thomas	✓ Donkeyman	" 26	"	"		25		Russian	Russian	5'8"		
9	Pisco		✓	"	"	"		35		Spanish	Spanish	5'5"		
10	Leavenworth	Horace Minor	✓ Wireless	"	"	"		18		American	U. S.	6'1"		
11	Jenson	William J.	✓ AB	" 24	"	"		36		Scandinavian	Dane	5'5½"		
12	Sandstrom	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"		30		"	Sweden	5'5"		
13	Handema	B.	✓ "	" 26	"	"		51		Dutch	Holland	5'1"		
14	Brus		✓ "	Dec. 27	Rosario	"		32		American	U. S.	5'5"		
15	Stefano	A.	✓ "	"	"	"		23		Italian	Italy	5'5"		
16	Grufsedt	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"		51		Scandinavian	Sweden	5'7"		
17	Ota	Seichiero	✓ Steward	Sept.24	New York	"		25		Japanese	Japan	5'5"		
18	Goodhart	Arthur A.	✓ Cook	Oct. 4	"	"		20		American	U. S.	5'5"		
19	Yamalucki	Kumisaku	✓ Mess Boy	Sept.26	"	"		38		Japanese	Japan	5'4"		
20	Johnson	J.	✓ Carpenter	Dec. 27	Rosario	"		26		Scandinavian	Norway	5'5"		
21	Wilson	Joseph	✓					50		American	U. S.	5'11½"		A Workaway.
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil of N. J.

Owners Standard Oil of New York.

Local Agents

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TWILITE 12 PORT LINCOLN MAR 4-1920 MAR 2-1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Abbott, of the M/S Twilite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

3-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPORT LINCOLN MAR 8 - 1920

PORT LINCOLN MAR 3 1920

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.			SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.										RESIDENCE.
	Surname.	Christain Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Mcann	William	British	78741	174560	England	14/2/01	Hartlepool England	British	12.2.20	London	Painter	Yes	Male	White	No	5.9	12.8	None	7 Pathway Rd Anchorage Lane Lewisham, Bournemouth
2	Thrower	Cyril	British	[illegible]	229965	"	14.2.[illegible]	Chesterland	"	12.2.20	[illegible]	Chief [illegible]	Yes				5.7	11.6	Tattoo Marks on Neck	12 Carlton [illegible]
3	Bradley	Herbert Bentham	British	28743		"	24.[illegible]	Liverpool	"											1 Devonport Road Tottenham
4	Johnston	William Donald	British	47825		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											Victoria House Ironmonger Lane E.C.
5	McIntosh	Alfred	British	28744		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12.2.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5'8"	11.2	[illegible]	5 Lisdale Rd Dartmouth Park Hill Newington
6	Tuffley	Harold	British	28745		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12.2.20	London	Cook	Yes	Male	White	No	5'8"	12[illegible]	None	Charing Cross Hospital Horsham
7	Langford	Jeffrey	British	48876		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12.2.20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5'5"	9	None	51 George Lane Woolwich
8	Poole	John Edwin	British	23117	200118	"	January 1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	Steward	"	"	"	"	5'8	10.7	[illegible]	10 Hampton Terrace Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
9	Odle	George Charles	British	23115	868805	"	Nov 1 1902	[illegible]	"	"	"	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11[illegible]	None	12 Drakefell Rd Hatcham Park S.E.
10	Sharp	George Francis	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	14.5.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5'7"	12[illegible]	Tattoo Marks	21 Bognet Terrace Newcastle-on-Tyne
11	Newton	Joseph	British	[illegible]	870[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Saloon Boy	Yes	"	"	"	5'5½	9[illegible]	None	142 Jersey Rd Industrial House
12	Smith	James	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Kirkwall	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8"	11.8	[illegible]	11 Church Pl. Orkney
13	Campbell	John Paterson	British	23113	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Greenock	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	6.0	12[illegible]	None	26 Tuswell St Muswell Hill
14	Cook	Frederick John	British	47946	127182	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6"	11[illegible]	None	27 Coldharbour Poplar
15	Jones	Eric Oswald	British	[illegible]	220601	"	21.11.98	Malvern	"	"	"	3rd Steward	Yes	"	"	"	5'9"	8 13	None	White Horse Hotel Malvern Worcs
16	Curtis	Leonard Thomas	British	[illegible]	397224	"	23.4.98	London	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'10"	11[illegible]	None	31 Moness St Abbott Rd Poplar
17	Edwards	Thomas	British	[illegible]	347786	"	3.8.91	London	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8½"	11[illegible]	Scar on Throat	80 Croydon Plaistow London
18	Bell	James	British	[illegible]	207643	"	4.2.[illegible]	Southampton	"	"	"	Greaser	Yes	"	"	"	6'2"	11.6	Tattoo Both arms	9 Poplar St Poplar
19	Curtis	Charles	British	[illegible]	442080	"	7.12.97	London	"	"	"	Greaser	Yes	"	"	"	5'9"	10[illegible]	Tattoo Both Hands	63 Letchworth St Poplar
20	Richardson	Percy Howard	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	21.6.84	Jersey	"	"	"	Fireman	Yes	"	"	"	5'7"	10½	Tattoo on Chest	8 Parker St Silvertown
21	Joulson	Ernest	British	[illegible]	134213.0	"	13.2.97	London	"	"	"	Fireman	Yes	"	"	"	5'7"	10[illegible]	None	25 Prestage St Poplar
22	Fryer	James Sydney	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15.11.99	Southampton	"	"	"	Greaser	Yes	"	"	"	5'9"	10½	Tattoo Left Wrist	40 Moness St Poplar
23	Booth	John Henry	British	62[illegible]	[illegible]	"	11.7.78	London	"	"	"	Fireman	Yes	"	"	"	5'10"	12	Tattoo Arms	37 Prestage Buildings Poplar
24	Sullivan	Edward	British	[illegible]	342[illegible]	"	15[illegible]	London	"	"	"	Fireman	Yes	"	"	"	5'6"	9 2	Tattoo Crown	21 Prestage " Poplar
25	Johnson	Robert	British	45679		"	11.9.71	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	5'6"	11	Tattoo Crown	Daord Cottages South Ockendon
26	Vincent	George	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15.11.99	London	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	5'4½	10	Tattoo Both arms	28 Bell St Limehouse London
27	Montgomery	James	British	174501	398876	"	1.12.79	Glasgow	"	"	"	Fireman	Yes	"	"	"	5'10	11	Tattoo Crown	53 Portree St Poplar
28	Rowarth	Harry	British	90453	375384	"	11.[illegible]	London	"	"	"	Fireman	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	11	Tattoo Both arms	24 Rolland Rd Plaistow
29	Bowers	Henry	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	29.3.[illegible]	London	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	5'7"	10	None	101 Balder St Canning Town
30	Davis	Stanley	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1.5.[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Trimmer	Yes	"	"	"	5'2½	10 8	Tattoo	9 Waterloo Cottages Wicken St E.
31	Brideson	Frederick	British	[illegible]	363916	"	4.7.97	London	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	5'11"	[illegible]	[illegible]	28 Bell St Limehouse E
32	Fordham	George	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	26.85	London	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 Burrard Rd Euston Horse
33	Webb	Leonard	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]4.96	Kent	"	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	5'8	[illegible]	None	7 Bridgeman Rd Acton London
34	Buckminster	George	British	[illegible]	34361	"	18.4.82	London	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 Lundy Rd Euston House London
35	Edwards	Frederick	British	[illegible]	466044	"	[illegible]	Brighton	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3½	10 4	Tattoo Both Arms	10 Ramsden Rd Euston House
36	Parsons	Charles Fredk	British	[illegible]	843351	"	[illegible]	London	"	"	"	Trimmer	Yes	"	"	"	5'8"	10 8	[illegible]	22 Randolph Rd
37	Newton	William Luke	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'8	11[illegible]	Tattoo Both Arms	23 Randolph Rd
38	Watson	Robert	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	114 Lisson St Marylebone London
39	Collins	Patrick	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	London	"	"	"	Fireman	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	94	[illegible]	12 Wellington St Poplar
40	Griffiths	William Owen	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	16 Lewis Pontypridd Wales
41	Hanson	Peter	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	11.[illegible]	[illegible]	4 Prospect [illegible] Penarth
42	Runge	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	7 Jamaica St E
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	Gelber	Hubert Hardy	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]

2 First Dup.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Post master, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. L. Mason
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector

W.B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date 10 Feb 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST of the S.S. "Port Lincoln" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at [illegible] certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

119

No.	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Underwood	Victor Albert	Engl	Discharge Book 119777	449414	Eng	15.7.92	England	England	12.2.20	London	Ord M.	Yes	Male	White	No	5'8"	10st	No	59 Queens Rd Brighton
2	[illegible]	Ernest	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119777	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord M.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'3"	[illegible]	No	[illegible]
3	Hanley	Charles	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119777	349[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord M.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Alfred	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119777	37[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	[illegible]	No	[illegible]
5	Dixon	Harry	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119777	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'11"	10st 6	No	[illegible]
6	Dixon	Jeff	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119789	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Bates	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119785	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10st	No	[illegible]
8	Ward	Harry	[illegible]	No Papers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	11st	No	[illegible]
9	Scott	[illegible]	[illegible]	No Papers	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	A.B.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	9st	No	[illegible]
10	Alder	James	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119777	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	10st 6	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Gillett	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119786	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	O.S.	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	9st 8	No	[illegible]
12	Harris	Harry	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119793	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	10st 2	No	[illegible]
13	Ellis	Arthur H.	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119782	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	10st 7	No	[illegible]
14	Weller	William Henry	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119798	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carpenter	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	11st	No	[illegible]
15	Leroux	Albert	[illegible]	Passport 17486	12[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Discharged U.S.A.	5'8"	9st 0	Scar on right arm	[illegible]
16	Cole	Albert	British	Identification Card	461	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lamp Boy	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5'4"	8st 0	No	59 Stony Rd Brighton
17	Thompson	Patrick	[illegible]	Discharge Book 119777	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Cook	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	[illegible]	Scar on left foot	3 Rhine Villa Clacton on Sea
18	Wood	Herbert William	[illegible]	Discharge Book [illegible]	864691	[illegible]	14.2.82	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'8"	11st 0	Tattoo [illegible]	158 Upham Rd London S.W.
19	Lass	Wm. Henry	[illegible]	Passport 78220	808784	[illegible]	24.4.99	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Cook	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	10st 7	—	43 St Andrews St Devonport
20	Hesslegrave	Sydney	[illegible]	Discharge Book 18606	848524	[illegible]	12.3.83	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd Steward	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	9st 3	Flowers on Arm	30 Silgrave Sq. W1.
21	Jack	David	[illegible]	Passport 231101	111365	[illegible]	25.12.91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Engr	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'9"	13st 0	—	On Board only
22	Donovan	Joseph Henry	[illegible]	165878	328153	[illegible]	3.2.78	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	12st 0	Snake on Arm	31 Desert St Poplar.
23	Adcock	Alfred	[illegible]	807[illegible]	31049	[illegible]	1885	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'10"	12st 0	—	Visiters St. North.
24	Tyler	Rudolph	[illegible]	Discharge Book [illegible]	416004	[illegible]	1904	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Boy	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'6"	9st 2	—	23 The Grove Swansea
25	O'Shaughnessy	Edward	[illegible]	Passport 48041	434851	[illegible]	1890	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4"	9st 6	—	26 Bosun St Poplar.
26	Brown	Harry	[illegible]	Passport 472444	822105	[illegible]	1892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst Steward	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'7"	10st	—	59 Victoria Grove, Nth Newington. N
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

2 Fisn, 1 Asp.

40 steamers entered and cleared U.S. ports during year.

M.M. OFFICE 14 FEB. 1920 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Certified that the above named seamen signed articles before me.

[illegible]
Dy Supt

SEEN [illegible] No 165

Date Feb 16 1920

[illegible]
American Vice-Consul.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Port Simcoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

D. S. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of March, 1920

J. Fiset
Immigrant Inspector.

3-4-1-0-Port Simcoe

Port Simcoe
3-4-1-0

Billed 3-4-20

St. 3-4-20

A-R-T-C

45

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

120

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

arr. 6-9-1918

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese	

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

other organized government because of his

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Lorraine-9. Passengers sailing from Dakar V-9, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1	Diallo	Amadou	22	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	France	B a Black West Africa	Dakar		Mother Aissatou Diallo 33 Rue Dolet Four Dakar	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Taken from file 98759/43
Mar 3 - 1920
W H Turner

14 Bdl

55

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

other organized government bearing of his ... actual intended residence.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, June 9, 1918. Page 121

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Friend Cousin		No				Yes	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Torella
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ge because of his or their offic...

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his [illegible] connection thereto.

Filed 3-9-20

Adm 3-5-20

T-A-R-C

Add'l Fil 6-3-20

(2) aliens

Exempt

14

122

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Bohec Joseph Doctor**, Surgeon of the **"La Touraine"**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Bordeaux**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1920

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 3-5-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED									TOTAL
		S. I.							UNDER 16 ALIENS		
1st CABIN											
2nd CABIN	204				40	94			35		380
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	204				40	99			35		380

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	281	99	380
Steerage			
Total	281	99	380

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his

List 5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from Havre, February 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT ✓	Asriel	Eliezer	32		m	s	merch.	yes	yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	Soran Asriél 92, rue Al.Lahovary Cravova Roumany	Pa.	Philadel.
2	✓	Ackermann	Ernestine	24		f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Sister G.Ackermann 26,rue Trufaut Paris	Ohio	Toledo
3	✓	Aizic	Isaac	19		m	s	merch.	"	Serbian	Roumany	Jewish	Roumany	Buzan	Is.Aizic Rue Zanelor Buzan Roumany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	✓	Augereau	M.Josèphe	22		f	s	dress.	"	French	France	French	France	St Nazaire	Mme J.Cuet 21,rue Alcide Benoit St Nazaire	Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED 7/6732-6-18-1920 ✓	Abramovitch	Olvide	68		m	m	retired	"	German	Roumany	Rouman	Roumany	Galatz	Lope Vembich ,Strade Dunnaske Galatz Roumany	New	York
6	✓	Aspiri	Juan Maria	20		m	s	farmer	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Berriatua	Father Martin Aspiri Berriatua Spain	Id.	Boix City
7	✓	Asumendi	Domingo	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amoroto	Father Jose Asumendi Amoroto Spain	Nev.	Elko
8	✓	Aubert	Francois	30		m	m	merch.	"	French	France	French	France	Lyon	M.Aubert 3,rue de la Viabert Lyon Rhone	New	York City
9		Aubert	Jeanne	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Adelberg	Cyne	22		f	s	dress.	"	POLISH	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodick	Mr Adelberg Rue Blanckaya Grodick Poland	"	"
11		Arpagans	John	29		m	m	farmer	"	French	Swiss	Switzer.	Switz.	Cumbels	Wife Mrs Jos.Arpagans Cumbels Graub Switzer.	Mont.	Helena
12		Anka	Petrovitch	40		f	m	none	"	Serbian	Serby	Serbian	Serby	Belgrad	Sister Iovanka Grnid Cremska Ulika No 4 Belgrad	New	York City
13	IN TRANSIT	Accolas	Raymond	40		m	m	farmer	"	French	France	French	France	Paris	M.G.Accolas 75B.Avenue de Wagram Paris	Can.	Gertney
14		Anderson	Jeanne	30		f	m	none	"	German	Sweden	Swedish	Switz.	Berne	M.Al.Fiecho Reconvillers Switzerland	New	York City
15		Barral	Pierre	23		m	s	merch.	"	"	France	French	France	Salon	Barral Pierre Boul.Ledru Rollin Salon B.du Rh.	"	"
16		Brunin	H.Jeanne	43		f	m	no ne	"	French	Belgium	Belgian	"	Paris	Cousin Mr Cabary 30,Bd Menilmontant Paris	Mass.	Northampton
17		Better	Frederick	35		m	m	watchmak.	"	German	Poland	Polish	Switzerland		Consul of Switzerland in Paris	New	York City
18		Blair	Marie	27		f	m	none	"	French	France	French	France	Uxeroche	Mme Crouchet Foub.du Tunnel Uxeroche France	Iow.	Des Moines
19		Bruck	Marie	23		f	s	none	"	German	France	French	"	Paris	Paul Bruck Montjoux Besancon	Miss.	New Augusta
20	P 7/66045 - 5/11/37	Bara	Aline	36		f	s	relig.	"	French	"	"	"	St Laurent	Communauté de la Sagesse St Laurent s/Sèvre Vendée	L.I.	Pt Jefferson
21		Berthelot	Anna	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City
22		Berthiaume	Mélanie	21		f	d	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Borovic	Terezia	26		f	s	none	"	Serbian	Serby	Serbian	Serby	Bilikik	Cubiano Italia Bedic Ivdovic	Pa.	Helerton
24	IN TRANSIT	Berroville	Ignace	37		m	s	Ingeen.	"	French	France	French	France	Paris	Mlle Berneville St Jean de Luz B.PYrénés	New	York City
25		Barrutia	Eduardo	23		m	s	farmer	"	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amoroto	Father José Barutia in Amoroto Spain	Id.	Boix City
26		Bengoechea	Simon	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jose Bengoechea Guizaburrage Spain	Nev.	Elko
27		Boussignon	Charles	26		m	m	ingenee.	"	French	France	French	France	Bordeaux	Family Mme Boussignon 20,rue du Puch Bigles France	Pa.	Philadel.
28	IN TRANSIT	Brassard	Hélène	36		f	s	relig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supérieure Des Filles de la Sagesse St Laurent Vendée	New	York City
29		Bengraff	Marcelle	12		f	s	stude.	"	"	"	"	"	Audincourt	Humbert Gustave 31,rue de Selencourt Audincourt		
30	IN TRANSIT	Bischof	Julius	21		m	s	merch.	"	"	Switzer.	Swiss	Switzer.	Grub.	Mr Justin Bischof Baugerschraft	Guatemala	

Closed at number Twenty-nine

36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 14 1920, 191 ; 123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaged in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	more	no	-	-	Hotel Pensylvania 6th Av. New Yorkk City	unk	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk. br.	boho	Rouman.	Rosiori
2	"	"	"	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs Antony Borch Islington Av. 423 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gr.	"	France	Khel
3	"	"	"	"	-	-	Brother Harry Schwab 434, Vermont Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blkblk.		"	Rouman	Guirzi
4	"	employer	"	"	"	"	Engagment Charles V.d.Hoek Rear of 410 Diversy B.Chicago Ill	"	"	"									5	5	"	sub.	br.	"	France	Glain
5	yes	self	62	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Child Mr O.Abrahams E.163th str.8795 Bronx N.Y.C	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr.	bl.	"	Rouman.	Belatz
6	"	"	48	no	-	-	Cousin Jose Calsaestra 216 South Str. Boix City	"	"	"								no	5	4	"	fair	bl.	"	Spain	Berriatua
7	"	"	50	no	-	-	Brother Tomas Agmendi The star Hôel Elko (Nevada)	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Amoroto
ALIEN 8	"	"	more	"	-	-	Uncle 50 Madeline Sven Paterson New Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	sub.	gr.	"	France	Lyon
ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villerbaum
10	yes	"	30	"	-	-	Parents Asalever Moise 1225 Boston Road New York City	"	"	"								no	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	Poland	Grodyk
11	"	"	more	"	-	-	Friend. Georges Geisser Kenroad Helena Montana	"	"	"									5	7	"	sub.	br.	"	Switzerl.	Graub
12	"	"	50	no	-	-	husband E.Petrovitch 502 W. 142th Str. New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	gr.	"	Serby	Belgrad
13	"	"	more	yes	1908	Spokane	Brother in law Rob.Carr 113 W.7th str. N.Y. and Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	sub.	br.	"	France	Evreux
14	"	"	"	"	1918	Brookl.	Husband Mr Anderson Curtis Av.120 Quincey Mass.	"	"	"									5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Swit.	Reconvilier
ALIEN 15	E	governm.	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Lafayette New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	sub.	"	"	France	Salon
16	no	self	"	yes	1907	Northampton	Husband 12,Raindolph Place Northampton Mass.	"	"	"									5	6	"	sub.	gr.	"	France	St Quenth
17	no	"	"	"	1918	Brookl.	F.Better 926,Sadhern Bulrad Bronx New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	Poland	Mislowee
18	"	"	"	no	-	-	Thomas Hervey Blair,1210 Gde Avenue Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	no							no	5	6	"	sub.	br.	"	France	Userches
19	no	"	"	"	-	-	Louis D.Young New Augusta Mississipi	"	"	"									5	5	"	sub.	br.	"	France	Besancon
20	no	congreg.	"	yes	1911	N.Y.C.	Communauté in Port Jefferson Long Island	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St Domineu
21	"	"	"	no	-	-	Communauté in Ozone Park Long Island	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canad.	Ontario
22	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	no							no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St Elséar
23	"	self	"	"	-	-	Hotel Lafayette New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.
ALIEN 24	"	"	"	"	6	-	Hotel Lafayette New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St Pierre s/Nivelle
25	"	"	30	no	-	-	Brother in law Jose Arastegui Capitol Reering House 706 Boix	"	"	"									5	6	"	sub.	br.	"	Spain	Amoroto
26	"	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Joarigte Vicente Star Hotel Elko Nevada	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Guizalburraga
27	"	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Pensylvania Hotel 6th Av. New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux
ALIEN 28	"	communan.	no	no	-	-	Congrégation in Canada	In transit											5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Labelle
29	"	mother	no	no	-	-	Mother 231 W.20th New York City	unk	unk.	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Amdinoqu
ALIEN 30	"	self		yes"	-	-	in transit to Guatemala	In transit											5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	Switzerland	

Closed at number Twenty-nine

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing ... other organized government because of his or their ... other organized government because ... official character ... officer of ...

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the " LA TOURAINE ", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his (their) official character.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mai, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 9. Passengers sailing from Havre 2-9, February 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bregin	France	27	m	m	baker	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Roussel 8.Av.Vaugirard Paris	N.J.	Miltown
2		Bregin	Lucienne	26	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	Bregin	Lucien	- 4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Blum	Clara	35	f	m	"	"	Roumany	"	Roumany	Rodman	Roumany	Harlau	Muchau"Zelingher Judeotvsani	Harlau Roumany	New York City
5		Blum	Salomon	I6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Blum	Estera	I4	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	Blum	Ida	I3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	Blum	Adela	I2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	Blum	Zalmar	II	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Blum	Lily	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	Blum	Ela	6	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Barbey	Blanche	20	f	s	"	"	French	"	Switzr.	Swiss	Switzer.	Genève	Jeanne Barbey rue du Levrant 4,Genève Switzerland	Mis.	St Louis
13	ADMITTED	Barinotti	Caterina	50	f	m	h.wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pant Cause	no parents Italian Consulate	Mich.	Iron Mountain
14		Brovia	Margherita	23	f	s	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	11/20/36	"	Turin	Brother Brovie Pietro Via dou Bosco Torino	Cal.	Davenport
15		Fauty	Berthe	4I	f	s	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	Pasié	Mrs Marota 9,rue Duphot Paris	New York City	
16		Berbineau	Pierre	3I	m	s	Ingeen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.Meur. Berbineau (Lot et Garonne)	Marmande	Pa. Pittsburg
17		Bauer	Eugène	36	m	s	butcher	"	English	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg	Leon Bauer Balbrum Près Strasbourg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	IN TRANSIT	Bicais	Henri	42	m	m	farmer	"	French	"	"Q	"	"	Verqualquier	Mme Durand Mane Bses Alpes	Can.	Shuswap
19	IN TRANSIT	Bicais	Jeanne	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Biondi	Aemuda	33	f	m	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Meuri	Rafaelle Biondi residente St Meuri Italy	Neb.	Omaha
21	UNDER 16	Biondi	Gina	II	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Bernardi	Angelina	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marlia	Annibale Bernardi residente in Marlia Italy	Cal.	Dies Palos
23		Baumgartner	Otto	24	m	s	clark	"	Swiss German	"	Switz.	Swiss	Switz.	Hérisan	Mr Jacques Baumgartner Toracker 233 Herisan	Cal.	Gonsales
24	IN TRANSIT	Boscherel	Jeanne	36	f	s	relig.	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paramé	Communauté N.D.des Chênes Paramé Il.&Vilaine	Mont.	Joliette
25		Chenillet	Marthe	3I	f	s	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Sister Mme S.Doré froy Paris	I5,rue Jouf.	New York City
26	IN TRANSIT	Chaignaud	Paul	32	m	m	Engee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piau	Mme V.Chaignaud 58,rue Compans Paris	Tahiti	Ocean.
27		Coq	Petronille	29	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr Delpy Piau/Garonne Gironde France	N.J.	Bayonne
28		Chenillet	Jeanne	26	f	s	dress.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montréal	Mme Dorép I5,rue Jouffroy Paris	New York City	
29	IN TRANSIT	Costa	Jeanne	39	f	s	clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mme Madeleine Costa 24,rue Carnot Annecy Hte Savoie	Can.	Montreal
30	IN TRANSIT	Capon	Isaac	45	m	m	merch.	"	Turkish	"	Turkey	Turkish	France	Paris	Matilde Capon Mexico City	Mex.	Mexico

57 CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY

Total passengers 57
U. S. citizens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 24 1920, 191 — 125

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self		yes	1913	N.Jersey	Parent at Milltown at New Jer	unk	unk	n	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fai	brn		none	FRANCE	RONGIERS
2	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CHATEAULOI
3	"	"		No	M	no		"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"		"	"	"	husband F.Blum 30 E,70 Street at New York	"	"	"									5		"	fai		"	POLAND	WASLONI
5	"	"		"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5		"	blk		"	"	HARLAN
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	brn		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	fai	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-		"	blk		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	brn	"	SWITZERL	GEORGIER
12	no	"		"	"	"	sister Jeanne Barbey 1605 Landell Clod at St Louis Mis	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	e	"	ITALY	PONT CAUSE
13	"	"		yes	1886	Mich	soninl Panchieri Serafino Box 35 at Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	CHERASCO
14	no	"		no	no	no	brother Brovia Giovanni at Davemport Cal (Box17)	"	"	"									5		"	fai	"	"	FRANCE	NEVERS
15	yes	"		yes	1906	N.Y	brotherinlaw 446 W.28 Th at New York	"	"	"									5		"	brn	blu	"	"	CAUMONT
16	no	"		no	no	no	friend Hachem Hemphill Co at Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fai	"	"	FRANCE	AL. BALLEROUM
17	yes	"		yes	1914	N.Y.	brother Paner Bros 2917 Fultan St at Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brn		"	FRANCE	CHAUFFAYER
ALIEN 18	no	"		no	no	no	home at Shuswap Britsih Columbia Canada	"	"	"									5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	FORCALQUIER
T ALIEN 19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									8		"	"		"	ITALY	St MARIA
20	"	"		"	"	"	husband Leorento Biondi at Omoha Nebraska	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		"	"		"	"	St MO T
21	"	"		"	"	"	father "	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	MURLUS
22	"	"		"	"	"	husband Bernadi Oreste at Des Palot California	"	"	"									5	3	"	blk	g	"	SWITZERL	HERISAU
23	"	"		"	"	"	sister &brotherinlaw at Gonzales California	"	"	"									5	1	"	"		"	FRANCE	BRUE
T ALIEN 24	"	"		"	"	"	44 Street St Louis at Montreal Canada	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brn		"	"	/SEILLY
25	yes	"		yes	1908	N.Y.	sister Chenillet 2 E 49 Street at New York	"	"	"									5	8	"	"		"	"	IJON
ANT ALIEN 26	no	"		no	no	no	in Transit to TAHITI	"	"	"									5	3	"	blk		"	"	T MALAINE
27	"	"		"	"	"	Leidecrom Leon Stoecken 20 West 40 St at Lorraine New Jers.	"	"	"									5		"	brn	br	"	"	ASEILLY
28	"	"		"	"	"	sister Cheri[illegible] at New [illegible]	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	"	l	"	"	PARIS
NT ALIEN 29	g	"		yes	1914	N.Y.	340 Cherbrooke st Lect st Montreal Canada	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	"	br	"	GREECE	UNIQUE
ANT ALIEN 30	yes	"		420	no	no	no	American Hotel 102 East 15 St at New York	"	"	"															

CLOSED AT FORTY-THIRTY

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized gover[illegible] or official character.

other organized government be[illegible] officer or offi[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Du[illegible]lt au u tin 2nd Off *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* LA TOURAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* [illegible] *, 192*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16 431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] officer or or[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Bohec Joseph** , Surgeon of the **" LA TOURAINE "** , **sailing therewith** , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Bordeaux** ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2-12 day of Dec 2, 19 22

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

F 128

127

Il costituente con questo atto fa notare che dal suo quotidiano lavoro ricava abbastanza per mantenere onestamente [illegible] ancora dichiarano che hanno nel proprio [illegible] in casa sua per il Conte Theodoro [illegible]

qualora esso decidesse di rimpatriare, non volendo fissare qui stabile dimora, esso comparente si obbligano di fornir[illegible] tutto il necessario per il rimpatrio.

Il comparente pregano quindi l'Ufficiale dello Stato Civile di [illegible] e tutte le altre Autorita' a cio' competenti voler fornire tutte le carte necessarie che valgano a metterlo in condizione di effettuare il suo espatrio.

Del che io Notaio Pubblico ho redatto il presente atto di richiesta d'espatrio che dietro lettura e conferma, nella continua presenza dei testimoni, viene sottoscritto dal comparente Bohec Joseph, dai detti testimoni, dal [illegible]

Per copia conforme all'originale custodito presso questo R. Ufficio Consolare Generale e redatto dal Notaio Pubblico Signor [illegible]

New York, [illegible] 1922

Il R. Vice Console

Perc. N. [illegible]
Diritto Lire 1.75
Art. [illegible]

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[illegible]

[illegible] Liotta

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Bohec Joseph**, Surgeon of the **" LA TOURAINE "**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Bordeaux**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2-11 day of Nov 2, 19 22

at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens [illegible]

ETTORE DE STEFANO, N. P.

+40

CONSULATE

Atto di Richiesta d'Espatrio

[126

L'anno millenovecento Diciannove addi venti del mese di Novembre nella Citta' di Brooklyn Contea di Kings Stato di Nuova York Stati Uniti d'America del Nord.

Avanti di me WILLIAM J. ARDUZZO Notaio Pubblico nella Citta' di Brooklyn e nel mio studio sito al No. 1178 Central Avenue si sono personalmente presentati le Signore DOROTEA ARDUZZO di Leonardo, maritata Rotolo, di anni cinquantuno, circa, e MARIA ARDUZZO di Leonardo, maritata Liotta, di anni quarantasette, circa, autorizzati dai rispettivi mariti qui presenti, Giuseppe Rotolo fu Rosario, di anni cinquanta cinque, circa, e Giuseppe Liotta di Vincenzo, di anni quarantatre, circa, tutti quanti nati in Santa Margherita Belice, Provincia di Girgenti, Italia, ed attualmente residenti qui in Brooklyn, Contea di Kings, Citta e Stato di Nuova York, di buona condizione finanziaria,

ed alla presenza dei due sottoscritti idonei testimoni, cogniti delle stesse ed a me Notaio, mi hanno dichiarato che per comuni interessi di famiglia hanno bisogno di richiamare in questi Stati Uniti d'America il suo proprio padre LEONARDO ARDUZZO fu Vincenzo, di anni settantatre, circa, [illegible] Santa Margherita Belice, Provincia di Girgenti, Italia, ed in prima

Con questo i comparenti promettono e si obbligano di fornire al predetto tutto il necessario pel viaggio e pel sostentamento durante il soggiorno in questi Stati.

E 128

other organized government has authorized him to administer oaths officer or off

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line] thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]
[illegible]
other organized government because [illegible] officer or office

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-4 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-4, FEB 24 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ CORGIATTI	Pietro Giovanni	30		M M	farmer	yes Italian	yes Italian	Italian	Italy			father at Vittorio Italy	Conn	RXHY Hill
2		✓ [illegible]	Benita			F M	h.wife	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
3		✓ CHAPPUIS	Andre	27		M S	Employ	" French	"	French	French	FRANCE	PARIS	friend Andre Weil 2 St Edward at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		✓ CHAPPAT	Albert	2		M S	merchan	German	"	Swiss	German	Switzerl	NOIRMONT	parent at Vittorio Italy	Conn	RXHY HILL
5		✓ CHORET	Josephine	3		F S	religio	" French	"	French	French	FRANCE	LOUDEAC	"	"	"
6		✓ CHEMET	Emelie	19		F S	clerk	"	"	"	"		PARIS	"	"	"
7		✓ CONTI	Jose	16		M S	farmer	" Spanish	" Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	SPAIN		mother at Erandio SPAIN		NEW MEXICO
8		✓ CHAJON	Marcelle	37		F S	religio	" French	"	French	French	FRANCE	StLAURENT	School at St [illegible] sur Se vre Yonne	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		✓ CHAIX	Francisque	19		M S	employ	"	"	"	"		CLERMONT FER	parent Ste Vitaliste at Clermont Ferrand		
10	IN TRANSIT	✓ CRYSTER	J.Moss	2		F M	Y.M.C..	" English	" Canadian	English			LE HAVRE	Y.M.C.A. Consulate at LE HAVRE		NON IMMIG
11		✓ CHERMEN	Ita	15		F S	none	" Polish	" Polish	Polish	POLAND	NOVOI H		friend Louis [illegible] orodv at VARSOVIE		NEW YORK
12		✓ DUBOJ	Andrej	47		M M	farmer	" Slovack	" Tchecoslovaque	Czecholova	NOVOE			Parent DUBOJ at LENOVaz	Ill	CHICAGO
13		✓ DUBOJ	Anna	6		F M	none	"	"					"	"	"
14		✓ DAZZI	Maria	19		F S	"	" Italian	" Italian	Italian	ITALY	VITTORIO		father at VITTORIO Italy	Conn	RXHY Hill
15		✓ DESPRECHIN	Mathilde	49		F M	h.wife	" French	" French	French	FRANCE	EIPOFUF		mother Denis L Jeunesse at C[illegible] 2 ine Inferieure	N.Y.	WOO SOREL
16		✓ DOLFUS	Charles	27		M S	Engineer	"	"					[illegible] St [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	562314-1 Ex 13 V2.646/916	✓ DI MA	Antonio	17		M S	Apprentice	" It lian	" It lian	It lian	ITALY	BRUSSELGO		father Dino Giacomo at Brusm enco Italy	N.Y.	"
18		✓ DREYFUS	Andre	20		M S	Employ	" French	" French	French	FRANCE	PARIS		friend Andre Weil 2 St Edward at Paris	"	"
19		✓ DELLA LIBERA	Antonio	69		M M	farmer	" Italian	" It lian	It lian	ITALY	VITTORIO		parent at Vittorio Italy	Conn	RXHY HILL
20		✓ DELLA LIBERA	Dorotea	19		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21		✓ DELLA LIBERA	Guiseppe	35		M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22		✓ DELLA LIBERA	Anna	33		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	✓ DELLA LIBERA	Egisto	4		M S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	✓ DELLA LIBERA	Mello	3		M S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	✓ DELLA LIBERA	Ilva	4		F S		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
26		✓ DEFILIPPI	Olimpia	20		F S	l.wife	"	"	"	"	"	TREVILLE	father Defilippi Angelo at Treville Monferrato Italy	P.A.	WEST ..OLLO
27		✓ DE GIOVANNI	Corrado	20		F S		"	"	"	"	"	CIRIE	friend Ghiou Adele Via at Cirie	N.Y	NEW YORK
28		✓ DJORDJO	Pope	29		F		" Serbian	" Serbian	Serbian	Serbia			Pastor Josip Pope	Ill	CHICAGO
29		✓ DONAT	Julien	30		M [illegible]		" [illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			parent Donat 145 chemin de St Justat LYON France	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		✓ DONAT	Madeleine	2		F M	none	"	"					"	"	"

Closed at number Thirty

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

other organized government be [illegible] officer or [illegible]

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 5th 1920, 191 — L 129

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying respectively to laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	yes	1915	Morenci	Cousin Aimone Francesco at Calumet Michigan	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fai	brn	brn	none	ITALY	PONT CANAVESE
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Friend Gen. Giacomo Box 490 at Hoarsate Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	gre	"	"	INGRIA
3	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	French Consulate at NEW YORK	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	5	"	"	blu	"	FRANCE	PARIS
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend William J.Bernard Nassau Street 61 at NEW YORK	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	LESROULEUX
5	"	"	"	yes	1911	N.Y.	Communute at Jefferson Long Island New York	"	"	"	[illegible]								5		"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	LOUDEAC
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Beatice Washington Square North at New York City	"	"	"	[illegible]							no	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	GENTILLY
7	no	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Vicense Eharisti The Star Hotel at Elko Nev	"	"	"	[illegible]								5		"	brn	br	"	SPAIN	ERAUDIC
8	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Communute 1210 Mc Cormicks Ave Ozonne Park Long Island N.York	"	"	"	[illegible]								5		"	"	blu	"	FRANCE	MOUILLERON
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	French Consulate at New York	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CHEMAILLES
10	no	"	"	yes	1918	N.York	home at Niagara CANADA	"	"	"	[illegible]							no	5	6	"	"	brn	"	CANADA	NIAGARA
11	"	"	"	no	no	no	parent Cwerney 1225 Boston Road at New York	"	"	"	[illegible]								5		"	blk	"	"	POLAND	GRODZIK
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son George Meyer 4339 Thomas Street at Chicago ILLINOI	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	7	"	brn	"	"	TCHECOSLO	BANOVRE
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	yes	"	"	"	bridegroom Francesco Della Libera at Tabby Hill Conn (box152)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	ITALY	VITTORIO
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Gregoire Desplechin 1808 Social St at Woonsocket	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	1	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	FOURMI
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Aero Club of America New York	"	"	"	[illegible]							no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giacomo Di Ina N.241435 Street at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	ITALY	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Pennsylvania at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	COLMAR
19	no	"	"	"	"	"	son Domenico Francesco Box 142 at Rochy Hill Conn	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	3	"	gre	"	"	ITALY	VITTORIO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brn	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	yes	1914	Conn	brother Domenico Francesco at Rochy Hill (Box 142) Conn	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	no	no	no	brotherinlaw "	"	"	"	[illegible]							no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]								-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brotherinla, Coningi Fasano at West Apollo Box 301 PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SALAMOUF
27	yes	"	no	"	"	"	Degiovanni Clelia Box 2 at Apollo PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Prerid
28	no	"	yes	"	"	"	friend George Kovac Chicago 7140 Wentworth Ave at Chicago	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	4	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	LYON
29	yes	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	friend Coste 5 th Ave at New York City	"	"	"	[illegible]								5	3	"	brn	blu	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	no	no	no		"	"	"	[illegible]								5		"	"	"	"	"	"

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2[illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his [illegible] their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Bohec Joseph** , Surgeon of the **"La Touraine"** , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Bordeaux** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from Havre 1-9, February 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Duclos	Denise	24	11	f s	teach.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Le Mans	Mr Duclos 41,rue Coiffort Le Mans Sarthe	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Delcroix	Georges	44	1	m m	bus.dir.*	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villeneuve	Mme G.Delcroix 4,rue E.Dolet Villeneuve St Georges	New York City	
3		Depeige	Eleonore	54		f m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr Depeige Paris France	"	"
4		Damianis	Adelmo	44		m v	labérer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Coreglia	Father Damiani Emiglio Coreglia Lucca Italy	"	"
5		Duvoisin	Jean	35		m m	cook	"		"	Switzer.	Swiss	Switz and Paris		Felicien Grail Champ de la Ch. Provence Vaud. Switz.	"	"
6		Duvoisin	Ida	36		f m	none	"		"							
7		Egana	Joaqhim	18		m s	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ispaster	Mother In law Justa Zabala Ispaster Spain	Ida. Boix City	
8		Eybert	Flaire	31		f s	maid	"	French	"	France	French	France	Grenoble	Mr Eybert Antrans Isère France (Père)	N.Y.Gloversville	
9	IN TRANSIT	Fath	Arthur	39		m s	ingeen.	"		"	Switzer.	Swiss	Switz.	Vevey	Mme Fath Rue du Midi II Bevey Switzerland	New York City	
10		Favro	Giovanni	31		m m	merch.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliana	Brother Favro Cesare Bra Italy	Or.Portland	
11		Favro	Virginia	31		f m	none	"		"							
12	UNDER 16	Favro	Maddalena	1	6	f s	"	"		"							
13		Fschauz	Fred.	39		m s	farmer	"		"	Switzer.	Swiss	Switz.	Brenzikofen	Fschauz Gottl Brenzikofen Switzerland	Mis.St Louis	
14	IN TRANSIT	Frank	Emile	21		m s	marcha.	"	German	"	"	"	"	St Gall	Father M.Em.Frank Fedlistafa I9, St Gall Switz.	A.C. Guatemala	
15		Fayou	Helène	63		f w	none	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother 9,rue de Verneuil Paris	New York City	
16		Fayou	Marie Thérèse	33		f s	"	"	"	"	"	2e	"	"	"	"	"
17		Faur	Marie Thérèse	29		f s	teach.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ercé	Mr Germain Faur Ercé Ariege	"	"
18		Gloor	Rosa	30		f m	fireman	"		"	Switzer.	Swiss	Switzer.	Schoftland	Father Fasler Peter Deuzbrunen Argovie	Ill.Chicago	
19	IN TRANSIT	Garcon	Adèle	61		f s	relig.	"		"	France	French	France	Paramé	Communauté N.D.des Chenes Paramé Ille et Vilaine	Mont.Joliette	T
20		Ghionè	Guiseppe	17		m s	labor.	"	Italy	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treville	Ghione Felice at Treville Alessandria	Pen.Apollo	
21	U. S. CIT.	Gloor	Marguerite	5		f s	none	"	German	"	Switz.	Swiss	Swit.	Schofland	Gd Father Fasler Peter Deuzbrunen Angovie	Ill. Chicago	
22	UNDER 16	Gloor	Helène	2		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Gloor	Lloyd	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Guerittot	Camille	38		m m	salesm.	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mme C.Guerittot 5,Pont de Rochechouart Paris	New York City	
25		Germain	Madeleine	18		f s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Germain 5,rue d'Annam Paris	Ind.Indianapolis	
26		Ghelmann		16		m s	student	"		"	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany	Bucarest	Mother Mrs Ghelmann Bucarest	New York City	
27		Giai Levra	Ester	26		f s	merch.	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italy	Italian	Avigliana	Father Levra Frances. Avigliana Italy	Or.Portland	
28		de Got	Camille	29		m m	bus.man	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	no parents in France	New Yo rk City	
29		Gabiola	Felix	17		m s	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Amoroto	Father Jose Gabiola Amoroto Spain	Idaho	Boix
30		Guilici	Umberto	19		m s	"	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cutamma	Father Quilici Eugenie Cutamma Italy	Was. Tacoma	

Closed at number Thirty

59

Total passengers . . 11
U. S. citizens . . —
Aliens . . 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , MAY 14, 1920 , 191 S 131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
I ALIEN 1	no	self	More	no	-	-	Cousin Mrs Preckt1 2466 W. 40th Str. Cleveland Ohio	unk.	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	aub.	gr.	none	c	Franche	La Fleche
2	yes	"	"	yes	1912	N.Y.C.	Coca Cola Co 330-332 W.27th str. New York City	"	1 day	"									5	5	"	aub.	bl.	"	"	Marseille
I ALIEN 3	"	"	No	no	-	-	Son Marcel Depeige 270 Madison Av. New York City		3 Mo	"									5	6	"	gr.	br.	"	"	Calais
4	"	"	25	yes	1897	N.Y.C.	Brother Domiani Palmiro 123 W.Houston St.New York C.	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	br.	"	Italy	Lucca
5	"	"	450	yes	1909	N.Y.C.	Nephew Grillom Aug. 407 W. 50th Street New York City	Now Canada											5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"	Switz.	Vaud
6	"	"	"	"	1917	to Aug 25/19	"	"											5	5	"	fair	gr.	"	"	Cornol
7	no	"	more	no	-	-	Father Joaquim Egana 117 8th 7th Str. Boix City Idaho	"	4	"									5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Spain	Bilbao
8	"	Employ.	30	"	-	-	Mr John Naudin Gloversville New York	Now Canada		"									5	5	"	br,	br.	"	France	Autrans
I ALIEN 9	yes	self	[illegible]	"	-	-	Mr J.Franck 15,W.36th Street New York City	"	2 Mo	"									5	5	"	fair	bl.	"	Switz.	Motiers
10	yes	"	400	"	-	-	Brother Favro Silvio Portland Oregon Jenwich Street	Now Canada											5	5	"	blk	blk.	"	Italy	Avigliana
11	yes	"	400	no	no	never	Brother Favro Silvio Portland Oregon Jenwich Street 1795	"	"	"									5	5	"	fair	gr.	"	Italy	Avigliana
12	yes	"	400	"	-	-	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	2	yes	1910	St Louis	John Randal St Clou Av. 1905 East St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Fair	gr.	"	Switzer.	Bruhzi kenfen
I ALIEN 14	"	"	[illegible]	In transit			In transit to Guatemala	In Transit											5	6	"	fair	bl.	"	"	St Gall
15	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Daughetrs 20 E.46th Street New York City	yes/ Now Canada	no										5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	France	Angouleme
16	"	"	"	yes	1906	N.Y.C.	at home 20 E.46th Street New York City	Now Canada	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	"	1913	"	Engagment Mr Jack Snedecon 502 W.47th Str.New York City	"	"										5	4	"	aub.	bl.	"	"	Cette
18	yes	"	30	"	1914	"	Husband Gloor Alfred 2333 W. Ohio Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzer.	Beuzbur en
19	no	self	"	yes	1908	Troy	In transit to Canada	In transit											5	5	"	aub.	gr.	"	France	Noyal
20	"	"	"	no	-	-	Sanlorenzo Theodore Ghione Apollo Pensylvania	unk.	unk.	no									5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Treville
21	yes	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	Father Gloor Alfred 2333 W.Ohio Str.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									4	-	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	6	"	"	"	"	Switzer.	Kolliken
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1916	N.Y.C.	Friend C.Forbes 213 Madison Avenue New York City	"	3 Mo	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
25	yes	"	no	no	-	-	engagment Marcel Trevoux 26W. 36th Street Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	br.	"	"	Prémery
26	yes	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle Mr Salomon Ketcher 76, 2nd Avenue New York City	Now Canada											5	5	"	blk	gr.	"	Rouman.	Bukarest
27	yes	"	40	"	-	-	Brother Silvio Favro 1795 Penwich St.Portland Or.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	br.	"	Italy	Avigliana
28	"	"	50	yes	home in N.Y.C.		at home 2211 Broadway New York City	Now Canada											5	6	"	"	"	"	India	Calcutta
29	"	"	60	no	-	-	Friend Antonio Asumendi Box 29 Boix City Idaho	"	"	"									5	5	"	aub	"	"	Spain	Amoroto
30	"	"	more	"	"	"	Brother Quilici Angelo in Tacoma Wisconsin	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk.	blk	"	Italy	Cahama

Closed in number Thirty

SUNDAY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "La Touraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (males) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(ed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government be aged of his or their official capacity.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Bohec Joseph**, Surgeon of the **"LA TOURAINE"** (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), sailing **therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Bordeaux**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 9

The entries on this sheet must [illegible] printed

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from Havre, February 24th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ghelman	Leia Zizka	53	f	w	none	yes	Rouman	Yes	Roumany	Roumanian	Rouman.	Bucarest	Home Artois 6, Bucarest Roumany	New York	City
2		Ghelman	Myria	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Gygi	Alfr.	20	f	m	farmer	"	german	"	Switzer.	Swiss	Switz.	Kappelem	M.Fried.Gygi Kappelen Switzerland	Wisc.	Moures
4		Germann	Freda	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breuzikoven	M.Daniel Germann at Breuzik Switzerland	"	"
5		Humbert	Charles	36	m	s	watchmak.	"	French	"	France	French	France	Audincourt	Humbert Gustave 31,rue de Seloncourt Audincourt	New York	City
6	IN TRANSIT	Huat	Jeanne	38	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Monsieur Guinot,7,rue dArgenson Paris	Oce.Tahiti	
7		Hermann	Justine	30	f	s	none	"	german	"	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	Luxemb.	Etillbruck	Vve Hermann Rue des Chariots Etillbruck	Ill.	Moline
8		Herz	Willy	37	m	m	Ingen.	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	M.Rodolphe Herz 164,rue de Courcelles Paris	Mass.	Lynn
9		Herz	Louise	29	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	Huguet	Emile	34	m	m	garden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conflans	Mr Huguet StLouis/Poissy Seine et Oise	Ocea.Tahiti	
11	IN TRANSIT	Huguet	Yvonne	27	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Huguet	Pierre	5	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Mr Houet Nogent le Rotrou Eure et Loir	Haiti	Haiti
13	IN TRANSIT	Houet	Robert	32	m	s	salesm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Hadanard 25,rue Humbolt Paris	Jamaica	
14	IN TRANSIT	Hadanard	Salomon	54	m	m	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Blanche Léger rue St Dizier Beaucourt	Pa.	Lake Ariel
15		Joseph	Emilie	33	f	m	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Juni	Aron	62	m	m	march.	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Stanislaus	Anselm Dlugas Stanislaus Poland	New York	City
17		Juni	Sara	59	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Juni	Estera	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Juni	Klara	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Jenny	Ernest	33	m	m	farmer	"	german	"	Switzer.	Swiss	Switzer.	Kappelem	Jenny Frederic at Kappelen Switzerland	Wis.	Monroe
21		Jaros	Keterina	30	f	s	maid	"	"	"	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovakia		Sister Marie Mahalkova Pisek Czechoslovaquia	Ill.	Chicago
22	IN TRANSIT	Jardy	Charles	33	m	m	Ingeen.	"	French	"	France	French	France	Le Creusot	Mme Charles Jardy,Rue de l'Artillerie Le Creusot	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Kauffmann	Odile	18	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Josef Kaufmann 8,rue de la Tréfilerie Colmar France	New York	New York City
24		Kalin	Hulda	28	f	m	weaver	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzer.	Bale	Aunt:Mme Spitt Ochengasse Bale	Conn	Taffville
25	UNDER 16	Kalin	Eugène	2	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Loebel	Ella	36	f	w	none	"	"	"	Roumany	Roumanian	Roumany and Paris		Dr Bohory 48,rue de Dunkerque Paris	New York	City
27		Leider	Francois	22	m	s	garden.	"	"	"	Luxemb.	Luxembourg.	Lux.	Dahl	Michel Leider at Dahl Gd D.of Luxembourg	Ill.	Evelston
28	U. S. CIT.	Luisetti	Negos	15	m	s	labor.	"	italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelletto	Mohher Luisetti Guiseppina Castelletto Ticino	New York	City
29		Legrand	Thérèse	19	f	s	none	"	French	"	France	French	France	St Sauveur	Mme Legrand Saint Sauveur (Oise)	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Lebiedo	Garcia Alf.	50	m	s	judge	"	Spanish	"	Cuba	Spanish	"	Paris	Friend Mr L.Vallin,rue Buffault Paris	Cuba	La Havane

Closed at number Thirty

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , Nov 4 1920 , 191 — Sheet No. 133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, page 14, question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no	-	-	Salomon Hatcher 76,2nd Av. New York City	Bank.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	br.	None	Rouman.	Bucarest
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	"	"	Switzer.	Kappelen
3	no	"	$50	no	-	-	Mr Franz Walti Monroe Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Frutigen
4	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl.	"	France	Gd Charmont
5	yes	"	$10	yes	1903	L.I.	Mr John Streffen Green K. Monroe Wisconsin Sister 231 W.20th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	gr.	"	"	Gerjy
6	no	society	"	no	-	-	In transit to Papeete Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Luxem.	Etelbruck
7	no	self	$40	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs Halma 843 20th Av. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	gr.	"	France	Paris
8	"	company	1/3	"	-	-	Comp.General Electric Co Lynn Mass/.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	"	"	"	Meuilly
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub.	bl.	"	"	Conflans
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	Société Cotonnière at Tahiti	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Quessy
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brou
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Versaille
13	yes	self	more	"	-	-	In transit to Port au Prince Haiti	"	2 Weeks	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Beaucourt
14	"	"	"	yes	1911	N.Y.C.	Hotel Lafayette 34th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Poland	Stanislau
15	no	"	no	no	-	-	Aunt Box 98 Lake Ariel Wagne County Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	brother	"	"	-	-	Brother A.Juni 1412 3rd Av. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	-	"	gr.	"	Suisse	Kappelen
19	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Te.Slev.	Pisek
20	no	self	$50	yes	1906	Monroe	Mr Steffen Jac. Green & Co Monroe Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Laives
21	"	"	25	"	1896	Chicago	Sister Mike Strahr Marie 5223 S.Richmond Str.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Colmar
22	"	company	more	no	-	-	Schneider &Co 21 E.40th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elbersbach
23	"	employ.	$5	no	-	-	Mr Coste 366 5th Aven. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"
24	"	self	$40	yes	1908	Conn.	Husband Mr Kalin Charles Taffville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk.	"	Rouman	Bukarest
26	"	"	$50	no	-	-	Sister Mme Vidas 4.W.83th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luxemb.	Dahl
27	"	"	no	"	-	-	Michel Leider Evenston Illinois (brother)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	New York City	
28	"	"	25	yes	1905	N.Y.C.	Venanzi Giorgio 144 W.28TH Stret New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St Sauveur
29	"	"	$50	no	-	-	Miss Chaudron 125 East 37th Str. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	br.		Cuba	La Habana
30	"	"	50	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	In transit to Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

PASSED IMMIGRATION

Closed at Number Thirty

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Bugault Augustin 2nd Off.** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the **"LA TOURAINE"**, from **Havre**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Ten** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19-0

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or] can write." "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the headed country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Bohec Joseph**, Surgeon of the **" LA TOURAINE "** sailing therewith (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Bordeaux**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-6, FEB 14 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
2	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		Brother Estel Lejman at Milad Poland	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	MIGRE			Parent Ledermann Ste Jri Mr.	"	"
5	21SC.	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	✓	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	VANCOUVE		ut Warszanov, Poland	"	"
6		[illegible]	Chaja	25	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
7		LEDERMANN	Gitta	19	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8		LEDERMANN	Matha	18	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9		LOUGET	Nolent	15	✓	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	French	FRANCE	BADEVEL	aunt Emilie Berlet at Badevel Doubs	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		LAMOUREUX	Germaine	31	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		Communaute de la Segesse at St Laurent s/Sevre Vendee	"	"
11		LECOMTE	Tesfilo	17	✓	M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	SPAIN	AUBESTIA	father Jasmin Leona at Aules tia Spain	Ida	MONTAIN HOME
12		LAMBERTHOD	Berthe	41	✓	F	S	merchant	"	French	"	French	French	FRANCE	PARIS	friend Mrs Arrault 32 Ave Bud geaud at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		LECLERC	Eminie	33	✓	F	M	none	"	English	"	British	[illegible]	FRANCE	[illegible]	friend Mrs Phiberg at Carrigan Cal ass	V.	COUVER
14	IN TRANSIT	LESNE	Jeanne	39	✓	F	S	merchan	"	French	"	French	French	"	AISONNELEFI	father Le ne l St du Mesnil Poissons Laffite Seine Oise	ILL	CHICAGO
15		LEVAN	Simon	60	✓	M	M	"	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	SINGERS	[illegible] at Mlawa Poland	N.Y	NEW YORK
16		LEFEBVRE	Colombe	28	✓	F	S	[illegible]	"	Slovack	"	Yougosla	Yougosl	YOUGO	RUMA	wife Cathe Lang Nemchika W B 2 at Ruma	O	LORAIN
17		LANG	Frank	26	✓	M	M	mason	"	[illegible]	"	Tchecoslov que	Czechoslo	SLAVE		father Peter Loukota at let na Pilsen	O	DLON
18		LOUKOTA	Marie	24	✓	F	S	Cook	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oreg	SANDEY
19		MARECHAL	Marcel.	19	✓	M	S	none	"	French	"	French	French	FRANCE	WILLERSEPT	father Marechal at Rovange Luxembour	N.Y	NEW YORK
20		MARAZZINI	Bernado	47	✓	M	M	farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	ITALY	VARALLO	father Marazzini at VARALLO POMBIA	"	"
21		MAITREJEAN	Louis	36	✓	M	M	[illegible]	"	Fr nch	"	Fr nch	French	FRANCE	PARIS	French Consulate at Paris	"	"
22		MAITREJEAN	Sarah	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	MAITREJEAN	Suzanne	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	MAITREJEAN	Philippe	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25		MADELINE	Germaine	2[illegible]		F	M	buyer	"	[illegible]	"	Swiss	Swiss	SWITZERL	GENEVE	Parent Street de la Violette 13 at Geneve	"	ROUVE
26		MISSIOUJIK	Feiga	30		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
27	UNDER 16	MISSIOUJIK	Ida	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	MISSIOUJIK	Berthe	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		friend Pillaud 36 St de Campo Forino at Paris	Cal	SAN FRANCISCO T.
29	IN TRANSIT	MALLOT	Leon	30		M	M	Agricu	"	French	"	French	French	FRANCE	PARIS	"	"	" T.
30	IN TRANSIT	MALLOT	Louise	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"

Closed at number Thirty

Total passengers 76
U. S. citizens 54
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5 1920, 191 — 135

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last part of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with one exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes	1914	Ohio	husband Ludomer Rhoads. Will let at Lakerton Ohio	work	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fai	brn	brn	none	CZECHOSLOV	SLAVE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	no	no	no	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	POLAND	MIELEC
4	yes	"	200	"	"	"	friend 97 Crown St. at New York	Do	Perm.	"	Discharged to Mrs. Jacob Kalen. 22 Fruits Street											5		gre			"	"	WARSOVIE
5	"	"	495.	"	"	"	husband Leder man 1 ... k 131 Ea st 106 St at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brn	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fai	blu	"	FRANCE	PARIVEL
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julie Perlet 1 F ...est 66 Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brn	"	"	CHOLET
10	"	"	"	yes	1910	N.Y.	C...mmunute at Onone at New York (1219 Mc Cormik ...ve)	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	SPAIN	AUTESTIA
11	yes	"	40	no	no	no	brother Fr nci co Lecon Box 512 at Mountain Home Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fai	blu	"	FRANCE	PARIS
12	yes	"	"	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hatti Comerie 255 West 86 St at New York	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk	"	"	ARDENNES
13	yes	"	100	no		no	husband Lecler Main Street 22 at Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fai	brn	"	"	PARIS
14	"	"	30	yes	1911	N.Y.	2 41 michigan Avenue at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	SINGERS
15	"	"	200	no	no	no	friend ~~37 Street~~ Teen at New York	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	SPAIN	ST SEBASTIENT
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Communaute 1219 Mc Cormik ...ve at New York Iowa Island	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fai	gre	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	"	"	yes	1919	Lorain	uncle Fulenton Hentz at Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brn	blu	"	"	PILSEN
18	no	"	50	no	no	no	friend Fr ncois Wild box 755 at Dilon Vale Ohio	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gre	"	[illegible]	FONTAINOIS
19	yes	"	"	"	"	"	bride-room Edwin Pesch at Sandy Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brn	"	ITALY	[illegible]LO
20	yes	"	"	yes	1919	N.Y.	Parent 2 7 West 20 Street at New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	PARIS
21	"	"	"	"	"	1909	" Harlsdale at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	MONTREUIL
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	blu	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	LAVEUIL
25	"	"	"	"	"	1919	N.Y. husband 290 Riverside Drive at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	BOURBANO
26	no	"	"	no	no	no	husband David Lissowik E 168 leth Ave 9 at Newark N.Jers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fai	blu	"	FRANCE	MONTREUIL
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	in ansit to TAHITI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brn	gre	"	"	MONTREUIL
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off., of the " LA TOURAINE " , from Havre , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Government because of [illegible] contract laborer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Rolee Joseph, Surgeon of the La TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do
(state whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Rolee
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

136

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" / - a Passengers sailing from Havre V-4, February 24th 1920, 191

14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		E.D. Reg. 3-208-5-1-30-500-Formose															
1	✓Metin	Benoite	32	f	w	none	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Lyon	Mme Vve Quidant Vieux Charmont par Sochaux Doubs	Mass	Holyoke
2	✓Marques	Andre	23	m	s	carpent.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spa in	Lequeitio	Father Nicolas Marques Lequetio Spain	Id.	Boix City
3	✓Moncomble	Elisabeth	40	f	m	sales.	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	J.Monconble St Ouen/Bailly Seine Inférieure	New York	City
4	✓Militich	Douchan	19	m	s	"	"	Serbian	"	Serby	Serbian	Serby	Belgrade	Family Bugachero Olica I8 Belgrade Serby	N.Y.	Linden
5	✓Mihail	Semo	15	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Bention Semco Cal,Gritiver I33 Bukarest Roumanie	New York City	
6	✓Moisson	Jane	18	f	s	none	"	French	"	France	French	"	"	Docteur Morrisson II0 Bd. Haussmann Paris	"	"
7	✓Maigrot	Maurice	22	m	s	saleam.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ecully	Mr Bossert at Ecully Rhone France	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT ✓Micheli	Filippo	32	m	s	laboter	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bagni di Luca	Wife Micheli Eugenia Bagni di Lucca Lucca Italy	Can.	Ontario
9	IN TRANSIT ✓Marcovici	M.M.	46	m	m	farmer	"	german	"	Roumany	Roumanian	Rou any	Bucarest	Home in Bucarest Roumany	Flo.	Jacwilt
10	✓Mlalayan	Shemavon	32	m	m	merch.	"	English	"	Armeny	Armenian	Perse	Téhéran	Hovlarés Malayan Tiflié Russia	New York City	
11	✓Nadler	Sophie	30	f	s	none	"	French	"	Roumain	Roumanian	France	Paris	Do cteur Bakory 48,rue de Dunkerque Paris	"	"
12	✓Nostrano	Domenica	23	f	s	none	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	S.Mautizio	Brother Nostrino Giulio S,Mautizio Cse Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	✓Negri	Rosa Clara	17	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pombia	Brother Negri Giovanni Pombio Italy	New York	City
14	✓Nantel	Marguerite	32	f	s	relig.	"	French	"	France	French	France	St Laurent	Communatté at St Laurent/Sévre Vendée	L.I.	Pont-Jefferson
15	✓Nobiti	Angelo	43	m	m	labor.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norcia	Nobili Pascua Perugga Italy	Pa.	Ellwood
16	✓Orgali	Erminia	31	f	m	h.wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sortegno	Mother Orjali Ercilia Coreglia Antelminelli Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17	✓Milano	Oreste	23	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Brother Milano in Sortegno Novara Italy	"	"
18	✓Passeman	Paul	32	m	s	usineer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr.Passeman I33,Pg du Temple Paris	"	"
19	✓Padovan	Maria	33	f	m	h.wife	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	Father Antonio in Coregliano Treviso	N.Y.	Auburn
20	✓Pam	Alter	35	m	s	emgeen.	"	german	"	Russy	Russian	France	Paris	Mother Chaic Pam Portova Ouliza Bialestok Russy	New York City	
21	✓Philippe	Marguerite	28	f	s	none	"	"	"	Luxemg.	Luxemb.	France	Villerept	Michel Philippe Villernpt France	R.I.	Artic
22	✓Pulner	Paul	42	m	m	usineer	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Family 4,rue de la République at Noisy Le Grand	New York City	
23	✓Pariset	Lucien	33	m	s	import.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Pariset St Sauveur(Oise)	"	"
24	✓Pefainque	Léontine	33	f	s	relig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent	Communauté at St Laurent sur Bévre Vendée	"	"
25	✓Plaza	Jose Maria	20	m	s	labor.	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Guizaburnaga	Father J.J.Plaza at Guizaburnaga Spain	Id.	Boix city
26	UNDER 16 ✓Padovan	Armualdo	7	m	s	none	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Treviso	Gd Father Antonio in Coregliano Treviso Italy	N.Y.	Auburn
27	✓Ituarte	Pio	43	m	m	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aigustia	Wife Catalina Ituarte in Aigustia Spain	Id.	Boix city
28	✓Peyre	Raphael	48	m	m	artist	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mr Sisco Asile Nat,du Vesinet au Vésinet (Seine et Oise)	D.C.	Washington
29	✓Peyre	Louise	40	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	✓Prieur	Marie Phil.	31	f	s	relig.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Laurent	Communauté in St Laurent sur Sévre Vendée France	L.I.	Pt Jefferson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

I certify that the above is a true list of all aliens on board of the above-named vessel, and that I have caused the master thereof to subscribe hereto the oath required by law, and that I have made a personal examination of the said aliens, and that I have satisfied myself that the statements in the foregoing list are true, and that I have recorded my decision on the proper line of the list opposite the name of each alien, and that I have noted the physical and mental examination of each alien in the proper column of the list, and that I have noted the result of the examination of each alien as to his right to land

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 11 1920, 191 — 137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Examples for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	36	no	-	-	Aunt Lucine Guadard 86, Cabot Street Holyoke Mass.	unk	unk.	no							good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Vieux Charmont
2	"	"	more	"	-	-	Aunt Joaquim Egana 1178th 7th Street Boix City Id.	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	aub.	"	"	Spain	Bequetio
3	"	"	50	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Hotel Gotham 55th Street and 5th St. New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	aub.	bl.	"	France	Paris
4	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Uncle Vidoko Miletich P.O. Box 531 Linden N.Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Belgrade	Serby
5	"	father	"	no	-	-	Jacques Bemo 26 W.106th St. New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Roum.	Bukarest
6	"	self	"	"	-	-	Friend Mrs Burchal 57 E. 4th Aven. New York City	"	"	"									4	9	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
7	"	employ.	"	"	-	-	Hydeman Lassner 5th Aven. New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
8	NO	self	40	"	-	-	Aunt Pagliari Sabbatina 827. in London Canada	In transit											5	5	"	blk.	"	"	Italy	Lucca
9	"	"	more	"	-	-	Brother Jacmiwilt Florida	und.	unk.	no	no	no	no				no	no	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Roum.	Bukarest
10	"	"	"	yes	1913	N.Y.C.	S.Kostikian 685 5th Avenue New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	br.	"	Armeny	Choucha
11	yes	"	"	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Vidas 4 W.83th Str. New York City	"	"	"									5	4	"	aub.	bl.	"	Rouman.	Bukarest
12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Uncle Dolce Francesco 916, Bedford Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Italy	Caselle
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Sister Castinis Silvia 732 W. Broadway New York City	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ponbia
14	"	congreg.	no	yes	1911	Long Island	Communaute in Port Jefferson Long Island	"	"	"							no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St Jerome
15	"	self	more	Yes	Ellwood City	Pa.	Cousin Rosa Bellora Ellwood City Pa.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Narica
16	"	husband	25	no	-	-	Husband Damiani Palmiro 123 W.Huston St. New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
17	"	self	more	"	-	-	Brother in law Simonetti Ang. 224 W. 28 Str. New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sortegno
18	"	mother	"	"	-	-	Cousin 240 W.15th Str. New York City (M.Béquié)	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Toulouse
19	no	self	"	no	-	-	Friend Emilio Onori in Auburn Cotage Str. 42 New York	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Garaine
20	yes	"	no	"	-	-	Brother in law Mr Bell 23 E. 111th Str. New York City	"	"	"							no	no	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Armeny	Bousse
21	no	"	more	"	-	-	Mr Deloble Home Backery Artic Rhode Island	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Luxemb/.	Erah
22	yes	"	"	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	for business Hotel Lafayette New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
23	"	"	"	"	1919	"	at home New York 42 W.39th street	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivecourt
24	"	congreg.	no	yes	1910	L.I.	Communauté at Ozone Park Long Island	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toulouse
25	yes	self	38	no	-	-	Brother Pedro Plaza c/o Ag.Belanstegui 1117 Sth 7th St. Boix City Id.	"	"	"							no	no	5	4	"	fair	gr.	"	Spain	Turrelaga
26	no	self	no	no	-	-	Friend Emilio Onori Cotage St.42 Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"									4	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milano
27	yes	"	40	yes	1908	Boix	Friend Belanstegui Ag.1117 8th 7th Street Boix City Id.	"	"	"									5	5	"	gr.	bl.	"	Spain	Agustia
28	no	"	more	no	-	-	Pubishing Newman 120/2 14th Street New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	fair	bl.	"	France	Paris
29	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Meudon
30	no	congreg.	no	yes	1911	N.Y.C.	Communaute in Port Jefferson Long Island	"	"	"									5	4	"	aub.	br.	"	Canada	Stoney Point

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Burault Augustin 2nd ff, of the LA T UKAINE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and t[illegible] ear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Second ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race taught properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions answer themselves and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 39, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from HAVRE 2-9, FEB 1 1939, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ PASSARI	Giovanni	35		M M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	SASSOFERATO	mother Maria Passari at Sassoferato Italy	Pa	SCRANTON
2	IN TRANSIT	✓ POIRIER	Alfred	48		M M	se man	"	French	"	Canadian	Canadian	FRANCE ST REMY		brother in law Bruin Auguste at St Remy les Chevreu	Can	LECHENE
3		✓ PIRE	Gilbert	39		M M	employ	"	"	"	French	French	"	GRENOBLE	Home at Grenoble Isere	N.Y	NEW YORK
4		✓ [illegible]IC	Stevo	46		M M	merchan	"	Slovak	"	Yougosl	Yougoslav	Yougosl	[illegible]	Yougoslavia	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	IN TRANSIT	✓ [illegible]	Lily	31		F S	stenog	"	English	"	British	English	SWITZERL	CHATEAU D'AX	Sister Jivet at Chateu d'Ax Switzerlan	Can	ZOYONTO
6		✓ [illegible]ERIO	Angela	33		F M	h.wife	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	ITALY	PONT CANAVESE	brother Querio Antonio at Pont Canavese Italy	MIC	CALUMET
7	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]ERIO	Amalia	9		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	u cle	"	"
8	UNDER 16	✓ QUERRIO	Michele	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		✓ [illegible]	Maurice	37		M M	merchan	"	French	"	French	French	FRANCE	PARIS	Wife mrs ROUX 150 St de Rennes at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		✓ [illegible]STEIN	Jonasa	3		M [illegible]	[illegible]	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	VARSOVIE	parent at VARSOVIE POLAND	"	"
11		✓ ROTSTEIN V-294363 7-18-40	Sura	32		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	✓ ROTSTEIN	Ruchla	10		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	✓ [illegible]TSTEIN	Lejror	6		M S	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		✓ RIVA [illegible]	Caterina	28		F S	h.wife	yes	Italian	[illegible]es	Italian	Italian	ITALY	SPAROME	father Riva Roveda at Sparone ITALY	Cal	LOS ANGELES
15	IN TRANSIT	✓ REES	Raymonde	21		F S	Modiar	"	French	"	French	French	FRANCE	TROYES	Father REES Charles st Bonchemt at TROYES Aube	Can	MONTREAL
16		✓ ROUX	Louise	20		F S	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS	Mre Boudy 124 St de RENNES at PARIS	N.Y	NEW YORK
17		✓ RYSER	Franz	14		M S	none	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	SWITZERL	BERNE	father RYSER Harbergerg at BERNE	Wisc	BARNEVELD
18		✓ ROTH	Ernest	1		M S	co keep	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIBERU	father Fritz ROTH at DIBERU Sololl	DA	[illegible]RIOU
19		✓ [illegible]ENHARD	Berger Louis	21		M S	tuicher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Renhard at DIBERU	"	"
20		✓ SANNER	Marg[illegible]eritha	25		F S	[illegible]	"	German	"	French	German	FRANCE	OBERHEIM	father Emil Sanner at Molhausen ALSACE	IL	CHICAGO
21		✓ RYFF	Marthe	46		F S	merchan	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Swiss	FRANCE	PARIS	brother RYFF 54 rue de la Tour at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		✓ EGGIMA	Mira	19		F S	maids	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parent at Huttvil Langenthal	"	"
23		✓ SELI[illegible]	Angela	30		F S	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	ITALY	LOZZOLO	father Luca at LOZZOLO Nova ra Italy	PA	PHILADELPHIA
24	IN TRANSIT	✓ STRASSB[illegible]R	Jacob	56		M M	farmer	"	English	"	Canadia	French	FRANCE	PARIS	cCanadian Consulate at Paris	Can	STANY PLAIN
25	IN TRANSIT	✓ SEIDIE[illegible]	Marrice	44		M M	[illegible]	"	Slovack	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	"	"	Cousin Armand Suiger 287 Boulevard Franklin a t PARIS	III	CHICAGO
26		✓ SPECTOR	Wolf	21		M S	none	"	Russian	"	Poland	Polish	POLAND	WARSOVIE	Poland consulate at Paris	N.Y.	NEW ORK
27		✓ SPECTOR	Abram	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		✓ SPECTOR	avid	10		M S	2-15327	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	IN TRANSIT	✓ SOPIAV[illegible]	Alfredo	56		M S	farmer	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	ITALY	[illegible]	mother Maria Schiavon at Borgo [illegible]	Can	TORONTO
30		✓ [illegible]INGER	Leonie	1		F S	none	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	French	FRANCE	WOLFSHEIM	parent [illegible]en at Wolfsheim	N.Y.	NEW YORK

11-344654 2-24-41

5-13-31 mc 10-21-36

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

May 14, 1920, 191 — 139

Arriving at Port of New York

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 asterisk for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after coming temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	S lf	yesyes$31	Pa			cousin Lassari at Scranton Pennsylvania	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fai	brn	blu	none	ITALY	SASSOFERRATO
2	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	home at Le Chene	Canada	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LE CHENE
3	yes	"	"	no	no	no	FRENCH Consulate at New York		"	"	"										"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	LE DONJON
4	no	"	"	yes	10	ILL	friend Stewart Gardner 101 Green Ave and Hi land Park Ill		"	"	"								5		"	"	gre	"	CROZIA	PERUE
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Parke at Novorto Canada		"	"	"								5	1	"	"	brn	"	IRLAND	SERTVIN
6	"	"	"	"	1889	N.Y.	husband Pollato Luigi at Lunatic Asylum Michigan		"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	U.S.A	BRIDWOOD
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	"	"	"	1880	"	French Consulate at New York		"	"	"								6		"	"	blu	"	FRANCE	MOZENT
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	fatherinla Mr Keappen 207 Division Ave at Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"								5	3	"	"	brn	"	POLAND	VARSOVIE
11	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greatfather	"	"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$30	no	no	no	friend Zucca Giovanni 2100 Fremont St at LOs Angeles Cal		"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	ITALY	SPAROUE
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridegroom Bernard 183 Broun St at Montreal Canada		"	"	"								5	2	"	fai	gre	"	FRANCE	TROYES
16	yes	"	$20	yes	1905	N.Y.	parent 538-7th Ave at New York		"	"	"								5		"	"	blu	"	"	BELLEY
17	no	"	yes	no	no	no	friend Franz Walti at Berne veld Wisconsin		"	"	"								5		"	"	"	"	SWITZERLA	BERNE
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Herman Roth at Marion Dakota		"	"	"								5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	HEMIGLEOFEN
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Roth	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	DIBERU
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	sister Marie Sanner 1071 Jackson Block at Chicago Illis		"	"	"								5	1	"	fai	blu	"	FRANCE	MULHAUSEN
21	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mclar 4 th Ave 2 st at New York		"	"	"								5		"	brn	gre	"	SWITZERLA	ANGESTEIN
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/o Mclar	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	BUTTIL
23	"	"	"	yes	1920	N.Y.	sister Sofia Pettorino 1st Ave at Philadelphia		"	"	"								5	4	"	fai	blu	"	ITALY	ROBATTI
24	no	"	"	"	1[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		"	"	"								5	3	"	white	blu	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	1919	"	brother Spector Morris 67 [illegible] at New York		"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	brn	"	POLAND	[illegible]
26	yes	"	"	no	no	no			"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"								-		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"								6		"	"	"	"	ITALY	[illegible]
29	no	"	"	no	no	no	[illegible]		"	"	"								5		"	blk	[illegible]	"	FRANCE	WOLFISHEIM
30	yes	"	"	"	1906	N.Y.	brother [illegible] at New York		"	"	"															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2ne Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, [illegible]with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] other organized government [illegible] their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-9 *Passengers sailing from* Havre V-9, February 24th 1920, 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	86	359906	5-3-28															
1		Gambut	Yvonne	31		f	s	none	Yes		French	Yes France	French	France	Paris	Mr Gambut in New Rochelle no parents in France	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2	V1919/705	Spector	Salomon	19		m	s	"	"		Russian	" Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Polish consulate in Paris	New York City	
3		Spector	Cerna	45		f	m	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	Samuel Leymba um Pultawsko Varsovie	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Spector	Haja	15		m	s	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Spector	Kusel	54		m	m	"	"		"	" "	"	"	Skole	Mr Chaim Habek in Skole Poland	Ill.	Chicago
6		Feldman	Simon	18		m	s	march.	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Simonelli	Davide	34		m	m	labor.	"		Italian	" Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassoferato	Simonelli Antonio Sassofera-to Ancona Italy	Pa.	Eynon
8		Silvestre	Suzanne	29		f	s	secret.	"		French	" France	French	France	Paris	Friend Miss Bergevin 40,rue des Pyrenees Paris	Mass.	Boston
9		Schalit	Cecile	32		f	s	hos.at.	"		"	" Russy	Russian	"	"	Friend Mr Braun 15,rue de Santerre Paris	"	"
10		Schwab	Alex.	25		m	s	farmer	"		German	" Switzer.	German	Switz.	Sisselen	Parents at Sisselen Switzerland	Wis.	Barneveld
11	IN TRANSIT	Schneider	Paul	21		m	s	waggen.	"		"	" "	"	"	Lenzburg	Family Schneider Hendshikers-tass Lenzburg Argovie	Aust.	Ameons-land T. NON IMM
12		Simon	Edwin	20		m	s	labor.	"		"	" "	"	"	Bruschwil	Sister Elisa Simon Bruschwil Turgovie Swit.	Tex.	Houston
13		Siller	Dwogra	36		f	m	none	"		Polish	" Poland	Polish	Poland	Kutno	Chaim Rosebled Plavy Ribek Kutno Poland	New York City	
14	UNDER 16	Siller	Sura	8		f	s	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Thomas	Marie	25		f	s	"	"		French	" France	French	France	Paris	M.Drouart 27,rue Lacépède Paris	Ala.	Sheffield
16	IN TRANSIT	Truffa	Giochet Carlo	17		m	s	engeen.	"		Italian	" Italy	Italian	Italy	Pont Canavere	Mother Bastello Maria Pont Canavere Italy	Can. Ontario	T NON IMMIG
17		Tanty	Antonie	76		f	w	none	"		French	" France	French	France	Paris	no parents in France	New York City	NON IMMIG
18		Therriat	Jeanne	33		f	w		"		"	" "	"	"	"	Robin,24,rue Eugene Jumin Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Tawell	Thomas	38		m	s	farmer	"		English	" England	British	England	Essex	Théod.Tawell Wakes Colne Essex England	Iowa	Ames
20		Vidas	Rodolphe	49		m	m	artist	"		"	" Rouman	Roumanian	Roum.	and Paris	Dr Albahary II,rue de Petrograd Paris	New York City	NON IMMIGRA
21		Vogel	Rosa	29		f	w	dressm.	"		German	" "	German	Prostejou	Mahren	Oscar Mensahes,42,rue des Franciscaines Mulhouse	"	"
22	UNDER 16	Vogel	Bertha	7		f	s	none	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	Vogel	Jacob	4		m	s	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	Vogel	Fritz	2		m	s	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	" NON IMMIG
25		Vidas	Anna	37		f	m	"	"		English	" "	Rouanian	France	Paris	Dr Albahary II,rue de Petrograd Paris	"	"
26		Vidsagliosi	Theresa	20		f	s	"	"		Italian	" Italy	Italian	"	Lyon	Mother Mme Viscagliosi Chemin des Culattes 28 Lyon	Pa.	Pittsburg
27		Vegis	Florinda	23		f	s	prinetr	"		"	" "	"	Italy	Gattinara	Zerraris Lucia Via Conte Ercole No 9 Gattimara Italy	New York City	
28		von Allmen	Jakob	22		m	s	none	"		german	" Switz.	German	Swit.	Lanterbrunner	Family Von Allmen Post,Stelchelberg Lanterbrunner Swit.	Cal.	Holtville
29		Vinet	Euphrasie	41		f	s	relig.	"		French	" France	French	France	St Laurent	Communauté at St Laurent sur Sèvre Vendée France	L.I.	Ozone Pk
30		Vitner	Sofia	18		f	s	none	"		"	" Rouman	Jewish	Roumany	Sofia	Vitner Israel in Sofia Roumany	New York City	

LISTED ON PAGE NUMBER TWENTY ONE

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

141

Arriving at Port of New York, May 5th 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when sent.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	employ.$60	yes	1910 N.Y.C.	Father Jules Sanbut 9 Treno Street New Rochelle N.Y.	unk.	unk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	sub.blk		none	France	Paris
2	"	self	no	no	- - Brother 65 E.97 th Str. New York City (Mr Spector)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair bl.		"	Poland	Varsovie
3	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skole
6	yes	mother	50	no	- - Mr Rubin Feehman Campbell Av. N.I448 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sassoferrato
7	"	self	more	yes	1913 Eynou Enrico Passari Eynou Pa. (brother in law)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	aub. gr.	"	"	France	Paris
8	"	Mr Herz	50	no	- - employed by Mr Herz and go with him to New York	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk br.	"	"	Russy	Starayousso
9	"	"	more	no	- - do do	"	"	"									5	6	"	fair bl.	"	"	Switz.	Siscler
10	no	self	50	no	- - Franz Walti at Karneveld Wisconsin	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk br.	"	"	"	Lensburg
11	yes	"	50	no	- - In transit to Amdensland Australy (Ocean.)	"	"	"									5	5	"	fair bl.	"	"	Switz.	Zurich
12	"	"	50	"	- - Father Dr Richard Simon Houston Texas	"	"	"									5	6	"	fair bl.	"	"	Poland	Varsovie
13	"	"	no	"	- - Husband M.Filler 232 Revington Street New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	- - " 151 " Boerucki	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Billiers
15	"	"	35	"	- - Engagment Mr Chark Thomas Box 435 Sheffield Ala.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pont Canavere
16	"	"	In transit		In transit to Ontario Canada	"	"	"									5	5	"	wh.	"	"	France	Bourg
17	"	"	more	yes	30 y.N.Y.C. Son Mr Panty 446 W.23th Stree New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	aub. br.	"	"	"	Marcuil
18	"	"	"	no	- - Nephews in Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br. br.	"	"	England	Essex
19	"	"	"	"	- - Joing Study of Ames (Iowa State College)	"	"	"									5	5	"	aub. br.	"	"	Rouman.	Bukarest
20	"	"	"	yes	1917 N.Y.C. Hotel Lafayette I4th Street New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	fair bl.	"	"	"	Wichitz
21	yes	"	no	no	- - Chemin Max Remert 261 4th Street New York City	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	more	yes	1917 N.Y.C. Roumen Consulate in New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blk	"	Italy	Casteleri
26	"	"	no	no	- - Colonna Alessandro (Engagment) 3120 Mt Hope R.T.Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Gattimara
27	"	"	"	no	- - Maraxino Guiseppe 358 Ioth street New York City	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzer.	Lanterbrunner
28	"	"	more	no	- - Hans Von Allmen H Kubler ranch Holtville California	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Brouzio
29	"	congreg.	no	no	- - Congregation in Ozone Park Long Island	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Sofia
30	"	self	no	no	- - Simon Vitner in Houston Str. 325 New York City																			

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugeault Augustin 2 nd Off, of the L[illegible] L[illegible], from Le Havre, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16 481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, or [illegible]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this head.

other organized government because of his [illegible] under the [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence should be entered for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence indicative of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

142

I, **Bohec Joseph**, Surgeon of the **" La Touraine "**, **sailing therewith** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Faculty of Bordeaux**; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ten** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* March, 19 22

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] assaulting or killing of any [illegible] or officers, either of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of [illegible] their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 2 - 9

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" - 1. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, FEB 24 [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	Raoul	17	M	S	artist	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	FRANCE	Paris	friend Dr Alb[illegible] at Paris	[illegible]	NEW YORK	
2	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	Bernard	33	M	M	merchan	"	French	"	French	France	"	Petrograd at Paris		Haitipor Tau	FRANCE
3	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	Marguerite	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Israelian	"	friend Mrde St [illegible]		[illegible]	
4	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	Simone	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prony at Paris		"	"
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]rie	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Hector	18	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerl	SCHWEIZ		"	"
7	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	Rosina	57	F	W	none	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	"	"	"	RICHOLZELL	father Emil Zeller Villa Pia tune at Richolzell	Oc. Australy
8	IN TRANSIT ✓	[illegible]	Emil	21	M	S	[illegible]sm	"	"	"	Luxembourg	Germa.	Luxembur	ETTELBRUCK	aunt Mrs Corring st Guillaume at Ettelbruck	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	8/b-29 1/27/32 ✓	[illegible]	Ann[illegible]	14	F	S	dressmak	"	German	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]rie	38	F	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	UNDER 16 ✓	[illegible]	Lisa	12	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	✓	BOROVIC	Terezia	26	F	M	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Serby	Serbian	Serby	Velikich	Bletie Jorodic at Cubiano Italy	Pa.	Helerstonn
13	U.S. CIT. ✓	BOROVIC	MARIE	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	✓	THERRIAT	Jacques	10	M	S	"	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris		Mr Robin 24, rue Eugene Jamin Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	✓	TOLNAI	Livia	10	F	S	"	"	Roumani.n	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	"	"		Hotel de Russie street of Italiens at Paris	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	✓	Mc Guiners	Sicely	45	F	S	nurse	"	English	"	Irish	Irish	"	"		Hotel Lutetia [illegible] Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	KALB	Isidire	29	M	M	banking	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK		Poland Consulate at Warshau	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓	BAILLEU	Octavie	30	F	M	h.wife	"	Belgium	"	Belgian	Belgian	BELGIUM	ICHTEGHEM		mother Hooren Belgium	at Icheghem	Oreg	Porland
19	UNDER 16 ✓	BAILLEU	Ida	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Greatmother	"	"	"
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30		Closed at number nineteen																	

21-A-554-4/3/40-50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 5th 1920, *191* 143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes 1917 N.Y.C.	at home 4 W.83th Street New York City	unk.	unk.	no											5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Rouman.	Bukarest
2	"	"	"	" 1913 N.Y.C.	In transit to Haiti	"	"	"											5	5	"	blk	br.	"	France	Paris
3	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no - -	" "	"	"	"											5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	employ.	"	" - -	" "	"	"	"											5	4	"	"	"	"	Haiti	Pt au Prince
7	yes	self	more	yes 1888 Kent.	Mr John Deppen Evanston Ill.	"	"	"											5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzer.	Berne
8	"	"	"	no - -	In transit to Australy	"	"	"											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amriowl
9	"	"	"	yes 1919 N.Y.C.	Father Mr Fr.Zone 186 Mulberyyy Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"											5	5	"	aub.	bl.	"	"	Ettelbruc
10	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"											5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"											4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	"	no - -	Jos.Danceah Road No 2 Helerston Pensyl.	"	"	"											5	5	"	aub.	br.	"	Serby	Velikich
13	"	"	"	" - -	" "	"	"	"											5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	mother	"	" - -	cousin in Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	2	"	br.	br.	"	France	Mareuil
15	"	uncle	"	no no no	Home Mr Seiler 101-5 th Ave at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			4		"	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	NAGYVaRaD
16	"	"	"	yes "	Road Nehaut Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5		"	"	"	"	IRLAND	KENTZCANAUGH
17	yes	Self	yes	" 1920 Reside	Home .Isidore Kalb 14[illegible]0115 Street at New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RUDNIK
18	no	"	"	no no no	husband Gustave Bailleu 335 22 Street Portland Oregon	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			5	2	"	fai	gre	"	BELGIUM	ICGTEGEM
19	"	"	"	" " "	" father "	"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30					Closed at number nineteen																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "La Touraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 19 22

at Le Havre

Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steam-ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join (other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

immunity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (other than officers of foreign countries) charged with the administration or enforcement of the laws of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or possession, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from HAVRE, FEB 24 1920, 19....., Arriving at Port of New York MAR 4 1920 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANSBACH	Herman	30		M	S		Naturalized Feb.17.1914 Southern District of NEW YORK	C/o Mrs Zroing 169 Morningside ave at NEW YORK.CITY
2	BAILLIEU	Octavie	30		F	M		American by maried	husband Bailleu Gustave 335-22nd Street at PORTLAND OREGON
3	BAILLEU	Ida	9		F	S		father American	father "
4	BERLIE O.	Edwards	8		M	S	Nov.7.1882 at Lumelfruine N.C.		parent 187 Bolton Ave at Asheville N.C.
5	BROOKS	Keith	12		M	S	June 2 nd 1887 at CHICAGO Illinois		2? W.Monroe St.at CHICAGO ILL. American Express Co
6	BAILLIND	John	12		M	S	father papers eastern District of NEW York Aug 4-1904		2016 W.25 St at BROOKLYN at New York.
7	BEAL	Charles	20		M	S	East Lansing Michigan Feb.9-1900		1082-10 Ave S.E. Minniapolis MINNESOTA
8	BATES	Floyd	2		M	S	Octob. 7-1905 at MARSHALLTOWN		Salem Oregon R.F.D.4
9	BARTLETT	John	26		M	S	Novemb.27-1893 at NEW YORK CITY		306 Perard Ave Broux at NEW YORK CITY
10	BURKE	Anne	40		F	S	Novemb.11-1879 at PENNSYLVANIA		215-164 Street at PHILEDELPHIA
11	BONARDI	Augustine	31		F	M		American by maried	Husband Bonardi Aug°Option at PENNSYLVANIA B.X-1?
12	BUTTINO	Charles	45		M	M	Born Belgium Sent 27 February 1887 Parent American		1702 Washington Ave at CHICAGO
13	CANTRELL	Plos	39		M	M		father paper Kings Country Court 1895	517 Ev Street at BROOKLYN N.Y.
14	CLENDENIN	Lawrence	25		M	S	Feb. 28-1895 at Le Grande IOWA		Chevelah at WASHINGTON
15	CANNON	Mary	55		F	S	May3 -1865 Newark NEW JERSEY		106 East 81 NEW YORK City
16	CAHTHY	Frank	36		M	S	Sept.1 -1884 at Toledo Ohio		1045 Rush St.at CHICAGO Illinois
17	CASHIN	Rosaline	26		F	M	May 30 -1881 at Baltimore Md		2107-9 Prairie Ave at CHICAGO
18	COHEN	David	27		M	S	Feb 1-1893 at Brooklyn NEW YORK		114 E.91 Street at NEW YORK City
19	CURRY	Terese	26		F	S	June6-1894 at BEDFORD Connecticut		735 Farmington Ave at HartHord
20	CONWAY	Nellie	31		F	S	Dec 8-1888 at MINNEPOLI		2109 Newton Ave at MINNAPOLIS
21	DILLICH	Milan	30		M	M		Ebensburg Cambry Ca August 7 1917	776 Railroad St at Johnstown
22	EGAN	Gertrude	34		F	S	June 6-1884 at Amron Illinois		107 HoretHillinat MEMPHIS TENN.
23	FEINBLATT	David	26		M	S		District Court so dist of G. July 2 -1918	Augusta Ga 903 Freeman St. Broux NEW YORK
24	GERMOND	Auguste	53		M	M		Buskill Pen. Court Monroe Cy 10 May 1915	BUSKILL Pensylvania
25	GRAHAM	Alvin	35		M	M	April 26-1890 at NEW YORK		21 West 9 St at NEW YORK
26	CREELEY	Mary	26		F	S	June 17 1894 at Holyoke Mass.		133 Chesnut St at Holyoke Mass
27	COHEN	Marguerite	24		F	S	Merriman New York June 8.1896		7 Fith Avenue at NEW YORK CITY
28	KELLY	Abraham	37		M	M		District Court of NEW YORK May 20-1913	52East 116 St at NEW YORK CITY
29	GIBBS	Edward	40		M	S	March 31-1883 at Merchantville N.J.		Mt Vernon Virginia
30	COLWELL	Eli	26		M	S	January 31-1893 at Syracuse NEW YORK		17 Harrison St.Syracuse N.Y.

CLOSED AT TWELVE THIRTY

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ecessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of opposition to organized government or which tend to the overthrow of ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

145

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from HAVRE, FEB 1[illegible] 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 1920 MAR 5[illegible] 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERARD	Andrew	38		M	S		naturalized July 3 -1914 at AURORA ILL.	14 Gleason Ave at AURORA Illin
2	GRUTMAN	Charles	35		M	M		Naturalized Citizen June 13-1919 With Plain Westchester Co NEW YORK	198 Emirt ave at Mont Vernon
3	CROOMS	Philipp	[illegible]		M	S	January 28th1 70 at Clarind Iowa		067 Boylston St at Boston Mass
4	HEDSON	William	47		M	M	Feb.16-1873 at NEW YORK		382 E 199 St broux N.Y.
5	HARDY	William	45		M	S	April 21-1874 at Godsden Ala		680 Fith Ave at NEW YORK
6	NEILIS	Robert	[illegible]		M	S			1328 Atlantic Ave Atlantic City NEW JERSEY
7	HOWLAND	Weston	24		M	S	July 3rd 1895 New Bedford Mass	Landing Court House 12 Sept 1912 NEW JERSEY	10 Borden St at Be ford Mass
8	HOFFMAN	Minnie	25		F	M			922 Washington Ave at St Louis Mist Company
9	KALL	Isidore	29		M	M		Philadelphia Court 10 March 1913	1470-115 St at NEW YORK
10	KRIEGER	Clarence	28				ary 1 th 1892 at CHICAGO	March 5-1919 10867 New York District Court of Unite State	870 Superior St at Beuton Harbor Michigan
11	KANE	Joanne	46		F	M		American by maried	228 W 135St at NEW YORK City
12	KATZ	Martens	26		M	S		San Francisco Cal Passeport 132139	344 N Breed St at Los Angeles Cal
13	KALLM	Jacob	38		M	M		March 17-1910 Brooklyn Suprem Court	22 Fulton at New York
14	LEE	O Donnell	38		M	M	May 19-1882 Frederic Coutry Maryland		Melville Ave at Baltimore Maryland
15	LLOYD	Jones	36		M	M	Augu 8-1883 at Bethlehem Pennsylvania		200 East Ave Pittsburg Pennsylvania
16	LHMANN	Kurt	30		M	M		May 21-1919 Supreme Court NEW YORK City	286 Fifth Ave at NEW YORK CITY
17	LUPORINI	Mario	35		M	S		State Court New York May 21-1912	489.5th Ave at NEW YORK
18	LEIDER	Michael	27		M	S		Superior Court of Cook Coutry Sept2:- 1919	Michael Leider 440 Asbury Ave at Evanston Illinois
19	LEFAIX	Voemi	45		F	M		American by Maried January 2-1915	312 West 21 St at New York City
20	MANN	Ivanovich	49		M	S		Naturalized at Francisco Cal .June 2 1901	556 California St. at San Francisco California
21	Mc KEOWN	Elisabeth	30		F	S	April 4-1889 Aastert [illegible] NEW YORK		466 Madison ave Albany NEW JERSEY
22	MORRIS	Charles	37		M	M	January 22 -1883 at Eldred P.A.		Laurens St Olean NEW YORK
23	MICHAEL	James	22		M	M	April 28-1897 at NEW YORK CITY		57 Dale Bridge St at Crewich Conn.
24	MICHAEL	Louise	20		F	M	American by maried		"
25	MORGAN	Edward	41		M	M	Decmb.12th1878 at Boston Mass		Hutchinson Kans
26	MORGAN	Maria	19		F	M	american by maried		"
27	Mc GUIRE	Sicely	45		F	S		Naturalized January 9-1915 Redycaraugh County Donegraul	70 Flash Road Nahaut Mass.
28	MARSILI	Single	41		M	S		Scranton Middle District Pensylvania 27 th Day of July 1910	980 Sabt Pleasant Ave PerKville Pensylvania
29	PALMER	Herman	26		M	S	March 16-1894 at Farmington Utah		9 West St at NEW YORK CITY
30	PEARLMAN	Julins	31		M	M		Supreme Court New York Feb 3-1915	Woodlawn' R D 1 Bloomfield New York

C[illegible] AT HOME. THITY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of [illegible] other organized government because of [illegible] their official character.

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from HAVRE, FEB.24.1920, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 5th 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			2						16 West St. at MALDEN Mass.
1	POWER	Joesphine	12		F	S	Aug.29-1886 at DENVER Color do	December 29th-1914 Suprem Court at New York City	65 Fo.t Washington Ave at NEW YORK
2	PREISS	Elias	30		M	M		" "	"
3	PREISS	Lily	25		F	M	January 15 th-1897 at New York City	July 3-1903 Suprem Coutt at NEW YORK	16 West 46 St at NEW YORK
4	POCKER	Max	50		M	M			117 s.43 St at PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	RUTH.M.	Israel	25		F	S	Febll-1895 at Philadelphia Pa	May 1 -1912 Federal District Coust at NEW ORLEANS	310 Whitney Bdg at NEW ORLEANS
6	REY	Marcel	37		M	M			120 Tenton St Melrose Mass.
7	SIMPSON	Charles	54		M	M	Novemb.28-1865 at Somerswooth N.H.		1515 So Wash Ave at LANSING Michig.
8	SU[illegible]	Anne	3		F	S	August 17-1865 Alpena Michigan		460 Montgonery St at SAN FRANCISCO
9	SCHMITT	Wilton	43		M	M	February 4-1877at S.N F...I 30 Cal.	Supren Court of NEW YORK Decmb.4-1913	51 East 97 th at NEW YORK CITY
10	SCHUMUCKER	William	28		M	M		Onarters Sesions February 1916 at Philadelphia Pa	271 South 63 St at PHILADELPHIA Pa
11	SEIVER	Louis	30		M	M			Leg l Address Fredonia KANSAS
12	SMITH	Melville	62		M	M	Feb.15-1878 at Mowenaua Indiana		"
13	SMITH	Lucile	35		F	M	April 9-1 65 at Alida "		"
14	SMITH	Melville	13		M	S	May 2 -1906 at Syracuse "		"
15	SMITH	Marzaret	12		F	S	Sept.7-19.7 at Kummell "		"
16	SMITH	George William	1		M	S	American father		10956 Propect Ave at CHICOGO Ills
17	STADELMAN	Joseph	25		M	M	March 2-1895 at St LOUIS Mo		at Figtee MISSOURI
18	SWEENEY	Bernard	27		M	M	June 3-18.2 at HIGTEE Mo		"
19	SWEENEY	Madeleine	19		F	M	American by maried		7 8 Belvede Ave at DETROIT MICHIGAN
20	SPILLEPOUT	Louise	45		F	M	March 5-1875 at Detroit Michigan	Suprem Court of NEW YORK March 2--1910	97 Greene St at N. YORK CITY
21	SIMON	Samuel	37		M	M		Camp Devens Ayer Mass. May 9-1918	17 Richmond St at Lorchester Mass.
22	VAYABEDIAN	Puzant	31		M	M			"
23	VAYABEDIAN	Denise	21		F	M			195 - 8 St Brooklyn NEW YORK
24	WILBURN	Oscar	33		M	M	Jul. 6-1864 at Dalla Texas		"
25	WILBURN	Suzanne	22		F	M	American by maried		Eaton RAPIDS MICHIGAN
26	WOODRUFF	Roy Orchard	44		M	S	March 14-1876 Eaton Rapids Michigan	American by maried September 2-1918	208 N 53 nd St at Philadel hia Pa
27	WARFEL	Yvonne	22		F	M		Suprem Court of NEW YORK August 25 -1914	101-5th Ave at NEW YORK
28	SEILER	William	46		M	M		American by maried	"
29	SEILER	Folnai	39		F	M		father american	"
30	SEILER	Livia	10		F	S			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from HAVRE, FEB 24 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of MAR 4 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Frank	27		M	M	Wisconsin Dodgeville 1917 Spring	[illegible]arneweld Wisconsin	
2	[illegible]	Charles	44		M	M	Supreme Court of NEW YORK August 15-1911 9 Est 54 th ay NEW YORK	[illegible]nd Feldman Campbell Ave 144[illegible]	
3	FELDMAN	Amelia	40		F	M	American by maried	Father "	
4	FELDMAN	Lea Berta	15		F	S	Father american	" "	
5	FELDMAN	Simon	18		M	S	" " "	" "	
6	FELDMAN	Ida	8		F	S	U.S. District Court of Northern Califor ni. at San Francisco October30-1919	Home at Gonzales California	
7	STUDER	Frederic	[illegible]0		[illegible]	M		"	
8	STUDER	Emma	30		F	M	American by [illegible]aried		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT [illegible] RIGHT

(3)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] public officials, or who advocate or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bolec Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN				
2nd CABIN				
STEERAGE	146	28	12 19	249
TOTAL	146	28	12 19	249

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	230	19	249
Total	230	19	249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—439

[illegible] other organized government because of his [illegible] official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Touraine, 14 Passengers sailing from Havre, Nov 9, February 24 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Acciaro	Germino	36		m	s laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Wife Mirrie Macco at Campobas-sso Italy	New York City	
2		Alvares	Lorenzo Gonz.	29		m	s miner	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Brother Alvares Cerano at Santander Spain	Cal. S.Francisco	
3		Alegria	Ignacio	24		m	s cook	"	do	"	do	do	do	Elanchove	Father Alegria Gabriel Elan-chove Spain	Id. Boix City	
4		Alonso	Juan	24		m	s carpent.	"	do	"	do	do	do	Mandin	Father Manuel Alonso Mandin Spain	New York City	
5		do	Jose	24		m	s do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6		Aussens	Celina	29		m	s none	"	French	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Anvers	Home at Anvers 31,rue du Pavillon Belgium	Kan.Kansas City	
7		do	Anna	19		m	s do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Benvenuto	Arturo	17		m	s stud.	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	Tunisie	Biserte	Gd Father Ant.Cardilla 4,rue de la Scala Biserte	Pa. Ernest	
9		Balas	Marie	28		f	m h.wife	"	German	"	Slovakia	Tc.Slovak	Slovak	Liskova	Parents Balaz Stefan Liskova Tcheco Slovaky	Or. Barberton	
10	UNDER 16	do	Alsbeta	6		f	s none	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		Beres	Andrew	22		m	s maid	"	do	"	do	do	do	Zaluzice	Parent Beres Erzra Zaluzice Tcheco Slovaky	Pa. Lisbon	
12		Bilton	Marie	23		m	s farmer	"	English	"	Canada	English	France	Nice	Business at Nice France	New York City	
13		Berdulje	Josef	27		f	m h.wife	"	German	"	Slovakia	Tc.Slovak	Slovak	Kudlovze	Parent Karko Andrej Kudlovce Tcheco Slovaky	do	do
14	UNDER 16	do	Andrej	9		m	s none	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		Belan	Jacob	17		m	s farmer	"	do	"	do	do	do	Barnovice	Brither Adam Belan Barnovice Tcheco Slovaky	Ill. Chicago	
16		Bogdanovithh	Georges	41		m	m engeen.	"	do	"	Serby	Serbian	Serby	Gasinci	Wife at Gasibi Yougo Slavia	Mich. Detroit	
17		Boudouris x	Guiseppe	20		m	s laber.	"	English	dom	Greece	Greek	France	La Rochelle	FatherCristophe Apous Greece	Kan.Kansas City	
18		Benetti	Manuel	23		m	s electr.	"	do	"	Malte	British	Malte	Malte	Mother Benetti Rosina Strada P.of Wales Sleema Malte	MDch. Detroit	
19		Barra	Pedro	32		m	m farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Machitua	Wife Mod.Barra Machitua Spain	Id. Mountain Home	
20		Belanstegui	Joaquim	37		m	m engeen.	"	do	"	do	do	do	Lequeitio	do Petra Robles Lequeitio Spain	Id. Boix City	
21		Bilbao	Jeanne	38		m	w farmer	"	do	"	do	do	do	Rigoitia	none	Nev. Reno	
22		Bonne Young	Maurice	30		f	m h.wife	"	French	"	France	French	France	La fontaine en Lavau	M.J.Bonne Lafontaine en Lavau par Savenay Bne Infre	Ger.Arnoldvill-le	
23	UNDER 16	do	Anna	4		m	s none	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24		Bavière	Georges	27		f	m h.wife	"	do	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Charleréi	no parents in Belgium	Col. Somerset	
25	UNDER 16	Bevière	Jeanne	11		m	s none	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	UNDER 16	Bavière	Louis	10		f	s do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	Bavière	Hassan	9		m	s do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28		Chahin	Raymond	39		m	w march.	"	Syrian	"	Syria	Ayrian	France	Marseille	Home 64,rue de la République Marseille	New York City	
29	IN TRANSIT	Couture	Milka	33		m	s engeen.	"	French	"	France	French	de	Clichy	Mrs A.Couture Faub.Bourgogne Orleans Loiret	San Francisco	
30		Clorak		48		f	w maid	"	German	"	Yougo - Slavia	Serby	Ljekovac		Serbian consulate in Paris	Minn. Duluth	

70

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens [illegible] Transit through United States Government because of the [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR - 5 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or distributions, of similar kind (or care and treatment) of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$30	yes	1918	NewYor	Brother Pasquale ACCIARO 2490 E 187 St Arthron at NEW YORK	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fai	brn	blk	none	ITALY	CAMPOLASSO
2	no	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother Manuel ALVARE Z Gonzaloz at San FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blk	"	"	SPAIN	NOCEDA ZAMAN
3	"	"	$31	no	"	"	brother Simon ALEGRIA Box 378 BOISE CITY Idaho	yes	6year	"								no	5	3	"	brn	gre	"	"	ELANCHADE
4	yes	"	$10	"	"	"	friend FERNANDEz Higuis Thompson St 75y 77 at NEW YORK	"	"	"								no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	MAUDIN
5	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend HIGINO FERNANDEZ Thompson St 75 y 77 at NEW YORK	unk	unk	no									5	5	"	"	brn	"	BELGIUM	" NEUTRIZEL
6	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	father Tussons Ave North Balti 22 at KANSAS CITY	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	father	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	"	"	"	TUNISIA	BIZERTE
8	"	"	$30	yes	yes	1909	Red P	father BENVENITO B.3 Indiana Com at ERIE ST PA	"	"	"							no	5	4	"	"	"	"	SLOVAKIA	LISKOVA
9	"	"	$40	"	1913	Paberto	husband BALA Stefan 206 Melvin St. BERTON OHIO	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ZALURICE
11	"	"	$26	no	no	no	friend Anna ZALADK LISBON Falls Maine Box 52 PA	"	"	"									5	3	"	blk	blk	"	CANADA	QUEBEC
12	no	"	$25	yes	yes	1908	Mass sister Roberts MIGHTSEVUE at Springfield Mass.	"	"	"								no	5	7	"	brn	brn	"	SLOVAKIA	KUDLOVCE
13	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	husband BORDULJA Andrew 133 2 Ave at NEW YORK	"	"	"								no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BANOVIC
15	no	"	yes	"	"	"	father ADAMEIN 1 5 W.Erie	"	"	"									5	6	"	blk	blu	"	SERBIA	GOVAN
16	"	"	$100.	yes	14	Detroit	brotherinlaw TANOS NIOR at DETROIT	no	indef	per									5	8	"	brn	brn	"	GREECE	BRONOVE
17	"	"	$100	"	1907	N.Y.	cousin CUSOMAN 2509 E 37 St at NEW CITY	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gre	"	MALTA	FLORIANA
18	"	"	$31	"	no	no	friend Guiseppe Sceleur How vood Street 170 DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"								no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	SPAIN	BILBAO
19	"	"	$	yes	1915	Boise	brotherinlaw CEASIO ESTIDA ~~rider not~~ P.O.532 MONTAIN Id	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	LEQUITIS
20	"	"	$	"	1914	"	brother AUGUSTIN ERIAUTEGUI 117 south 7 th t at BOISE CITY	no	indef	per								no	5	1	"	gre	brn	"	"	RIGOITIA
21	"	"	"	"	1916	Reno	son PASCU BILBAO Hotel Spain Marcos at RENO Nevada	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk	blu	"	FRANCE	ST MARCEKLE
22	"	"	$	no	no	no	husband BONNO YOUNG at Arnoldville GEORGIA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$	"	"	"	father	"	"	"								no	5	3	"	brn	blk	"	BELGIUM	CHARLEROI
24	no	"	$	"	"	"	husband Louis LAVIELE Box 172 at Sumerory Color do	"	"	"								no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	brn	"	SYRIA	ODELLA
28	yes	"	$	yes	yes	1919	N.Yorkfriend [illegible] Washington Street at [illegible] City	unk	unk	no									5	7	"	"	gre	"	FRANCE	NIBELLE
29	"	"	$	no	no	no	to join a french ship in San Francisco and reship foreign	"	"	"								no	5	1	"	"	brn	"	SERBIA	LEJHSOAC
30	"	"	$	yes	1914	Mich	son Mike CIOLEK 52 Michigan Street at DULUTH Minesota																			

CLOSED AT NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rucault Augustin 2nd Off, of the LA TOURAINE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19-2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—4320

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of any other organized government because of [illegible] their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, Bohea Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux;
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1920

at Hyères

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

...ing sentiments in opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches ... public officials, or who advocates or teaches ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *La Touraine* Passengers sailing from Havre, Febr.24 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓Cendagorta	Mariano	41	-	m m	merch.	yes	spanish yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Gandegios	Wife El.Larruca Gantegnis de Arteaga Spain	Utah	Ogden
2	ADMITTED	✓Canôves	Augustine	27	-	f m	h.wife	"	french		France	French	France	Bruay	Parents Bruay Pas de Calais	Iowa	Mystic
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓Canivez	Francois	9	-	m s	none	"	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4		✓Carretero	Miguel	56	-	m m	labor.	"	spanish		Sapin	Spanish	Spain	S.Cristobal	Ann.Carreto San Cristobal Baleares	New York City	
5		✓Cabak	Marie	23	-	f s	maid	"	German		Tcheco - Slovak	Slovaky	Kamenica		Cabak Anna Kamenice Tc.Slo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		✓Diaz	J.M.Aries	20	-	m s	miner	"	spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Mother G.Dias Santander Spain	Cal.	San Francisco
7	DEPORTED	Diez	Val.Rodrigues	26	-	m s	laborer	"	do		do	do	do	do	Mother Noc.Diez Noceda Prov.de Leon Spain	do	do
8		Diharassarri	Vicente	18	-	m s	farmer	"	do		do	do	do	Hourdas	Uncle at Hourdas Spain	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Dimitris	Andonios	21	-	m s	labor.	"	Greek		Greece	Greek	France	La Rochelle	Parents Andoniou at Constantinople Turkey	Col.	Denver
10		Dragila	Staner	39	-	m m	farmer	"	Serbian		Serby	Serbian	Serby	Mayar	Father at Lev.Varos Serby	Mich.	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	Dragila	Josip	9	-	m s	none	"	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	Delgado	Teotonio	22	-	m m	fireman	"	Portuguese		Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Sao Vicente Portugal (Caldas Reimbo)	Pa.	Philadel.
13	IN TRANSIT	Lopès	Pedro	24	-	m s	do	"	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	IN TRANSIT	Henriquès	Emilio	27	-	m s	do	"	do		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15		Deiss	Jules	34	-	m s	chemist	"	French		France	French	Tunisie	Sousse	Deiss Aug. Ingénieur at Sousse Tunisie	R.I.	Providence
16		Egues	Anastasio	35	-	m m	laborer	"	spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Zabalza	Fer.Miranda at Zabalza Navarra Spain	Pa	Crum Lynne
17		N.Amor	Perez	22	-	m s	sailer	"	do		do	do	do	Coruna	no address Spanish consul. In Paris	N.Y	New York city
18		Even	Pierre	18	-	m s	farmer	"	French		France	French	France	Bretagne	Brother St Aubin Seine et Oise France	New York City	
19		Foie	Giovanni	53	-	m s	shoemak.	"	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Bulci	Mother Farina Fr.Bulci Italy	Ohio	Lorain
20		Stepirn	Ferntuzian	46	-	m m	merch.	"	Armenian		Armeny	Armenian	Turkey	Orkhirnguyu	Wife Fertuzian Garrun Turkey	Mass.	Worcester
21		Franklin	Helena	43	-	f m	h.wife	"	French		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Roux	Léon Dury at Roux Haimant Belgium	Pa	Wilmington
22	UNDER 16	Franklin	Georges	13	-	m s	none	"	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23		Fernandez	Manuel	19	-	m s	farmer	"	spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Beredia	Antonia Gonzalez at Beredia Spain	New York City	
24		Flesher	Johann	33	-	m s	do	"	german		Roumany	Roumain	Roumany	Hermanstadt	Parents at Hermanstadt Roumany	do	do
25		Fenech	Nazarreno	19	-	m s	do	"	English		Malte	Maltese	Malte	Musta	Paolo Fenech Strada Reale Musta Malte	Mich.	Detroit
26		Firpak	Anna	18	-	f s	maid	"	german		Tchecoslovaque	Czechoslovakia	Kudlovic		Parents at Kudlovice Czechoslovakia	New York City	
27		Fenecek	Marie	18	-	f s	do	"	do		do	do	do	do	Parents at Zuorovi Czechoslovakia	St.	Hickeville
28		Gomez	Francisco	25	-	m s	farmer	"	spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Navolas	Parents at Navolias Spain	Utah	Bingham
29		Pascual	Domingo	28	-	m s	do	"	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30		Godard	Adelphe	35	-	m s	jeweller	"	fre nch		France	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Peuplier 95,rue de Charroid Paris	R.I.	Wonsocket

Closed at number Thirty

71

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5th 1920, *191*

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after sojourning temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$150	yes	1911 Mt 1913 Mt	Ogda Oregon	Cousin Higino Condagorta	per.	indet.	per	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	br.	none	Spain	Ganteguh
2	"	"	"	yes	no	-	-	Engagment Paul Coster Mystic Iowa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Bruay
3	"	"	$3	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$5	"	"	-	-	Jaime Gomila 550 Riverside Drive Al.2I New York City	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	S.Cristobal
5	"	"	$50	"	"	-	-	Brother Johann Cabak I08. Berry Street N.Y.Brooklyn	"	"	"								no	4	6	"	"	"	"	Tc.Sl.	Kanevice
6	yes	"	$5	"	"	-	-	Friend Manuel Alvarez San Francisco California	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	sub.	br.	"	Spain	Nogeda
7	"	"	$40	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"																
8	no	"	$150	"	"	-	-	Cousin Daoulas Iteas Le Harras Basses Pyrenees 73 California	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hourdas
9	"	"	$100	more	"	-	-	Uncle Marcogiamis I728 Curtis street Colorado	"	"	"								no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
10	"	"	$46	yes	Feb 1908 1914	Detroit	Husband Mato Miglis Rio Mt Bay 99I Detroit	Michigan	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	Y.Slav/	Bouan
11	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	government	$40	yes	1910 1917	Phila.	Portuguese Consul in Paris and Havre	"	"	"										5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Portugal	SaoVicente
13	"	"	$40	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
14	"	"	$40	"	1912 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	SELF	$50	no	-	-	Georges C.Deiss 72.Bradford Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Strasbourg
16	"	"	$	"	"	-	-	Cousin Gregorio Zanduata Crum Lynne Pa.	"	"	"								no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Spain	Zabalza
17	"	"	$	yes	New York		to home I60 Ferre Street New York City	"	"	"									no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sader
18	"	"	$50	no	-	-	Brother Box 98 Lenox Dal Massachussette	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	sub.	blk.	"	France	Bretagne
19	"	"	40	yes	1909 1914	Fulton	Cousin Bocciu Giovanni I6I0 I5th Str.	Lorain O.	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Italy	Bultei
20	"	"	more	no	-	-	Son H.S.Firntzsin I6 Thomas Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr.	sub.	"	Turkey	Orkirghari
21	"	"	$50	yes	1919	McDonald	Family at Mac Donald Pensylvanie	"	"	"									no	5	6	"	sub.	gr.	"	Belgium	Manceau
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Mac Donald
23	"	"	50	no	-	-	Cousin Alex.Gonzalez Hotel Keller 365.W.Street New York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	fair	gr.	"	Spain	Berodia
24	"	"	50	Home	in U.S.A.		Home at Lipton Str.I020 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	sub.	blk.	"	Austria	Kaligue
25	yes	"	more	no	-	-	Friend GuiseppeGauci 394. Woobridge St.Detroit Mich.	"	"	"										5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Malta	Musta
26	no	"	50	no	-	-	Uncle Andre Bordulix 70	"	"	"										5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Tc. Slov,	Kudlov.
27	"	"	50	no	-	-	Parent J.Tomecek R.2 Box 97 Hieckaville Ohio	"	"	"										5	5	"	bw.	br.	"	"	Zuecob
28	"	"	50	yes	1919	Utah	Friend Gonsales Frere Box I07 Bugoden Utah	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	br.	blk	"	Spain	Hovalias
29	"	"	I00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	no	no	-	-	Nephews Duquenes 54 Quitland Street Vansocket R.I.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Paris

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "LA TOURAINE" *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October *, 19* 11

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

152

I, Bohac Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of Mai, 1920

at Ny

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-9 Passengers sailing from [illegible] HAVRE [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1 X	✓ MAYDOS	Marie	26	F	M	h.wife	yes	lov c..	yes	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslov hi.		Parent Jusip. UD..S .T DU MAY. .Tchecoslovaque	P.A. VINTON DALE			
2	✓ GIORDANO	Concetta	22 ✓	F	S	-d-	"	Italian	"	Italian	Italian	ITALY	Campolasso	Father GIORDANO Guiseppe at Campolasso ITALY	N.J	NEWARK ✓		NON IMMIG
3 IN TRANSIT	GROYANT	Aime	33	M	M	Eugene	"	French	"	French	French	FRANCE	Clichy	Father GROYANT 18 rue du Chateau at PARIS	CAL	San Francisco		NON IMMIG
4	✓ GROYANT	Eugenie	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fatherinlaw "	"	"		NON IMMIG
5 UNDER 16	GROYANT	Raymond	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Great father "	"	"		✓
6	✓ GORNIAKOWA	Weronika	30	F	M	mercha.	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	POLAND	Alexandrow	Parent at Alexandrow Poland	MICH	Détroit		✓
7 UNDER 16	GORNIAKOWA	Mieczyslaw	11 ✓	M	S	none	"								"	"		✓
8 X	GNAP	Mary	17	F	S	ilner	"	Slovach	"	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslov hia		Parent GNAP Mikal at Vranov	N.Y	Yonkers		✓
9	✓ HOMANSHI	Gavra	38	M	M	work at	"	Serbi n	"	Yougoslavia	Slvia	Yugoslav Kulpin		Brother HOMANSHI at Stevi SLAVIA	MICH	Détroit		✓
10	✓ HOMANSHI	Milova	36	F	M	none	"							Brotherinlaw "	"	"		✓
11 UNDER 16	HOMANSHI	Milan	10	M	S	"	"							Uncle "	"	"		✓
ADMITTED	HALECKR	Catherine	21	F	S	maidserv	"	German	"	French	French	FRANCE	Bouffach	Parent at Rouffach Alsace	U.S.A	NEW YORK ✓
ADMITTED	✓ HRADILKOVA	Alzbeta	17	F	S	"	"	Slovack	"	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovhia		Parent Hradik at STARE Tchecos low	O	CLEVELAND ✓
14	✓ HRICOVSKY	Stefania	31	F	S	"	"		"					Parent Elton HRIC W.Y at Serei	N.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
15	JOHNSON	Marie	30	F	M	h.wife	"q	Armenian	"	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Constple	uncle Petruk GUSPANIAN at Constple	MASS	LYNN ✓
16 UNDER 16	JOHNSON	Henry	15	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	" ✓
17	✓ SUKIASIAN	Mathilde	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	" ✓
18	IDA...G	Claudio	19	M	S	farmer	"	Spanish	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Ereno	Father Jose IDARRAGA at Spain	[illegible]	NEW MEXICO ✓
19	✓ IRISITO	Juan	28	M	M	Emprende	"		"				Guernica	wife Elvia IRISITO at Guerni c Stalin	M.Y.	NEW YORK ✓
20 X	✓ JANDA	Apolonia	20	F	M	h.wife	"	Slovack	"	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovhia		Sister Marie MAAI at LUSKY	MICH	✓
21 UNDER 16	JANDA	Helena	5	F	S	none	no		no					Aunt "	"	" ✓
22	JOHANNISTAL	Jack	35	M	M	Carpenter	German	Yes	German	Slovak	Slovak	Zemmon		Mother Katrou Johannistal at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓
23 X	✓ JULIOVSCKA	Aletsia	30	F	M	M.wife	"	Polish	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sosnovak	Parent at SOSNOVAK POLAND	M	" ✓
24 UNDER 16	JULIOVSCKA	Josef	14	M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent "	"	" ✓
25 †	JEDLIOVSCKA	Antoni	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent "	"	" ✓
ADMITTED	KOKich Vucurevich	Johun Nikola	21	M	S	Workman	"	Serbian	"	Serbian	Croatian	Serbian	Splitt	Brother Peter KOCUTCH at Splitt Serbia	CAL	Oakland ✓
ADMITTED	KOUCHEVICH	Nicola	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father KOUCHEVICH at Plitt Serbia	"	" ✓
28 X	SOCOLOVICH	Nicolas	31	M	S	""	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father SOCOLOVICH at Plitt Serbia	"	" ✓
29	KECHIAN	Djejizian	17	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Armenian	Armenian	Armenian	Constple	Mother Matenik Djejizian at Constple	MASS	WORCESTER ✓
30	KOVALOVSKY	Anna	21	F	M	h. ife	"	Slovack	"	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovahia		Parent Janos Koblasovsky at Zarice	PA	VERONA ✓

Closed at number Thirty

72

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5th 1920, *191* 153

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$25	no	no	no	Husband Martin GAJDOS Vinton Dale County, Pennsylvania	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fai	brn	brn	none	Czechoslo.	DUBRAVA
2	"	"	yes	yes	1913	Newark	brotherinlaw Leopold Fontanella Bruce St 2 5 at NEWARK N.J.	"	"	"								no	5	6	"	"	blu	"	ITLAY	NAPLES
3	"	"	$50	no	no	no	to join Port au Prince HAITI with wife and children	"	"	"									5	10	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	PARIS
4	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	MONTROUGE
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Edward GORNIAKO Henry St.1109 at Detroit Michig.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	ALEKSANDROM
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Parent Jan GNAP 47 Neperhan Avenue Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	CZECHOSL	VRANOV
9	"	"	yes	yes	1919	Mich	Home 1/2 brot at DETROIT Michigan	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	SERBIA	BLOCHA
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	$5,70	"	"	N.YORK	Home 111 Lafayette Street at New York City	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	ROUFFACH
13	no	"	$25	no	no	no	C/o Rev IADOMERSKY 311 St at Ballerton Ohio	"	"	"									5	4	"	brn	brn	"	CZECHOSLO	STARE
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	C/o GEO. PAPETA Franklin Furnace 10X 3 at NEW YORK	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SERED
15	"	"	yes	yes	1912	Lynn	Friend Jarraled OHANESS 10[illegible] Cenrtal Ave at Lynn Mass.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	blk	"	TURKISH	TOCHAT
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SIRASOM
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helper at above	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	$	no	no	no	Friend D[illegible] ALITA 301 [illegible] Hotel at [illegible] Ave	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	EREDO
19	yes	"	$18.	"	"	"	Friend F[illegible] LA UCH. Hotel Spain Keller 365 W.N.YORK	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	SPAIN	VERGARA
20	no	"	"	"	"	"	Husband [illegible] 12 Parth St.at [illegible] Michigan	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	CZECHOSL.	LUCKY
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"									-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	yes	1913	Detroit	Friend SEON MORICAUE at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	blk	blk	"	"	ZEMON
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Husband Jean YELOVICH 3437 Michigan Ave at FLEMD Michig.	"	"	"									5	3	"	brn	brn	"	POLAND	SOSNOVala
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"									4		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$20	yes	1915	Portl.	Uncle MOKESH 445 23 PORTLAND OREGON	"	"	"									5		"	"	blk	"	SERBIA	SPLITT
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin H.S.FI[illegible]ZI 16 Thomas St at NEW YORK Mass.	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	COLSTYLE
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Husband KOLASOVSKY John at VERNON Pensylvania	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	brn	"	CZECHOSL	ZALURIE

Closed at number thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or peoples*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] other [illegible] government because of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

154

I, Pohec Joseph, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Pohec
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Mar, 1920

at [illegible]

H. J. Lovett
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" 1-4 Passengers sailing from HAVRE V - d , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		20							Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].								
								8-146189									
ADMITTED 1		KOVAC	Marko	31	-	m	m	laborer	yes	Serbian	yes	Yugoslavia		Derby	Kulpin	Parents Courpine Baska Yugo Slavia	Mich.	Birmingham
								8-217992-12-41									
ADMITTED 2		KOVAC	Anka	28	-	f	m	none	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 3	UNDER 16	KOVAC	Djaka	11	-	[illegible]	s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
								8A 11755		10-27-43							
ADMITTED 4	UNDER 16	KOVAC	Gusti	6	-	m	s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4a	UNDER 16	KOVAC	Samuel	4	m	s	do		"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
								IN HOSPITAL									
ADMITTED 6	UNDER 16	KOVAC	Janko	2	[illegible]	s	do		"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		KOPERA	Moszek	36	-	m	m	merchn.		German		Poland	Polish	Poland	Varsovie	Polish Consulate in Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		KOPERA	Cypa	36	-	m	m	none	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	UNDER 16	KOPERA	Herz	15	-	m	s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	KOPERA	Laja	11	-	f	s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	KOPERA	Jochnet	9	-	f	s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
								2-459187-9/23/36									
12		LICHTENSZTEJE	Ryfka	25	-	f	s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
								2-6455-40-505-11/6/39									
13		KASSAY	Erna	30	-	f	m	h.wife	"	do	"	TchecoSlovaque		Czechoslovaquia	Kamenica	Parent Cala Janos at Vil Kamenica Slovakia	N.J.	Carteret
								7-166477 2-24-41 (505)									
14		KRALIK	Apolonia	28	-	f	m	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Kasilovic Teresa Kukyna Slovaquia	Ohio	Akron
								12-26851-1-14-1941 505									
15		KOSICKY	Marie	19	-	f	s	maid	"	do	"	do	do	do	Malacky	Parent Bates Jano Malacky Czechoslovakia	do	do
16		KOLTISKA	Anna	30	-	f	m	h.wife	"	do	"	do	do	do	Brester	Parent Janos Duca Brester Slovakia	Pa.	Mc Keesport
17		KOLUBORIK	Mihal	38	-	m	m	farmer	"	do	"	do	do	do	Kudlovic	Husband of Mother at Kudlovic Slovakia	N.J.	Elizabeth
ADMITTED 18		KOVACS	Katerina	32	-	f	m	h.wife	"	Serbian	"	Yugoslavi	Yugoslavian	Slavia	Pevnica	Sister at Pivenis Yugoslavia	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED 19	UNDER 16	KOVACS	Erika	7	-	f	s	none	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Aunt do do	do	do
ADMITTED 20	UNDER 16	MOLIC	Miska	9	-	m	s	do	"	do	"	do x	do	do	do	do do	do	do
21		KAISER	Adolphe	37	-	m	s	farmer	"	French	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Swiss	Pfeffingen	Uncle Ad.Moser chere Klus Pfeffingen Bale Switzerl.	Miss.	Alta
22	IN TRANSIT	LECLERCHE	Lucienne	27	-	f	m	h.wife	"	do	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend Mme Chapelle 160,rue St Martin Paris	Can.	Montréal
23	UNDER 16	LECLERCHE	Charlotte	9	-	f	s	none	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
24	UNDER 16	LECLERCHE	Remond	4	-	m	s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
								A-797879-1-14-1941									
25		Lastra BARGUIN	Joaquin	19	-	m	s	miner	"	spain	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Brother Lastra Cinecio Berango Santander Espagne	W.	Westerville
26		LASA	Santos	17	-	m	s	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	Santeguis	Father D.Leon at Santeguis Spain	Nev.	No Dermith
27		LEGALLAIS	Maurice	25	-	m	m	fireman	"	french	"	France	French	France	Le Havre	M.Ch.Legallais rue de Grouchy Le Havre	Pen.	Masurford
28		MOURAD	Melkian	19	-	m	s	student	"	Armenian	"	Armeny	Armenian	Turkey	Constantin.	Uncle Minas Pelkian Constantinople Turkey	Mass.	Lynn
ADMITTED 29		MASQUELIER	Léonie	62	-	f	s	h.wife	"	french	"	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Courcelles	Norbert André rue d'Egypte Courcelles Hainaut	Pa.	McDonald
30		SANTIAGO	Nunez Garcia	19	-	m	s	laborer	"	spain	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Brother Francisco Nunez Rocela P.de Leon Spain	Cal.	Frisco

CLOSED AT THIS LINE

73

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 1

other organized government? Read the [illegible] and [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	father Kovac Yanko R.F.D. 4 Box 26 at KIMMON Michigan	unk	unk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fai	brn	brn	none	SERBIA	LACHA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	great father "	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father & Parent Mr KEOPPEN 287 Division Ave Brocklyn N.York	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	POLAND	VARSOVIE
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	father & Parent "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	greatfather & Parent "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	"	25	no	no	no	husband John Kassy Pulwey Ave 515 at CARTERET NEW JERSEY	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	SLOVAKIA	KAMENICA
14	"	"	yes	1914	Ford	Oh	husband KRALIK Johan 1377 Hart Street AKRON Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	KUHYN
15	"	"	"	no	no	no	C/o KRALIK Jov n 1377 Hart St at AKRON Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	MALAKEY
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Mike KOITISER R.F.D. 1 Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	B.ESTOR
17	"	"	"	yes	1914	Pa	C/o Andro BRCKA Bejve Nv 431 at ELISABETH Ne Jersey	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	KUDLOVCE
18	"	"	yes	"	1910	Akron	husband Misio KOVACS 1271 Herman Street at AKRON Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	f.i	blu	"	YOUGOSLA	DIVENIS
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	father "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr KEFFER BLANK Alta ILLINOIS	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blk	brn	"	SWITZERL	PLEFFINGEN
22	yes	"	no	no	no	no	bridegroom PANEK ADAM 157 st Baudri at MONTREAL CANADA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blk	"	FRANCE	ST YON
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	fatherinlaw "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blk	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	no	"	32	"	"	"	brother LAST NAME KNOWN Box 82 at WESTERVILLE V.T.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	SPAIN	SANTANDER
26	"	"	yes	"	"	"	cousin Jose JACA at MAC DERIN th Nev	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ST [illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother VICOR LEVILLAIS P.O. box No 127 at HOMESTEAD PA	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	FRANCE	LE HAVRE
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Xaver hos WILLIAM 527 Locust St at LOWN Mass.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]LA	COMSTPE
29	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Zacharie at MAC DERMID Nova Scotia	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	COURCELLES
30	"	"	36	"	"	"	friend MANUEL ALVAREZ GONZALEZ at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	NOCEDA

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* 2nd Off *, of the* LA TOURAINE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....Second.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* May *, 19* 21

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). —The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized gover...

other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, Bohac Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mai, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from Havre, Febr.24 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Monterola	José	23		m s	farmer yes	spanish yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sumbilla	Father Firmin Materola Sumbilla Spain	Nev.	Reno
2	IN TRANSIT	Mistler	Henri	43		m s	artist	french		France	French	France	Morlaix	Albert Mistler Hotel de France at St Polde Leon Finistere	Calif.	Frisco
3		Macekntic	Bara	31		f m	farmer yes	serbian		Yugoslavia	Slavian	Slavia	Mayar	Father Niele Polar Mayar Yugoslavia	Mich.	Detroit
4		Misorak 6/18/20	Jan ac	38		m m	do	slavia		Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovaquia		Mother Kat.Misorak at Mijava Czechoslovaquia	N.J.	Herkimer
5		HOREL	Marie	31		f s	clark	french		France	French	France	Marcu	Morel Auguste Fleumeur C.du N. France	N.J.	Hasbrouck
ADMITTED		Maltel	Joseph	26		m m	laborer	spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	Parents at Settla Minerosa Rosario Alcante Spain	New York City	
ADMITTED		Mahacek	Anna	36		f m	h.wife	german		Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovaquia		Parents Jan Smelter at Zuorov Czechoslovaquia	Oh.	Lyons
8		Milkovic	Frantisek	22		m s	farmer	slovak		Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovaquia		Parent Mikovic Eva Tukov	N.J.	Guttenberg
ADMITTED		Benedik	Apolina	13		f s	none	do		do	do	do	do	Parent Jan Smelter at Zuorov	Oh.	Lyons
ADMITTED		Benedik	Jan	11		m s										
11		Mitre	Marie	24		f m	h.wife							Mother Jesko Erza at Petrovec Czechoslovaquia	Pa.	Duquesne
12		Milosevic	Agnesa	25		f m	do							Josefka Illubik Lesni	Ohio	Cleveland
13	UNDER 16	Milosevic	Frantisek	6		m s	none									
14		Migre	Stefano	26		m s	shoemak..	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Mother Giovannina Papa Campobasso Italy	N.J.	Newark
15		Nemcova	Anna	34		f w	home	german		Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovaquia		no parent Czecho.consulate	Texas	La Grange
16		Nikolic	Eva	38		f m	merch.	serbian		Serby	Serbian	Serby	Gasinci	Mother Jacona Sei-zi Gasinci Yugoslavia	Ohio	Akron
17		Ninaud	Georges	21		m s	student	French		France	French	France	Paris	M.Toulliere 20.Place de la Nation Paris		Cincinnati
18		Orsoni	Marguerite	25		f s	H.wife	do		France		Corse	Carazzi	Mother Orsoni Marianne Carazzi France	Wisc.	Montreal
19		Plavka	Anna	23		f s	maid	Slovak		Tchecoslovque		Czechoslovaquia		Brother Racka Josef Kudlovce Czechoslovaquia	New York City	
20		Petrum	Marie	26		f m	h.wife							Parent Mihal Pejrum Zaluzici	Pa.	Verona
21	UNDER 16	Petrum	Juci	6		f s										
22		Polak	Berka	23		f s	maid							Brother Polak Andrae Mihalovic Slovaquia	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Peritz	Cedomir	41		m m	garden...	serbian		Serby	Serbian	Serby	Zymbo	Mother MILISA Peritz Yugovo Serby		Akron
24		Peritz	Gulka	43		f m	h.wife									
25		Pejasinovici	Jana	36		f m	farmer						Orasyca	Husband in U.S.A.no parents in Serby	Ohio	Hazelton
26	*	Pech	Rudolf	17		m s	do	slovak		Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovakia		Parent Vareda Marie at Brod Slovakie	New York City	
ADMITTED		Pavuski	Dimitrie	50		m w	manufact..	serbian		Serby	serbian	Serby	Bradka	Sister Tima Pavuski at Boaska Croatie Serby	Ohio	Akron
28		Pandelj		38		m s	confiser	greek		Greece	Greek	France	La Rochelle	Mother Kirikoulas at Smyrne Turkey	N.J.	Melville
29		Rinaldi	Batista	24		m s	farmer	Italian		Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Father Galiano Rinaldi Rue Garibaldi Turin	New York City	
30	UNDER 16	Pejasinovici	Jaga	12		f s	none	serbian		Serby	Serbian	Serby	Orasyca	Father In U.S.A. no parents in Serby	Ohio	Hazelton

Closed at number Thirty

3/24/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Remaining . . . . .

other organized government [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of New York, March 14 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	-	-	Uncle Jose Etchebarre E.P.M. Reno Nevada	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br.	none	Spain	Sumbilla
2	"	"	"	yes	-	-	In transit to Tahiti (Oceania)	in transit																		
3	"	"	"	yes	1906 1912	Detroit Michigan	Husband Mr Mackenzie at Detroit	no	always	y.									5	7	"	blk	blk	"	Te.Sl.	Gorlau
4	"	"	"	28	no	-	-	Brother in law Mr John Bekmbrek 212 Perry Str. Herkimer N.J.											5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	do	Mijava
5	"	"	"	yes	no	-	-	Mr V.Dufau Hasbrouck New Jersey											5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Pleubien
6	"	"	20	"	-	-	J.Gomila 380 Riverside Drive New York City												5	6	"	blk	br.	"	Spain	Alicante
7	"	"	25	"	-	-	Husband Josef Mahacek R.I6 Box 60 Lyons Ohio												5	6	"	"	"	"	Te.Sl.	Zverak
8	"	"	35	"	-	-	Friend Marsin Bucek 330.24th street Guttenberg N.J.												5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Zahor
9	"	"	"	"	-	-	Parents Benedik Fabjan Woodside Ohio Box 34												5	4	"	"	bl.	"	do	Znorov
10	"	"	"	"	-	-	" "												5	3	"	"	br.	"	do	"
11	"	"	yes	"	-	-	Husband Paul Mitre Armstreng Co Box 201 Salamore Pa.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Petreva
12	"	"	28	"	-	-	Husband Milosevic Paul 9614 Aetna R.D. Cleveland Ohio												5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Lamar
13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Farther												5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	-	-	Cousin Negare Donato 13 Caller Str. Newark N.J.												5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bagnoli
15	"	"	More	"	-	-	with son in law to Ladrange Texas												5	5	"	"	bl.	"	Austria	Kalinko
16	"	husband	yes	yes	1906 1912	Akron	Husband in Akron Ohio												5	6	"	"	"	"	Y.Slav.	Gasinci
17	"	self	22	no	-	-	Mr Hurn 1641 Carll Street Cincinnati Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
18	"	brother	40	no	-	-	Brother J.B.Orsoni Box 124 Montreal Wisconsin												5	6	"	sub.	br.	"	do	Caraasi
19	"	self	26	"	-	-	Brother Backer George Smyvil Road Ferris House New York C.												5	5	"	bu.	br.	"	Te.Sl.	Kadlovic
20	"	"	25	"	-	-	Husband Pe Stran Juraj Verona Pensylvania												5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Zalurica
21	"	"	"	"	-	-	Father												4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	25	"	-	-	Brother Festa Mike 10712 Parkview Av.Cleveland Ohio												5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mihalovac
23	"	"	"	yes	1910	Akron	Friend W.Palmer 660 Bachtel Avenue Akron Ohio												5	5	"	sub.	bl.	"	Serby	Yugoro
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "												5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	100	no	-	-	Husband 200 Center Street Hazelton Ohio												5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Orazuca
26	"	"	25	"	-	-	Husband Farri Fuhrmann 509 E. 85th Street New York City												5	6	"	"	"	"	Te.Sl.	Brod
27	"	"	18	yes	1911	Akron	Freind Miller Soubyjy 182. Chytindy Stret Ackron Ohio												5	5	"	"	"	"	Serby	Bosska
28	"	"	More	no	-	-	Brother Peter Pandelf N.R.Candy St.Millville N.Y.												5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Smyrne
29	"	"	"	yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Friend Trolio Antonio 89th Street 436 W.New York												5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin
30	"	mother	-	no	-	-	Father 200 Center Street Hazelton Ohio				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Serby	Orazica

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Dugault Augustin 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov., 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohec Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. J. Bohec
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 24 1926, 191

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROBLES	Pacenal	25		M	S	Engene	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	LEQUEITIS	Father Jose ROBLES at Lequeitis Spain	Id	BOISE CITY
2		RUIZ	Mariano Hierro	28		M		merchan"	"	"	"	"	France	REIMS	Parent Benito RUIZ Barno San Sebastian Spain	N.Y	NEW YORK
3		REYES	Eraclio	28		M	M	Melergyna	"	"	"	"	Spain	BALEOU	Father Carto REYES at Balona Spain	ASH	ASHTABULA
4		RUMAN	Susanne	26		F	M	none	"	"	Yougosl via Slovack	"	Yougosla	DINISZA	Father Karp chcak at DINISZA Yougosl via	O	AKRON
5	UNDER 16	RUMAN	Istvan	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
6		RADI	Julia	12		F	S	maidser	"	"	Tchecoslovaque	"	Czechoslovakia		Mother Mansak Marie at KAMEN CE	PA	RANKIN
7		[illegible]	Giovanni	41		M	M	Workman	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bultei	Friend Pala Francesca at Bultei	O	LORAIN
8	IN TRANSIT	SANDYK DEPORTED	Sydie	21		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium Sanchmark Fatherinlaw Serille Sanger at Sanchmark Belgium	CANA	DOLAINE T
9		SCHEMBSI	Carmelo	19		M	S	Steward	"	"	English	"	British	Malta	Father Schembsi Strada Stevela p.8 Musta Malta	CAL	S.FRANCISCO
10		SPITERI	Joseph	28		M	S	Engene	"	"	"	"	"	Malta	Mother SPITERI Luisa 31 Stree Guiseppe Luca Malta	N.Y	NEW YORK
11		SANT	Felice	20		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni SANT Strada Reale No 9 Musta Malta	MICH	DETROIT
		SCICLUNA	Guiseppe	23		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Sciclun St da Reale Nicolo 177 Musta Malta	"	"
	ADMITTED	SCHAEFER	Paul	17		M	S	Workman	"	"	German	"	French	French	France Strabourg sister Caroline SCHAEFER at Strasbourg FRANCS ALSACE	PA	PHILADELPHIA
	ADMITTED	SCHAEFER	Louise	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	"
	ADMITTED	TOSCANO	Antonio	17		M	S	Student	"	"	Italian	Italian	Tunisia	Bizerte	Great Father Cardella at Bizerte Tunisia	MICH	MONROE
16		TANDA	Salvatore	26		M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bultei	Father Tanda Machisio at Bultei	Ohio	LORAIN
17		URIBARRI	Benito	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bermeo	Father Vicente Uribarri at Bermeo Spain	N.Y.	NEW YORKCITY
18		UJLAKI	Borka	28		F	M	h.wife	"	"	Tchecoslovaque	"	Czechoslovakia		Parent Kucik Jan at Mihalovce	PA	BRADDOCK
19	UNDER 16	UJLAKI	Marie	8		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parent "	"	"
20		VOUKOTICH	Ilija	42		M	M	miner	"	"	Serbian	Croatian	Serbia	Belgrade	Wife Voukotich at Bruxelles Pedal Serbia	W.V.A	BENWOOD
21		VAN LUNTER	Basile	45		M	M	mason	"	"	Flemish	"	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium St St Armand Mother Maria Van Lunter at Zele Belgium	PA	PHILADELPHIA
22	IN TRANSIT	VANDERPUYE	Mathilde	50		F	M	h. ife	"	"	"	"	"	Pitthem	Sister Rosalie Vinquier St d'Eeghem at Pitthem	OntCanada	DRESDEN T.
23	UNDER 16	VANDERPUYE	Madeleine	15		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	" T
24		VIENNA	Campo Joaquin	20		M	S	miner	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Berango	Father Juan Vienna at Jerigo Santander Spain	VT	Websterville
25		VAGNER	Josef	44		M	M	locksmi	"	"	Serbian	Croatian	Serbia	Teska	Serbia Consulate at Paris	MICH	DETROIT
26		VAGNER	Emma	42		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		VAGNER	Ana	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	VAGNER	Emma	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	VAGNER	Elena	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		VLANOVA	Anna	26		F	S	maidser	"	"	Slovack	"	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslo.Damirov uncle Josef Vrano at DAMIROVN.Y	NEW YORK	

75 Closed at number Thirty

8-262305-5/1/42
8-176552-11/16/39
2-74942-7-11-40-505 ~~No C/O~~ (C.L. 205 7-21-41)
6-50753 11/20/36
6-91345 2/27/40

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government bureau or his or

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5th, 1920, 191 159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (in primary or abbreviated form, as listed by immigrant).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	Sister Lucia ROBLES 117 south 7th Street at BOISE City Idaho	nuk	nuk	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fai	blk	brn	none	SPAIN	LEQUEITIO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	SPAIN Consulate at NEW YORK	"	"	"									no	5	5	"	brn	brn	"	"	VIZCAYO
3	"	"	"	yes	1916	Duke	SPAIN Consulate at Washington	"	"	"										5	3	"	blk	blk	"	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	
4	"	Friend	"	"	1910	Akron	Husband Stive RUMAN 15 street Ces Ave at AKRON OHIO	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"										5	4	"	brn	gre	"	"	KALEMOK
6	"	"	25	"	1912	Rankin	Brother Andi Miklos 51 Carter at RANKIN Pensylvania	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	brn	"	ITALY	BULTEI
7	"	"	30	"	1914	Lorain	Brotherinlaw ANCA RAIMONDO 15 st 1510 at LORAIN OHIO	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	blk	"	BELGIUM	SCHORLAK
8	"	"	yes	no	no	no	uncle HUNS Hary Dalaine Manu toba at CANADA	"	"	"							no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	brn	"	MALTA	GOSTA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother at Railway Road Ave 1516 San FRANCISCO Californ	"	"	"												5	4	"	blk	blk	"	MALTA	MALTA
10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Salvador FARGOLI at NEW YORK	"	"	"												5	4	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
11	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friend AMADES GREEH Michigan Ave at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"												5	4	"	"	gre	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Giov.MANI Ganci 204 Poodbridge St at Detroit Michi	"	"	"												5	9	"	"	brn	"	FRANCE	STRASBOURG
13	"	"	no	"	"	"	Uncle EUGENI STRASSEL 214 N.24 th Street at Philedelphia	"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	"	"	TUNISIA	BIZERTE
15	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Paolo TOSCANO Cenfar- ave at MONROE Michigan	"	"	"												5	6	"	"	"	"	ITALY	BULTEI
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin SAMA ANGELO 15 street 1510 at LORAIN Ohio	"	"	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	BERCO
17	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother ANDRES URIARTE 1.-16 Cherry St at NEW YORK	"	"	"												5	4	"	"	"	"	CZECHOSL	MIHALOVE
18	no	Friend	25	yes	1914	Br ddo	Husband GEORGE UJINI 1100 Braddock Ave at BRADDOCK P.	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"												5		"	"	gre	"	SERBIA	BELGRADE
20	"	"	yes	"	1917	Butte	Friend I CK KOVACEVICH Mrsel Street 216 at LEWISBURG W.V.A.	"	"	"							no	no	good	no		5	8	"	"	bru	"	BELGIUM	BELE
21	"	"	"	"	1914	Rau as	Wife EMMA LUNTER at Philadel- phia California 2201 N Melvin St	"	"	"							no	no	good	no		5	1	"	fai	bru	"	"	PITTHEM
22	"	Friend	"	no	no	no	Husband Henri VANDERMEE Dues den Post Office CANADA Ontar.	"	"	"												4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"												5	3	"	brn	brn	"	SPAIN	SANTANDER
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend LORENZO LAURA D.O.Box WESTERVILLE	"	"	"												5	3	"	gre	"	"	SERBIA	TWSKA
25	"	"	"	yes	1914	Detroit	Sister Jan EDIGUER at Detroit Michigan	"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	2	"	brn	blu	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	brn	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"												-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"												5		"	"	"	"	CZECHOSLO	DAMIROV
30	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Parent ROMAN Josef 717 E 133 Street at NEW YORK	"	"	"																		

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1922

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bohac Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Bohac
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mai, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 4 April 1941, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Vassalle	Carmelo	18		m	s	student	yes		Malte	British	Malte	Gozo	Father Giov.Pasale Strada Provicasuo Gozo	Mich.	Detroit
2		Wizi	Zuza	34		f	m	laborer	"		Yugoslavia	Yugoslavi	Serbia	Zambor	Serbian consulate in Paris	Ohio	Akron
3	UNDER 16	Wizi	Andrija	14		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	Wizi	Zuzu	9		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
5		Zualet	Paulina	22		f	s		spain		Sapain	Spanish	Spain	Urdax	Mrs Zualet Juan Urdax Spain	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		Zualet	Francisca	22		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7		Zualet	Salutario	18		f	s		"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8		Pisarek	Jean	25		m	s	barman	"	Slovak	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovaquia		Pisarek Jean Plumlovska 30 Moravie	N.Y.	New York
9		Kabat	Vendelin	26		m	s	farmer	"	do	"	"	"	"	Kabat Jean Obelj Mitranska Slovakia	do	Birmingham
10		Bacik	Georges	27		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bacik Georges Knezdub Moravia	Mic.	Detroit
11	U. S. CIT.	Tesar	Jean	26		m	s	clark	"		U.S. Citizen		Nat. 4/13/15		Superior Court, Chicago Ill no parents	Ill.	Chicago
12		Zualet	Ramona	24		m	s	none	"	spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Urdax	Mrs Zualet Juan Urdax Spain	Wal	Los Angeles
13		Zurec	Michal	26		m	s	farmer	"	Slovak	Tchecoslovaque		Czechoslovakia		Zurec Marie Trecn Slovaquie	Pa.	Pennsylvania Pittsburg
14		Kunz	Vaclaw	24		m	s	shoemak.	"		"	"	"	"	noparents in Slovaquie	Wis.	Milwaukee
15		Belebouch	Konstantin	22		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Belebouch Helena Nitre Slovakia	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Vyrostco	Michal	23		m	s	engeen.	"		"	"	"	"	Tcheco-slovaque consulate in Paris	Conn.	Bridgeport
17		Kuna	Mathias	24		m	s	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Kuna Maria Sielnica Liptovska Slovaquia	Ill.	Joliet
18		Stopl	Jean	36		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	Magd.Stopl Brnika Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
19		Trtol	Joseph	24		m	s	farmer	"	Slovak.	"	"	"	"	Trtol Kat.Modre Kralova Slovaquia	Pa.	Nevkinsigton
20		Belik	Jurej	34		m	m		"		"	"	"	"	Belik Vinka Stavnik Frencinska	do	Fordcity
21		Krupa	Jan	24		m	m	electr.	"		"	"	"	"	Slovakia Consulate in Paris	Ohio	Johnston
22		Fusko	Vendelin	26		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Fusko Jos. Kosceny Mitna Slovakia	"	Canton
23		Masaryk	Josef	26		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Masaryk do do	Ky.	Endicott
24		Mostan	Auguste	27		m	s	engeen.	"		"	"	"	"	Dora Mostan Swinnonge Slovakia	N.Y.	Elisabeth
25		Kuka	Jove	28		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Kuka Cuna Timana Slovakia	Ohio	Bowell
26		Gasica	Martin	32		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Gasica Jos. Nasina "	S.C.	Foicidy
27		Borodi	Andrej	28		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	"	paul Leipzig Nemesky "	S.C.	Mikesport
28		Bucko	Andrej	28		m	s	do	"		"	"	"	"	Bucko Orolg. Smitr "	"	Johnstown
29		Fabry	Andrej	26		m	s	joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Fabry Andrej Tuncahoim Blatinia Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
30		Cerniga	Jean	28		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	(Lud.Illinska) Cerniga Jan. Keld Slovakia	S.C.	Mikesport

Closed at number Thirty

76

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Form 630

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5th 1920, 191 — 161

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	37	no	-	-	Friend Carmelo Nasso 976 Charles Street Detroit Mich.	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblk	br.	none		Malta	Pietona
2	no	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Wizi Andrej 81 Kent Place East Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	"	"		Spain	Udat
5	yes	32	30	"	-	-	Brother Zualet Simon Box 73 Habra California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	30	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	30	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	sub. gr.	"	"		Moravia	Prosteje
8	"	government.	no	yes	1918 1914	N.Y.C.	Kruska Joseph 1380 1st Aven. New York City	no	indeter.	per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair bl.	"	"		Slovakia	Gbely
9	"	"	"	"	1913	Binghamton	Jurena John 5,Lest Ste.Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Moravia	Knezdub
10	"	"	"	"	1918	Detroit	Macik Jean 185,PlumerSt. Olli Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bohemia	Prague
11	"	"	"	no	1918	Chicago	A.Horn 3037 W.14th Str.Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blk	"		Spain	Udat
12	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Brother Zualet Simon Box 73 Habra California	yes	always	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	blk	br.	"		Slovaquia	Stevink
13	"	Governm. To.St.	no	yes	1907 1918	Pitts-burg	Parents Vavko,Reid Street Pittsburg Pa.	no	indet.	per.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	br.	br.	"		Bohemia	Pavoinic
14	"	"	"	"	1912 1918	N.Y.C.	Father King Wachlen Box 177 R.5 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Slovakia	Gbely
15	"	"	"	"	1914	Cleveland	Father Bolebuch W.58th St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Koselec
16	"	"	"	"	1908 1918	Bridge-port	Brother Wyrostek Jos.Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	sub. bd.	"	"		Moravia	Brucke
17	"	"	"	"	1914	Joliet	Mana Joseph Koodroff Road 108 Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair bl.	"	"		Slovakia	Luka
18	"	"	"	"	1912 1918	Chicago	Wolosz Sofie 2635 8th Trumbel Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sub. gr.	"	"		"	Modéa
19	"	"	"	"	1912 1918	Newkensington	Marin Paul (Ami) Newkensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Stavnik
20	"	"	"	"	1908 1908	Fordeity	Friend Zila Joseph 720. 6th Avenue Fordeets Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	br.	br.		"	Coprad
21	"	"	"	"	1898 1918	Johnston	mother Krupa Maria Johnston Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Turo-Tri
22	"	"	"	"	1912 1918	Kanton	Parent Henri Celne at Kanton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	blk	"		"	Kopesky
23	"	"	"	"	1912 1918	Radicott	Uncle Vojtisek 28,Rabl Av. Radicott N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bl.	"		"	Francves
24	"	"	"	"	1911 1918	Elizabeth	Brother Ed.Meston 205 5th street Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	bl.	"		"	Turana
25	"	"	"	"	1909 1918	Roswell	Jos.Majko(parent) Box 225 Lan Street Roswell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br.	br.	"		"	Turro-Tridvory
26	"	"	"	"	1918 1918	Forcidy	Parent Kudelka Michal 821 5th Str. Forcidy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blk	br.	"		"	Dobma
27	"	"	"	"	1906 1918	McKees port	Mang Eva Jager 428 Water St. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	br.	br.	"		"	Smito
28	"	"	"	"	1909 1918	Johnston	Parent Pawel Briciak 715 Mayole Av. Johnston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Blatnic
29	"	"	"	"	1911 1918	Chicago	Uncle Bagal Leo. 1809 Cornell Stret Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"		"	Kolo
30	"	"	"	"	1910 1918	Dugues	Sister in law Catro Anna One 125 Water St.Makeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Closed at number Thirty

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1920

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show those country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give (in each case) individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheets, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

162

I, Bohas Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Mar, 1920

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. La Touraine Steamer 9 Passengers sailing from Havre N. 9, February 24th 1920, 191

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Hlinka	Eduard	24		m s	farmer	yes	slovak	yes	Tchecoslovaque	Czechoslovakia			Lud.Hlinka at Lilmarka Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
2	RES. USA. RET.	Belicka	Jean	27		m s									Belicka Jan at Turanska Dianova Slovakia	Pa.	Duquesne
3	RES. USA. RET.	Ballay	Charles	26		m m									Matush Jakuy at Kricov Slovakia	Pa.	Philadel.
4	RES. USA. RET.	Gombos	Juraj	23		m s									Gombos Michal Viduna Slovakia	•	Manesen
5	RES. USA. RET.	Ivacka	Juraj	23		m s									Fracka Juraj Donova Turkenska Slovakia	Ill.	Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.	Conduss	Andrej	22		m s									Conduss Andrej Liptovski Slovakia	•	•
7	UNDER 16	Cipel	Emilie	9		f s	none								Balay Karel Rikov Slovakia	Pa.	Philadel.
8	UNDER 16	Cerniga	Joseph	2		m s									Cerniga Jan at Kelca Slovakia	•	
9		Korodi	Michal	9		m s									Korodi Andrej Czechoslovakia	•	McKeesport
10		Cerniga	Marie	24		f m	h.wife								Palic Marie Kolc Slovakia	•	
11		Gombos	Georgie	20		f m									Gombos Michal Vidna Slovakia	•	
12		Pirkova	Emma	21		f m									Dlouhy Vaclav Zizkov Bohemia	Ill	Edwardsville
13		Fejfarova	Armanst	26		f m									Fejtar Antes Vlcek	•	Chicago
14		Kalmanor	Marie	20		f m									Knec Marie Kracinova Slovag.	Pa.	Windber
15		Kripa	Marie	20		f m									Zvornik Michal Sucia Slovakia	•	McKeesport
16		Ballay	Marie	29		f m									Matusee Jakob Hricor	•	Philadelp.
17		Korodi	Zuzana	27		f m									Pal Hipik Hasena Hocsky Slovakia	•	McKeesport
		Bertrand	Joseph	25		m s	clerk		English		Canada	British	Canada	Montreal	Mr.Al.Bertrand in Montreal no parents in France	Can.	Montreal
		Mathiassen	Bjarni	22		m s	seaman		Danish		Danmk	Danish	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Danish consulate in Paris	Man.	Winnipeg
		Vinchier	Julien	25		m s	engeen.		French		Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Bruxelles	Belgian consulate in Paris and Le Havre	•	•
		Mallol	Rosalie	26		f m	h.wife		Spanish		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Alicante	Salvador Mallol (Father in law) in Alicante Spain	New York City	
		Mallol	Mathilde	11		f s	none									•	•

Closed at number Twenty two

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

Form 500

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5 1920, *191*

163

14-213

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	govermt Te.Sl.	no	yes	1911 1918	Chicago Illinka An.2629 W.24th Str. Chicago Illinois		indet.per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	br.	none	Slovakia	Sikaska
T ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	1910 1918	McKeesp ort	Kovac Ann.(parent)408 E.Str." Duquesone Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	bl.	"	"	Danova
T ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	1913 1919	Phila.	Jos.Kennek(parent)157 N. Oriana Str.Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Micov
ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	1911 1917	Mansas	Brother Gombos Jean 237 Ea- or kimmake Av.Mannesser Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vinna
ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	1913 1919	Chicago	Danovsky(parent) 729Nth Park Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	Danova
ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	1913 1919	"	Kima Francois (parent) 2824 West 23th str.Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liptova ky
	7	"	parents	50	no	-	-	with parents to Land Street Philadelphia Pa,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	bl.	"	"	Kikov
	8	"	"	"	"	-	-	withe parents Land Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kelca
	9	"	"	"	"born in U.S.			with parents to McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"								4	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.	McKees port
	10	"	governme. Te.Slov.	no	no	-	-	Husband Cerniga Jean 923 Water Street McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blk	br.	"	Slovakia	Kelc
	11	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Gombos 237 Eakimmaker Street MacKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	bl	"	"	Vinna
	12	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Jos.Ostl 302,Olive St. Edwardville Illinois	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zizkos
	13	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Sika L.2015 W.Erith Street Chicago Illinois	"	"	"							no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vosek
	14	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Kalmanor Andrej 913, Vadvard Av. Vindber Pa.	"	"	"							no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kracimovec
	15	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Krepa John Karolt Av. MacKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ipis
	16	"	"	"	"	-	-	Husband Ballay Karl Nord Orianga Street Philadelph.Pa.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	br.	blk	"	"	Nizom
	17	"	"	"	"	-	-	Korod And.(husband) Water St. 423,McKeesport Pensylv.	"	"	"							no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	yes	self	25	yes	1914	Canada	In transit to Montréal	In transit									no	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Canada	Montré al
	19	no	governmt.	40	yes	"	seaman	J.J.Bieldfield 2206 Cortaj Av. Winnipeg Manitoba	do									good	no	5	7	"	do	"	"	Danak	Island
	20	"	self	50	in	transit		In transit to Winnipeg Manitoba	do			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Belgium	Bruxd -les
	21	yes	"	yes	no	-	-	Hotel Espagnol 885,WestStreet New York City	indeter.per.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Alicant
	22	"	MOTHER	"	"	-	-	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	-	-	"	fair	bl.	"	"	"
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

Closed at number Twehty two

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govern... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teache... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any ...

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bugault Augustin 2nd Off., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "LA TOURAINE", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bugault
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mar, 1921

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

TOURAINE

MAR 5 - 1920

Form 680 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No.

U.S.Department of Labor
&.Immigration Service

Required by Act of Congress of February 5 [illegible], to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States.

Vessel Touraine arriving at New York from the port of Bordeaux France No. 164

No. on Art.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped on: When	Where	Whether destined to part of U.S. or discharged at port of arrival	Whether in possession of valid passport to return to foreign country	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
21	Son.	John	Waiter	11/12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	18	M.	White	Am.	5-7	165	None
22	Zumon	G.	Asst	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sp.	5-7	150	"
23	Coeur	Soler	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	160	"
24	Lopez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Mex.	5-7	170	"
25	Balde	M.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Hol.	5-7	160	"
26	Kouspi	Frank	Mess	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Grk.	5-7	160	"
27	Frotte	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Am.	5-10	148	"
28	Erdall	C. J.	ch Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Nor.	5-7	160	"
29	Connery	T.	1st cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Eng.	5-8	140	"
30	Martinez	Daniel	Mess.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Mex.	5-6	130	"
31	Mercado	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Col.	5-4	140	"
32	Gallada	Gustave	O.S.	"	S. Rays	"	"	16	"	"	Mex.	5-2	125	"
33	Solino	Jose	2d cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Sp.	5-2	135	"
34	Williams	Filbert E.	OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Am	5-9	150	"

DISCHARGED at American Consulate, Bordeaux, France.
Nov 12 1919
Vice Consul of the United States.
No. 4442
Equated Value

J. H. Peters
Master

Form 680 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THIS VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW . Sheet No.

U.S.Department of Labor
&.Immigration Service

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 19[illegible], to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board on arrival of the United States.

Vessel Touraine arriving at New York from the port of Bordeaux France No. 165

No. on Art.	Name in full: Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	Shipped on: When	Where	Whether destined to part of U.S. or discharged at port of arrival	Whether in possession of valid passport to return to foreign country	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Collins	C. A.	Wait	11/12	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	Man	Volunteer	Am.	5-6	170	None
2	Goby.	A. L.	2nd cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
3	Mulaney	E. P.	3d "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
4	Lyon	W. H.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
5	Miller	A C W	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	165	"
6	Trumbo	C.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Rus.	5-8	170	"
7	Peterson	E. A.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Dan.	5-6	160	"
8	Lund	Nils	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
9	Lee	C L.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	Am.	5-10	180	"
11	Magnus	A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Nor.	5-10	180	"
12	Ohlgren	L.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Mex.	5-11	140	"
15	Odin	Thos	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Am.	5-6	150	"
16	Lisle	J.	1st assist	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	140	"
17	Dan	D	2d "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Eng.	5-9	145	"
18	Malloy	Thomas	3d "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Ald.	5-6	170	"
19	Fozik	Alex	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Rus.	5-8	150	"
20	Carias	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Am	5-6	140	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EA TOURAINE MAR 5 - 1920

Require... aving such aliens

Vessel ... 168

No. on list	(1)	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bel...	None
2	Pas...	"
3	Gold...	"
4	Je...	"
5	M...	"
6	M...	"
7	M...	"
8	M...	"
9	M...	"
10	M...	"
11	M...	"
12	...	"
13	...	"
14	Blanlen Gustave	Purser 41 5.7 12/1 "
15	1	"
16	1	"
17	M	"
18	M	"
19	M	"
20	M	"
21	M	"
22	M	"
23	M	"
24	M	"
25	M	"
26	M	"
27	M	"
28	M	"
29	M	"
30	M	"

3-4-20-Paris

Paris, le

3-4-20

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agent ...
14 1760

...TATES.

...ark
...lty
...s

...ineis

...9

...etone

...aft

...City

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 168

Vessel • La Touraine • ..., *arriving at* New York ..., MAR - 5 1920 ..., 191 , *from the port of* Havre .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bourdeaux	Jean	✓ Master	24/2/20	Havre	Havre	Yes	51	M	France	French	5/8	11/2	None
2	Parnet	Louis	✓ 2nd captain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	11/2	"
3	[illegible]	Louis	✓ 1st Lieut.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	12.2	"
4	Joncourt	Auguste	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	11/8	"
5	Dugault	Augustin	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	11/8	"
6	Theilly	Hippolyte	✓ Ch.Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	11/7	"
7	Perret	Pierre	✓ 2nd do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	12/2	"
8	Fleury	Noel	✓ 3rd do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	11/8	"
9	Letourneur	Charles	✓ 4th do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	11/8	"
10	Guilhacho	Henri	✓ 5th do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	11/8	"
11	Montjai	Louis	✓ 6th do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	11/8	"
12	Barasa	Henri	✓ 7th do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	12.2	"
13	Devinaty	Francois	✓ Asst. do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	12.8	"
14	Nicolas	Gustave	✓ Purser	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	12/1	"
15	Rabes	Joseph	✓ Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	11/6	"
16	Berthin	Guillaume	✓ Wirel.Oper.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	12/1	"
17	Kerisit	Clet	✓ do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	12/2	"
18	Delacroix	Georges	✓ P.O.Agent	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	11.9	"
19	Conté	A.Eugène	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	11/8	"
20	Lehigot	Charles	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	11/8	"
21	Joncourt	Francois	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	11/8	"
22	Robert	Jacques	✓ 1st sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	11/8	"
23	Rousel	Pierre	✓ do	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	11/8	"
24	Pierre	Jean	✓ do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	11/4	"
25	Rousel	Jean	✓ Timmer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	11/8	"
26	Rebour	Francois	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	11/8	"
27	Chilliard	Jean	✓ do	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	12/1	"
28	Meirie	Emmanuel	✓ do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	11/8	"
29	Le Bellec	Ange	✓ do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	11/8	"
30	Le Divert	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	11.8	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LA TOURAINE MAR 5 - 1920

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Parnet Louis 1st Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mar, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
(Croatian.)
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " LA TOURAINE " *arriving at* New-york, MAR - 8 1920, *19* , *from the port of* Havre

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Couté	Louis Eugène	Sailor	"	"	"	"	50	m	France	French	5.5	11/2	"
2	Brihier	Charles	do	"	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5.6	11/3	"
3	Millet	Zaccharie	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.3	12.1	"
4	Peroux	Augustin	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.1	11/3	"
5	Mendal	Sylvain	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.6	12.2	"
6	Guillaen	Hippolyte	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.4	11.6	"
7	Le Nay	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.6	11.4	"
8	Demoy	Laurent	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	11.3	"
9	Peroux	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.5	12.2	"
10	Paitry	Marie-Ange	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	11.6	"
11	Neu	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.5	12.3	"
12	Corouge	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
13	Besnard	Marie J.	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	doc	5.5	12.2	"
14	Gaultier	Fran;cois	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.5	11.3	"
15	Gouzien	François	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.7	11.4	"
16	Nicolas	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.5	12.2	"
17	Mogoareau	J.Louis	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.6	11.4	"
18	Lorre	Alexandre	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5	12.1	"
19	Le Huby	François	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
20	Brantas	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.5	11.2	"
21	Passavant	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
22	Le Saux	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	16	"	do	do	5.1	10.1	"
23	Rault	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	15	"	do	do	5.2	10.5	"
24	Corouge	André	do	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	do	5.0	10,1	"
25	Le Goff	Baptiste	do	"	"	"	"	13	"	do	do	5.1	10.2	"
26	Hermel	Eugène	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.2	11.5	"
27	Hillieu	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.5	12.1	"
28	Le Bozec	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
29	Forestier	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.5	12.1	"
30	Etrillard	Valentin	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	11.7	"

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Garnet Louis 1st Officer, of the "La Touraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 19 32

H. J. Halfpenny
Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master,~~ First or ~~Second Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699

Form 699 REVISED
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Touraine, *arriving at* New York, MAR - 5 1920, *19* , *from the port of* HAVRE

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Le Meur	Joseph	Cleaner	24/2/20	Havre	Havre	yes	26	M	France	French	5.4	12.2	None
2	Pimor	Adrien	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	11.7	"
3	Riou	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	12.3	"
4	Fouassier	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	12.1	"
5	Salaun	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	11.3	"
6	Lozach	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	11.7	"
7	Boncolas	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	11.5	"
8	Quéré	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	11.5	"
9	Menou	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	11.6	"
10	Le Colen	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
11	Ropers	Elysée	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	12.4	"
12	Parnet	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	11.4	"
13	Pincot	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
14	Batut	Léon	1st fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
15	Burel	Alain	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
16	Vitel	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	12.3	"
17	Manadou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
18	Grall	Lucher	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	12.3	"
19	Brizant	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
20	~~Le Bras~~	~~Cyprien~~						23				5.4	11.9	
21	Bouder	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	12.5	"
22	Levenez	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	11.9	"
23	Puon	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	11.8	"
24	Le Coz	Fernand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
25	Doudou	Edi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	11.4	"
26	Le Lah	J.Marie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	12.-	"
27	Ollivier	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
28	Demba	N'Daw	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	11.8	"
29	Pausard	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.-	12.3	"
30	Le Picart	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	11.7	"

Closed at number Twenty nine

Line ..... Expired

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Louis 1st Officer, of the La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1920

[redacted], First or [redacted] Officer.

K. J. Colfer
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Touraine", *arriving at* New York, MAY 5 1920, *19* , *from the port of* 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baccini	Edouard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	France	French	5.4	11.3	"
2	Vosgen	Maximilien	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.5	11.4	"
3	Merez	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	11.7	"
4	Kandé	Sidibé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	11.5	"
5	Marrin	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.5	11.4	"
6	Jan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.3	11.1	"
7	Gourlet	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	11.6	"
8	Samba	Diabé	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.5	12.1	"
9	Guillou	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.4	11.7	"
10	Le Bilhan	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.6	11.4	"
11	Quéré	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.5	12.1	"
12	Jorand	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.7	12.3	"
13	Broudic	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.5	11.4	"
14	Le Bourvellec	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.3	11.2	"
15	Simon	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.4	12.1	"
16	Paoli	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5,5	11.7	"
17	Goarin	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do	do	5.3	11.2	"
18	Tilly	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5	12.2	"
19	Guernec	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.7	12.5	"
20	Le Moal	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.6	12.3	"
21	Michel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.4	11.5	"
22	Le Boucher	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.5	11.8	"
23	Laz	Hippolyte	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.3	11.2	"
24	Daden	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.6	11.7	"
25	Talarmain	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
26	Herambrun	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.2	11.1	"
27	Hamel	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.5	12.1	"
28	Quéré	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.3	11.4	"
29	Mody	Bakily	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.6	11.4	"
30	Lavanan	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.3	11.4	"

Ex 11,529

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "La Touraine", arriving at New York, [illegible], 19 , from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Horlaville	Edouard	Coalman	24/2/20	Havre	Havre	yes	23	m	France	French	5.6	II.9	None
2	Salaun	Maldo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	12.3	"
3	Rouert	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.9	II.8	"
4	Thérézien	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	II.3	"
5	Béquee	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	II.4	"
6	Cougue	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	12.3	"
7	Couarin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	II.	"
8	Parlouer	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	II.3	"
9	André	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	II.5	"
10	Nampine	Boulaye	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	5.7	II.7	"
11	Quérou	Josph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	12.3	"
12	Fougeray	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	II.6	"
13	Bassirou	Ciré	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	II.6	"
14	Menguy	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	12.3	"
15	Le Bilhan	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	II.8	"
16	Chapelain	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
17	Samba	Mahé	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	12.2	"
18	Forget	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	12.3	"
19	Le Meur	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II.4	"
20	Duchesne	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	12.3	"
21	Morvan	Yves	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
22	Guégan	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	II.8	"
23	Salou	Taraoré	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	II.6	"
24	Adam	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.1	II.8	"
25	Thomas	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	II.6	"
26	Le Goff	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	II.2	"
27	Caruzo	Daniel	Coalman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Rep.Argent.	Argentine	5.[illegible]		"
28	Perrot	Eugène	"	"	"	"	X	24	"	France	French	5.4	12.3	"
29	Horlaville	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	II.9	"
30	Maubussin	André	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	II.4	"

Ex 14+17

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Parmet Louis 1st officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible], First or [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel "La Touraine", arriving at New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jégou	Emile	Coalman	"	"	"	"	22	M	France	French	5.5	11.4	"
2	Guézou	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
3	Le Moeuf	Lucien	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.2	11.3	"
4	Mamadi	Sako	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5	11.6	"
5	Le Berret	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.2	11.4	"
6	Le Goff	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	11.3	"
7	Auffret	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.7	11.7	"
8	Perron	François	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.3	11.2	"
9	Gourvil	Emile	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.5	11.6	"
10	Vallier	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.3	11.5	"
11	Le Vallier	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.2	11.4	"
12	Cathon	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.8	12.3	"
13	Guillerme	René	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5,3	11.5	"
14	Ramon	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	11.4	"
15	Rolland	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.2	11.1	"
16	Guillemin	Georges	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.5	11.4	"
17	Froment	René	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
18	Le Saint	Guillaume	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.5	11.3	"
19	Le Bras	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.4	11.6	"
20	Tanguy	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	11.8	"
21	Joncuen	Eugène	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	12.4	"
22	Guillou	Arsène	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.7	12.3	"
23	Calvary	Alexis	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.5	11.7	"
24	Navinet	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
25	Barbé	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.5	11.5	"
26	Lainé	Armand	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.6	11.9	"
27	Le Louarn	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.7	12.2	"
28	Le Manchec	Antoine	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.5	11.4	"
29	Guillou	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
30	Brunet	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.7	12.4	"

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1360

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19[redacted]

H. J. Ultz
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

7

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel "La Touraine", *arriving at* New York, ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Briant	Jean	Seaman	24/2/20	Havre	Havre	Yes	22	m	France	French	5.6	II.8	None
2	Paugan	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	II.9	"
3	Olaner	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	II.6	"
4	Silleau	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	II.I	"
5	Le Goff	Constant	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.7	II.9	"
6	Croske	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.6	I.8	"
7	Joao Dian c	Gomis	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	I2J	"
8	Le Choer	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	I2.I	"
9	L'Hyver	Francois	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
10	Maledon	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
11	Le Boucher	Eugène	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II.4	"
12	Chapelain	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	II.2	"
13	Lajou	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	II.[illegible]	"
14	Marivel	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.5	I2.3	"
15	Soleun	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	I2.3	"
16	Le Lay	Hyacinthe	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	I2.3	"
17	Lebourg	Edouard	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	II.4	"
18	Morette	Maurice	Purveyor	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.7	I2.2	"
19	Leboucher	Pierre	Ch.clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	II.4	"
20	Ducourant	Marc	2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I2.3	"
21	Legentil	Robert	3rd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	II.5	"
22	Canivet	Francois	Ch.cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.9	II.2	"
23	Cadinot	Henri	2nd do	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
24	Morette	René	cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	II.6	"
25	Huibant	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I[illegible].3	"
26	Mauger	Auguste	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	II.4	"
27	Besnard	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	II.3	"
28	Lenauvage	Juste	Crew cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	[illegible].3	"
29	Hoareau	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I[illegible].3	"
30	Padellec	Pierre	Ass. Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	[illegible].4	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] 1st Officer, of the "La Touraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Mar, 19 22

J. L. Alfson
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Touraine", arriving at New York, , 191 , from the port of 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gauthier	Louis	Waiter	24/2/20	Havre	Havre	Yes	28	m	France	French	5.4	II.3	None
2	Gillian	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	II.9	"
3	Perron	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	II.4	"
4	Lamierre	Hubert	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	II.3	"
5	Vincent	Raoul	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	II.8	"
6	Rolland	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	II.4	"
7	Audren	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
8	Bodin	Michel	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	II.8	"
9	Geomay	Felix	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	II.4	"
10	Gabella	Felix	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italy	Italian	5.8	I2.3	"
11	Gleyo	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	France	French	5.6	II.9	"
12	Kerleau	François	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	II.4	"
13	Lebigot	Auguste	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	I2.3	"
14	Lenne	Auguste	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	II.6	"
15	Posavera	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I2.3	"
16	Le Guen	Marcel	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	II.8	"
17	Poyé	Auguste	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.I	I2.3	"
18	Frepmeaux	Maurice	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I2.3	"
19	Berthelot	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	II.9	"
20	Menguy	Auguste	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	II.9	"
21	Lemierre	Maurice	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	I2.2	"
22	Prual	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
23	Gaudenor	Georges	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I2.2	"
24	Roux	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	II.8	"
25	Gélivier	André	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	II.4	"
26	Abraham	Georges	do	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.8	II.7	"
27	Lebourdais	Théo.	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	II.9	"
28	Gollain	Marcel	do	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.6	II.5	"
29	Rideu	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	II.8	"
30	Astier	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	I2.3	"

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PARENT Louis 1st Officer, of the S.S. La Touraine, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mar, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

2'3'20

Italy Italian
France French

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

This form only United States citizens or citizens of an [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "La Touraine", arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of Havre 17½

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Asst.cook	"	"	"	"	22	M	France	French	5.4	11.3	"
2	Dallier	Emile	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.5	11.5	"
3	Rossignol	Raymond	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.6	11.4	"
4	Buzeret	Alexandre	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.5	11.4	"
5	Guyader	Jean	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.6	11.4	"
6	Toumire	Lionnel	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.7	11.7	"
7	Jouga	Georges	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.6	12.5	"
8	Kerlock	Jean	✓ Quartermr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	11.5	"
9	Le Manner	Robert	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.6	11.4	"
10	Le Rozec	Allain	✓ 1st baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.5	11.7	"
11	Lacroix	Louis	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	11.3	"
12	Milias	Francois	✓ do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.4	11.4	"
13	Héliot	Francois	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.6	11.7	"
14	Walter	Emile	✓ Pastry cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.5	11.6	"
15	Goulard	Michel	✓ do	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.4	11.8	"
16	Leclerc	Jules	✓ Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	11.5	"
17	Deschamps	Ernest	✓ do	"	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5.3	11.1	"
18	Monségu	Julien	✓ Barber	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.4	11.5	"
19	Daniel	Charles	✓ Hosp.attend.	"	"	"	"	28	F	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
20	Fagu	Jeanne	do	"	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5.3	11.4	"
21	Le Men	Edouard	✓ Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.2	11.2	"
22	Burguin	Auguste	✓ steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.3	11.4	"
23	Geffroy	Albert	✓ do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.3	11.5	"
24	L'Hotelier	Auguste	cab.maker	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.2	11.7	"
25	Silliau	René	✓ pantry chief	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.7	12.4	"
26	Menguy	Joseph	✓ ch.stew.3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	34	F	do	do	5.1	11.3	"
27	Tonnetot	Louise	maid	"	"	"	"	32	f	do	do	5.2	11.5	"
28	Garandel	Mathilde	do	"	"	"	"	35	M	do	do	5.1	11.3	"
29	Rydt	Léon	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.2	11.4	"
30	Hémon	Théodore	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.2	11.3	"
	Patras	Albert	do											

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United St...

Stat. No. 119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PARRET Louis ..... 1st Officer. ....., of the "La Touraine" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], First [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
Form 680 Vice
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel La Touraine, *arriving at* New York, ..., 191 , *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Allo	Pierre	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	France	French	5.4	11.3	"
2	Philippe	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.5	11.2	"
3	Lefevbre	Marcel	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.5	11.5	"
4	Brual	Emanuel	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.3	11.3	"
5	Richard	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.6	12.1	"
6	Auzou	René	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.6	12.3	"
7	Doré	Maurice	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
8	Coulet	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.3	11.3	"
9	Etienne	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.2	11.3	"
10	Crenn	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5.1	11.2	"
11	Gouricu	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	11.4	"
12	Le Follic	René	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.3	11.2	"
13	Géré	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.4	11.2	"
14	Gouriou	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.5	11.6	"
15	Richard	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
16	Marec	François	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.3	11.2	"
17	Locesne	Marcel	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.4	11.4	"
18	Simplice	J.Baptiste	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.5	11.5	"
19	Valogne	Edouard	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.4	11.3	"
20	Jézéquel	Ernest	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do	5.1	11.1	"
21	Brual	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5,2	11.3	"
22	Martin	Yves	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.2	11.2	"
23	Lavenut	Emile	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.4	11.5	"
24	Catho	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5.2	11.3	"
25	Ponty	[illegible]	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.1	11.3	"
26	Planté	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do	5.3	11.4	"
27	Philippe	René	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5.3	11.5	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~do~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~11.6~~	"
29	Auber	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do	5.3	11.4	"
30	Péron	François	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.4	11.5	"

Closed at number twenty-nine.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1206

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... with only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PAUWET Louis 1st Officer, of the "La Touraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of hearing to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible] of citizens of an insular possession of the United State[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "La Touraine" *arriving at* New York, , 191 , *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Belmache	Ahmed	fireman	24/2/20	Havre	Havre	yes	29	m	France	French	5.5	12.2	None
2	Bermiche	Léon	seaman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	11.9	"
3	Gentier	René	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	11.8	"
4	Robin	Christophe	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	11.9	"
5	Miel	Edouard	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	12.1	"
6	Antonio	Corée	fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	11.8	"
7	Larrue	René	steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	11.8	"
8	Botcasou	Francois	do	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	11.7	"
9	Castagne	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	11.8	"
10	Monguy	Jean	cleaner	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	12.1	"
11	Closed at number ten													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... list on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... TOTALS.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible]

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Farnet Louis 1st Officer, of the "LA TOURAINE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel • LA TOURAINE • , *arriving at* New York , 191 , *from the port of* Havre 17?

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gamlet	Frédéric	Steward	"		"	"	32	M	France	French	5.5	11.7	
2	Jean	Alexandre	Pitcher	"		"	"	24	"	do	do	5.4	11.4	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • HAVRE

Seen
HAVRE, FRANCE
24 FEV 1920
John Sullivan
American Consul General

Pour 3 233 Travels
par Train without meals

Freight room 3 11
Warehouse 274

Line ..
Owners
Local Agents
14—126

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish all or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST — TOTALS,

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PARNET Louis 1st Officer, of the "La Touraine", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Mar, 1920

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible], First [illegible] Officer.

La Touraine

3-5-10

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respec ively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4. List on this sheet only [illegible]

TOTALS,

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. —

Number 178

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre, 24/2/20, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED
1	Datha	Joseph	35		m	s		122490 W. Naturalized 10th of August 1918 in El Paso Texas	482 E. 71st St. New
2	Hall	Louis	24		m	m	Lynchburg Tennese Oct.21 1895	106436 W.	Louis Hall Hookory H Brookyard Mill. N.C.
3	do	Eugénie (wife)	24		f	m	american by mariage	Pass 14461	do do
4	Hannock	John	28		m	m		113120 W. Northern Dist. of Texas at Forth Worth June 22 1918	J.Hannock R.F.D.Box La Grange Texas
5	do	Aimée (wife)	33		f	m	married an American citizen	166 Prague	do do
6	do	John (child)	11		m	s	american parents	"	do do
7	do	Vladimir (child)	10		m	s	do	"	do do
8	do	Annde (child)	7		f	s	do	"	do do
9	Manen	Pierre	40		m	m		142115 W Supr.Court of the St.of N.Y. at N.Y.C. August 8th 1919	271 W.69th str.N.Y.C.
10	Martuzzo	Angelo	35		m	m		122542 W. Circuit court Illinois January 16 1918	Box 113 Oglesby Il
11	do	Rose (wife)	29	0	f	m	married an american citizen	Rome 3715	do do
12	Pelegryn	John	16		m	s	Bayonne City New Jersey May 29 1904	157 Prague	Parents V.Peregrin E. 22nd str.Bayonne City
13	Szrobe	Nester	41		m	m		133043 W. New York Federal Court 1916	18nd Av.22nd str. Whi L.I.NewbYork
14	Sandri	Emanuele	38		m	m		103431 W. Oct.20 1902 County of Sweetwater State of Wyoming	Rome Sandri Adm.Wai Ohio
15	do	Guiseppina (wife)	21		f	m	married an American citizen	Rome 3836	do do
16	Volkenheim	Manne	28		m	m	Maly 1894 NewYork City N.Y.	110531 W.	Newa 34,Beaton Str. New Yo
17	do	Amelia (wife)	25		f	m	naturalised by marriage	183 Warsaw.	do do
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 del

CLOSED AT NUMBER SEVENTEEN

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United State

LATORATIVE

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

14—377

S. S. LA TOURAINE French arrived 3/6/20 , 191 , M., F 179 , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
					E.I. 3/7/20 11:30																
68m 1	ABRUMIVITCH Oividi	2nd Cab	5	5 1	LPC Sen	ABBOTT											3/1 91 26 1 52				
59f 2	BARINOTTI Caterina	" "	6	13 1	LPC Ill Sen	"											3/12 116 Dx 1 40				
14m 3	Ryser Franz	" "	12	17 1	LPC Un16	DYCKES											3/8 48 [illegible] 15				
31f 4	ORSALI Erminia	" "	11	16 1	Ill	DOLFINI											3/1 104 [illegible] 35				
	THE FOLLOWING WERE MADE S. I. ON MAR. 7, 1920																				
17m 5	TOSCANO Antonio		7	15 1	LPC Pm D	1:10	FLANNERY	3/11 91 Exh									3/14 18 Dx 10½				
30f 6	MAHACEK Anna		6	7, 3	Un 16 ac alien	3:45	CONNOR										3/13 104 26 1 50				
13f	BENEDIK Apolina		9																		
11m	Jan		10																		
17f 7	HAIDILSOVA Alxbeta		4	13 1	LPC	3:40	DALY										3/8 136 Dx 1 [illegible]				
41m 8	BOGDANOVICH Jacob		2	16 1	Pm D	3:10	"										3/14 165 Dx 1 15				
26m 9	~~DIEZ~~ Rodriquez Valentin		3	7 1	LPC PM D	2:00	"	3/12 15 [illegible]													
27f 10	CANIVEZ Augustine		3	2/3 2	LPC	2:45	"	3/11 123 [illegible]									3/11 111 [illegible] 35				
9m	Francois																				
30m 11	~~KONSTANTIN~~ Vucurevich Nicolas		4	21 1	LPC PM D	2:50	"										3/12 142 Dx 1 [illegible]				
48f 12	CIORAK ~~Anika~~ Milka		2	20 1	Un read	1:40	"										3/11 113 [illegible] 30				
28m 13	~~KOSUTCH~~ ~~Jovan~~ Kotnick John		4	26 1	LPC	11:45	"										3/6 142 [illegible]				
61f 14	HALERER Catherina		4	12 1	PC PM D	2:10	"										3/12 186 [illegible] 20				
62f 15	MARQUELIER Leonie		5	29 1	LPC PM D	2:00	SMITH										3/11 117 [illegible] 15				
31m 16	KOVAC Janko		5	1/5 5	LPC PM D	2:50	"										3/11 161 Dx 1 15				
28f	Auka																				
11f	Djuka																				
6f	Gu~~s~~ti																				
4f	~~PAUNCES~~																				
9m 17	HOLIC Nusko		5	1a/20 3	Un 16 unac ac alien	1:00	"										3/12 130 [illegible] 35				
37f	KOV..CS Katerina																				
7f	Erka																				
26m 18	M..TOL Joseph		6	9 3	LIC	2:.0	CONNOR										3/10 [illegible] 3				
26f	Rosalia			21																	
11/12	Mathilde			22																	
50m 19	~~DAVUSKI~~ Pavichi Sivan ~~Srivuse~~		6	27 1	LIC PM D	2:50	"										3/17 28 Dx 2 30				

LA TOURAINE

Totals,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CONT'D

S. S. LA TOURAINE FRENCH arrived 3/7/20 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.
17m 20	SCHAEFER Paul	7	13	2	LPC Un 16	12:45	FLANNERY						3/7	115	2	3:15					
13f	Louise		14																		
2m. 21	Novac Janko	5	2	1	N.P.C.	Ex. temp 3/8-2 30 PM	Beck						3/11	101	2	1:15					
22f.	Dragica Stanier	2	10/11	2	Ins Alien	SI 3/11-11 A.M.	Fitch													3/11	45
9m.	" Ivanyn Ivan				Excluded																
21f. 23	~~Ivanyn~~ Vadin	"	8	1	L.P.C.	SI 3/11-1 P.M.	Fitch						3/11	3	2					3/11	45

LA TOURAINE

Totals,

Form 689

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S.S. LA TOURAINE FRENCH LINE arrived MARCH 7, 1920, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 11:30 A.M.	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Kralik, Apolonia		5	14		1	To tel $	Husb. John 93 Ten V PC. Akron O.	Max	3/10	1:30	3	4	3
2	Rejfa Rejfanova, Arnostka		9	13		1	" int husb	Husb., Jos., 2015 W. 51 St., Chicago, Ill.	Johnson	3/10	2	3	4	
3	Crovasso, Benita	II Cab	7	2		1	" int husband	Husb. Giacomo, Calumet Mich.	Max	3/15	3	10	11	
4	Dubaj, Andrej & wife	do	7	12		2	" tel $	son-i-l- Sava Nagy 4339 Thomas St., Chicago, Ill.	Max	3/11	10	12	12	
5	Jaroz, Katerina	do	9	21		1	" tel $	Sis. Mary 5323 Richmond St., Chicago, Ill.	Max	3/10	1:30	3	4	
6	Sauner, Margaretta	do	12	20		1	" tel $	Sis. Marie, Memorial Hosp. Selma, Ala	Max	3/10	1:30	3	4	
7	Hricovsky, Stefanice		4	14		1	" tel $	Sis. Pauline Niemez, Box 34 Franklin Furnace	Beller	3/8	4:30	1	2	
8	Sandyn, Sadie		7	8		1	" Canadian agent		Max	3/16	1:15	8	9	
9	Firkova, Emma		9	12		1	" int husband	Husb. Jos. 302 Olive St. Edwardsville Ill	Max	3/10	2	3	4	
10	Karsay, Erza		5	13		1	" husband	Husb. John, 47 Christopher St., Totowa, N. J.	Johnson	3/9	1:30	2	3	
11	Kalmanov, Maria		9	14		1	" tel $	Husb. Andrew 203, Irwinton, Pa	Max	3/10	1:20	3	4	
12	Kaltiska, Anna		5	16		1	" tel $	Husb. Mike, R. 1 Box, Clark, Pa	Beller	3/10	3:55	3	4	
13	Mitro, Marie		6	11		1	" tel $	Husb. Paul Box 201 Sagamore, Pa	Max	3/10	1:30	3	4	
14	Ulajki, Boika & ch		7	18		2	" tel $	Husb. George 402 N Johnson St. Braddock Pa	Johnson	3/7	2	-	2	
15	Vranova, Anna		7	30		1	" parents	Mother Barbara Roman, 717 E 133 St., NYC.	Johnson	3/8	2:30	1	-	
16	Alvarez, Lorenzo G		2	2		1	" tel $	Bro. Spanish consulate	Beller	3/19	1:20	12	1	
17	Kosicky, Maria		5	15		1	" tel $	Sis. -	Max	3/10	1:30	3		
18	Polak, Borka		6	22		1	" tel $	RR. Bro, Mike Pesta, Polak Parkview, Cleveland, O.	Beller	3/8	5:00	1		
19	Diaz, Jesus M		3	6		1	" tel $	Spanish Consulate	Teller	3/19	12:45	12		
20	Milosevic, Agnesa & son		6	12		2	" tel $	Husb. Paul, 9508 Raymond St. Cleveland, O.	Beller	3/8	2:35	2		
21	Pascaul, Dominigo		3	29		1	" tel $	Hd Pedro, Box 107, Bingham Canyon, Utah	Max	3/10	2	3		
22	Plavko, Anna		6	19		1	To call	Bro. George, Smyles Empire Ill.	Johnson	3/10	2:20	3		
23	Orsone, Margherita		6	18		1	" tel $	Bro. Jean, Box 124, Montreal, Wisc.	Max	3/10	1:20	3		
24	Evec, Pierre		3	18		1	To call	Bro. Jean Even, Box 98 Lenoxdale, Mass	Max	3/12	1:25	5		
25	Morel Marie		6	5		1	To call	Cousin Mrs. Dufau, Redhomestead hotel Tuckahoe, N. J.	Max	3/8	3:45	1		
26	Gorues, Francesco		3	28		1	" tel $	Bro-i-l- Pedro Box 89 Bingham, Utah	Beller	3/15	11	8		
27	Soccolovich, Nàcolas		4	28		1	" tel $	Missionary, Chas Carol Nyc., Ney.	Beller	3/8	1:20	1		
28	Leclechi, Lercienne & 2 ch		5	22		3	" tel $	Edward, Calmer, 47 Rue Cote, Montreal, Can.	Max	3/10	1:20	3		
29	Groyant, Annie Husb & 2 ch		4	3		4	To exchange ticket	Proceed to Destination	Beller	3/8	1:24	4		
30	Jandura, Molonia					2	To tel $	Husb. Frank, 412 S. Park St. Iron, Mich.	Max	3/10	7:20			

LA TOURAINE MCH 29

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA TOURAINE FRENCH arrived March 7th 1920, 191, M., 182, from

11:30 A. M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
		3	10		2	Med hold	N. D.	Fisch	3/11	11	8	8
31	Diegilo, Steuer & ch	2	7		1	Sis in hosp	Brth. visit to father Chas. 22 N. Baltimore St Kansas City Kan	Gaez	3/6	10	9	9
32	Anesollo, Anna	4	8		1	To call	Father John 447 Repertan Ave, Yonkers, NY	Johnson	3/8	2 12	1	2
33	Guap, Mary	4	23		3	" tel $	Husb. Jan. 3431, Michigan Av, Flint. Mich	Sekas	3/11	2	12	15
34	Jedlovscka, Stetaina & 2 ch	3	26		1	To call	Uncle Andrew Borduka, 620 E 9th St, NYC	John	3/8	11	1	1
35	Terpak, Anna	2	13		2	To husb	Husb. Andrey, 620 E. 9th St, NYC.	Max	3/8	10 30	2	3
36	Borduoja, Maria & ch	9	15		1	Husb in hosp	Husb. John, 1215 Central Ave Jeanpton, O	Max	3/11	2	4	5
37	Krufa, Maria	4	1		1	To tel $	Husb. Martin, Whitendale, Pa	Sekas	3/10	2	3	
38	Gayclos, Marie	2	15		1	" tel $	Father Adam, 1457 N Erie, Chicago, Ill.	Max	3/10	2	3	
39	Belan, Audrey	3	27		1	" tel $	Father Joseph, Box 97, Mckeesville, Ohio	Max	3/10	1 30	3	
40	Tomocek, Anna M	2	11		1	" tel $	Bro. L-Paul, Box 542, Lisbon Falls, Me	Max	3/10	3	3	
41	Beres, Alsheta	4	30		1	" tel $	John K, Verona, Alleghany Co, Pa	Max	3/10	1 30	3	
42	Koblasoosley, Anna	3	5		1	To call	Bro. John, 122-5th St, B'Klyn, NY	Fisch	3/11	11 30	4	
43	Cabak, Marie	2	22		1	Child in hosp	Husb. Hanton, Arnoldville, Pa	Max	3/15	10 45	8	
45	Bouno, Young Jeanne						Wife mother, #45	Max	3/15	10 45	1	
46	Bouno, Young, Maurice	2	23		1	From Hosp 3/14 to Hosp 3/16	685 E 81st St N.Y. Bro. Fanny Fuchman, 509	Bkl	3/26	4	1	
47	Pech. Rudolf	6	76		1	In Hosp on arr.						
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												

TOURAINE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnesotan, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of St. Nazaire, F...

MINNESOTAN MAR 5 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical pec...
1													
2													
3	Hermida VL req 12874	Jose ✓	Steward	Sept 13 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5.1		
4	Schneyder	✓	" 43497	Feb 17 1920	Fraser	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5.2	158	
5	Schram	✓	" 129097-2	" 17	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2	175	
6	Hermosen	✓	BE. 8013	" 17	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	170	
D.C. 7	Mendes	Ignacio ✓	"	" 17	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5.5	148	
8	Lanarica	Frank	Oiler	Sept 12 1918	Baltimore	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5.5	147	
9	Pavion	Louis	Deck Eng. 71841	Sept 13	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	160	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E. 183

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Minnesotan from port of New York ... hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 ... Number of seamen deserted ...

Number of seamen discharged 21 ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...

Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1920, consigned to Kinsley Steamship Lines Inc. is now lying at Morse's Dry Dock ... expected to sail March 10, 1920, for ... via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1813

[CONTINUED]

16—1909

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnesotan, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of St Nazaire F

MINNESOTAN MAR 5 - 1920 ATLANTIC MAIL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physi pec
1									White				
2													
3	Hermida	Jose ✓	Seaman	Sept 13 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5 1		
4	Schnyder	Emil ✓	43997 "	Feb 17 1920	France	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5 6	158	
5	Iriarte	Juan ✓	129097-2 "	" 17	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	175	
6	Hermosen	J. Wont ✓	BE. 8013 "	" 17	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	170	
N.C. 7	Mendes	Ignacio ✓	"	" 17	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 5	148	
8	Lausrica	Frank	Oiler	Sept 12 1919	Baltimore	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5	147	
9	Pavion	Louis	Deck Eng 71846	Sept 13 1919	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	160	
10	Maseira	J.	1570 x -										

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 Jose Hermida	34	Spanish	Sept 13 1919 Baltimore, Md.
Youkai Dang	45	Chinese	" "
Ho Yee	25	"	" "
Hong Yee	30	"	" "
Yoking Heng	22	"	" "

14—1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

MASTER OF VES

Page 3. PRIOR TO SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality
Otto Aalto	34	Finland	A. Rodriguez	35	Spain
A.V. Leiden	20	Holland	Marcial Mariscar	35	"
Pedro L. de Campio	33	Brazil	Francisco Dominguez	24	"
R. Costmesa	34	Spain	John Chee	47	China
Sam Dukne	25	Serbia	Wong Hing	24	"
T. Lorenz	35	Spain	Hob Kin Gen	26	"
A. Viabol	23	"	Tan Ah Soon	39	"
V. Garcia	36	"	Foo Tai Nam	25	"
Pedro Garay	30	"	Tan Mof Say	26	"
F. Pouk	26	"	Manuel Madariaya	20	Spa
			Marcelino Almiral	20	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn
Erik Anderson	27	Sweeden	Nov 24 1919 Liverpool	Ba
Ignacio Mendes	34	Portugal	Feb 16 1920 St Nazaire	Fe Hab

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed
reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I ce
honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes
occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

14—1013

[C

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnesotan, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of St Nazaire Fr

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical pec
									White*				
1													
2													
3	Hermida VL reg 12874	Jose	✓ Seaman	Sept 13 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5 1	V. V	
4	Schnyder	[illegible]	✓ " 43794	Feb 17 1920	France	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5 1	158	
5	Ordorica	[illegible]	✓ " 129097-2	" 17	"	"	20	"	"	"	V 2	175	
6	Hermosa	[illegible]	✓ BE 8013-	" 17	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	170	
N.C. 7	Mendes	Ignacio	"	" 17	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 5	148	
8	Lansrica	Frank	Oiler	Sept 12 1919	Baltimore	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	147	
9	Parion	Louis	Fireman 7184C	Sept 13 19	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	164	
10	Macias	[illegible]	[illegible] 1570										

MINNESOTAN - MAR 5 - 1920

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

184

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
....., 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Minnesotan
from port of New York ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged 20 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1920, consigned to Kinsley Steamship Lines, Inc.; is now lying at Morse Dry dock, and is expected to sail March 10, 1920, for .....

via United States port of Newport News Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, officer, or officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnesotan, arriving at New York, 191 , from the port of St. Nazaire Fr.

MINNESOTAN - MAR 5 - 1920 - PHILADELPHIA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	Physical peculiarities
									White				
1													
2													
3	Hermida	Jose	Seaman S.J. 0357	Sept 13 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5 1		
4	Schnyder		43994	Feb 17 1920			27	"	Dutch	Holland	5 1	158	
5	Childress		129997-2	" 17	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	175	
6	Hermosen		BE-8013-	" 17	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	17	
N.C. 7	Mendes	Ignacio	"	" 17	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 5	148	
8	Lausrica	Frank	Oiler	Sept 12 1919	Baltimore	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5	147	
9	Pavion	Louis	Deck Engr	71841 Sept 13		"	31	"	"	"	5 5	160	
10	Maceira	Juan	Oiler	15085 " 13	"								
11	Andersen												

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jose Hermida	34	Spanish	Sept 13 1919 Baltimore
Youkai Pang	45	Chinese	" "
Ho Yee	25	"	" "
Yong Yee	30	"	" "
Young Ding	22	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1813

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
O H Aalto	31	Finland	A. Rodriguez	25	Spain
A. V. Leiden	20	Holland	Marcial Malinar	35	"
Pedro L. de Campia	33	Brazil	Manuel Madeiga	20	"
R. Costinsea	34	Spain	Francisco Dominguez	24	"
Sam Bukus	25	Serbia	John Chee	47	China
L. Lareng	35	Spain	Wong Ding	24	"
A Viola	23	"	Yee Kin Yen	26	"
V. Garcia	36	Spain	For Ah Soon	39	"
Pedro Garay	30	"	For Tai Nam	25	"
G. Rout	26	"	For Mah Say	26	"
			Marcelino Aguirre	20	Spain

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Erik Anderson	27	Sweeden	Nov 24 1919 Dunkerque Fr.	Bad L
Ignacio Mendes	34	Portugal	Feb 16 1920 St Nazaire Fr.	Making B

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify, on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Mas

16—1813

[ov

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS ME[MBERS OF CREW]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [immigration] officer by the [master] on board upon arrival at a [port] of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnesotan, arriving at New York, ..., 191 , from the port of St. Nazaire

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given	(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Wages to be paid	(6)	(7)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICIALS (9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight
1										
2										
3	Hermida	Jose						Spanish	5' 1"	
4	Schnyder	Fred						Holland	5' 6"	158
5	Vrlderen	John						"	6	175
6	Heemsen	John						Portugal	5' 5"	148
7	Mendes	Ignacio						Spanish	5' 5"	147
8	Lauricea	Frank						"	5' 5"	160
9	Pavion	Louis						"	5' 6"	145
10	Maceira	Jose						Swedish	5' 9"	170
11	Anderson	Eric						Mexican	5' 7"	152
12	Garcia	Francisco						Portugal	5' 6"	140
13	Pinto	Louis						"	5' 6"	155
14	Pores	Alexander						Swed.	5' 6"	155
15	Ahl	Ernest						China	5'	
16	Youkai	Pang						Hawaiian	5'	9"
17	Sun	Jesse						China	5' 5"	142
18	Yee	Ho						China	5' 4"	135
19	Yee	Kong						China	5' 5"	152
20	King	Young						"	5' 9"	
21	Smith	Charles								
22	#3 by [illegible]									
23	#3- 5 and 15 [illegible]									
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
Line 29	American Man.									
Line 30	American Man									
Agents	Kinsey & Co. 7 Batte									

1509

PANAMA CANAL

SEAMEN INCOMING VESSELS

Persons composing the crew of the Minnesotan (Nationality, rig and name.)

From St. Nazaire, France To ... (Place) ... (Date) ... 19 ...

NAME	CAPACITY OR DUTY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE
G.R. Crosby	Mate	Mass.	U.S.	25
F.J. Mattmore	2nd "	Ill.	"	24
J.H. Hansen Jr.	3rd "	N.Y.	"	21
Axel Madsen	Capt.	Denmark	not "	29
Joseph Bertinotti	Boatsn.	Italy	Italy	37
Ernest Ahl	2.M.	Sweeden	Sweeden	47
Chester E. Lamb	"	N.Y.	U.S.	22
Palmer C. Weir	"	Ala	"	21
Jose Hermida	A.B.	Spain	Spain	34
A. Sorroeoro	"	Porto Rico	U.S.	22
G. Nandez	"	"	"	22
F. Schnkyder	"	Holland	Holland	27
J. Van Elderen	"	"	"	20
H. Meemsen	"	"	"	24
Ignac. Mendes	"	Portugal	Portugal	34
Robert F. Hawthorn	Chief Eng	Pa.	U.S	38
Russell Clark	1st Asst.	Pa	"	28
Chester Ainsworth	2nd "	U.S.	"	46
Jack Birt	3rd "	Honolulu	"	23
Louis Davion	Deck Eng	Spain	Spain	31
Jess McDermet	W.T.	Mo.	U.S	27
J.A. Littlewood	"	Iowa	"	31
Erik. Anderson	"	Sweeden	Sweeden	27
C.D. Doce	C.C.	Cal	U.S	21
F. Lauricica	"	Spain	Spain	31
J. Maceira	"	"	"	24
F. Garcia	Fireman	Mexico	Mexico	30
Louis Pinto	"	Portugal	Portugal	25
A. Does	"	"	"	22
Stanley Adams	Wiper	U.S.	U.S	24
Youkai Pang	Steward	China	China	45
J.C. Sun	Cook	Honolulu	U.S.	29
Ho. Yee	2nd "	China	China	25
Kong Yee	Messman	"	"	30
Young King	Pantryboy	"	"	22
Roberto Dougaley	Mess. boy	Porto Rico	U.S.	18
Serapion Delisb	Cabin. boy	Philippines	"	20
Guy C. Crandall	Wireless	N.Y.	"	25

MAR 5 - 1920

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1360

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

186

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Minnesotan, arriving at New York, ... 191 , from the port of St. Nazaire France 2/22/20

MINNESOTAN MAR 5 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS (6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									Mess				
2													
3	Hermida VL req 12874	Jose	✓ Seaman 43994	Sept 13 1919	Baltimore	Discharged	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5 1	V.V	
4	Schnyder	Fred	✓ " 129097-2	Feb 17 1920	Franee	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5 2	158	
5	Ordonez	Jan Luis	✓ "	" 17	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	175	
6	Hermosen	Wenceslao	✓ " BE. 8013	" 17	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	170	
7	Mendes	Ignacio	✓ "	" 17	"	"	34	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5 5	148	
8	Lausrica	Frank	Oiler	Sept 12 1919	Baltimore	"	31	"	Spanish	Spain	5 5	147	
9	Pavion	Louis	✓ Deck Eng. 7184C	Sept 13	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	160	
10	Macrira	Juan	✓ Oiler 15085	" 13	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	145	
11	Anderson	Erik	✓ Water Tender 1625	Nov 25	France	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5 9	170	
12	Garcia	Frank	✓ Fireman 15752	Sept 13	Baltimore	"	31	"	Spanish	Mexico	5 7	152	
13	Prato	Louis	✓ Fireman BE. 16542	" 13	"	"	25	"	Portugese	Portugal	5 6	140	
14	Pons	Alexandro	✓ Fireman BE. 17472	" 13	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 6	155	
15	Ahl	Ernst	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	47	"	Germ.	Swed.	5 6	155	
16	Goukai	Pang	✓ Steward 88564	Sept 13	Baltimore	"	45	"	Chinese	China	5 ?		
17	Lun	Jesse	✓ Cook N. 3514	" "	"	"	29	"	"	Hawaiian U.S.	5 9		
18	Yee	Ha	✓ 2nd " Cook 10457	" 13	"	"	25	"	"	China	5 5	142	
19	Yee	Kong	✓ Messman BE. 18175	" 13	"	"	30	"	"	China	5 4	125	
20	Hing	Gouky	Pantryman BE. 18176	" 13	"	"	22	"	"	China	5 5	152	
21	Sid	Chaby	✓ 1st Cook N. 3514	" "	"	"	27	"	"	Hawaiian Cit.	5 9		
22	#3 by [illegible] 3/8/20 at [illegible]												
23	#3 - 5 and 15 did not appear for inspection ordered by Brazil Office												
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
Line 29	American Hawaiian Line												
Owners 30	American Hawaiian S. S. Co.												
Agents	Kinsey & Co. 17 Battery Pl.												

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S.

MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ STEERAGE PASSENGERS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

~~1917~~ to be d

I, E. L. Smith, Master, of the S. S. Minnewaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

E. L. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1920

John R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ U. S. Cit. EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

187

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Minnesotan, arriving at Newport News, Mar. 4, 1920, from the port of St Nazaire, France 2/22/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crosby	G. [illegible]	~~1st~~ 2nd Master BE. 4824	9/15/19	Balt.	no	Yes	25	M	U.S. Cit	U.S.	5-7	140	
2	Smith	Edelbert	Master BE. 4822	"	"	"				"	"	5-5	150	
3	Weir	Palmer	1st Mate BE. 4820	9/15/19	Phil.	"		21		"	"			
4	Lamb	Chester	Quartermaster BE. 14838	8/21/19	Phila.	Yes.		22		"	"	6-2	172	
5	Bertrotti	Joseph	Boatswain BE. 5647	9/15/19	Balt.	no		37		"	"			
6	Matimore	Frank	2nd Mate BE. 4824	"	"	"		24		"	"	5-8	165	
7	Hawkins	Herbert	Ch. Engr. BE. 13422	9/15/19	Balt.	"		38				5-10		
8	Clark	R. D.	1st Engr. BE. 4819	9/15/19	Balt.	no		28				5 7		
N.C.	9 Ainsworth	Chester	2nd " BE. 4836	2/19/20	Colon	Yes.		45		Cit		5 8		
	10 Birt	Jack A.	3rd " BE. 20261	9/15/19	Balt.	no		23		cit		5 6	155	
	11 Dorronsoro	Alejandro	Sailor BE. 4830	9/15/19	"	~~Yes~~ no		22		Porto Rico	Cit	5 8	152	
	12 Nandez	Gerald	"	"	"	no		22		"	"	5 6	155	
	13 McDermet	Jesse	Waterkeeper BE. 4687	"	"	Yes.		27		Cit		5-6	144	
	14 Littlewood	James	"	"	"	"		31		"		5 7	150	
	15 Rose	Clarence	Oiler BE. 4828	"	"	"		21		"		5-8	162	
N.C.	16 Adams	Stanley	"	"	"	No		24		"		5-4	140	Transferable discharge U.S.
N.C.	17 Gonzalez	Robert	Sailor	9/18/20	Babbon	"		18		Porto Rico	"	5-7	145	
	18 ~~Hansen~~	John	3rd Mate BE. 4824	"	"	"		21		Cit.		5-6	145	
	19 Gelats	Serapion	Cabin boy BE. 4828	1/15/11	"	no		20		Phila. U.S.	Cit	5 —	130	
N.C.	20 Crandall	Guy	Waiter	"	"	"		25		Cit		5-9	160	
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

No 5 naturalization papers issued U.S. Dist. Court N.Y. vol. 372 - # 42082. Sept. 5 - 1917

All Waits [illegible]

Line American

Owners "

Local Agents Livesey & Co 17 Battery Pl.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Minnesotan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E K Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1920
John R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

Minnesotan, S.S
3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3-5-20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

SAIZAN-MARU MAR 4 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Saizan Maru," arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba 2-27-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Furuida	Eikichi	Master	2/10/1918	Tokyo	no	Yes	40	Male	Asiatic	Japanese	5-6	160	
2	Esawa	Osamu	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	
3	Funahori	Genichiro	2nd Officer	4/10/1919	Liverpool	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	150	
4	Onomura	Satsunosuke	3rd Officer	2/10/1918	Tokyo	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	135	
5	Kuwabara	Takashi	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	130	
6	Sawada	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	135	
7	Yamasaki	Denzo	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
8	Hattori	Shonosuke	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	125	
9	Maruyama	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	136	
10	Yoshida	Kumejiro	"	20/2/1920	Cuba	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Sakamoto	Yoshizo	Carpenter	4/10/1919	Liverpool	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	
12	Nukii	Kenji	Sailor	2/10/1918	Tokyo	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
13	Ono	Mangoro	"	4/10/1919	Liverpool	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	
14	Kishikawa	Kyotaro	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	
15	Yamamoto	Shuhei	"	20/2/1920	Cuba	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16	Nomoto	Shigema	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	Shimada	Kyakuichi	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	137	
18	Nakamura	Tsunematsu	Chief Engineer	2/10/1918	Tokyo	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	125	
19	Oyama	Mankichi	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	
20	Ono	Matsuzo	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	
21	Takeuchi	Tokushiro	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	135	
22	Masuda	Denzo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	135	
23	Matsuyama	Kotaro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	
24	Nakamura	Kichiji	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	
25	Mori	Kitaoshi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	135	
26	Tsukamoto	Seijo	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	130	
27	Hata	Yoshio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	135	
28	Nakamura	Junma	"	4/10/1919	Liverpool	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	130	
29	Yamada	Rihei	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
30	Shibuchi	Masaki	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	165	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents 14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

Ship No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Fuhrer master, of the S.S. "Taft" Pier, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Fuhrer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19?

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Taiyan Maru", arriving at New York, 4th March, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba. 2-24-20

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Mitsuyoshi	Seijiro	Fireman	21/12/1919	Kobe	"	yes	26	male	Asiatic	Japanese	5'-4"	135	
32	Abe	Kosaku	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
33	Takami	Mitsunosuke	"	20/2/1920	Cuba	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4	135	
34	Umino	Tanematsu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-5"	140	
35	Okamoto	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-4	130	
36	Suzuki	Kinjaburo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4	131-	
37	Morii	Jiro	Wireless Operator	2[illegible]; 1918	Tokyo	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4	131-	
38	Mujamoto	Genkichi	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-6	160	
39	Okada	Tadao	Ass. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4	128	
40	Shima	Tokujiro	Chief Cook	21/12/1919	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-5	140	
41	Hirose	Hisajiro	2nd Cook	20/2/1920	Cuba	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'-2	125-	
42	Fujimiya	Kintaro	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
43														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Jakucka master, of the S.S. Tatyana Ivanova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Jakucka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ..., 192..

... Immigrant Inspector.

2

Sig. Manif. S.S.

3-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Henry T. Scott, *arriving at* New York, ..., 191?, *from the port of* Buenaventura 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Erikson	Eric	Asst Steward	Jan 15	New York	Yes	Yes	52	Male	White	Norway	5,8		
2	McDonough	John	2d "	" 20	"	"	"	29	"	"	Ireland	5,11		
3	Wally	A. J.	3d "	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	England	5,7		
4	Romoff	Simeon	Cook	" 19	"	"	"	20	"	"	Russia	5,7		
5	Evendahl	Fredrik Johannes	" 12258-2	" 23	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finland	5,5		
6	Rundell	Carlton	"	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	Canada	5,5		
7	Kaas	W.	"	" 29	"	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5,6		
8	McCarthy	D. J.	"	" 19	"	"	"	25	"	"	Ireland	5,4		
9	Carlestrom	Axel	"	" 20	"	"	"	19	"	"	Sweden	5,8		
10	F. C. Campbell	C. C.	Master	" 15	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,7		
11	Jacobsen	Jorge	1st Assistant	" 15	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Mexico	5,2		
12	Arnyot	Guy L.	2d "	" 21	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	6,1		
13	Peters	Henry	3d "	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,8		
14	Johnson	Carl	Steward	" 15	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,8		
15	Ryman	J. L.	"	Feb 22	Macuris D.D.R.	"	"	31	"	Dark	B.W.I.	5,7		
16	Wolanopsky	Max	Cabin	Jan 15	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	White	Russia	5,7		
17	McLaughlin	F.	"	" 16	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.	5,8		
18	Manning	H. J.	"	" 24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5,10		
19	Lindsay	Chas F.	Cook	" 17	"	"	"	45	"	"	N.Y.	5,8		
20	Wolly	James	2d Cook	" 29	"	"	"	64	"	"	U.S.	5,7		
21	Davis	Glover	Steward	" 15	"	"	"	20	"	Dark	W.I.	5,7		
22	Zagelinsky	Kasimir	Mess Boy	" 20	"	"	"	18	"	White	"	5,9		
23	Mrs Campbell	Hilda	Stewardess	" 28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,5		
24	Miss Campbell	Dorothy	Child	" 28	"	"	"	7	"	"	"			
25	Larsen	Johan	Master	" 15	"	"	"	60	"	"	Norway	5,10		
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Alaska S. S. Co.
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

Sheet No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

H. J. Smith SS
3-4-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of penalty to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jo[illegible] ... Master ... 1921

(1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN Family name

1 [illegible]
2 Brown
3 Mitchell
4 Riso
5 Martinez
6 Martinez
7 Rosen
8 Hall
9 Wessen
10 Kardoulias
11 Weiss
12 Connelly
13 Mace
14 Deli Gior Gis
15 Lucladag
16 Carcaran
17 McKinnon
18 Burkett.
19 Lodberg
20 McIntyre.
21 Wilson
22 Bredesen
23 Contish
24 Pinto
25 Cerqueira.
26 Barbosa.
27 Buck
28 [illegible]
29 [illegible]
30 [illegible]

(12) [illegible]ight

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

1 194
2 10
3 4
4 9
5 [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 [illegible]
9 [illegible]
10 [illegible]
11 [illegible]
12 [illegible]
13 [illegible]
14 [illegible]
15 [illegible]
16 [illegible]
17 [illegible]
18 [illegible]
19 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
21 [illegible]
22 [illegible]
23 [illegible]
24 [illegible]
25 [illegible]
26 [illegible]
27 [illegible]
28 [illegible]
29 [illegible]
30 [illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Victor Portugues — Deported Stowaway — 22 — Spain.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3.

I ackn[illegible] reverse sid[illegible] honor that[illegible] occur befo[illegible]

14—1813

1252 G. O.

8000-11-17

2276

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

STEAMSHIP SERVICE

192

LISTA DE TRIPULANTES

Del Vapor San Jose' Capitán S Malcolm

de Santa Marta toneladas netas, con destino á Feb. 21st 1920 á saber:

Núm.	Nombres y Apellidos	Nacionalidad	Edad Años	Destino Abordo	Observaciones
	[illegible]				
	S Malcolm	Master	38	American	
	R Brown	1st Officer	25	English	
	E Mitchell	2nd "	25	American	
	Riso	3rd "	23	"	
	P Zimbling	Carpenter	23	Denmark	
	J Martinez	Boatswain	26	Spain	
	A Rosen	Qt Master	19	American	
	J Hall	"	21	Canada	
	H Wessen	"	21	American	
	Z Kardoulias	Seaman	28	Greece	
	F Weiss	"	18	American	
	E Connelly	"	22	"	
	J Mace	"	25	Norway	
	K Deli Gior Gis	"	27	Greece	
	T Lucladag	Ord. Seaman	22	Spain	
	G Carcaran	Mess Boy	40	American	
	R Steadman	1st. Radio	23	"	
	J Borland	2nd. "	29	"	
	G McKinnon	Chief Engr.	27	"	
	W Burkett	1st Asst	35	English	
	E Logberg	2nd "	30	American	
	R McIntyre	3rd "	20	English	
	O Wilson	1st Refrig.	35	Norway	
	O Bredesen	2nd Refrig	30	"	
	J Contish	Dkyman	28	Portugal	
	J Pinto	Oiler	44	"	
	A Cerqueria	"	32	"	
	C Berbossa	"	24	"	
	W Buck	"	33	American	
	P Efslathias	Fireman	29	Greece	
	M Driscoll	"	35	Ireland	
	J Volmas	"	32	Greece	
	A Muegeta	"	22	"	
	T Sawyer	"	21	American	
	R Scarborough	"	19	"	
	M Rodriquez	"	40	Spain	
	J Daiz	"	29	"	
	A Soanne	"	23	Greece	
	S Rojo	Coalpasser	32	Spain	
	F Maille	"	28	"	
	F Carpentero	"	29	"	
	C Redondo	"	18	"	
	F M Rios	"	24	"	
	J Sanchez	"	17	"	
	A Masters	Chief Steward	47	American	
	A Cruise	" Cook	35	Panama	
	C Campbell	2nd "	35	Jamaica	
	J Burns	3rd "	21	"	
	F Thompson	Messman	35	"	
	P Black	Waiter	32	"	
	G Thompson	"	33	"	
	E Buchanane	"	26	"	
	E Bulter	"	24	"	

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jo[illegible] L. I. Harbor 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN Family name	(12) [illegible]ight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]ni	194
2	Bison		
3	Michael		
4	Diso		
5	Martinez		
6	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]		

14—1813

I ackn
reverse sid
honor that
occur befo

5008-8-19.

1252 G. O.

Page 3.

FLAG AMERICAN

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

SAILED FROM NEW YOR (PORT)

CREW LIST

193

PORTS OF CALL: KINGSTON, PTO. COLOMBIA, CARTAGENA

S.S. SAN JOSE PIER 9 N. R. DEPARTMENT Complete DATE OF SAILING March 11th. 1.30 P M (HOUR)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
	DECK DEPARTMENT							
1.	S. Malcolm		Master	66	American			279 Roxbury Ave. Roxbury Mass
2.	H. Cookson	222.50	Chief Officer	28	British			Claredon Hotel, Brooklyn
3.	F. M. Preston	195.75	2nd. do	26	American			25 Lancaster St. Cambridge Ms
4.	D. Piso	170.00	3rd. do	25	"			1018 Royal St. New Orleans
5.	N. H. Schon	100.00	Carpenter	37	Danish			43 Tompkins Place Brookton
6.	J. Martinez	95.00	Boatswain	26	Spanish			25 South Street New York
7.	J. C. Hall	87.50	Quartermaster	19	American			1352 No. Fulton St. Baltimore
8.	H. J. Wassen	87.50	"	22	"			Dorchester, Mass.
9.	A. Rosen	87.50	"	19	"			Port of Port, Newfoundland
10.	M. Allegue	85.00	Seaman	[illegible]	[illegible]panish			Coruna Spain
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]rican			153 West 22nd.Street N. Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			68 Court St. Springfield Mass
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ek			Calanios Greece

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 191

March 11th. , 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. San Jose

from port of Santa Marta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 53 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 12th., 1920, consigned to Fruit Despatch Co/ ; is now lying at Pier 9 North River and is expected to sail March 11th, 1920, for Jamaica & Colombian Ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel Sa

(1)
No. on list

Family name

1 P. C. Sa
2 Simon
3 Nicolas
4 Diso
5 Martin
6 Fidalgo
7 Pedro
8 Ferrer
9 Pedro
10 Kardoulias
11 Weiso
12 Gonella
13 Maci
14 Zafra Gio
15 Lalleda
16 Carcoran
17 McKinnon
18 Burkett
19 Lodberg
20 McIntyre
21 Wilson
22 Bredesen
23 Contis
24 Pinto
25 Cerquera
26 Barbosa
27 Buck
28 Fda Carlos
29 Ciscal
30 Pedro

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Sheet No. .....

CREW

vessel having such alien

Masta

(11) Weight	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
14	mi	19
6	-	
5	10	
5	4	
5	9	
5	8	
5	2	
5	6	
6	-	
5	6	
5	4	
5	5	
5	11	
5	7	
5	4	
5	6	
5	8	
5	5	
5	8	
5	11	
5	7	
5	8	
5	4	
5	2	
5	9	
5	5	
5	7	

Page 3.

I ackn
reverse sid
honor that
occur befo

5008-8-19.

1282 G. O.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

CREW LIST

193

FLAG AMERICAN

SAILED FROM NEW YOR (PORT)

PORTS OF CALL: KINGSTON; PTO. COLOMBIA; CARTAGENA

S.S. SAN JOSE PIER 9 N. R. DEPARTMENT Complete DATE OF SAILING March 11th. 1.30 P (HOUR)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	VOY. ON THIS SHIP	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
	DECK DEPARTMENT							
1.	S. Malcolm		Master	66	American			279 Roxbury Ave. Roxbury Mass
2.	H. Cookson	222.50	Chief Officer	28	British			Claredon Hotel, Brooklyn
3.	F. M. Preston	193.75	2nd. do	26	American			25 Lancaster St. Cambridge Ms
4.	D. Piso	170.00	3rd. do	25	"			1018 Royal St. New Orleans
5.	N. H. Schon	100.00	Carpenter	57	Danish			43 Tompkins Place Brockton
6.	J. Martinez	95.00	Boatswain	26	Spanish			25 South Street New York
7.	J. C. Hall	87.50	Quartermaster	19	American			1332 No. Fulton St. Baltimore
8.	H. J. Wassen	87.50	"	22	"			Dorchester, Mass.
9.	A. Rosen	87.50	"	19	"			Port of Port, Newfoundland
10.	M. Allegue	85.00	Seaman	36	Spanish			Coruna Spain
11.	M. Oshorowits	85.00	"	21	American			153 West 22nd.Street N. Y.
12.	John A. Mace	85.00	"	25	"			68 Court St. Springfield Mass
13.	Z. Kardowlias	85.00	"	28	Greek			Calanios Greece
14.	A. Greenwell	85.00	"	21	American			453 Potter St. Astoria L.I.
15.	J. Cohen	65.00	Ordinary	17	"			384 Rockaway Ave. New York
16.	A. C. Reynolds	65.00	"	17	"			San Brentas, Texas
17.	J. E. Borland	.01	Chief Radio	29	"			Pittsburg Pa.
18.	R. C. Blanchard	.01	2nd "	20	"			North Attleboro, Mass.
19.	G. L. Mc Kinnon	318.25	Chief Engineer	29	"			27 - 25 Fotsler Rd. Metapan Ma
20.	W. Burkett	222.50	1st. Asst.	53	British			218 West 15th.ST. New York
21.	E. Lodberg	193.75	2nd. "	32	American			14 Barnes Street Waverly Mass
22.	Robert Mc Intyre	170.00	3rd. "	21	British			2537 East 6th St. Brooklyn
23.	Olaf Wilson	181.25	Chief Refrig.	30	Norwegian			141 Trenton St. East Boston
24.	Conrad Brodesen	157.50	2nd. "	31	"			442 Saratoga St. Boston,Mass
25.	Jose Coutinho	95.00	Donkeyman	27	Portuguese			330 North Street Boston, Mass
26.	Jaac Pinto	95.00	Oiler	45	"			20 North Ave. Boston, Mass
27.	Constantine Barbosa	"	"	24	"			330 North Street Boston, Mass
28.	Antonio Soares	95.00	"	33	"			300 Commercial St. Boston
29.	A. Ribiero	95.00	"	25	"			511 Greenwich St. New York
30.	V. Fernandez	90.00	Fireman	23	Spain			91 South Street
31.	J. Viega	90.00	"	28	"			25 South Street
32.	A. Cayuela	90.00	"	24	"			91 " "
33.	M. Baez	90.00	"	30	"			25 " "
34.	D. Martinez	90.00	"	20	"			Coruna Spain
35.	M. Toma	90.00	"	24	"			51 Cherry Street New York
36.	R. D. Fores	90.00	"	20	"			Coruna Spain
37.	M. Cuevas	90.00	"	23	Mexican			412 West 53rd. Street
38.	L. F. Ruis	90.00	"	38	Spanish			91 South Street New York
39.	V. Portugues	75.00	Coal Passer	34	"			Lives aboard
40.	F. Maillo	75.00	" "	28	"			419 Perry Street New York
41.	S. Rojo	75.00	" "	32	"			173 South Street New York
42.	J. M. Callavina	75.00	" "	23	"			Lives aboard
43.	L. Bilbao	75.00	" "	27	"			412 West 53rd. Street New Yor
44.	Z. J. Barbosa	75.00	" "	23	Portuguese			330 North Street Boston
45.	A. Masters	150.00	Chief Steward	47	American			11 Ruthben STreet Boston
46.	A. Cruise	125.00	" Cook	25	Panama			147 West 142nd. Street
47.	E. Miller	115.00	2nd.Cook & Bkr.	27	Jamaican			435 Waverly Ave. Brooklyn
48.	J. Burns	55.00	Cooks Mate	21	"			20 New Street Baltimore
49.	F. Thompson	70.00	Engineers Mess	38	"			600 Shawmut Ave. Boston
50.	G. E. Thompson	60.00	Asst. Stewrads	33	"			91 West Rutland Sq. Boston
51.	P. Black	60.00	" "	32	"			4 Willard Place Roxbury Mass
52.	E. Buchanan	60.00	" "	26	"			4 Willard Place Roxbury Mass
53.	E. Butler	55.00	Firemans Mess.	25	"			435 Waverly Place Brooklyn

SEND COPY TO MANAGER OF MARINE DEPARTMENT AND AUDITOR B OFFICE (CARGO DEPARTMENT)

CORRECT

(DATE) PURSER OR CHIEF STEWARD

APPROVED

CAPTAIN

See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such al
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jose, arriving at New York, March, 1920, from the port of Santa Marta.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical ma peculiarit
												ft	in	
			Master	Feb. 13/20	Baltmore	Paid off	Yes	38	M.	American	USA.	6	-	
1	[illegible]	Richard	Officer	-	-	-	-	23	-	American	USA.	5	10	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5	4	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	26	-	Spanish	Spain	5	9	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bkd.	-	-	-	-	23	-	Danish	Denmk.	5	8	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capt.	-	-	-	-	19	-	American	USA.	5	2	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fmn	-	-	-	-	21	-	Canada	Canada	5	6	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ord.	-	-	-	-	21	-	American	USA.	6	-	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	29	-	Portugal	Port.	5	6	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	44	-	"	"	5	7	
								3[illegible]	-	"	"	5	8	
								[illegible]	-	"	"	5	5	
								[illegible]	-	American	USA.	6	2	
								[illegible]	-	Greek	Greece	5	8	

Page 3.

No.

FLAG AMERICAN

SAILED FROM HAVANA (PORT)

PORTS OF CALL: KINGSTON, PTO. COLOMBIA, CARTAGENA

IF SAILING MARCH 11th. 1.50 PM (HOUR)

No. on list	DATE PAY STARTS	ADDRESS
		Roxbury Ave. Roxbury Mass
		don Hotel, Brooklyn
		ancaster St. Cambridge Ma
		Royal St. New Orleans
		mpkins Place Brooklyn
		th Street New York
		h. Fulton St. Baltimore
		ster, Mass.
		, Port, Newfoundland
		Spain
		t 22nd.Street N. Y.
		St. Springfield Mass
		Greece
		r St. Astoria L.I.
		way Ave. New York
		s, Texas
		Pa.
		sboro, Mass.
		ller Rd. Metapan Ma
		th.St. New York
		reet Waverly Mass
		ia St. Brooklyn
		St. East Boston
		St. Boston,Mass
		et Boston, Mass
		Boston, Mass
		et Boston, Mass
		St. Boston
		th, New York
		New York
		ork
		ork
		York
		York
		ston
		ston
		City
		ston
		Mass
		Mass
		Va

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. H. Wennyard
Asst. Captain for Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other si

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible] HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having suc[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Jose, arriving at New York, March [illegible], 1920, from the port of Santa Mart[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft	(12) Height in	(12) Weight	Physic[illegible] pecu[illegible]
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	Feb: 13/20	Baltimore	Paid off.	Yes.	[illegible]	M.	America	USA.	6	-		
2	[illegible]	Richard	Officer	-	-	-	-	38	-	English	English	5	10		
3	Mitchell	Edward W.	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	23	-	America	USA.	5	4		
4	Cisco	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	25	-	"	"	5	9		
5	Martinez	[illegible]	Bkd.	-	-	-	-	26	-	Spain	Spain	5	8		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capt.	-	-	-	-	23	-	Dane	Dane.	5	2		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ofm.	-	-	-	-	19	-	America	USA.	5	6		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess	-	-	-	-	21	-	Canada	Canada	6	-		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boy	-	-	-	-	21	-	America	USA	5	6		
10	Kadoulias	Demos	Seaman	-	-	-	-	28	-	Greek	Greek	5	4		
11	Meso	Fred	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	18	-	America	USA	5	0		
12	Cornelly	Edward	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	22	-	do	do	5	11		
13	Macri	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	25	-	do	do	5	11		
14	Xefu Giorgis	Frigos.	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	27	-	Greek	Greek	5	7		
15	Lalladis	[illegible]	Ord'ly	-	-	-	-	22	-	Spain	Spain	5	5		
16	Corcoran	Guy	Messboy	-	-	-	-	40	-	America	USA.	5	6		
17	McKinnon	Gerard	C. Eng.	-	-	-	-	27	-	Canad	USA.	5	6		
18	Burkett	William	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	35	-	English	English	5	8		
19	Lodberg	Ernest	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	32	-	Norway	USA.	5	5		
20	McIntyre	Robert	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	English	5	8		
21	Wilson	Olaf	Refrig.	-	-	-	-	30	-	Norway	Norway	5	11		
22	Bredesen	Conrad	asst.	-	-	-	-	30	-	do	do	5	7		
23	Contreiras	Joe	Dkyman	-	-	-	-	29	-	Portugal	Port.	5	8		
24	Pinto	Jack	Oiler	-	-	-	-	44	-	do	do	5	8		
25	Gerquera	Lucas	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	32	-	do	do	5	7		
26	Barbosa	C.	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	24	-	do	do	5	8		
27	Buck	William	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	23	-	America	USA.	6	2		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	-	-	-	-	29	-	Greek	Greek	5	9		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	30	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	34	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such ali
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lauzon, arriving at Newyork, March ..., 1920, from the port of Saint Nazaire.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Minuta	A.	Fireman	Feb 13/20	Baltimore	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Greek	Greek	5'	6	
2	Sawyer	John N	do	-	-	-	-	21	-	Amer.	USA	5'	8	
3	Rodriguez	Manuel	do	-	-	-	-	40	-	Cuban	Cuban	5'	1	
4	Lavine	Constantin	do	-	-	-	-	23	-	Greek	Greek	5'	2	
5	Maille	Filyi	do	-	-	-	-	28	-	Cuban	Cuban	5'	6	
6	Rojo	Salvador	do	-	-	-	-	32	-	do	do	5'	5	
7	Chaui	Joseph	do 124588	Feb 13/20	Baltimore	-	-	34	-	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	11	
8	Portuguez	Victor	do 124589	do	do	-	-	22	-	Cuban	Cuban	5'	11	
9	Espinosa	Francis	do	Feb 13/20	Baltimore	-	-	29	-	do	do	5'	1	
10	Redondo	Ernesto	do	-	-	-	-	18	-	do	do	5'	4	
11	Rios	Filipi	do	-	-	-	-	24	-	do	do	5'	8	
12	Sanchez	Jose	do 17217	-	-	-	-	19	-	do	do	5'	5	
13				-	-	-	-							
14	Headman	R[illegible]	Radio Opr	-	-	-	-	23	-	American	USA	6'	5	
15	Borland	[illegible]	as 1 do	-	-	-	-	29	-	do	do	6'	6	
16	Masten	Arthur	C Std	-	-	-	-	47	-	do	do	6'	10	
17	Cousi	Arthur	C. Cook	-	-	-	-	35	-	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'	6	
18	Campbell	Eggie	2 do	-	-	-	-	35	-	do	do	5'	8	
19	Burns	James	Cook Mess	-	-	-	-	21	-	do	do	5'	5	
20	Thompson	Fred	Steward	-	-	-	-	38	-	do	do	5'	6	
21	Black	Peter	Bt Std	-	-	-	-	32	-	do	do	5'	9	
22	Buchanan	Eustace	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	26	-	do	do	5'	5	
23	Thompson	George	do	-	-	-	-	33	-	do	do	5'	8	
24	Butler	Ernest	Messboy	-	-	-	-	24	-	do	do	5'	8	
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6373

Mar 4-5, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 6374

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

MARCH 5-6, 1920

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 5th	Canada	Palermo	107
	Altamaha	Havana	2
	Orca	Liverpool	5
	Admiral Wainwright	San Domingo	1
	Albert H. Willis	Black River	1
	Kermanshah	Hamburg	3
	Mundale	Pt Padre	2
	Stephen	Para	7
	Harmodius	Cardiff	2
	Cornelia	San Juan	2
	Edgehill		1
	West Zeda		1
" 6th	Satsuma	Rotterdam	3
	Ft. Victoria	Hamilton	12
	Hanna Nielsen	Gibraltar	2
	Mercer	Leghorn	2
	Tasmanian Transport	Newport	3
	Tampico	Cienfuegos	1

6374

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6374

Mar. 5-6, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lucano, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Conducted by Wilcox Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Lucano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the certificate of verification shall be executed by the surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DISTRICT HEAD TAX | U. S. | U. S. Passed Examination | U. S. Certificates | U. S. | U. S. | U. S.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALIENS arriving at a ...rt of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions ...m a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3. Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 3-6, February 11th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2		PALMER PALMER	Geoffrey	29	2	m m	stock raising	yes	english	yes	english	welsh	England	JOHNSTON HALL	H.G. KEPPEL PALMER JOHNSTON HALL Pembrokeshire		Col.	DENVER
3		PALMER	Evelyn	29	8	f m	none	yes	english	yes	english	british	do	do	do		Col.	do
4		VERTHIER	Jeanne	26	6	f s	do	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	MARSEILLES	JANIN Cours Lieutaud 85 MARSEILLE		Indiana	WARSAND
5		GLOVER	Robert	48	4	m m	minist.	yes	english	yes	canadien	english scotch	U.S.	NEW-YORK	Pasteur COUR 102 Bd Arago PARIS		Am.	NEW-YORK
6		DERACHE	Gabrielle	50	2	f s	servant	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	NARBONNE	ANNEBICQUE Rue Gambetta ARRAS		Loui.	LAFAYETTE
7		DUCROCQ	Louis	56	8	m s	priest	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8		VAN DER LYN	John	29		m m	manager	yes	french	yes	dutch	dutch	U.S.	FRANKLIN	Wife L. F. VAN DER LYN FRANKLIN Penna.		Penn.	FRANKLIN
9		EYBEN	René	32		m s	broker	yes	french	yes	belgian	caucasian	France	PARIS	EYBEN 175 Bd Malesherbes PARIS		Am.	NEW-YORK
10	UNDER 16	PINARD	Louise	19		F S	housewife	yes	Do	yes	French	French	FRANCE	Marseilles	130 rue EDMOND ROSTAND		U.S.A.	Fresno San-FRANCISCO
11		PINARD	France Henriette	4		F S	----------		Do	---	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES and that I have made a personal examination of ..... sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in particular, relative to the ..... and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by the payment or promise of money or other consideration, or by any other means whatsoever, procured or attempted to procure the making of any false statement as to the matters contained in this affidavit or in the said list or manifest.

3

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

2

List .....2.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

t of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NOT CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, on the 5th day of March, 1920

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in laboring pursuits in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	yes	yes 7 years		DENVER	Going home 2231 Marion St. DENVER Col.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rud.	br.	haz.	none	HAVERFORD WEST	Pembrokes S. W.
2	no	husband	yes	yes 27 years		DENVER	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	br.	grey	none	U.S.	DENVER Col.
3	no	myself	yes	no			C.A. THOMAS WARSAND Indiana	no	ilimited	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	blond	dark	none	France	TALLOIRES
4	yes	do	yes	yes up to Sept.1919		NEW-YORK	Home 690 8th Ave.NEW-YORK	no	indef.	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	br.	blue	none	Canada	LUDO QUEBEC
5	my master DERACHE		yes	no			Mrs DUCROCQ LAFAYETTE Louis.	not likely	indef.		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	br.	black	none	France	LILLE
6	no	myself	yes	no			do	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	none	do	St OMER
7	no	do	yes	yes 5 y.		BUFFALO FRANKLIN	My wife.L. F. VAN DER LYNE FRANKLIN			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	do	br.	blue	none	Holland	UTRECHT
8	yes	do	yes	yes		NEW-YORK	business trip c/o HEALES HENDRICK HOYGRAND 395 Broadway NEW-YORK	yes	4-6weeks		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	br.	brown	none	Belgium	LIEGE
9	no	myself	yes	no	no	no	Mr.H.DEKER Box 142 CORCORA California	Doubtful		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Do	no	5	2	Do	fair	blue	none	France	Marseil
10	----------						Do			Do	----------														France	Marseil
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										

...ish American.

...Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban)

...of all forms of law, ...property, or ... number ...r who advocates ... United St...

...thereof ...mission officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raoul Marcantetti, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Marcantetti
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

the language entries in this column. The space cation, the number in years or months, the latter

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

single', Wd (widowed), or

dly as possible the occupa- stationary engineer, lace- ed turner, etc., and not

amount of money

made,

Italian.

Japanese.

Korean.

Lithuanian.

Magyar.

Mexican.

Montenegrin.

Moravian.

Pacific Islander

Polish.

Portuguese.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] relative, friend, [illegible] company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the cash in possession of the alien, or group of aliens, and should not be divided among the [illegible]

Column 18 (*Whether a person of any race or people whatever, as Negro, Hebrew, Stateless, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Greek, Spanish, Portuguese, East Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Polynesian, Indian (Hindu), Arab, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Montenegrin, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, Cuban, West Indian (other than Cuban), Pacific Islander, Mexican, South American, or other race or people*).—The answer should be [illegible]

[illegible] advocates [illegible] United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES 3

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest, Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Laccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon of the vessel before the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CANADA 2-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 2-7, FEBRUARY 20TH, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARROLL	FLORENCE	32	f	m	Nothing	yes	English	yes	British	AngloSaxon	Italy	GENOVA	Father Mr William Willmett Genova	NEW-YORK	
2	UNDER 16	Master CARROLL	FRANK	11	m	s	-	yes	English	yes	British	AngloSaxon	Italy	GENOVA	Grand Father do	do	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	

* Permanent residence or violence of the [illegible] of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race [illegible] who advocate [illegible] or teaches the [illegible] of this sheet.
[illegible] which teaches the unlawful [illegible] this sheet.
[illegible] individuals or [illegible] gether.

14—4-0

List ..... 4 .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
T-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , on the 5th day of March , 1910

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	herself	yes	no	-	-	Husband „CANOPIC„ WhiteStarLine										good	no	5	3	Fair	Chest	Blue	-	England	SWANSEA
2	-	do	yes	no	-	-	Father do										good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	LISCARD
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

...he overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms ... number ...
...the officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a ... who advocates ...
...ernment or which teaches the unlawful destruction ... United States ...
...individuals or officers gener...

... AND SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Mavarelli, master, of the S/S "CANADA", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Mavarelli
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearer has a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: himself, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to [illegible] exempted from other cause the examination of aliens. If, however, in answering questions [illegible] deported within one year [illegible] Secretary [illegible] has authorized him to [illegible] authority for such reapplication.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

(Signature and title of commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commissioner at the port of arrival, and the list or manifest shall be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at that port. In the case of the death of the surgeon, or his inability from any cause to perform the duty, the certificate of the alien must be executed before the master of the vessel, and the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 2-7 FEBRUARY 20 th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	U. S. Cit.	Rev. INDELLA	ALESSANDRO	50		m	PRIEST	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	POTENZA	Mother Teresa Degianni Potenza	N.Y.	NEW-YORK ROME
OMITTED		SANTORO	ANDREA	32		m	s POSSESSING	yes	italian	yes	Italy	spitalian	Italy	VEROLI ROMA	his father SANTORO MARIANO VEROLI ROMA		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th day of march, 1910

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	Himself	50	yes	1889 1919	NewYork	Brother Clemente Indella 2848 Decature Ave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brow	Grey	Dark	Scar Left Eye	Italy	MuroLucano
2	no	himself	60	yes	906/913	ROME	his brother SANTORO PIO II6 QUART ST. ROME N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	VEROLI ROMA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Wardwell, master, of the S/S "CANADA" from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Wardwell
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read—should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "Irish" is a race, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in one of these countries should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, who themselves or their ancestors came from Africa, and not to persons born in the West Indies or in America with admixture of blood of the African race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (*Whether has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 15 (*Whether money was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted] Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Ludwig Saccone

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[redacted]
(Signature and title of Immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before [redacted] upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-8, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	KRITCHLOFF	ALEXANDRE	28	4	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bulgarie	[illegible]	Sofia	Sofia	[illegible] Kritchloff	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	✓	VELKINIEFF	GEORGES	25	4	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bulgarie	[illegible]	Sofia	Sofia	Helene Velkinieff	N.Y.	NEW YORK, RON
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ....., *on the* 5th *day of* March ....., 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	some time	Times J F Chapman 120 Broadway N.Y.						No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Hazel	None	Sofia	Sofia
2	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	J.F.Chapman 120 Broadway N.Y.						No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sofia	Sofia
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S "CANADA" sailing from [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUVAL BROWN	Walter	55		M	S	ARRINGTON PA. 9/11/1855		J.I.BROWN ARRINGTO PA. Father
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6.10
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C A N A D A sailing from N A P L E S, FEBRUARY 20th 19 20, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 5th day of March 19 20

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~PARLATO~~	ANTONIO	19		m	s	August 19 1901 BROOKLYN N.Y.		BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	GOLSAN	H.L.	43		m	m	Orange W.Va		RICHMOND W Va
3	JERRY	D. BARBA	30		m	s		FHILA PA County October 4th of 1918	PHILA PA GIRARD Ave. 750 E.
4	MILANOLI TIRONE	ROSA	55		f	m		NEW-YORK County October 1889	~~NEW-YORK~~ 224 Lombard st. PITSB
5	FONTIER	MICHAEL	43		m	m		NEW-YORK County March 2d 1905	NEW-YORK 412 W.148 st. NEW-YORK
6	MrsFONTIER		30		f	m		do do	do Do
7	EnfantFONTIER		1		m	s		do do	do Do
8	BIGGER	ESTER L.	25		f	s	Columbus Ohio		COLUMBUS OHIO
9	COMO	Pasquale W.	26	3	M	S	NEW-YORK 24 Nov.1893 West Farms		900 ALLEGHE FY Ave. PITSBURG P
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES February 14th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK on the 5th March, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CONNELLY	Morton	44		m	m	CAMDEN N.J. U.S. 1875		NARBERTH N.J.GORDON Ave. PA.
2	CONNELLY	Martha	40	5	f	m	PHILADELPHIA Pa. U.S. 1879		NARBERTH N.J.
3	CONNELLY	Letitia	6	5	f	s	NEW-YORK U.S.		Father W, WEST 1309 7th St. MINNEAPOLIS Minn. Wife COLOMBUS Ohio U.S.
4	WEST	Ruth	3	3	f	s	FARIBCUET Minn. U.S. 1882		
5	LOVELL	Ray	42	7	m	m	BRADFORD Penna U.S. 1877		returning home YOMBARDS Ill.
6	CULLEY	Ida	46	5	f	m	BUFFALO NEW-YORK U.S. 1873		retourning home YOMBARDS Ill.
7	CULLEY	Hervey	46	5	m	m	INDIANOPOLIS Indiana 1873		parents HEERMANS 1216 Jusdon Ave. EVANSTON Ill.
8	HEERMANS	Miriam	29	11	f	s	EVAnston Illinois 1891		mother BROWNE 288 Huntington St. NEW LONDON Conn.
9	BROWNE	Mary	33	[illegible]	f	s	NORTH ADAMS Massachussetts 1887		father 246 Plackamas PORTLAND Oregon
10	SCIDMORE	Willard	30	4	m	s	St POTHASINES Ontario 1890		parents DAY 321 W 55th St. NEW-YORK City
11	DAY	Florence	31	2	f	s	BROOKLYN NEW-YORK 1889		mother Mrs LOFTUS 79 Moore St. PROVIDENCE R.I.
12	LOFTUS	Regina	29		f	s	NORTH ADAMS Massachusetts 1890		~~my husband Mr. H. DUNCAN Box 148 CORCORAN California~~
13	~~PINARD Marion~~	~~Louise~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~MARSEILLES France 1890~~		returning home 813 Deery St KNOXVILLE Tenn.
14	FLENNIKEN	Lillian	40	1	f	s	KNOXVILLE Tennessee 1880		wife L. HAMMOND MARSHALL Arkan
15	HAMMOND	Vernon	31	4	m	m	VERNON Michigan U.S. 1889		returning home KALAMAZOO Mich.
16	FARNSWORTH	Nina	31	2	f	s	MARSHALL Mich. U.S. 1889		~~returning home 106 Clark St. CHARLESTOWN S.C.~~
17	~~ROBINS~~	~~Claud~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~BUCKINGHORTON N.C. 1892~~		2532 Emerson Ave.MINN. Minn.
18	GOODYEAR	Curtis	51	6	m	m	CARLYLE Penn. 1868		motehr STURGIS 66 Malborough St Mass.
19	STURGIS	James	47	3	m	s	BOSTON U.S. 1872		Alberta GREEN Fergus Falls Ma
20	GREEN	Alberta	44		f	s	GREENE Co. Minn. U.S. 1875		654 Vermon st.OAKLAND Californ
21	CRAFTS	John	24		m	s	OAKLAND Cal. U.S. 1895		JORDAN D.W. BOZEMAN MONTANA
22	JORDAN	William	29		m	s	KENTON Ohio U.S. 1890		LARNES D.W. Newton Centre MASS.
23	BARNES	Donald	27		m	s	BOSTON Mass. U.S. 1892		HAGERTY Aileen 3208 Holmes st. Minneapolis MInn.
24	HAGERTY	Aileen	35		f	s	~~NEWFOUNDxMass~~ BERSFORD Vis. U.S. 1884		311 Knox Ave. North MINNEAPOLIS Mota.
25	ANDERSON	Mabel	49		f	s	MINNOPOLIS Min. U.S. 1870		515 St. Washington st. North Attleboro MASS.
26	ALLEN	Anne	26		f	s	SPENCER Mass. U.S. 1893		
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

13

I, Andrea Sacone, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] of, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Sacone

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SS "CANADA" 2-3 Passengers sailing from [illegible] 2-6 and N[illegible] on the 14th day of February 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ANDREUCETTI	Rina	26	F	S	domest	yes	ITALIAN	yes	ITALIAN	ITALIA	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	Aunt Bd MOUREN 12 Marseilles	-J. West	HOBOKEN
2		ALIGHERI	Giovacchino	27	M	S	sculteur	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	NEW-YORK	New-York	Sister. 80 via Pisana	FLORENCE -Y.	NEW-YORK
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 5th *day of* March , 1920

13

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after visiting temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	my betrothed	No	----------	Antonio FIORAVANTI 508 Lester Place W.HOBOKE	UNdecided	yes	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	ITALY	Castelfiorent
2	yes	myself	$50	yes 1910/19 -Y.	340 East 63 st. NEW-YORK	no	forever	yes	none	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	chesnut	chesnut	None		De	FLORENCE
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or "Can not read"). "Can write" (or "Can not write"). "Can both read and write" (or "Can not both read and write"). "Can read (or can not read) what language (or dialect)?" "Can write (or can not write) what language (or dialect)?" "Can both read and write what language (or dialect)?" "If alien can not read, can write, and can not both read and write, what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the "S.S. CANADA", employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

14

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia's).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—21

List 3

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]NIA V.3 Passengers sailing from Naples on the 20th day of , FEBRUARY, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT																
1		GASBARRINI	SANTINI	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Isola G.Sasso	his father Gasbarrihi Emidio Isola Gran Sasso-Teramo-	Canada	S.Caterina Ont:
2	IN TRANSIT	WIFE GASBARRINI	FRANCESCA DOMENICA	20	w	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	PANICCIA	GIOVANNI	29	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ovindoli	his wife Panetta Maria-Ovindoli-	Canada	S.F.Caterinesi
4	IN TRANSIT	JACOVITTI	AGOSTINO	28	m	m	Peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	do	his wife Jacovitti Vittoria Ovindoli-Aquila-	do	do
5	RES. USA. RET.	PASSI	FRANCESCO	27	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	MontorioFrentani	his wife Chiavaro Domanica Montorio nei Frentani-Teramo-	N E W - Y O R K	
6	IN TRANSIT	DE SANTO	ENRICO	29	m	m	Laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ovindoli	his wife Chichiarelli Luigia Ovindoli- Aquila-	Canada	S.F.Caterinesi
7		CASCARELLA	GIUSEPPE	24	m	m	[illegible]	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Canicattini Bagni	his father Pasquale -Via Umberto I N.149- Canicattini-Siracusa-	Conn:	New Britain
8		[illegible]AZZO	SEBASTIANA	2I	w	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	do	do	do	do
9	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]GIACOMO	ANTONIO	30	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Andretta	his wife Terlizzi Mariantonia Andretta - Avellino -	N E W - Y O R K	
10	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]I	VINCENZO	28	m	m	work man	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Polla-Salerno-	his wife Cafaro Concetta-Polla-	do	do
11	RES. USA. RET.	DE [illegible]SPERIS	DOMENICO	25	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sora-Caserta-	his wife Di Rollo Donata Via Valleredice -89-Sora-Caserta-	Mic:	Detroit
12	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]UCCI	PIETRO	25	w	m	s do	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arquata Tronto	his father Giovanni-Arquata Tronto	Del:	Wilmington
13	RES. USA. RET.	DE SIPIO	MICHELE	35	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Civitella M.Raimondo-	his wife Domedio Palma Civitella Messer Raimondo-	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]LANDOLFO	Michele	29	m	m	workman	yes	do	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	Riccia	his wife Ciocca Maria Grazia - Riccia	Conn	Waterbury
15	RES. USA. RET.	DE PUCCHIO	Giacomo	32	m	m	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sora	his wife Colomba di Pucchio - Sora	N.H.	Berlin N. H.
16	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]CELLA	Giuseppe	38	m	m	carter	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Loseto	his wife Vernola Maria - Loseto -	Wash	Seattle
17	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]	Salvatore	37	m	m	merchant	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Belmonte Cal.	his wife Lucia Gadero - Belmonte Calabro	N e w - Y o r k	
18	RES. USA. RET.	PALMA	Gerardo	24	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	GIOVI AZZO	his father Michele De Palma GIOVI AZZO	N.Y.	Herchimer
19	RES. USA. RET.	DI DOMIZIO	Natale	25	m	s	peasant	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cugnoli	his parents Di Domenico Giuseppe Cugnoli	N.Y.	Milfort
20	RES. USA. RET.	CAPUA	Rocco	30	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Catona	his father Francesco Capua - Catona	N e w - Y o r k	
21	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]MEI	PAOLINO	38	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fontecchio	his wife Martelli Egilda - Fontecchio	PA	Williamsburg
22	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]TALARO	Nicola	28	m	s	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	Italy	So italian	Italy	Dinami	his mother Rito Marina - Dinami	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]ANTE	Ignazio	3I	m	m	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Porto Empedocle	his wife Stella Stagno - Via Loro Porto Empedocle	N e w - Y o r k	
24	RES. USA. RET.	[illegible]ICOLLO	Pasquale Ant.	3o	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Scanno	his wife Sciaretta Nunzia - Scanno	PA	Pittsburg
25	RES. USA. RET.	PACIFICO	Clemente	24	m	s	butcher	yes	do	yes	Italy	NorthItalian	Italy	Piacenza	his father Clemente Giuseppe Via Mazzini 22 - Piacenza	N e w - Y o r k	
26	RES. USA. RET.	DI PRIMO	Salvatore	24	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian and english and french	yes	Italy	So italian	Italy	Alimena	his cousin Antonio Garatano Alimena	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIA V-3 Passengers sailing from Naples on the 20th day of FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		GASBARRINI	SANTINI	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Isola G.Sasso	his father Gasbarrihi Emidio Isola Gran Sasso-Teramo-	Canada	S.Caterina Ont:
IN TRANSIT		PANETTA	GIOVANNI	29		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ovindoli	his wife Panetta Maria-Ovindoli-	Canada	S,F.Caterinesi
IN TRANSIT		JACOVITTI	AGOSTINO	28		m m	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	do	his wife Jacovitti Vittoria Ovindoli-Aquila-	do	do
IN TRANSIT		DI SANTO	ENRICO	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Ovindoli	his wife Chiavaro Domanica Montorio nei Frentani-Teramo-	N E W - Y O R K	
		MASCIARELLA	GIUSEPPE	24		m m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Canicattini Bagni	his wife Chichiarelli Luigia Ovindoli- Aquila-	Canada	S.F.Caterinesi
		[illegible]	SEBASTIANA	21		w m	house wife	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	do	his father Pasquale -Via Umberto I N.149- Canicattini-Siracusa-	Conn:	New Britain
RES. USA. RET.		STROGIACOMO	ANTONIO	30		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Andretta	his wife Terlizzi Mariantonia Andretta - Avellino -	N E W - Y O R K	
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	VINCENZO	28		m m	work man	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Polla-Salerno-	his wife Cafaro Concetta-Polla-	do	do
RES. USA. RET.		DE GASPERIS	DOMENICO	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sora-Caserta-	his wife Di Rollo Donata Via Valleredice -89-Sora-Caserta-	Mic:	Detroit
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	PIETRO	25		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Arquata Tronto	his father Giovanni-Arquata Tronto	Del:	Wilmington
RES. USA. RET.		DI SIPIO	MICHELE	35		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Civitella M.Raimondo-	his wife Domedio Palma Civitella Messer Raimondo-	Pa.	Philadelphia
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	Michele	29		m m	workman	yes	yes	Italy	so italian	Italy	Riccia	his wife Ciocca Maria Grazia - Riccia	Conn	Waterbury
RES. USA. RET.		DI PUCCHIO	Giacomo	32		m m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Sora	his wife Colomba di Pucchio - Sora	N.H.	Berlin N. H.
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	Giuseppe	38		m m	carter	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Loseto	his wife Vernola Maria - Loseto -	Wash	Seattle
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	Salvatore	37		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Belmonte Cal.	his wife Lucia Gadero - Belmonte Calabro	N e w - Y o r k	
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible] PALMA	Gerardo	24		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	GIOVI AZZO	his father Michele De Palma GIOVI AZZO	N.Y.	Herchimer
RES. USA. RET.		DI DOMIZIO	Natale	25		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Cugnoli	his parents Di Domenico Giuseppe Cugnoli	N.Y.	Milfort
RES. USA. RET.		CAPUA	Rocco	30		m s	do	yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Catona	his father Francesco Capua - Catona	N e w - Y o r k	
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	PAOLINO	38		m m	do	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Fontecchio	his wife Martelli Egilda - Fontecchio	PA	Williamsburg
RES. USA. RET.		CAVALLARO	Nicola	28		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So italian	Italy	Dinami	his mother Rito Marina - Dinami	Ohio	Cincinnati
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	Ignazio	31		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Porto Empedocle	- his wife Stella Stagno - Via Loro Porto Empedocle	N e w - Y o r k	
RES. USA. RET.		[illegible]	Pasquale Ant.	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Italy	Scanno	his wife Sciaretta Nunzia - Scanno	PA	Pittsburg
RES. USA. RET.		PACIFICO	Clemente	24		m s	butcher	yes	yes	Italy	NorthItalian	Italy	Piacenza	his father Clemente Giuseppe Via Mazzini 22 - Piacenza	N e w - Y o r k	
RES. USA. RET.		DI PALMO	Salvatore	24		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	So italian	Italy	Alimena	his cousin Antonio Garatano Alimena	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—24

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or plainly

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the 5th day of march*, 1910 15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily as a visitor or temporarily in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
[illegible] ALIEN	Italian	Gouvernment	Yes	I2/I5 S.Cater:	his brother Gasbarrini Michele Facar St:-2-S.Caterina Ont: Canada	no always	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chesnut			ISOLA del GRAND SASSO	no
[illegible] ALIEN 2	do	-	-	-	do	do	no always	yes																no
[illegible] ALIEN 3	do	No	I5/I5	S.F.Cater:	his cousin D'Angelo Emilio 3-S.Paolo St: S.F.Caterinesi-Can:	no always	yes				disch. Sol. Italy						5	2	pale	ches ut			AVINDOLI	ITALY
[illegible] ALIEN 4	do	No	I4/I5	do	his brother in law Cardarelli Ambrogio-3-S.Paolo St: S.F.Caterin: Can:	no always	yes				" " "						5	4	pale	ches ut				
[illegible] ALIEN 5	DO	yes	09/I5	N-Y.	his brother in law Chiavaro Federico- New-York City	no always	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair br.	chesnut			Italy	Montorio
[illegible] ALIEN 6	do	No	I4/I5	S.F.Cat:	his cousin Barbato Franco 3-S.Paolo St: S.F.Caterinesi-Canad:	no always	yes				disch. Sol. Italy						5	3	fair	ches ut			AVINDOLY	ITALY
7	do	#15	07/I2	Boston	his father in law Michele- malgiazzo #6747 East St: 778- New Britain Conn:	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale br.	chesn.	scar forehead		Italy	Canicattini
8	do	no	--	-	do	do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	do	do	- - - -	Italy	Canicattini
[illegible] ALIEN 9	DO	yes	I3/I5	N-Y.	his cousin Mastrogiacomo Francesco 2464-Hughes Ave Bront N-York	no always	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br.	bl,	dark	scar forehead	Italy	Andretta
10	do	yes	I3/I5	do	his uncle Leperi Giuseppe II3-St: Foistewene 322- New-York	no always	yes	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair br.	chesnut	- - - - -		Italy	Polla
11	do	yes	I2/I5	Detroit	his brother Luigi -I4I-Luingston Detroit Mic:	no always	yes	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	do	- - - -	Italy	Sora
12	do	yes	I2/I5	Wilming:	his brother Ditimo 6 St: Wilmington Del;	no always	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl,	bl.	scar forehead	Italy	Arquata tr.
13	do	yes	09/I5	Phila:	his brother Gennaro -9I3-Kimball St: Philadelphia Pa.	no always	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair br.	chesnut	- - - - -		Italy	Civitella Messer Raimondi
14	do	yes	07/I4	Waterbury	his brother in law Moffa Giuseppe 632 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	no always	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	---		Italy	Riccia
[illegible]	do	yes	II/I6	Berlin	his cousin Sante di Pucchio - 67 North St. Berlin H.N.	no do	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	br.	chesnut	- -	Italy	Sora
16	do	yes	I3/I5	Seattle	his brother in law Vernola Martire 603 Geckson St. Seattle Wash	no do	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	---		Italy	Loseto
17	do	yes	900/I5	N.Y.	his sister Costanza Gadero - N.I Franklin St, New-York	no do	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	bl.	chesnut	- - - -	Italy	Belmonte Cal.
18	do	yes	9I3/9I5	Herchimer	his brother Giuseppe Ullem St. no 39 Herchimer .Y.	no do	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	GIOVI AZZO
19	do	yes	I3/I5	Millfort -	his cousin Di Domenico Gaetano Ever St, no 23 - Millfords N.Y.	no do	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair br.	chesnut	- - - - -		Italy	Cugnoli
9	do	yes	I2/I5	N.Y.	his uncle Demetrio Aiello Leven II Av. 850 - New-York	no do	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	od	----	do	Catona
[illegible]	do	yes	I0/I5	William.	his brother in law Mariani Paolino Box 3 - Williamsburg Pa	no do	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	- - - - -	do	Aquilq
[illegible]	do	yes	II/I5	Cincinnati -	his brother in law Moricla Giuseppe - 2829 Vine St. Cincinnati	no do	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	----	do	Dinami
[illegible]	do	yes	I2/I5	N.Y. -	his cousin Zingali Salvatore - Mott St. I6I - New-York	no do	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	do	do	---	do	Pt. Empedocle
[illegible]	do	yes	I3/I5	Pittsburg -	his cousin Angelo di Bartolojeo IIo9 Sattlo St. Pittsburg Pa	no do	yes	no	no	no	disch. Sol. Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	do	- - -	do	Scanno
24	do	yes	96/I9I2	N.Y.	his uncle Clemente Luigi - 328 W. 26th St, New-York	no do	yes	no	disch.	Sol.	Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bl.	chesnut	- - - - - -	U.S.A.	New-York
25	do							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
[illegible] ALIEN 26	do	yes	06/I5	Chicago	his father Agostino Di Primo - 8I9 So Leavitt St. Chicago Ill.	no do	yes	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br.	br.	chesnut	- - - -	Italy	Alimena
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master, of the S/S "CANADA" ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, /w ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... 6
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Silvia Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of N[illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Silvia Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

[illegible] United States or of any

14—26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 23 Passengers sailing from Naples 3-7, 20th februaxy, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ TURILLO	✓ MARIA MARIA	41		f	wHouseWi	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Molfetta	Father Antonio Turillo Molfetta	Mass	Worcester	NON IMMIGR
2		MALMENATO	ANTONIO	21		m	sFarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItaliany	Italy	Bitritto	Mother Aresta Francesca Bitritto	N.Y.	BUTK NEVADA	
3		✓ GUGNETTI	✓ CARMELA	64		f	sDomestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Npples	Cousin Flora Vincenzo Naples Corso Tribunali 62	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
4		✓ BALESTRINI	✓ ATTILIA VIRGINIA	29		f	sDomestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	NoceraInfer	Father Alfonso Balestrini Nocera Inferiore	Pa	PHILA	
5		✓ MASCIOLI	ROSA	67		f	wHouseWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	NoceraInfer	Daughter Matilde Marinelli Nocera Inferiore	Conn	WATERBURY	
6		✓ daughterMARINELLI	ELISABETTA	26		f	sDomestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	Sister do	do	do	
7		MIRACOLO	VINCENZA	19		f	sFarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	NoceraInafer	Uncle Francesco Miracolo Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
8		FERRAIOLI	COLOMBA	23		f	sFarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pagani	Mother Maria Ferraioli Pagani	Conn	NEW-LONDON	
9		SABELLA	PIETRO	18		m	sShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.MarcoCato la	Mother Luisa Colagrossi S.Marco la Stola	Pa	FREDOM	
10		✓ JOSSA	✓ ALFONSO	55		m	sMerchant	yes	Italiann	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Father Raffaele Jossa Duchesca S Naples	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
11		ASTORINO	ELISABETTA	55		f	mHouseWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Cicala	Cousin Astorino Giuseppe Cicala	Pa	PITTSBURG	
12		GIGLIOTTI	FRANK	35		m	sMerchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy					
13		✓ LA PENNA	✓ BONATO	24		m	sLaborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bisaccia	Father Antonio La Penna Bisaccia	Mass	BOSTON	
14		✓ TRABALLANA	✓ MARIA	70		f	wWorkWom	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bisaccia	Son Giuseppe Piccolella Bisaccia	Del	WILMINGTON	
15		✓ CIANFANO	GRAZIA	27		f	mWorkWom	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bisaccia	Mother Rosa Procaccino Bisaccia	Conn	HARTFORD	
16		✓ MASTRULLO	FRANCESCO	29		m	mLaborer	no	Rejoin Husband		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bisaccia	Sister Maria Mastrullo Bisaccia	Del	WILMINGTON	
17		DI BELLA	VITO	22		m	sBanist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	RUVO di PUGLIA	Aunt Tedoni Maria Ruvo di Puglia	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
18		✓ FONTANA	ANGELA	32		f	mHouseWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Alatria	Sister Fontana Apollonia Alatri	Ohio	YOUNGSTWN	
19	UNDER 16	✓ son VELLUCCI	QUIRINO	7		m	o	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	Aunt do	do	do	
20	UNDER 16	✓ son VELLUCCI	ENRICO	6		m	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	Aunt do	do	do	
21		D'ALOIA	✓ GIUSEPPE	52		m	mPossidon	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.Angelo in Grotte	Wife Mariannina D'Aloia S.Angelo in Grotte	Mass	BOSTON	
22		GIANNUZZI	RAFFAELE	32		m	mFarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Casalvieri	Mother D'Angelo Chiara Casalvieri	Pa	PITTSBURG	
23		✓ wife ZEPPA	EMILIA	26		f	mHouseWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	Father Crocio Zeppa Casalvieri	do	do	
24		✓ LaBRUNA	✓ PASQUALE	62		m	wLaborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	He leaves none Triggiano	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	
25		✓ CONTESSA	NICOLETTA	65		f	wHouseWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Son Giamminelli Giovanni Naples	Conn	DEUBORINN	
26		✓ MANTONE	✓ MARIANO	50		m	mTailor	yes	Italiann	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	He Leaves none Naples	Conn	DEUBORINN	
27		✓ wife GIAMMINELLI	ASSUNTA	38		f	mHouseWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	She Leaves none Naples	do	do	
28		FERRENTINO	✓ VALENTINA	54		f	wHouseWif	no	Rejoin Son		Italy	soItalian	Italy	NoceraInfer	Son Luigi Pannullo Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	NEWARK	
29		Daughter PANNULLO	ANTONETTA	20		f	sDomestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	NoceraInfer	Brother do	do	do	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 5th *day of* mch, 1910 17

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in work covered by contract or agreement.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	25 Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	200	yes	911	Houston	Brother Sebastiano Turino Houston Mass 451 Lexington St.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Blak	-	Italy	Molfetta
2	no	himself	60	no	-	-	Father Malmenato Vito Miche P.O. Box 403 Ret Nevado	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bitritto
3	no	herself.	50	yes	902	New-York	Nephew Sponzo Alfredo 2237-1 Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brow Dark	Scar Upper Lip	Italy	Naples
4	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Aunt Concetta Trimarco 2015 Cayuga St Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Nocera Inferi
5	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Daughter Elisa Marinelli 131 Cherry st Watrebury	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	White Dark	-	Italy	Sora
6	no	do	60	no	-	-	Sister do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chest Blak	-	Italy	Naples
7	no	herself	50	Born in	Brooklyn		Father Mirasolo Francesco 1320 4th St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Cardarelli Antonio 31 Shan St New-London Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brow	Blak Dark	-	Italy	Pagani
9	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Father Sabella Giuseppe Box 490 Fredom Pa Beaver County	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blak Chest	Scar Left Face	Italy	S.Marco laCat
10	no	himself	1000	yes	907	New-York	Cousin Ana de Angelis #18 Mill St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Naples
11	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Astorino Gaetano 623 W.Jlie Ave Pittsburg	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Giuala
12																									
13	no	himself	100	yes	913	Boston	Brother Lapenna Michele #306 Avenue Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bisaccia
14	no	herself	45	no	-	-	Son Piccolella Domenico Delaware Wilmington del	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey Dark	-	Italy	Bisaccia
15	no	herself	45	no	-	-	Husband Francesco Piccolella 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bisaccia
16	no	himself	45	no	-	-	Husband Domenico Piccolella Wilmington Del	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bisaccia
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Father Di Nella Tommaso 329 West 26th St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Ruvo di Pugli
18	no	herself	40	no	-	-	Husband Vellucci Domenico 336 E Federal St Youngstown	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Alatri
19	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	3	- Fair	ches-ut	-	Italy	Alatri
20	no	do	-	no	-	-	Father do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	2	- Fair	-ches-ut	-	Italy	Alatri
21	no	himself	50	yes	910 913	Boston	Sister D'Aloia Mariantonia Franklyn St 245 Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond Grey	-	Italy	S.Agnello
22	no	himself	600	yes	911 913	Pittsbu	Brother Giannuzzi Carlo E.Liberty Hawner Ave 200	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Casalvieri
23	no	do	do	no	-	-	Brother in law.do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Casalvieri
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Son Nicola Labruna 77 E. 103th St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Grey Dark	-	Italy	Triggiano
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Daughter Maria Esposito 110 Elm St Dauburin Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	White Grey	Scar Forehead	Italy	Naples
26	no	himself	300	yes	908 909	New/York	Brother in law Esposito Giusep 110 Elm St Dauburin Conn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Forehead	Italy	Marigliano
27	no	do	do	do	-	-	Brother in law.do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chest Blue	Mole Face	Italy	Naples
28	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Son Pannullo Salvatore 68 Warwick St Newaerk N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Chest Chest	-	Italy	Nocera Inferio
29	no	do	do	no	-	-	Brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Nocera Inferi
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Roel Wascatelt ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA" ..., from MARSEILLE ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wascatelt

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16- 421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacoste, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 18

Dr Andrea Lacoste

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ates of the United States or of any
14—26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA v. 3. Passengers sailing from Naples 3-7, february 20 th, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		FAIETA	ELISABETTA	44		f m	HouseWi	Rejoin	HUSBAND	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Montesilvano	Son Foire Sciarretta Montesilvano	N E W - Y O R K	
	UNDER 16	son SCIARRETTA	VINCENZO	14		m s	-	"	Father	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Montesilvano	Brother do	N E W - Y O R K	
	UNDER 16	son SCIARRETTA	SABATINO	10		m -	-	"	Father	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Montesilvano	Brother do	N E W - Y O R K	
		INGRATO	MARIAGELA	51		f m	HouseWi	noRejoin	Husband		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Caulonia	Son Panetta Vincenzo Caulonia	Mass SPRINGFIELD	
5		TIERI	MICHELINA	30		f m	HouseWi	noRejoin	Husband		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Tornareccio	Brother Tieri Carmine Toranreccio	Pa PHILA	
6		son PINOCCHIO	FALCO	18		m -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Tornareccio	Uncle do	do do	
7		daughter PINOCCHIO	ANGELA	9		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Tornareccio	Uncle do	do do	
8		PILO	MARIA CANDIDA	33		f m	HouseWi	noRejoin	Husband		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Tornareccio	Father Pili Raffaele Tornareccio	Pa ALTONA	
9		DI LORENZO	ROSA	49		f m	DressMa	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Catignano	She leaves none/CATIGNANO/	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
10		AQUAVIVA	FILOMENA	18		f s	DressMa	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Catignano	She leaves none/CATGNANO/	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
11		AQUAVIVA	MARIA	19		f s	DressMa	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Catignano	She leaves none/CATIGNANO/	N.Y. NEW-YORK	
12		MAMMARELLA	ANTONIETTA	31		f m	Hous-Wi	noRejoin	HUSBAND		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Chieti	Father in law LaRovera Domenico- Contrada S.Martino CHIETI	N.Y. AUBURNA	
13		Daughter LA ROVERE	ESTERINA	5		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Chieti	Grand Father do	do do	
		ROMANO	FELICE	62		m w	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Mirab.Eclano	Nephew Carmine Rossi Mirabella Eclano	N.J. NEWARK	
		PAPARELLA	CONCETTA	58		f m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Father Raffaele Paparella Minturno	Ill CHICAGO	
		FORTINO	BALDASSARE	51		m w	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MoreraInferi	Father Luigi Fortino Nocera Inferiore	Ill CHICAGO	
		D'AMBRA	MICHELE	28		m m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Messina	He leaves none /MESSINA/	Pa PHILA	
		CANALI	FRANCESCO	24		m			Italian		Italy	SoItalian	Italy				
		LA ROSA	CARMELO FRANCESC	19		m s	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Uncle Vincenzo Panico Rocca Imperiale /Cosenza/	N.J. NEWARK	
		VISCA	FILOMENA	30		f											
		Son BIANCHI	ALBERINO	7		m											
		Daughter BIANCHI	GIULIA	5		f											
		ESPOSITO Schiano	MARIA GRAZIA	38		f	mHouseWife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Procida	Father Francesco Esposito Procida	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
	UNDER 16	Son SCIANO LOMORIELLO	GIACOMO	11		m	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	Grand Father do	do do	
	UNDER 16	DaughterSCHIANO LOMORIELLO	CARMELA	5		f	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	Grand Father do	do do	
		ALIHIERI	GIOVANNI	27		m	sBusiness	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Firenze	Sister Landonia Peschini Firenze 80 Via Pisani	N E W - Y O R K	
		VECCHIETTI	MARIANNA	66		f	wHouseWif	noRejoin	Daughter		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Firenze	Daughter Vecchietti Bianca Lungarno Soderini 19 Firenze	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
		TROZZI	CARMINE	76		m	mFarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Lanciano	He Leaves none	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
		Wife Garzarella	CHIARA	74		f m	do	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Lanciano	She leaves none	Pa PHILADELPHIA	
30		ANDRENUTTI															

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries [illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 5th *day of* March , 1920 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with what yrs.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Sciarretta Pasquale Mulberry Street 34	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Collecorvino
2	-	do	-	-	-	-	Father do	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Ches-ut	-	Italy	Collecorvino
3	-	do	-	-	-	-	Father do	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Ches ut	-	Italy	Caulonia
4	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Daughter Panetta Caterina Springfield Mass	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	WhiteBlak	-	Italy	Tornareccio
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Finocchio Carmine Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	Tornareccio
6	no	do	do	no	-	-	Father do	no	do	do	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	-	Italy	Tornareccio
7	no	do	do	no	-	-	Father do	no	do	do	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Tornareccio
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Lusi Pasquale Altona Pa	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	Chestnut	-	Italy	Catignano
9	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Husband Aquaviva Domenico 303 E. 123 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Catignano
10	no	herslef	25	no	-	-	Father Aquaviva Domenico 303 E. 123 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Mole Face	Italy	Catignano
11	no	herself	24	no	-	-	Father Aquaviva Domenico 303 E. 123 St New-York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	BlakChest	Mole Chin	Italy	Catignano
12	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Husband Carlo La Rovere Ausogna N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Chieti
13	no	do	do	no	-	-	Father do	no	do	do	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Chieti
14	no	himself	50	yes	1907 919	Newark	Son Vincenzo Romano 87 Wallace St Newark	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Pale	WhiteLight	-	Italy	MirabelloEcla
15	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Husband Mariano Romano 501 Halsted Street-Chicago	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Minturno
16	no	himself	500	yes	913 919	Chicago	Cousin Vincenzo De Rosa 768 Westuly St Chicago Ill	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	59	9	Fair	BlondChest	-	Italy	NoceraInferio
17	no	himself	500	yes	912 919	Philade	Wife Virginia D'Ambra 56 N Dearbon St Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Brow	Chestnut	Mole Left Face	Greece	Corfù
18																									
19	no	himself	35	no	-	-	Mother Teresa Moliterno 212 Garsid Street Newark	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Rocca Imperia
20																									
21																									
22																									
23	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Husband Schiano Bartolomeo-238 Lomriello ColumbiaSt	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bown	Blak	Pok Marked	Italy	Procida
24	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Father do	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	ches ut	ches	-	Italy	Procida
25	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Father do	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	chas-ut	ches	-	Italy	Procida
26	no	homself	50	yes	910 919	NewYork	Family CIRRI - 340 East 65 Street New-York	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Firenze
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Daughter Jnes Gattucci Reed Street Philadelphia Pa	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	GreyChest	-	Italy	Firenza
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Daughter Giovina Trozzi 721 Clymes Street Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	GryChestnut	-	Italy	Lanciano
29	no	do	50	no	-	-	Daughter do	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	GreyChest	-	Italy	Lamciano
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Varandelli ... master of the ..., from MARSEILLE ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Varandelli
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall shew the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should shew definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should shew whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccarino, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Laccarino

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA n.3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, FEBRUARY 20 th, 191 20

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COMPAGNONI	LUIGINA ELISA	21		F	s	Sister	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	Nobody ROMA CONVENT	N E W - Y O R K	
2		HOPP	FLORA ELETTA	31		F	s	Sister	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Roma	Convent of Orsolane ROMA	N E W - Y O R K	
3		BARLETTA	GIOVANNA	26		F	s	Countryw	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pietramelara	Father Barletta Angelo Pietramelara	N.Y.	NAW CASTLE
4		PORTO Valentini	M.GIUSEPPA	27		F	m	Housewi	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pedivigliano	Father Porto Ferdinando Pedivigliano	N.Y.	TRENTON
5	UNDER 16	son PORTO	ANGELO	6		M	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	Grand Father do	do	do
6		VETERE	CARMINE ANTONIO	39		m	m	miller	yes	yes	italian	Italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	his wife AGOSTINA EDODO	Pa	PITTSBURG
7		DAUGTHER	LUCIA	15		w	s	domestic	yes	yes	italian	Italy	scitalian	do	do	her mother S.MARTINO VALLE CAUDINO do	do	do
8		SERAFINI MONI	MADDALENA	30		w	m	house-w.	yes	yes	italian	Italy	scitalian	Italy	GALLIANO M.C.	her grand father LUIGI MONI GALLIANO MASSA CARRARA	R.J.	MANVILLE
9	UNDER 16	SON MONI	LUIGI	8		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	do	his grand father do	do	do
10		BENELLI	FANNY 4125862-10/6/24	19		w	s	domestic	yes	yes	italian	Italy	scitalian	Italy	VERGUNOLI M.C.	her father BENELLI LUIGI VERGUNOLI MASSA CARRARA	KY	SOMERSET
11		BENELLI	PIETRO	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	italian	Italy	scitalian	Italy	do	his father LUIGI BENELLI do	do	do
12		GABIANELLI	CATERINA	20		M	s	peasant	yes	yes	italian	Italy	scitalian	Italy	S.GIORGIO DI P.	her father GABIANELLI AGOSTINO S,GIORGIO DI PESARO	MASS.	VINCHENDON
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

11

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—2.1

List ...

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the 5th day of March* , 1920 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, etc., or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	Convent Orsolane NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest	Blak	-	Italy	Roma
2	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	Convent Orsolane NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Chest	Blue	-	Italy	Roma
3	no	herself	yes	no	-	-	Brothers Antonio and Carmine 1206 Pollech Ave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brow	Chest	nut	-	Italy	Pietramelara
4	no	herself	$40	no	-	-	Husband Alberto Valentini 99 New Rose Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	Pietramelara
5	no	do	do	no	-	-	Father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Ches	ut	-	Italy	do
6	no	himself	100	yes	913/919	PITTSB	his brother VINCENZO VETERE I7 ENON ALY PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest, scar forehead		Italy	ROCCABASCERANA
7	no	her father	-	-	-	-	her uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.MARTINO V.C.
8	no	herself husb.	40	no	-	-	her husband MONI GIUSEPPE BOX 301 MANVILLE R.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GALLIANO M.C.
9	-	Mother Father $75	-	-	-	-	his father do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Ches	ut	-	Italy	do
10	no	herself	$40	no	-	-	her Mr BENELLI GAETANO North main SOMERSIT KY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow,	chest,	-	Italy	VERGUNOLI M.C.
11	no	himself	$40	no	-	-	his brother BENELLI GAETANO North main SOMERSIT KY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her promised MARIO VITALI 25 York St. Dudchendon Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S,GIOVANNI DI P
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Neal Macdonald master, of the U. S. CANADA, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Macdonald

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). -Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Taccone, Surgeon of the ..... Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 22
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Taccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by for... ...
...nt, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or te...
...ching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlaw...
...ing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or ... ...
...ial character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3 *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-6, 21, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TORROMTO	CALOGERO	26													
2		VALENTI	GAETANO	37													
3		VALENTI	COSTANTINO	1													
4		TIRONE	MARIA	27													
5		VALENTI	ANGELA	6													
6		PAVONE	GIOVANNI	37													
7		PAVONE	MARIA GIUSEPPA	27													
8		RICONE	MARIA	32													
9		RICONE	DALIANO	19													
10	5	RIOLO	GAETANO	29	✓	—	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Torterici	Mother in Law Vanadia Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
11		ARCADIA Riolo	ANTONINA wife	29	✓	F	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12		RIOLO	PIETRO	38	✓	—	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Nicolo'	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13	6	DESTRO	GIUSEPPA wife	32	✓	F	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
14	7	BIRECCO	GIUSEPPE	38	✓	—	Agriculator	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltabellotta	Wife Crisafi Calogera	Ill	CHICAGO	
15	8	BERTINI	GIUSEPPE	27.													
16	9	MOTARBARTOLO	ELENA	63	✓	F	W House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
17	10	CAVALLARO	PIETRO	39	✓	—	Marchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Nobody	L.I.	Westbury	
18	11	MICHELICH	MARIA	15													
19	U. S. CIT.	MICHELICH	GIELLO	4	✓	—	- - - - - - -		Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.Sant'Adriano	Father Pollina Giuseppe	Mich	DETROIT	
20		POLLINA	PAOLA'	32	✓	F	House wife	no	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	Mich	DETROIT	
21	UNDER 16	POLLINA	GASPARE	8	✓	—	- - - - - - -		Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Gaspare	Mich	DETROIT	
22	12	POLLINA	FRANCESCO	28	✓	—	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above	Mich	Detroit	
23		PELLEGRINO Pollina	PAOLA wife	22	✓	F	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Nephiew Gallo Ignazio	Pa	NORRISTOWN	
24		BONO	GIUSEPPA	73	✓	F	W House wife	no	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti	Brother Calogero	Pa	NORRISTOWN	
25		CARACAPPA	VITO	40	✓	—	Laborer		Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Brother in law as above	Pa	NORRISTOWN	
26		RUTERA	GIUSEPPA	32	✓	F	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca	Uncle as above	Pa	NORRISTON	
27	UNDER 16	CARACAPPA	CARIELA	13	✓	F	- - - - - - -	yes	Italy	yes	Italian	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	Pa	NORRISTOWN	
28	UNDER 16	CARACAPPA	FRANCESCO	8	✓	—	- - - - - - -		Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister Pennino Rosaria	Ohio	AKRON	
29	13	PENNINO	SALVATORE	32	✓	—	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Catlado	Sister in law as above	Ohio	AKRON	
30		LILORD INO	MARIA wife	59	✓	F	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do				

641781-V-7-28-30 Riolo Vol.

3-177436-2/21/40 M.G.

3-232074-5/27/42

3 6 1 7

Ital. South born May 1st 1909 N.Y. Cert#23338 N.Y. Westford

Forever yes no no no

12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

...nce within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. 14—26
...be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or vio... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 14—26

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 5th day of March, 1920

23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 1 subnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10	yes	Self	~~$ 200~~ $40	no - - - - -			Brother in law Arcodia Sebastiano 250 Hughes st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Tortorici
11		Husband		no - - - - -			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	$ ~~200~~ $120	yes	1905	Ill.	Brother Sebastiano 109-15th St	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13		Husband		no - - - - -			Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
14	no	Self	~~$ 120~~ $120	yes	1913	Ill Chic	Cousin Rizzuto Pellegrino 87 Cambridge Ave Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltabelliott
15																									
16	~~no~~ yes	Self	~~$ 100~~	~~yes~~	~~1891/1915~~	~~N.Y.~~	Son Giovanni Cavaliero Westwood N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	palermo
17	no	Self	$100	yes	1891/1911	N.Y.	Brother Giovanni as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18																									
19																									
20	no	Self	$ 125	no - - - - -			Husband Pollino Baldassare 222 Orleans st Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	None	Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
21		do		no - - - - -			Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	no	Self	$ 150	no	1903/12	Detr	Brother Baldassare as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23		do		no - - - - -			Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
24	no	Self	~~$ 120~~ $120	no - - - - -			Son Giuseppe 415 Cedar st Norriston Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$200	yes	1913	Norr	Brother in law Giuseppe 415 Cedar st Norriston Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26		Husband		no - - - - -			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27		Father		no - - - - -			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28		do		no - - - - -			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29	no	Self	~~$ 100~~ $120	yes	1909	Oh Akron	Son Pasquale Vincenzo 150 Fairmade st Akron Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30		Husband		no - - - -			Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marandetti (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marandetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Andrea Leone, Surgeon of the "CANADA", employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Leone.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9 — 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3 Passengers sailing from PAL 3-8, 21 20, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	I7	COSENTINO	EPIFANIA	28		F	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo		Father Salvatore Cosentino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	I8	CRUSCIONE	GRAZIA	19		F	S House maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Aunt Raimondo Gisella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	I9	CANCELLIERI	MARIA	25		F	S House maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Saporito Bernardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	20	PIAZZA	VINCENZA	49		F	M House wife	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Grand Fatherus above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	21	GIAMMANCHERI	CARMELA	45		F	M House wife	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		PELLO	PIETRO														
7		PELLO	CONCETTA														
8	22	SAPORITO	VINCENZA	49		F	M House wife	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Di Leo Leoluca	Ill	CHICAGO
9	UNDER 16	POMILLA	GAETANO	6		M					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
10	UNDER 16	POMILLA	ALFONSO	3		M					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Ark	PINE BLUFF
11	26	CIANCIMINO	GIOVANNI	25		M	Farmer	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.M.E.		Nobody	Ark	PINE BLUFF
12	24	STREVA	GAETANO	26		M	Farmer	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		do	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	25	CIANCIMINO	VINCENZO	34		M	Farmer	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanisetta		Sister Giovanna Lomoardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	26	PIROLO	CARMELA	35		F	S House maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	27	AIATO	ENRICO	17		M					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Sister in law abancora	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		AIATO	ALFREDO	18		M					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	28	DI LEO	GIACINTA	38		F	M House wife	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		LAMANO	ANGELA	14		F	S House maid	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		LAMANO	GAETANA	16		F	S House maid	Yes	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do				
20		CATALANOTTO	CALOGERO	72		M	M Farmer one	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		do		
21		CATALANOTTO	ROSA	27		F	S House maid	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanisetta		Sister Giovanna Lomoardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	60		M	M Farmer	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	LOMBARDO	MARIA	7		F	S				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Sister in law abancora	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		PASTORELLO	MICHELA	51		F	M House wife	No	Italia		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		LOMBARDO	SALVATRICE	23		F	S House maid	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		LOMBARDO	LUCIA	17		F	S				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		PARRINELLO	ANTONIA	22		F	S House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
28		DAIDELLA	GIUSEPPE														
29		ZUZZE'	MARIA ANTONIA														
30		CERATA	GIUSEPPE														

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 5th *day of* March , 1920

25

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily sojourning in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Husband Guarneyi Francesco	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Catalgo
						71 Mulberry St N.Y.																			
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Gaetano 28 Sixth St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
						Hoe Hester N.Y.																			
3	yes	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -	Affianced Salvatore Maciaso	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
						772 E 108 St N.Y.																			
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	yes	Self	$ 60	no	- - - -	Husband Alfonso Patitta	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
						179 3rd Ave N.Y.																			
9		Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10		do		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Husband Frangano Antonino	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sidly	Corleone
						1 Bernoose St Chicago Ill																			
18		Mother		no	- - - - -	Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sidly	do
19		do		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	white-chest	none	Sicily	S.Ninia
20	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Son Giovanni Catalanotto	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
						317 E 108th Ave Pine Island N.Y.																			
21		Father		no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	white-chest	none	Sidly	do
22	yes	Self	$ [illegible]	1912/Ich.I.		Son Leonardo Liberto	20½	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sidly	Caltanissett
						First Ave N.Y.																			
23		father		yes	Born	Brother as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24		husband		yes	1912/Ich.I.	Son as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25		father		yes	do	do	Brother as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sidly	do
26		father		yes	do	do	Brother as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sidly	do
27		self		no	- - - - -	Same Person as above		no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—66

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vinc. Mazzitelli, master, of the ..., from MARSEILLE ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Vinc. Mazzitelli
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Alfredo Lacroce, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfredo Lacroce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—41

Form 8ob A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 21 [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
OMITTED		DI STEFANO	CATERINA	22		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Father in law di Maioli Francesco	N.Y.	Brooklyn NEW YORK
OMITTED		DI STEFANO	GIUSEPPA	14		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Father in law di Maioli Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3 33		LAMISCALCO	FRANCESCA	16		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		LAMISCALCO	ANTONIA	18		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED		PALMERI	LEONARDO	39		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED		ASCERTA	STELLA	35		F	M	House wife	no	------		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.Giuliano		Mother catalana Gaetana	Mich	DETROIT
7 35		PALMERI	LEONARDO	50		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Custonaci		Mother in law as above	Mich	DETROIT
8		TODARO	GIOVANNA	18		F	M	House wife	no	------		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law Todaro Francesco	Mich	DETROIT
OMITTED		CUSENZA	PAOLO	38		M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.Giuliano		Father as above	Mich	DETROIT
10 37		CILLUFFO	GRAZIA	23		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	M.S.Giuliano		Wife Loria Rosaria	Mich	DETROIT
11 38		AGRUSA	MARIA GRAZIA	29		F	S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Father Vincenzo	Mich	DETROIT
12 39		CUSUMANO	GRAZIA	25		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Giuseppe	Mich	DETROIT
13 40		AGRUSA	PASQUALE	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Mother Pertice Anna	Mo	ST LOUIS
OMITTED		PIRI'A	PASQUALE	60		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana		Wife Sutera Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PIAZZA	NUNZIATA	36														
16		PAPPALARDO	PLACIDO	54		M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata		Friend Pinchera Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		CALLACI	TERESA	39		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Menfi		Brother Antonio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CACIOPPO	SALVATORE	6		M	------					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		CACIOPPO	CALOGERA	4		F	------					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		UNcle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20 45		AUGELLO	FRANCESCA	18		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle Di Leonardo Filippo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		CANFORA	GIUSEPPA	22		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Balestrate		Mother Militello Santa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED		MORELLO	MARIA	60		F	W	House wife	no	------		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Sister Morello Benedetta	Mass	BOSTON
23 46		GIANINO	GIUSEPPA	18		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Nobody	Mass	BOSTON
24 49		ZEPPO	DOMENICO	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Wife Sciarra Concetta	Pa	SHAMOKIN
OMITTED		RUSSO	ROSARIO	16		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Cousin Pietro Russo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26 [illegible]		DONZELLA	ELIANUFFE	36		M	M	Pioneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Father Giovanni	Pa	TORRYTOWN
27 52		FABRINCIOLI	GIOVANNA	28		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	Pa	TORRYTOWN
28 53		POCERA	LUIGI	75		M	W	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castronovo		Nephew Tirrito Francesco	Mass	WALTHAM
29 54		LO CICERO	ANTONINO	31		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti		Sister Maria Lo Cicero	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
30 55		[illegible]URGIA	[illegible]O	27		M	S	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Angelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK

14

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]

Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—26

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the* 5th *day of* March, 1910 — 27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See page 2 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 1000	1904-1909	Husband Di Napoli Salvatore 248 Fifth ave N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
2		Mother	no		Father as above	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	no	Self	$ 1000		Mother Di Napoli Maria 400 3rd Ave N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4		do	no		Father as above	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	None	Sicily	do
5	no	Self	$ 50.00	1904/12 Detr	Brother Vincenzo Lafayette st Detroit Mich	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6		Husband	no		Brother in law as above	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	no	self	$ 50.00	1904/12 Detr	Father Lamberi Nicola 297 East Lafayette st Detroit Mich	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8		do	no		Father in law as above	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Giuliano
9	no	Self	$ 100	no	Sons Giuseppe Girolamo & Vincenzo 373 Lafayette st Detroit	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	Alfonso Agrusa Marco 84 Cooper st Detroit Mich	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	balestrat
11	no	Self	$ 100	no	Brother Marco 184 Cooper st detroit	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband DiAnna Vincenzo 4329 Morgan Ave St Louis Mo	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1898/907	Brother Marco 84 cooper st detroit Mich	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Siculiana
14	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Peri gerlando 81 Olive st N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	m enfi
15	no	Self	$ 50	no	doughte Vitanza munzio	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16						N.Y.														
17	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Giuseppe Giampo 209 Central Ave Lyn	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18		do	no		Father as above	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
19		do	no		Father as above	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	Father Augello Francesco 235 Jefferson st Buf	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Balestrate
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Sister Cantora Minfa 308 st N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Augusta
22	no	Self	$ 150	no	Son Salvatore 37 Hale st Boston Mass	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	Father Francesco 5 South mass st Boston Mass	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	palermo
24	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1910/16 N.Y.	Cousin Giuseppe Rosato 194 Bon Shamuth Pl	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
25	no	Self	$ 100	no	Mother Miserendino Giovanna 50 E 10 st N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Siracusa
26	no	Self	$ 100	yes 1907/10 Norr	Brother Giuseppe 26 clinton st Torrytown, N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27		do	no		Brother in law as above	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castronovo
28	no	Self	$ 35	no	Son Giuseppe 603 Main st Waltham Mass	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother Pietro 109 Yat st Rochester N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruby	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
30	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1910/12 N.Y.	Cousin Scalia Giovanni 106 Chestnut st N.Y.	forever yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vinc[illegible] master, of the S. S. CAMPANIA, from MARSEILLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "Employed by owners thereof" unless Surgeon making the affidavit is employed by owners thereof, and strike out the other Surgeon's name if employed by owners thereof.)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-13. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-6, 21 FEB 20, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOVERALE	BENEDETTA	21		F S	Hemoroidyes reas	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily		Partinico	Father Arena Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2		VERRAL	ANTONINO	17		M S	Labourer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily		do	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
3		CANDELI	VILCENZO GIUSEPPE	22		M S	Student	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily		Girgenti	Father Michelangelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
4		VARRICA	GIACOMO	32		M S	Merchant	yes Italian	yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily		Palermo	Wood	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		BARRACO	GIUSEPPE	31													
6		LOMBARDO	ANTONINO	19													
7		CRIVELLO	GIOVANNI	18													
8		SAROTINO	ANTONINO	25													
9		ABRUZZO	LEONARDO	82		M	Laborer	yes			Italy	Italy.South Sicily	S.Margherita		Nephiew Ciaccio Calogero	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
OMITTED 10		CALIMICLIA	FELICE	32		M	Labourer	no			Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do		Mother Grazia Manicino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
OMITTED		FILELLO	ROSA	30		F M	House wife	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do		Mother Grazia Manicino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		MANGIARACINA	CALOGERO	18		M S	Laborer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do		Mother Di Giovanna Sebastiana	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CRAPANZANO	ALESSANDRA	43													
14		CALLONE	FRANCESCO	21		M S	Iron Moulder	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Camporeale		Brother Domenico	Ill	CHICAGO
OMITTED 15		BATTAGLIA	GIOVANNI	32		M	Mason	no			Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Ragusa		Sister inlaw Palmondo Rosalia	Ill	CHICAGO
OMITTED 16		ROMANO	MARGHERITA	29		F M	House wife	no			Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do		Sister as above	Ill	CHICAGO
17		COLANDO	TONY.	23		M	Laborer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily					
18		LUPANARO	GIUSEPPA	23							Italy	Italy.South Sicily					
19		LAPURINO	SALVATORE	31		M	Shoemaker	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Alimo		Wife Bellino Orazia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		LAPURINO	MARIA														
21		PERDINO	ANTONINO	51							Italy	Italy.South Sicily					
22		PERDINO	CARMELA	17							Italy	Italy.South Sicily					
23		CALABRESE	LUIGI	27		M	Barber	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Mother Guercio Rosaria	Pa	PITTSBURG
24		MINEO	MARIA	22		F M	House wife	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do		Moher in Law as above	Pa	PITTSBURG
25		DI PERTI	VINCENZO	30		M	Farmer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do		Father Angelo	Pa	PITTSBURG
26		TERRANELLO	CONCETTA	18		F M	House wife	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	Pa	PITTSBURG
27		CHIBARI	BENEDETTO	16		M S	Merchantyes	Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Leonforte		Father Antonino	N.Y.	BUFFALO
OMITTED 28		BONVICINO	CARMELA	19		F S	Lady	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Sortino		Aunt Agata Bonvivino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED 29		BONVICINO	SALVATORE	16		F S	Lady	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CASSANIA	GIUSEPPA	37		M S	Labourer	yes Italian	yes		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Sortino		Mother Paola Cassoni	N.Y.	NEW YORK

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *on the 5th day of March* , 1920

29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, contract, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 30	no			Father Giuseppe [illegible] St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Partinico
2		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	$ 100	no			Uncle Sillitti Ignazio 217 Ave A N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Caterina
4	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907	N.Y.	His House 307 E 27 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	palermo
5	yes	Self	$ 20	yes	1915	N.Y.	Husband Gennaro Pietro 61 Endrick st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1890	Brklyn	daughter Abbruzzo [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Margherit
10	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1914	Brklyn	Cousin Calogero Montalbano 320 Melrose St Brklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11		do		no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicly	do
12	no	Self	$ 65	no			Brother Giuseppe 315 Melrose St Brklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicly	do
13	no	Self	$ 200	no			Daughter Giunta Calogero 111 Adam St Potts Mass																			
14	no	Self	$ 300	no			Father Stallone Giovanni 213 so Racine st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Campobello
15	no	Self	$ 30	no			Sons Giovanni Vincenzo & Calogero 4008 So Justin st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
16		do		no			Sons as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
18								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
19	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1910	Ire	Brother Ignazio 214 E 97 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mineo
20																										
21								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Leonardo Loerro Box 66 Wilkinsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
24		do		no			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Leonardo Box 66 Wilkinsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Right eye less	Sicily	Cefalu'
26		do		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	no	Self	$ 25	no			Uncle Ogliuloro Paolo 165 Fenton Ave Buffalo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the right eyebrow	Sicily	Leonforte
28	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Father Sebastiano 251 E 49 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Buccheri
29		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Salvatore Clark Hughes Rd st N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Scettino

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Mascarelli master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Mascarelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", ~~Employed by owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 2n

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CANADA, Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

No. on List	Whether in the United States or to what other country	Family name	Given name	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence: Country	Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State	Final destination: City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italy South Sicily	Mother Paola Cassoni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italy South Sicily	Father Paolo Salvatore	Pa.	SCRANTON
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italy South Sicily	Same Father as above	Pa	SCRANTON
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Italy South Sicily	Mother Giacoma Amari	Mich	DETROIT
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Father Giuseppe	Pa	PITTSBURG
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Father as above (in law)	Pa	PITTSBURG
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Father Maggio Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Mother Salonia Paola	N.Y.	NEW YORK

16

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th *day of* march, 1920 — 31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (Specify which, and full facts in each case.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Brother Eduard. Salonia 24⅞ Hughes Ave	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sortino
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Costantino D'Angelo 915 Robinson st Scranton Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3		do		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
4	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Brother Vito 40 Newkirk Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	M. S. Giuliano
5	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Wife Facciponti Agela N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pacalmuto
6	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1900/14	Pitt	Brother Giuseppe Ann St Pittsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria
7		do		no	- - - - -		Brother in Laws above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/15	Charlotte	Uncle Francesco Crocetti 40 79 Lokt Ave Charlotte N.C.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte
9		do		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rost	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Wife Orsolina Sanfratello 293 E 10 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
11	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Eduardo 24⅞ Hughes ave N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sortino
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantetti (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov., 19..

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andrea Iaccarino, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

D. Andrea Iaccarino

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S S "CANADA" 2-3 sailing from PALERMO 3-8 , on the 21st February , 1921

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		GUARDINA ✓	Rosalia ✓	20	✓	F S	housewife	yes	yes	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	SICILY	BISAQUINO	Father GUARDINO MATTEO
2		✓MARINO ✓	Maria Arcangela ✓	73	✓	F W	Do	no	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother MARINO Filippo
3		✓REINA ✓	Maria	12	✓	F S	--------	---	---	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father REINA Salvatore
4		✓CALDERONE ✓	Grazia	25	✓	F S	labourer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	PALERMO	NOBODY
5		de LISI ✓	Antonia	30	✓	F m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	NOBODY
6	UNDER 16	✓PIZZITO ✓	Rosalia	5	✓	F S	-------	-----		Do	Do	Do	Do	NOBODY
7	UNDER 16	PIZZITO ✓	Gaetana	3	✓	F S	--------	---	--	Do	Do	Do	Do	NOBODY
8		GRIPPI ✓	Baldassare	40	✓	M M	labourer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mantillo ROSALIA
9	UNDER 16	GRIPPI ✓	Maria	14	✓	F S	house wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother as above
10	UNDER 16	GRIPPI ✓	Vincenzo	9	✓	M S	-------	--	--	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother as above
11		GRIPPI ✓	Matteo	16	✓	M S	labourer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother assabove
12		GRIPPI ✓	Eleonora	18	✓	F S	house wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother as above
13		FARAONE ✓	Francesco	29	✓	M M	Servant	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother RADAMI Maria
14		✓CERRITO ✓	Rosalia	23	✓	F M	house wife	yes		Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother in law as above
15	UNDER 16	FARAONE ✓	Maria	4	✓	F S	-------	--	--	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grand Mother as above
16	UNDER 16	FARAONE ✓	Guiseppe	2	✓	M S	----------			Do	Do	Do	Do	Grand Mother as above
17		LIOTA ✓	Gaetano	40	✓	M M	Printer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife la MANTIA Guiseppa
18		LIOTA ✓	Angelo	16	✓	M S	labourer	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother as above
19		MICHELICCHI ✓	Maria	18	✓	F S	house wife	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	NOBODY
20		TAMBURINO ✓	Maria	34	✓	F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	MINEO	Mother Bellino ORAZIA
21		la ROSA ✓	Guiseppa	18	✓	F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	ACIRALE	Grand Mother VASTA Venera
22		la ROSA ✓	GIOVANNI	14	✓	M S	student	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grand Mother as above
23		✓PAPA ✓	Enrico Paolo	35	✓	M M	barber	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother VASTA Venera
24		CHIRCHIRILLO ✓	Carlo	43	✓	M M	agricult.	yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Altavilla	Mother lo BIANCO Maria
25	UNDER 16	✓BONFANTE ✓	Maria	2	✓	F S	----------			Do	Do	Do	Do	same personas above
26		✓RIZZO ✓	Felice	42	✓	F M	house wife	no	no	--------	Do	Do	Do	Mother in law as above
27														
28														
29														
30														

7

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4855

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th *march*, 191. 33

11—3617

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N-Y.	New-York	yes	Self	$50	No	----------	sister Maria Caterina 305 E. 71 street New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	rosy	chesnut	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
2	Ala.	ENSLEY	No	self	$50	No	----------	son in law TUMBARELLO Frances co 1619 20th st.Ensley ALA.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut	scar on the right cheek	Do	Do
3	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$50	No	----------	mother RUSSO Ursola 2310 Belmont Ave.New-York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4		rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
4	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$50	No	----------	cousin CAVALLARO Giovanni westwood New-York	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5		rosy	Chesnut	none	Do	Palermo
5	N-Y.	BROOKLYN	yes	self	$50	No	----------	husband PIZZITO Carlo 138 9th st.BROOKLYN N-Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
6	N-Y.	BROOKLYN	yes	mother	---	No	----------	father as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
7	N-Y.	BROOKLYN	yes	mother	---	No	----------	father as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	-------	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
8	Mass	BOSTON	No	self	$100	yes	1908/13 MASS.	sister GRIPPI Rosalia 210 Bremen st.BostonMASS.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
9	Mass	BOSTON	No	father	----	yes	Do	aunt as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5		rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
10	Mass	BOSTON	No	Do	----	yes	Do	aunt as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	---	---	rosy	chesnut	none	U.S.A.	Boston
11	Mass	BOSTON	No	Do	----	yes	Do	aunt as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut	none	SICILY	Palermo
12	Mass	BOSTON	No	Do	----	yes	Do	aunt as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
13	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$100	No	----------	/sister FARAONE Guiseppa 213 E. 113th st. N-Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
14	N-Y.	New-York	yes	father	----		----------	sister in law as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
15	N-Y.	New-York	yes	Do			----------	aunt as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	----------				none	Do	Do
16	N-Y.	New-York	yes	Do			----------	aunt as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	----------				none	De	De
17	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$200	No	---------	brother in law di LORENZO Francesco 504 e.13 st.N-Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	noe	De	Ragusa
18	N-Y.	New-York	yes	father	---	No	----------	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	De
19	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$100	yes	1901/10N-Y.	father MICHELUZZI Giovanni 139 W.road N.Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut	none	U.S.A	New-York
20	N-Y	New-York	yes	self	$100	yes	1910.15 N-Y.	uncle TAMBURINI Ignazio 214E.97 st N-Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4	11	rosy	chesnut	none	Sicily	MINEO
21	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$25	No	----------	mother CaSSUCIO Guiseppe 101 Madison st. N-Y.	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	none	De	Aeir-ale
22	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$25	No	----------	mother as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	De
23	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$25	yes	1913/19 N-Y.	mother as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5		rosy	chesnut	none	Do	De
24	N-Y.	New-York	yes	self	$50	yes	1907.15Bkn.	brother GUISEPPE 557 Long-Island Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	ALTAVILLA
25	N-Y.	New-York	yes	mother	----------			as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	----------				none	Do	Do
26	N-Y.	New-York	yes	husband	----------			as above	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	rosy	chesnut	none	Do	Do
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ezel Marcantetti master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ezel Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11–638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–638

2

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 34 2

S.S. CANADA sailing from NAPLES, FEBRUARY 20th 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK on the 5th March, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	IMPERIALE	GIUSEPPE	35		M	S	Savoia #136792 11 7 19.	Indiana County January 1st 1915	2018 N. F. St. Richmond Indiana
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	JERRY	D. BARBA	29		M			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cut

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. S/S "CANADA" sailing from PALERME, 21 February, 192., Arriving at Port of New York 5 March, 192

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PAPPALARDO	Placido	54	✓	M	M	Kansas # 104.618	Geneva Co New-York 8 April 1919 # 1252.01	444 Ellicott Batavia New-York
2	CALANDRO	Tony	27	✓	M	M	Kansas # 106.96.	Summit Co AKRON OHIO 30 July 1919 # 1044.34	138 Aetna st. Akron OHIO ✓
3	TIMPANARO (WIFE) Calandro	Guiseppa	23	✓	F	M	Embassy Rome # 3651 17/10/19	wife of American citizen	Do Do Do ✓
4	PENDINO	Antonio	37	✓	M	M	Kansas # 110.015	son of American citizen	TAMPA Florida 1520-14th ave
5	PENDINO (daughter)	Carmela	16	✓	F	S	TAMPA Florida 25 May 1903	Embassy Rome # 3773	Do Do " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S Canada

Nov. 5-1920

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Mexico	Cuba	P. R.	C. Z.	U. S.	Mexico	Cuba	P. R.	C. Z.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE	915	278 5					11 43	236		300		1788
TOTAL	915	278 5					11 43	236		300		1788

aer

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1745	43	1788
Total	1745	43	1788

Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1740	43	1783
Total	1740	43	1783

5)

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—32

Form 893
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, destined to the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] v. 3 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEONE	DOMENICO	56		m	m	stone c.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	his father Giovanni Leone Giovinazzo Bari	Ill.	Chicago
2		wife Mancatrigiano	ELIA	2I		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	do	her father in law do	do	do
3		sister Leone	ANTONIA	I6		m	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	do	her father do	do	do
4	✓	VOLPICELLA	ANTONIA	I8		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	do	her grand father Michele Camporeale Giovinazzo Bari	N.Y.	Touver Nesterlg
5		PICCINI	COSTANZA									Italy	scitalian	Italy				
6		DANIACCO	GIOVANNI									Italy	scitalian	Italy				
7	✓	ELIA	VITO FRANCESCO	I8		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Casamassima	his father Domenico Elia Casamassima Bari	Ohio	Toledo
8	✓	BUFANO	PASQUALE	26		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Vito Rocco	N.Y.	New-York
9	✓	son	DOMENICO	I6		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his grand father de	do	do
10	✓	DI FRANCO	NUNZIATA	27		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Nola Caserta	her father Fortunato Di France Nola Caserta	do	Brooklyn
11	✓	GIORDANO	FRANCESCO	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Gennaro Giedano Nola Caserta	do	do
12	✓	PASTORE	ANTONIO	37		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Telve Potenza	his wife Giuseppina Becco Telve Potenza	do	New-York
13	✓	NIGRI	EDMONDO	I6		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his mother Lucia Pastore Telve Potenza	do	do
14		DE PAOLA	PASQUALE	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Cerenzia	his wife Aiella Gherghina Cerenzia Catanzaro	W.Va.	Nuther Fort
15		RIVETUSO	GIUSEPPINA	45		w	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	SHE LEAVES NONE Cerenzia Catanzaro	Ohio	Cleveland
16		daughter Di Paola	ANGELINA	I4		w	s					Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	do	do	do
17		son de	MICHELE	I2		m						Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	do	do	do
18		daughter de	CALOGERA	I0		w						Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	do	do	do
19		daughter de	ROSINA	20		w	s	domestic	no	rejoins her father		Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	do	do	do
20		daughter de	ANTONIA	I7		w	s	do	no	rejoins her father		Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	do	W.Va.	Chiampton
21		CHIARELLO	MARIA	74		w	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her daugh.		Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	do	Ohio	Cincinnato
22	✓	CERULLO	CARMINE	I8		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Felitto	his father Giuseppe Cerullo Felitto Salerno	N.Y.	New-York
23	✓	MAGGIO	NICOLA	I8		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Medugno Bari	his father Vito Carlo Maggio Medugno Bari	Ill	Chicago
24	✓	TODARO	PIETRO	I8		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Rezza Giovanna Medugno Bari	N.Y.	New-York
25	✓	DI CEGLIE	ROCCO	I8		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Vincenzo Di Cegkie Medugno Bari	Conn.	New-Haven
26	✓	DI CHELLO	MARIA CATERINA	62		w	w	seamstress	no	rejoins her daug.		Italy	scitalian	Italy	S.Lorenzello	his daugther Raffaela Martino S.Lorenzello Benevente	N.Y.	Newburg
27	✓	DI CERLO	CATERINA	I7		w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his uncle Pasquale Di Cerbo S.Lorenzello Benevente	Conn.	New-Haven
28	✓	CIARLO	FILOMENA	I6		w	s	peasant	no	rejoins her paren.		Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her uncle Ciarle Giuseppe Filippo S.Lorenzello Benevente	do	do
29	✓		TERESA	I4		w	s	do	no	do		Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her do	do	do
30	✓	sister	MARIA	29		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	scitalian	Italy	Brocco Caserta	her father Domenico Perretta Brocco Caserta	Ohio	Akron
31	✓	PORRETTA																

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

37

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	35	yes	909/914	Chicago Ill	his brother Francesco Leone 820 W. Tayhor St. Chicago Ill.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	crow.brow	dark	-	Italy	Civitella
2	no	her husband	no				her brother in law	de		de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair brow	chest	-	Italy	Castellmata
3	no	herself	no	-	-	-	her brother	de		de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.brow	chest	-	Italy	Civinazzo
4	no	herself	28	no	-	-	her sister Annina Velpicella Box I39 Tauver Nesterlg N.Y.			de	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brow	dark	-	Italy	de
5											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
6											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Nanna Carmine 944 Caladenie St. Teledo Ohie	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.chest	-	Italy	Casamassima
8	-	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother Michele Bufano (American Citzen) 2I2 1st. 2I4 St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	de
9	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	brow.dark	-	Italy	Nola Caserta
10	-	herself	20	no	-	-	her aunt Raffaela De Rosa 28I Hudson Ave B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	blak	meles en visage	Italy	Nola Caserta
11	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Paole Montesano 49 St. Haverainyer B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.chest	-	Italy	de
12	-	himself	35	yes	9I4/9I5	N.Y.	his brother Raffaele Pastore II5 St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.brow	chest	-	Italy	Talve Potenza
13	-	himself	26	no	-	-	his brother Oreste Migri II5 St. New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.chest	scar en-chin	Italy	de
14	no	himself	40	yes	908/9I0	Nutter	his cousin De Paola Pietro Box I33 Nutter Fort	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.sky-b	-	Italy	Carenzia Catanz
15	no	herself	I00	no	-	-	her husband Ottavio D'Amico I7I5 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow	blak	chest	-	Italy	de
16	-	-	-	no	-	-	her father de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
17	-	-	-	no	-	-	his father de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
18	-	-	-	no	-	-	her father de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
19	-	herself	-	no	-	-	her father de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow	blak	chest	-	Italy	de
20	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her father de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow	blak	chest	-	Italy	de
21	no	herself	60	no	-	-	her daughter Rosina Rotondo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow	grey	chest	-	Italy	de
22	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his foster brother Patrizio Vona- 2764 Gucen Av. Cincinnato Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.chest	-	Italy	Felitto Salerno
23	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother Stefano Maggio 34 Mulberry. St. New-York N.Y.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	Medugno Bari
24	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle Rezza Antonio 945 West. St. Chicago Ill.	undetermined	ye		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	de
25	-	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle Felice Lacetero 738 - 2 Ave New-York	undetermined	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	de
26	no	herself	100	yes	88I/9I4	New-Ha-ven Conn.	her son in law Cente Giuseppe 23 Prince St. New-Haven Conn.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	chest.	-	Italy	S.Lorenzello Ben
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father Vincenzo Di Cerbo 22 Mill St. Newburg	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	blend	blue	-	Italy	de
28	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father Giuseppe Ciarle 630 Chaphal St. New-Haven Conn.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blend	blue	-	Italy	Faicchio Benevento
29	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her father de	de	de	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	blend	blue	-	Italy	de
30	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband Mastreianni Antonio No 97 Nuzolest Ahren Ohio	de	de	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.chest		-	Italy	Brocco Caserta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S "CANADA"

I, [illegible] *master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *, from* MARSEILLE ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 77 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

38

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA W-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1910

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										6 75417-10/14/34								
1		BRANDIMARTE	VINCENZO	28		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Acquasanta	Father Brandimarte Raimomdo Acquasanta	Pa	PITTSBURG
2		Wife CAPONI	DOMENICA	23		f	m	HouseWinoTravelWithHusba				Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Acquasanta	Father in law do	Pa	PITTSURG
3	REX. USA. RET.	FRANCO	LEONARDO	30		m	s	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	CagnanoVaran	Father Franco Psquale Cagnano Varano	N E W - Y O R K	
4	REX. USA. RET.	VALENTINI	SANTE	25		m	s	Barber yes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	LettoManoppe	Sister Valentini Domenica LettoManoppello	R.I. PROVIDENCE	
5	REX. USA. RET.	PANICO	GIUSEPPE	35		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	CaselCistern	Wife Rosa Trambesa Castel Cisterno	N.Y.BROOKLYN	
6	REX. USA. RET.	SCHIANO di COLA	VALENTINO	44		m	m	FishManyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MonteProcida	Wife Giulia Lubrano Monte do Procida	N.Y.BROOKLYN	
7		LAURO	ANDREA	29		m	m	FireManyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Ischia	Wife Laura Bettina Ischia	N.Y.BROOKLYN	
8	REX. USA. RET.	CAZZOLINO	GIOVANNI	27		m	s	FarmLabno		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pomigl.Arco	Mtoher Carmela Ladama Pomigliano d'Arco	N.Y.BROOKLYN	
9	REX. USA. RET.	MAZZELLA	FERDINANDO	25		m	s	Mason yes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Ischia	Father Gaetano Mazzela Ischia	N E W - Y O R K	
10	REX. USA. RET.	D'URSO	ANTONIO	25		m	m	Mason yes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Acerra	Father D'Urso Antonio Acerra	Ill CHICAGO	
11	REX. USA. RET.	ESPOSITO	ANTONIO	23		m	s	Laboreryes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Naples	Grand Mother Guadagno Filomena-Via Poggioreale	N.J. GARFIELD	
12	REX. USA. RET.	CAPUANA	GAETANO	33		m	m	Carter no		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bagoli	Wife Concetta Abbate Bagoli	N.Y.BROOKLYN	
13	REX. USA. RET.	BALDINO	ANTONIO	24		m	s	Laboreryes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Ischia	Father Baldino Vincenzo Ischia	N E W - Y O R K	
14	REX. USA. RET.	STRAVATO	GIUSEPPE	25		m	s	Laboreryes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Caserta	Grand Father RuggeroAngelo Ittiri- Caserta	R.I. PROVIDENCE	
15	REX. USA. RET.	NITTI	GIOVANNI	36		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	Wife Di Ciutio Palma Triggiano	Ill CHICAGO	
16	REX. USA. RET.	De NAPOLI	BENIAMINO	28		m	m	FarmLab no		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	ChiusanoS.D	Wife Muollo Assunta Chiusano S.Domenico	MassBOSTON	
17	REX. USA. RET.	DESIATO	SALVATORE	40		m	m	FarmLab no		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Maddaloni	Wife Marotta Antonio Maddaloni	N.Y.SYRACUSE	
18	REX. USA. RET.	PALLOTTA	PIETRO	32		m	m	FarmLab no		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	GuardiaRegg	Wife Pallotta CarmineAntonia Guardia Reggia	N E W - Y O R K	
19	REX. USA. RET.	LAUDATO	CARMINE	24		m	s	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Arienzo	Father Laudato Marco Arienzo	N E W - Y O R K	
20	REX. USA. RET.	CHIUSOLO	NICOLA	25		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Modugno	Wife Martina Giustina Modugno	Ill CHICAGO	
21	REX. USA. RET.	MELO	ROCCO	29		m	M	Laboreryes		Italian yes		Italy	SoIiatian	Italy	Triggiano	Wife Ottolino Rosalba Triggiano	Ill CHICAGO	
22	REX. USA. RET.	RUBINO	VINCENZO	32		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	Wife Ottolino Maria Triggiano	Ill CHICAGO	
23	REX. USA. RET.	OTTOLINO	FRANCESCO	33		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Triggiano	Wife Gemmato Marietta Triggiano	Ill CHICAGO	
24	REX. USA. RET.	DI PALMA	RICCARDO	35		m	m	Carter no		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Andria	Father Di Palma Giuseppe Andria	ConnNEW-HAVEN	
25	REX. USA. RET.	CASTILLO	ANGELO	29		m	m	FarmLab no		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pomigl Arco	Mother Luisa Paniga Pomigliano D'Arco	N.Y.BROOKLYN	
26	REX. USA. RET.	MELITI	ANTONIO	29		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Cardinale	Wife Cassari Giovanna Cardinale	N.Y.TROY	
27		SILVESTRI	VINCENZO	25		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Sacentro	Wife Lucente Rita Sacentro	Pa ALQUIP	
28	REX. USA. RET.	AVELLINO	BIAGIO	24		m	s	Sailor no		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Ponza	Father Avellino Vincenzo Ponza	W.VaBENIVOIDI	
29	REX. USA. RET.	PIETRANGELO	PASQUALE	38		m	m	FarmLabyes		Italian yes		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Vinchiaturo	Wife Strignoli Giovanna Vignaturo	MinnEBING	
30		ANDREANELLI	FERDINANDO	25		m	m	FarmLab no		- no		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Olivardi	Wife Goglioniter Maria Olivardi	W.VaCLAKUS BURG	

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *, on the 5th March , 1910*

39

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	-	yes	907 915	Pittsb	Brother Ovland St 21	Brandimate Nazzareno	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blak	Dark	-	Italy	Acquasanta
2	no	do	-	-	-	-	Brother in law	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Acquasanta
3	no	Italian	Govern	yes	892 915	NewYork	34 St 23 New-York	Polignano Nazzareno/Uncle /	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow	Chestnut		-	Italy	CagnanoVarano
4	no	Italian	Govern	yes	913 914	Provide	67 St. Providence	Firend Cifolla Raffaele	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	7	Fair	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	LettoManoppel
5	no	Italian	Govern	yes	911 915	Cacci	651 St Brooklyn	Bor Brother Panico Pietro	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brow	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	CastelCistern
6	no	Italian	Govern	yes	901 915	Brookly	President St 33 Brooklyn	Sister Giulia Schiano	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brow	Chestnut		-	Italy	Monte Provida
7	no	Italian	Govern	yes	908 912	Brookly	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Di Mossa Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Ischia
8	no	Italian	Govern	yes	911 915	Brookly	214 Stway St Brooklyn	Brother Cazzolino Angelo	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brow	Chestnut		-	Italy	Pomigl.d'Arco
9	no	Italian	Govern	yes	913 915	New-York	67 St 321 New-York	Uncle Nelluso Pasquale	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Ischia
10	no	Italian	Govern	yes	913 915	Chicago	Leavet St 916 Chicago Ill	Coudin De laurentis Gaetano	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow	Chestnut		-	Italy	Acerra
11	no	Italian	Govern	yes	901 916	Garfield	38 Garfinth Ave Garfield	Father Pasquale Esposito	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blak		-	Italy	Naples
12	no	Italian	Goerna	yes	908 915	Brookly	33 Saccket St Brooklyn	Brother in law Scotti Luigi	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Bagoli
13	no	Italian	Govern	yes	913 915	New-York	30th 631 West New-York	Cousin Buono Gioacchino	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brow	Blak		-	Italy	Ischia
14	no	Italian	Govern	yes	900 915	New-York	42 Werver St Providence R.J.	Father Stravato Gaetano	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brow	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Ittini
15	no	Italian	Govern	yes	912 915	Chicago	515 Rossen Ave Chicago Ill	Brother Nitti Rocco	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Triggiano
16	no	Italian	Govern	yes	912	Boston	Boston Mass	Brother Di Napoli Raffaele	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	H	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Under Chin		Italy	Chiusano S.Do
17	no	Italian	Govern	yes	919 916	Syracuse	625 Brunett Ave Syracuse	Brother Dessato Domenico	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Borw	Chestnut		-	Italy	Maddaloni
18	no	Italian	Govern	yes	911 914	New-York	como- Mulberry St 73	Brother in law Pallotta Gia	no	always	yes	no	nonno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Chestnut		-	Italy	Guardia Reggi
19	no	Italian	Govern	yes	913 915	New-York	75 West Marin Street	Brother in law Diglio Carmine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Arienzo
20	no	Italian	Govern	yes	910 915	Chicago	Holastat Emilwork St N.O.	Cousin Mangiolardo Nicola	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Modugno
21	no	Italian	Govern	yes	914	Chicago	51 Ost Ohio St Chicago Ill	Brother Melo Giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Triggiano
22	no	Italian	Govern	yes	913 915	Chicago	West Ohio St 1201 Chicago	Cousin Bovenzo Pasquale	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Blak		-	Italy	Triggiano
23	no	Italian	Gover	yes	910 915	Chicago	Racine Ave 515 Chicago	Friend Di Prizio Basilio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brow	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Triggiano
24	no	Italian	Govern	yes	910 915	New Haven	Domenico-Bredly St 40 New Haven	Brother in law DiMatteis	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Andria
25	no	Italian	Govern	yes	912 915	Brookly	214 St Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle Tramontano giuseppe	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brow	Chestnut		-	Italy	Pomigliano D'
26	no	Italian	Govern	yes	913 915	Troy	255 Fary Street N.Y.	God Father Rosiman Domenico	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Cardinale
27	no	Italian	Govern	yes	912 914	Alquip	Box 165 Alquip Pa	Brother in law Lucente Michele		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Lacentro
28	no	Italian	Govern	yes	914 915	Beinvoid	441 Beinvoid street	Cosin Avellno Salvatore	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Ponza
29	no	Italian	Govern	yes	914 917	Ebing	910 1/2 Sth Ave Ebing	Cousin Baratta Antonio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Vinchiaturo
30	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Govern~~	~~yes~~	912 915	~~Cleke Burg~~	412 Berth Moore Street	~~Friend Giammartano Pietro~~	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Olivati

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nicol Mascandetti, master (State whether master, first officer, or second officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nicol Mascandetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacava, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible] S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Dr Andrea Lacava

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

U. S. [illegible] 540 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] v.3 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		SILVI	VINCENZO	35		M	M	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora Vaserta	her father Silvi Giuseppe Sera Caserta	N.D.	Jamaica	Caserta
2		CARDUCCI	PASQUALE	44		M	M	peasant	no	he returns before 6 month		ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	Lumbertvill N.J.	his wife Serapiglia Maria Sera Caserta	N.J.	Lumbertville	Roma
3		son	FRANCESCO	I9		M	S	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sora Caserta	his mother de	de	de	orta
4		LOMBARDI	PASQUALE	37		M	M	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Serapiglia Maria Domenica	Ohio	Canton	
5		ZACCARI	ANTONIO	I8		M	S	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Asceli Satriano	his mother Griece Maria Asceli Satriano	N.Y.	Dunkirk	triano
		LAPORCHIO	VINCENZO	60		M	W	coachman	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his brother Pietro Laperchio Asceli Satriano	R.I.	Providence	
		daugther	Giuseppina	I9		W	S	dress-m	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her uncle de	de	de	
		son	FRANCESCO	I8		M	S	coachman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his uncle de	de	de	
		daugther	IMMACOLATA	I6		W	S	dress-m	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	hre uncle de	de	de	
		SCALZO	MARIA TERESA	68		M	W	house-wife	no	rejoins her son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Motta S.Lucia	mother SHE LEAVES NONE	Ill.	Chicago	anzaro
11		GIMIGLIANO	ADELINA	26		W	M	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father Aiuto Gimigliano Motta S.Lucia Catanzaro	Min.	Saint Cloud	
		brother	CAMILLO	I8		M	S	musicial	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father de	de	de	
		sister	EMMA	I9		W	S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father de	de	de	
14		LANZA	COSTANTINO	27		M	M	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pezzallo Sirac	his wife Scala Giovanna Pezzallo Siracusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	iracus
15		BARRERA	GIOVANNI	24		M	S	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Francesco Barrera Pezzallo Siracusa	de	de	
16		PICCIRILLI	GIOVANNI	20		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Giovanni Incarice Caserta	his wife De Lucia Maria S.Giovanni Incarice	N.H.	Portsmouth	Incar rta
17		RAMPINI	SALVATORE	37		M	M	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Marchetti Maria Domenica S.Giovanni Incarice	Mass.	Abyd Park	
18		TEDESCHI	SANTINA	23		W	S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her mother Leonetta Maria Civita S,Giovanni Incarice	R.I.	Providence	de
19		CASALE	GIUSEPPE	26		M	S	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Giuseppe Casale S.Giovanni Incarice	Mass.	Boston	
		TANZI	SALVATORE	32		M	M	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Tanzi Maria S.Giovanni Incarice	de	de	R.I. Providence
21		PALMISANO	ANGELA	I9		W	S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamassima	her father Pasquale Palmisano Casamassima Bari	N.Y.	Buffalo	Bari
22		TANZELLA	ANNA	25		W	S	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father Cristofaro Tanzella Casamassima Bari	do	de	
23		sister	CARMELA	I8		W	S	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father de	de	de	
24		CENTRONE	FRANCESCO	25		M	S	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Melfetta Bari	his mother De Rebertis Francesca Melfetta Bari	de	Hebehen	ri
25		PAPARELLA	GIUSEPPE	24		M	S	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Angelo Paparella Melfetta Bari	Ohio	Youngstown	
26		SCARDIGNO	PANTALEO	24		M	M	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Maria Scardigno Melfetta Bari	N.Y.	Hebehen	
27		BELLAPIANTA	FRANCESCO	I8		M	S	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Pasquale Bellapianta Melfetta Bari	N.Y.	de	
28		PAPARELLA	GIACOMO	4I		M	M	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Nicoletta Paparella Melfetta Bari	Ohio	Youngstown	
29		D'ELIA	CORRADO	I8		M	S	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Francesco D'Elia Melfetta Bari	de	de	
30		MAZZINA	CORRADO	4I		M	M	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Deretea Mazzina Melfetta Bari	N.Y.	Hebehen	

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1910

41

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her husband Tuzzi Pietro Ne3 Railwood Ave Jamaica L.D.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	ITALY	Sora Caserta
2	ne	himself	100	yes	9I4/9I9	Lambertvill N.J.	his brother in law Rassi Donato Ne 204 South Main St. Lambertvill N.J.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	Coprano Roma
3	ne	himself	-	ne	-	-	his uncle de	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	Sora Caserta
4	ne	himself	40	yes	904/9I3	Canton O.	his brother Michele Lembardi Ne 27I8 Beliver Read Canton Ohio	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	de
5	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his brother in law Addamiane Vito Ne IO Ruggles Dunkirk, N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blue	scar under rigth eye	ITALY	Asceli Satriano
6	ne	himself	200	no	-	-	his son Laperchie Antonio 72 Arthur Av. Providence R.J.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	white	dark	teeth missing lower eye b.	ITALY	de
7	ne	her father	-	ne	-	-	her brother de	ne	always	yyes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	dark	small dith to chin	ITALY	de
8	ne	his father	0	ne	-	-	his brother de	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	scar forehead	ITALY	de
9	ne	her father	-	ne	-	-	her brother de	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	de
10	ne	herself	30	ne	-	-	her son Giuseppe Celle Ne I466 East 55th St. Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	grey	sky-b.	-	ITALY	Motta Catanzaro
11	ne	herself	30	ne	-	-	her brother Felice Cimiviana Box 451 Saint Cloud Min	undetermined	a l	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	ITALY	de
12	ne	himself	do	ne	-	-	his brother de	de	de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	de
13	ne	herself	do	ne	-	-	her brother de	de	de	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blond	chest.	-	ITALY	de
14	-	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law Luigi Scala 44 Manfron St. B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	Pezzalle Siracus
15	-	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law Da Stefano Gabrie-le I8I Union St. B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	grey	scar forehead	ITALY	de
16	ne	himself	25	yes	903/9I3	N.Y.	his brother in law Petrucci Pietro I8 Russell St. Portsmouth N.H.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	ITALY	S.Giovanni Incarico Caserta
17	ne	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I5	Atyd-Park Mass.	his brother in law Aprea Giovanni 2I-E- Crimam Av. Atyd Park Mass.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	de
18	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her sister Tedeschi Assunta I48 Almin St. Providence R.J.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	blak	chest.	mole under lefth eye-b,	ITALY	de
19	ne	himself	30	yes	9II/9I5	Boston Mass.	his cousin Gaetane Piccirilli 8 Derby St. Boston Mass,	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	moles on visage	ITALY	de
20	ne	himself	25	yes	904/9I5	Boston	his brother Tanzi Giuseppe Ne I North Square Boston Mass.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	and scar rigth temple	ITALY	de
21	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her brother (uterine) Giacomo Massa-ri I74 Terrace Buffale N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	Casamassima Bari
22	ne	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother Giacome Tanzella I74 Terrace Buffale N,Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blend	sky-b.	-	ITALY	de
23	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her brother de	ne	always	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	de
24	ne	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Ferrucci Francesco 238 Madisen S.t. Hebohen N.J.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	Melfetta Bari
25	ne	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law Del Bosso Grego-rie Ny 324 Ist Wood St Youngstown Ohio	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	de
26	ne	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Antonio De Bari 323 Sarcher St. Hebohen N,Y,	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	ITALY	de
27	ne	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Antonio Armonio Ne 355 4th St, Hebohen N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	de
28	ne	himself	35	yes	9I2/9I4	youngs.	his brother im law Del Grosso Grego-rie 324 Ist Wood St. Youngstown Ohio	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	de
29	ne	himself	26	no	-	-	his uncle Gregorio Del Rosso Est Wood St. 324 Youngstown Ohio	he always	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	de
30	ne	himself	20	no	-	-	his cousin Domenico Catanzaro 324 Cliten St. Hebohen N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage prid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iacone

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3 Passengers sailing from Naples 3-7, February, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RET. USA.	Stefanich	Stefano	28		m	s	carter	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	Italy	Cagnano V.	his mother Maria Carcavetta Cagnano Varanc	NY	New York
2		Caddi	Nocnerio	23		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	S.Marco in Lamis	his wife Nido Arcangela S.Marco in Lamis	NY	New York
3	RES. USA. RET.	Sampogna	Pasquale	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Gaardiareggia	his wife Gaeta Serio Guardiareggia	NY	Minoa
4	RES. USA. RET.	Simone	Giuseppe	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	S.Michele	his wife Mottola Teresa S Nicacandro	Was	Scattle
5	RES. USA. RET.	Pacone	Pietro	27		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Caiazzo	his father pamae Antonic Caiazzo	Conn	Worchester
6	RES. USA. RET.	Varriano	Michele	32		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Vinchiaturo	his wife Pietraroi Filomena Vinchiaturo	Minn	Kilburg
7	RES. USA. RET.	Nocerino	Raffaele	24		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Ponza	his father Nocerino Michele Ponza	W.Va.	Benwoud
8	RES. USA. RET.	Coletta	Raffaele	41		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Napoli	hisn sister Coletta Maria piazza Nazionale 54 Napoli	RI	Providence
9	RES. USA. RET.	Riccio	Giacinto	24		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Scala Cali	his father Riccio Antenio Scala Cele	NY	Deseun Jon
10		Forne	Ermiania	22		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	his father in law do	NY	Deseun Jons
11	RES. USA. RET.	Falconeri	Anecnio	33		m	m	sailor	no	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	Scaletta	his wife Iannino Maria Scaletta	NY	Bklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	Valente	Domenico	28		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Castellana	his father Marco Valente Castellana	Dowa	East Dodge
13	RES. USA. RET.	Caputi	Francesco	42		m	m	coahman	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Afragola	his wife De Micco Emilia Afragola	NY	Bklyn
14	RES. USA. RET.	Serratore	Giovanni	29		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Iacurso	his wife Barbara Daro Iacurso Catanzaro	Pa	Phila
15	RES. USA. RET.	Pannesi	Luciano	25		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Angano	his uncle Penna Francesco Anzano	NY	Bklyn
16	RES. USA. RET.	Di Salle	Giuseppe	32		m	m	peasant	no	-	-	-	italian	scitalian	italy	pacentro	his wife Marchionni Maria Pacentro	Pa	Alquib
17	RES. USA. RET.	Rossani	Alfonso	42		m	m	Jeweller	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Napoli	his wife Giovanna Rossana via Gicellieri 16 Avellino	NY	New York
18	RES. USA. RET.	Signretta	Nicola	34		m	m	shoemaker	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Catanzaro	his wife Elisabetta di Giorgina Cardinale	NY	Troy
19	RES. USA. RET.	Martorella	Domenicantomic	27		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Bomba	his wife Martorella Nicoletta Bomba	Pa	Phila
20	RES. USA. RET.	Colecchia	Antonio	25		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	do	his father Colecchia Roberto Bomba	NY	Utica
21	RES. USA. RET.	Tamtulli	Sante	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Pratola Peligna	his wife Di stefano Maria Pratola Peligna	Ohio	Youstiin
22	RES. USA. RET.	Troiani	Giuseppe	26		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Ascoli Pic.	his father Troiani Giovanni Ascoli Piceno	Pa	Phila
23	RES. USA. RET.	Colaiacovo	Rocco	28		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Pratola Pel.	his wife Loreta Petrella Pratola Paligna	Ill	Chicago
24	RES. USA. RET.	Bonaventura	Fuliberto	27		m	s	saiolor	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Introdaccqua	his mother Sisi Angela Introdaccqua	Ohio	Girardi
25	RES. USA. RET.	Marsco	Luigi	29		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	spitalian	italy	Carbonara	his wifw Deadicis Anna Carbonara	Ill	Chivago
26	RES. USA. RET.	Diessino	Francesco	25		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Pratola Pel.	his mother Pasquarosa Marotta	NY	Jonkers
27	RES. USA. RET.	Pallotta	Nicolangelo	41		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Guardia Reggio	his wife Vecchiaretta Maria Guardda Reggio	ny	New York
28	RES. USA. RET.	Sacerdote	Nicola	26		m	m	taiolor	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Bomba	his wife Pizzella Maria Bomba	Pa	Phila
29	RES. USA. RET.	Carducci	Giovanni	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Pratola Peligna	his wife Lavarella Francesca	Ill	Chicago
30	RES. USA. RET.	Bonaventura	Arcangelo	33		m	m	laboureryes		italian	yes	italian	scitalian	italy	Introdacqua	his wife Susi Ersilia Introdaccqua	Ohio	Columbus

23

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 8th March*, 1920

43

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now arriving, temporarily or indefinitely, as visitor, student, or temporary worker, or permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If in prison or almshouse, or public hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1		-italianGover nmet	yes	910/915	NY	hih brother Carmine Stefania 138 Mulbery St New York	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bown	chesnut	-	italy	Cagnano V.
2		-italiangovern	yes	909/914	NY	his cousin Virillo Rocca 129 Mulbery ST New York	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-	italy	S.Marco I.
GRANT ALIEN 3		-italiangovern	yes	905/15	NY	his brother Giannicola gampogna box 907 Minor NY	undeterminednno	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Guardiareggia
4		yesitalianGovernnyes		904/15	Seattle	his brother Mittola Giuseppe 605 Jakson Ave Seattle Wash	undetermaned	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak blak	-	italy	S.Nicandro
5		yesitalianGovern	yes	11-15	Worker bury	his brother Pannone Giovanni 51 Mahaon St Workerbury Conn	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Caiazzo
6		yesitalianGovern	yes	10-15	Minn	his uncle Federico Marinelli A 30 St Ave 910 Kibling Minn	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bownblak	chesnut	-	italy	Vinchiaturo
7		yesitalianGovern	yes	13-15	Beurgood W.Va	his brother Nocerino Giuseppe 441 Maine St Beurood W.Va	undetermined	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Ponza
8		yes italianGovern	yes	14-15	Prov-idence	his brother Marotta Pasquale 224 Atuvelles Providence RI	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Napoli
NT ALIEN 9		yesitalianGovern	yes	10-15	Desmonthis NY	Sister Riccio Rosa 530 suth hert senn Desmon NY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Scala celi
10		yes italianGovern	yes	10-15	do	her sister in law Riccio Rosa 530 suth hert senn Desmon NY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
T ALIEN 11		- italianGovenr	yes	10-15	Bklyn	his father in law Auditire pran-esseco Union St 121 Bklyn NY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brownblak	chesnut	-	italy	Messina
12		yesitalianGovern	yes	11-15	forest Dpdge	his cousin Vito Tudino 1019 Central Ave forst podge	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Castellana
13		yesitalianGovern	yes	02-15	Bklyn	his sister Caputo Michela Marchet 8 Ave Bklyn NY	undetermined	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairblak	chesnut	-	italy	Afragola
14		yesitalianGovenm	yes	14-17	Phila pa	his aunt Caterina Serratore 602 7 m St Phila Pa	undetermined	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brownbleak	chesnut	-	i taly	Iacurso
15		- italianGovern	yes	98-15	Blyn	his mother Perna francesca 107 mak Ave Bklyn NY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Duzano
16		yesitalian Govern	yes	12-15	Alquib	his brother in law Carlo Marchionni Box 121 Alquib Pa	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Pacentro
17		- italian Govern	yes	11-16	NY	his wife Rossani Lucia 182/4 Hester St New York	umdetermined	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italt	Napoli
18		- italianGovern	yes	14-15	TroyNY	his cousin Di GregorioSebastiane 69 Dear St Troy NY	undetermined	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnit	-	italy	Cardinale
19		yesitalianGovernnyes		909-915	Phila	his brother in law Martorella Paolo Brunkoff St Phila Pa	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnit	-	italy	Bomba
20		yes italianGovern	yes	909-915	Pa	his brother Martorella Paolo Bruncoff St 1212 Phila pa	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnit	-	italy	do
21		-italian Govern	yes	909-914	NY	his uncle Vitullo Dinato 742 Elisabet St Utica NY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
22		yes italianGovern	yes	12-15	Pa	his cousin Rastello Pasquale S.P.Q.M. Phila pa	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	mno	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Venarotta
23		yes italianGovern	yes	12-15	Chicago	his relative Leonardo Mefone 602-606 Teler St Chicago Ill	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnit	-	italy	Pratola P.
24		yes italianG overn	yes	13-14	Girardi	his brother Bonaventura Luigi 20 Gurrian t Girardi Ohio	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Introdacqua
25		yes italian Governes		12-15	Chicago	his cousin Lopriano Giuseppe 945 West Teller St Chicago Ill	unetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Caronara
26		yes italianGovern	yes	09-14	Jonkers	his father Di Ninno gaverio 107 New man St Jonkers NY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Pratola pal
27		yesitalianGovern	yes	909-915	NY	his brother in law Vecchiarello Nicolangelo 73 Mulbery St New York	unedeterminednonono			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bown	chesnut	-	italy	Guardia R.
28		yes italian Governyes		10-14	Phila	his cousin Pasquale Totti 800So 10-St phila Pa	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Bair	chesnut	-	italy	Bomba
29		yes italianGovern	yes	12-14	Chicago	his brother in law Zavarella Domen co 606 Teler St Chicago Ill	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Pratola P.
30		yes italianGovernyes		10-14	Ohio	his br other in law Luigi Antonucci 997 Class ave Columbus Ohio	indetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Introdaccqua

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hennessy [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at time of examination.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the manner or desire the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Indica Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Indica Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syriap.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—45c

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA v-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 94 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPOREALE	CARLO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SCITALIAN	ITALY	Molfetta Bari	his mother Maria Pisani	N.Y.	Hebohen
2		CICCOLELLA	MARINO	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Lucrezia Binetti Molfetta Bari	do	do
3	2/8/32	SALVEMINI	SAVERIO	26		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Francescopaole Salvemini do	do	do
4		PISANI	NICOLA	23		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Cerrado Pisani Molfetta Bari	do	do
5		DE CESARE	VITO CORRADO	39		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Mancini Cecilia do	do	do
6		SALVEMINI	FRANCESCO	47		m	m	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Anna Salvemini do	do	do
7		son	CORRADO	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother de do	do	do
8		SPANAVENTE	LEONARDO	23		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Pantaleo SPAVENTO Molfetta Bari	do	do
9		PISCININI	VINCENZO	23		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Giuseppe Piscinini Molfetta Bari	do	do
10		COLELLA	NICOLA	28		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola di Bari	his father Angelo Colella Mola di Bari	do	Rochester
11		BATTISTA	FRANCESCO	35		m	m	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Colomba Catalano Mola di Bari	do	New-York
12		MARTINELLI	VINCENZO	26		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Giuseppe Martinelli Mola di Bari	do	Rochester
13		LIOTINE	VITO	32		m	m	sailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Retendo Adelina Mola di Bari	Ill.	Chicago
14		MANCINI	GIROLAMO	23		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Teresa Mancini Mola di Bari	N.Y.	New-York
15		PROSCIA	ALESSANDRO	43		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bitetto Bari	his sister Maria Prescia Bitetto Bari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		WIFE SCIANNAMEO	SANTA	30		w	m	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her sister in law de S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		PICCIUTO	FRANCESCO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Bartolomeo-in Galdo	his wife Angela Maria Circelli S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa	New-Castle
18		CARBONI	GIOVANNI	20		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his fa ther Michele Carboni S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa	Sharon
19		D'URSO	MICHELE	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Carmela Colatruglio	Ohio	Columbus
20		MASELLO	MATTEO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Maria Circella S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa	Sharen
21		D'ANDREA	MICHELANTONIO	29		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Angela Pizzo S.Bartolomeo in Galdo	Pa	New-Castle
22		MANCUSO	GIOVANNI	25		m	s	shoe-Maker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Catanzaro	his father Francesco Mancuso Catanzaro	N.Y.	Utica
23		ESPOSITO	MARIA MICHELA	42		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Procida Napoli	is SHE LEAVES NONE Procida Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	son PAESANO	GIACOMO	11		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	de	de	de
25		step-daugther de	CATERINA	18		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	do	de	de
26		MAZZA	GIUSEPPE	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Serrastretta	his father Tommaso Mazza	Mass.	Springfield
27		wife MASCARO	MARIA	20		w	m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father in law de	de	de
28	UNDER 16	daugther MAZZA	FILOMENA	6		w	-	-	-	italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father do	de	de
29	UNDER 16	daugther MAZZA	TERESINA	2		w	-	-	-	italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
30		PRIOLO	PASQUALE	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Rosina Mascaro	de	de

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 19[illegible] - 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether the last permanent residence was prior.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	ne	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Valente Mastrepietro foreign department Hoboken N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	Melfetta Bari
2	ne	himself	25	yes	9II/9I4	Hoboh.	his cousin Beccassini Domenice Grand St. II8 Hoboken N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	do
3	ne	himself	30	yes	9II/9I3	do.	his uncle Michele Bavafe Newark St. 2I2 Hoboken N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	do
4	ne	himself	20	no	-	-	his cousin De Bari Antonie 323 Sardy St. Hoboken N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	ligth	-	ITALY	do
5	ne	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law Magarelli Michele St. No 95 Hoboken N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	do
6	ne	himself	20	no	-	-	his cousin Mongelli Ignazio 211 Grand St. III Hoboken N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	do
7	ne	himself	20	no	-	-	his uncle de de	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	freckled visage	ITALY	do
8	ne	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin Frezza Antonio 206 Grand St, Hoboken N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	do
9	ne	himself	20	no	-	-	his cousin Tenze De Bari 323 Sercler St. Hoboken N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	pech-marked	ITALY	Mola di Bari
10	ne	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Onofrie Martinelli Meore St. 29 Rochester N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	do
11	ne	himself	25	yes	909/9I2	N.Y.	his brother Battista Giovanni Rapalbi St. 70 N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	ITALY	do
12	ne	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle Onofrie Martinelli Niagar St, 20 Rochester N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ITALY	do
13	ne	himself	30	yes	9II/9I4	Chicago	his cousin Retende Giaceme Olentett. St. Chicago Ill.	undetermined	-	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	do
14	ne	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Michele Giliberti Rapelsi St, 70 N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	blak	-	ITALY	Bitotte Bari
15	ne	himself	30	yes	900/9I0	B'lyn	his cousin Giaceme Gieradane 294- 5th Ave B'lyh N,Y,	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak	chest.	scar threath	ITALY	do
16	ne	herhusbammde	ne	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] cousin [illegible] Antonic [illegible] New- castle	ne	always	yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	mole rigth face	ITALY	S.Bartolomeo in Galdo Benevent
17	ne	himself	30	yes	9I2/9I4	Melbourn	his brother in law Calatrugljo Antonic Box 233 New-Castle Pa	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	fair	brow.	chest.	mole lefth face	ITALY	do
18	ne	himself	25	yes	I902.	Sharen Pa	his uncle Garbate Paole Mill St. 8I Sharen Pa	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ITALY	do
19	ne	himself	25	yes	908/9II	Mohoning.	his brother in law Tomacelli i09I- Penneth St. Columbus Ohio	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	peck-marked	ITALY	do
20	ne	himself	25	yes	909/9I4	Sharen	his cousin Spallena Giovanni Mill. St. 8I Sharen Pa	ne	always	yes	NON	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	do
21	ne	himself	25	yes	9I2/9I4	Lement	his cousin Colatruglie Donate Box 235 New-Castle Pa	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ITALY	Catanzaro
22	ne	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Gettardo Mancuso I02 Bleecher St. Utica N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	grey	chest.	mole rigth face	ITALY	Procida Napoli
23	-	herself	100	yes	9I0/9I7	B'lyn	her husband Agostino Paesano Ne I3I I33 Union St. B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	do
24	-	do	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	do
25	-	herself	-	no	-	-	her father de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	spot forehead	ITALY	Serrastretta
26	ne	himself	30	yes	908/9I4	Sprugf.	his brother Mazza Pietre	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	brow.	chest.	mole nose	ITALY	do
27	-	herself	-	no	-	-	her brother in law de	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	do
28	-	her father	-	-	-	-	her uncle de	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	do
29	-	her father	-	-	-	-	her uncle de	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar under nech	ITALY	do
30	ne	himself	30	yes	9I2/9I4	Niagara	his god father Angelo Scalise	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							ITALY	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Mascarelli, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 777 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of N[illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 03

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DI JULIO	SEBASTIANO	39		m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATOLA PELIGNA	his wife PASQUAROSA CARDUCCI	Ill.	CHICAGO
2		DI SIMONE	PALMO	30		m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	PRATOLA PELIGNA AQUILA his daughter De Simone Emilia	Pa.	ERIE
3		VIGLIOTTI	MICHELE	31		m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY		PRATOLA AQUILIGNA AQUILA		
4		VITELLI	GIUSEPPE	25		m	labourerno			no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MADDALONI CASERTA	his parents Vigliotti Giovanni	N.Y.	NOVTBEL
5	X	VERTUCCI	FRANCESCO	26		m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FANARA GIRGENTI	his parents VITELLI LUIGI	N.Y.	NEW. SOUTH CINON
6		IAMMATTEO	DOMENICO	26		m	s do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BENEVENTO	FANARA GIRGENTI his parents VERTUCCI ANTONIO	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
7	X	DE FEO	AGATO	35		m	m tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VINCHIATURO	DUCENTO BENEVENTO his father Iammatteo Michele	Minn.	HIBBING
8		FAVIA	VITANTONIO	35		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S,STEFANO del Sole	VINCHIATURO CAMPOBASSO his wife DE FEO AGATA	CONN.	BRIDGPORT
9		BRUNI	PASQUALE	25		m	s stone cut.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA BARI	S.Stefano del Sole Avellino his wife Solpasso Maria	Ill.	CHICAGO
10		SINOPOLI	GENNARO	30		m	m shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	D'ASA CATANZARO	CARBONARA BARI his uncle Galliano Vincenzo	Conn.	STAMFORD
11		PETRELLA	DOMENICO	39		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DAVOLI do	D'ASA CATANZARO his wife Concetta Corasaniti	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
12		DE ROSA	GENNARO	28		m	s merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATOLA PELIGNA	DAVOLI CATANZARO his wife LIBERATORE ANGELA	Ill.	MELROSE
13		MILELLA	DOMENICO	30		m	s peasant	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRAMONTI SALERNO	PRATOLA PELIGNA his his parents DE ROSA GENNARO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14		RUBINO	FILIPPO	27		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA BARI	TRAMONTI SALERNO his father MILELLA MICHELANGELO	Ill.	CHICAGO
15		JOZZI	PIETRO	25		m	m do	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRIGGIANO BARI	CARBONARA BARI his wife Palmisano Anna	do	do
16		PERROTTO	SALVATORE	30		m	m mason	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARDINALE CATANZ.	TRIGGIANO BARI his parents JOZZI FRANCESCO	N.Y.	TROY
17		ROMANO	MICHELANGELO	29		m	m mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AFRAGOLA NAPOLI	CARDINALE CATANZARO his wife SANNONE MARIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		BIANCARDI	MICHELE	25		m	m tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CARBONARA BARI	AFRAGOLA NAPOLI his wife LOSACCA VINCENZA	Ill.	CHICAGO
19		WIFE CIERO	MAFFAETUCCIA	24		w	m do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FONTANAROSA	CARBONARA BARI his sister BIANCARDI ANGELINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		DE PALO	MICHELE	42		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GIOVINAZZO BARI	FONTANAROSA AVELLINO her sister in law do	do	do
		SISCO	EMANUELE	37		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NOICATTARO BARI	GIOVINAZZO BARI his wife RESTAINO GRAZIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
		GENTILE	DOMENICO	29		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FURCI CHIETI	NOICATTARO BARI his wife TAGARELLI VITTORIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
		CARFAGNINI	NICOLA	42		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTORIO NEI F.	FURCI CHIETI his wife PORCARO ANTONIETTA	Pa	
		CICCIARELLI	DOMENICO	33		m	m do	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CECCANO ROMA	MONTORIO NEI FRANTANI his wife COLECCHIA FILOMENA	N.Y.	NEW-YERSEY
		DI JORIO	BASILIO	29		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTORIO NEI FR.	CECCANO ROMA his wife BRUNI ANTONIA	Pa	PITTSBURG
		BERTE	GIUSEPPE	27		m	m do	yes	italian	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORRE GROTTA	his wife COLANTONIO MARIA	OHIO	YOUNGSTON
		DI PALMA	GIUSEPPE	41		m	m mason	no	italian	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLA DI BARI	MONTORIO NEI FRONTANI CAMPOBASSO his wife PENNIZZOTTI PEPPINA	Pa	SNOVE-SHUS
		DI PILLO	DOMENICO	34		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATO AQUILIGNA	TORRE GROTTA MESSINA his wife VERDOLINO MARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
		LA GICIA	VINCENZO	34		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TRIGGIANO BARI	MOLA DI BARI his wife COLAJACOVO NUNZIATA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
		D'AMATO	GIUSEPPE	24		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATOLA AQUILIGNA	PRATO AQUILIGNA AQUILA his wife TOLINI MARIA	Ill,	CHICAGO
															625 GRENANIN St. CHICAGO Ill. his wife GARE VIRGILIA	do	do
															PRATOLA AQUILIGNA AQUILA		

25

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 03

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th March, 1920. 47

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.					
1		government italian	yes	9I2/9I5	Ill.		his brother DI JULIO ANTONIO 773 Foar Square St. CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	PRATOLA PEL.
2		do do	do	yes 9I3/9I7	ERIE Pa		his brother in law CONCEZIO DI PELLO I905 Liberty St. ERIE Pa	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	COOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.chest?	-,	Italy	PRATO AQUILI
3		do do	do	yes 9II/9I5	NOVIVEL N.Y.		his brother VIGLIOTTI VINCENZO 9I WALLIS St. NOVIVEL N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blak ligth	-	Italy	MADDALONI
4		do do	do	yes 903	9I6 N.Y.		his cousin BOLSARO AILOI 3II 39 St. WEST NEW SOUTH CITY N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	FANARA GIR.
5		do do	do	yes 9II/9I4	SCHEN. N.Y.		his cousin Pasquale Vertucci 7I4 Cone A. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	DUCENTO BEN.
6		do do	do	yes 9IO/9I4	HIBBING Minn.		his uncle Iammatteo Pasquale 9IO I/2 3th Ave HIBBING Minn.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	VINCHIATURO
7		do do	do	yes 9I3/9I5	BRIDGP Conn.		his cousin Piscanelli Giovanni I00 Meadle St. BRIDGPORT Conn.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	S.STEFANO d.
8		do do	do	yes 9I2/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.		his mother in law Solpasso Leonardo West Ohio St. No 325 CHICAGO Ill.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	CARBONARA
9		do do	do	yes 9I3/9I5	STAMFORD Conn.		his cousin Bosca Domenico A. 74 STEPLUY ST. STAMFORD Conn.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	blak chest.	-	Italy	D'ASA CATANZ.
10		do do	do	yes 9II/9I5	N.Y.		his brother SINOPOLI NICOLA I55 HESTER St. NEW-YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak chest.	-	Italy	DAVOLI do
11		do do	do	yes 9IO/9I5	Ill.		his cousin D'Angelo Antonio I4-I5 22th MELROSE PARK Ill.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	PRATOLA PELIG
12		do do	do	yes 9IO/9I5	N.Y.		his brother DE ROSA PASQUALE 672 NOVEAVEN NEW-YORK	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest. scar forehead		Italy	TRAMONTI SAL.
13		do do	do	yes 9IO/9I4	CHICAGO		his cousin MILELLA DOMENICO WEST TELLER St. No Io39 CHICAGO Ill.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.blue	-	Italy	CARBONARA BARI
14		do do	do	yes 9IO/9I5	do		his father in law Palmisano Alessan 832 WEST OHIO St. CHICAGO Ill.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.dark	-	Italy	TRIGGIANO DO
15		do do	do	yes 9I3/9I5	N.Y.		his cousin ROSSOMANNO DOMENICO TROY N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	blak blak	-	Italy	CARDINALE DO
16		do do	do	yes 9I2/9I5	N.Y.		his sister in law SANNONE SANTA II5 CANAL St. N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak chest.	-	Italy	AFRAGOLA NAPOLI
17		do do	do	yes 9I4/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.		his brother Romano Agostino 943 TELLER St. CHICAGO Ill.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	brow.	blond ligth	-	Italy	CARBONARA B ARI
18		do do	do	yes 9I2/9I5	B'lyn N.Y.		his NEPKEW DE FEO GIUSEPPE IIO FRANKLIN AVE B'lyn N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak blak	-	Italy	FONTANAROSA AVELL.
19		do do	do	-	-	-	her do	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak blak	-	Italy	do
20		do do	do	yes 9I5/9I7	USIK FORT N.Y.		his brother in law RESTAINO WEST PARC No 8 USIK FORT N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.dark	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI
21		do do	do	yes 9II/9I6	CLEV. OHIO		his brother in law TAGARELLI 30 Ave 6035 CLEVELAND OHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MOICATTARO BARI
22		do do	do	yes 9I3/9I5	RESTIAGH Pa		his cousin Farina Giuseppe 56 MARESCO Av. No 806 RESTIAGH Pa	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chesr.	-	Italy	FURCI CHIETI
23		do do	do	yes 909/9I5	NEW-JERSEY		his brother in law MORIELLI FIRST St. No I83 NEW-JERSEY N.Y.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak chest.	-	Italy	MONTORIO NEI FRANT
24		do do	do	yes 9I2/9I5	PITTSB. Pa		his brother CICCIARELLI FRANCESCO 2I2 CAPPUCE St. PITTSBURG Pa	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow. chest,	-	Italy	CECCANO ROMA
25		do do	do	yes 9II/9I5	JOUNGSTOW OHIO		his brother in law COLANTONIO SEW St. No 325 JOUNGSTON OHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.grey	-	Italy	MONTORIO NEI FRONT
26		do do	do	yes 9I3/9I5	SNOVES, Pa,		his brother Berte Francesco No 7 GIORGES St. SLOVE-SHUS Pa	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		brow.	brow. dark	-	Italy	TORRE GROTTA MESSI
27		do do	do	yes 9I3/9I5	CHICAGO Ill,		his brother in law FORTI ROCCO MILWANK AVE No 600 CHICAGO Ill.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	NOLA DI BARI
28		do do	do	yes 9IO/9I6	PHILAD. Pa		his brother in law COLAJACOVO 469 Est RENDEM HAMS St. PHILAD. Pa	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow. dark	-	Italy	PRATO AQUILIGNA
29		do do	do	yes 9I2/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.		his brother LA GIOIA PIETRO 625 GRENANIN St. CHICAGO Ill,	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	pale	bro. chest.	-	Italy	TRIGGIANO BARI
30		do do	do	yes 9II/9I4	do		his brother in law D'AMATO DONATO WEST TELLER St. No 602-606 CHICAGO Ill.	DO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							PRATO AQUILIGNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Latico" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 2-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	MAIORANO	MARIA ANTONIETTA	25		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Circello Ben.	her father Domenico Maierano Circello Benevento	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	✓	PILLA	SEMPRONIA	I9		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her father Michele Pilla Circelle Benevemte	N.Y.	Bronx
3	✓	sister	TERESA	I7		f	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her father de	de	de
ADMITTED	✓	LUONGO	GIACOMO	36		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	his wife Giuseppa Petrungela Sessa Aurunca Caserta	de	Brooklyn
5	✓	BOLOGNINI	VINCENZO	25		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Mola di Bari	his father Luigi Belognini Mola di Bari	de	de
ADMITTED	✓	GALLOZZI	PASQUALINA	33		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	scitalian	Italy	Monte S.Biagio	his father Vincenzo Gallezzi Monte S.Biagio Caserta	Pa	Coatsville
7	✓	son CANALE	BIAGIO	0		m						Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his grand father de	de	de
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	son de	AMERICO	6		m		-	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his grand father de	de	de
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	son de	MODESTINO	4		m		-	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his grand father de	de	de
10	✓	GROSSI	LUIGI CATALDO	I6		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his mother Polidore Maria Carmela	Pa	Lamaster
11	✓	SARRACINI	MICHELE	36		m	m	laberer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Pescosolide	his wife Marchione Maria Luigia Pescosolide Caserta	Mich.	Detroit
12	✓	CARFAGNO	PIETRO	22		m	s	drawer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	New-York	his father Raffaele Carfagno Mentella Avelline	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	✓	PUGLIESE	ROSARIO	I8		m	s	laberer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	his mother Tassulla Pugliese Procida Napoli	de	de
14	✓	DONATO	NICOLA	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Pianopoli	his father Giuseppe Donato Pianppeli Catanzaro	Ohio	Wellsville
15	✓	wife LOSCHIAVO	ROSINA	30		w	m	de	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her father in law de	de	de
16	✓	DONATO	ALFONSO	26		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Giulia Miceli Pianopoli Catanzaro	N.Y.	Herchimer
17	✓	CHIRICO	ANGELINO	I7		m	s	civil	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Francesco Chirico Pianppeli Catanzaro	N.Y.	Herchimer
18	✓	BARBERIO	FRANCESCO	48		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Cenevive Resina Pianopoli Catanzaro	N.Y.	Herchimer
19	✓	TORCIA	CARLOTTA	49		w	m	civil	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her son Tercia Antenio Pianopoli Catanzaro	Mass.	Sprigfield
20	UNDER 16 ✓	son TORCIA	MICHELINO	I3		m	s				-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his brother de	de	de
21	✓	daugther de	ADELAIDE	2I		w	s	civil	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her brother de	de	de
22	✓	daugther de	FELICIA	I6		w	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her brother de	de	de
23	✓	PATALANO	GAETANO	20		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Michelangele Patalano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	✓	QUAGLIARIELLO	GAETANO	23		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	S.Angelo Lomb.	his father Angelo Quagliarielle Pianopoli Catanzaro	de	de
25	✓	CARPIRO	GAETANO	I8		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Fentechiari	his father Francesco Carpino S.Angelo Lombardi Avellino	N.Y.	Schenectady
26	✓	PISANELLI	FILIPPO	I8		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Minturno	his father Giuliano Pisanelli Fentechiari Caserta	Ohio	Station Achron
ADMITTED	✓	CENTRACCHIO	ANNA	35		w	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	scitalian	Italy	Cerre al Velturno	her sister Beatrice Centracchio Minturno Caserta	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	✓	CAPPELLO	CLEOPATRA	7I		w	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son		Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her daugther Beatrice Centracchio Cerre al Velturno Campobasso	de	de
29	✓	CORASINITTE	ANNA	28		w	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	scitalian	Italy	Catanzaro	her mother Mirarchi Rosaria Catanzaro	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	bred CARDIS	ARTURO	6		m		-	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his grand mother de	de	de

26

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 1910 — 49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the United States statutes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to some one in this country, to whom?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	-	herself	23	ne	-	-	her brother Nicola Maierano I464 - 67 Bat Beark B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	Circelle Benev.
2	-	herself	20	ne	-	-	her brother Pilla Domenice NO 34I- I49 St. Bronx N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	de
3	-	herself	20	ne	-	-	h er brother de	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	de
4	-	himself	35	yes	905/9I7	B'lyn	his mother in law Caterina De Crescia I9I- 20St. B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	fair	bald	chest.	bald	Italy	Piedimente Caser.
5	-	himself	20	ne	-	-	his uncle Michele Calabrese I3I Union St, B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Mola di Bari
6	ne	herself	50	yes	9II/9I5	Coates-ville Pa	her husband Canale Gaetano Box IO Coatesville Pa	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Monte S.Biagio
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
10	ne	himself	20	ne	-	-	his father Aniello Grossi R.F.D. 5- Box 2	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	-	fair	brow.	white	-	Italy	de
11	ne	himself	35	yes	9II/9I3	Westf-ield Pa	his brother in law Marchiene Giuseppeno No 775 Riverside St. Detroit Mich.	always		yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Pescoselido
12	-	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I9	N.Y.	his uncle Di Geneva Salvatore 77 Liberty St. B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Montella Avellin
13	-	himself	28	yes	9I5/9I9	B'lyn	his father Michele Pugliese I7I Caneve St. B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	Procida Napoli
14	ne	himself	30	yes	9II/9I4	Wellsv.	his brother in law Francesco Leschia- Commerce St. III8 Wellsville Ohio	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	Pianepoli
15	ne	her husband	-	ne	-	-	her brother de	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	de
16	ne	himself	30	yes	909/9I4	Herchi-mer N.Y.	his brother Giuseppe Donato 326 E. Smith St, Herchimer N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
17	ne	himself	28	ne	-	-	his brother Chirice Giuseppe 220 E. Smith St. Herchimer N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	IO	pale	brow.	chest.	squint eyed	Italy	de
18	ne	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I4	Herchimer	his brother Barberie Gregorie 220 E. smith St. Herchimer N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	blend	dark	-	Italy	de
19	ne	herself	30	ne	-	-	her husband Gaetano Tercia I3 Granvill St. Springfield Mass.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
21	ne	herself	-	no	-	-	her father de	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
22	ne	herself	-	ne	-	-	her father de	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
23	-	himself	25	ne	-	-	his sister Patalano Maria Grazia Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Casamicciola
24	-	himself	25	ne	-	-	his brother Quagliarielle Saverio Stemburn St. II6 B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.Angelo Lombard
25	ne	himself	30	ne	-	-	his uncle Luigi Riccio Germ St. I2I Schenectady N.Y.	undetermined		No	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth face	Italy	Fentechiari
26	ne	himself	40	ne	-	-	his cousin Nicola Carrine I39 Goodriet St. Station Achron Ohio	undetermined		no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Minturno
27	ne	herself	20	ne	-	-	her husband Anselme Cappello Ne 9647 Avenue N. South Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	no	ne	no	ne	good	ne	4	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Cerreto al Veltu
28	ne	herself	20	ne	-	-	her son Donato Centracchio Ne 9647 Avenue N. South Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	grey	chest.	-	Italy	de
29	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her husband Gettardo Mancuso I02 Bleecher St. Utica N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	Catanzaro
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father de	-	-	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Wenschlik, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of N[illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List (24) L4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V-2 . Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the 26th day of 3-7, February, 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Bartolomeo	24		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Ohio	Cincinnati
2		[illegible]	Antonio	25		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
3		[illegible]	Salvatore	40		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Mass	Boston
4		[illegible]zzo	Salvatore	22		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	do	do
5		[illegible]luzzo	Bruno	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	do	do
6		[illegible]RCOTRIGIANO	Francesco	41		m	m	do	no	- -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	New-York	
7		[illegible]CHICHI	Antonino	42		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	N.Y.	Pretesi
8		[illegible]RINCIPATO	Ciro	23		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	N.Y.	Jamaica
9		[illegible]ONDA	Paola	32		m	m	do	no	- - - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	New-York	
10		[illegible]PACIPILO	Vito	29		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
11		[illegible]	Carmela	41		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	New-York	
12		[illegible]DELLA GATTA	Federico	28		m	s	peasant	no	- - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	R.I.	Providence
13		[illegible]LERA	Donato	38		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
14		[illegible]TUCCO	Michele	30		m	m	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco
15		[illegible]INGELLA	Rocco	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
16		[illegible]ZZO	Saverio	32		m	m	do	no	- - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	NEW-YORK	Br'lyn
17		[illegible]SCIANTONIO	Nicola	40		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Pa	Phila
18		[illegible] PRIORE	Gerardo									ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY			
19		[illegible]LINO	Francesco	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	New-York	
20		wife Rodino	Antonina	20		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	do	do
21		[illegible]ETTI	Francesco	25		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
22		[illegible]DIO	Agostino	27		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	R. I.	Providence
23		[illegible]NICOLO	Francesco	27		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
24		[illegible]VO	Rocco	20		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	do	do
25		[illegible]CCIOPPO	Antonio	26		m	m	do	no	- - - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
26		Pirri	Pasquale	31		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		[illegible]NO'	Giuseppe	24		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
28		[illegible] BUONO	Francesco	31		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Ill:	Chicago
29		[illegible]ncotta	Giovanni	43		m	m	do	no	- - - - -	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		[illegible]CATANZARO	Cosimo	33		m	m	Sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	Mass:	Boston

97

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191? 51

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1		Italian gouvernment	yes	I2/I5	Cincinnati -	his brother Manosperto Gennaro Central Av. I9 Cincinnati Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	cnut	cnut	———	Italy	Conversano
2		do	yes	09/I9	Phila	his uncle Pasquale D'Agnello 6I7Legh St.7 Phila Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	cnut	do	———	do	Lama Peligni
3		do	yes	I2/I5	Boston	his cousin Aprile Domenico Commercial St.402 Boston	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	do	do	———	do	Grotteria
4		do	yes	I2/I5	do	his brother Matarazzo Michele 3 Prinz St. Boston Mass	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	do	do	———	do	Chiusano
5		do	yes	I2/I5	do	his sister Galluzzo Angelarosa Boston Mass n.42 Commercial St.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do	black	———	do	Grotteria
6		do	yes	I2/I4	N.Y.	his friend Di Bedetta Michele Nurre St. 103 N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	dark	———	do	Giovinazzo
7		do	yes	I4/I6	Pretesi	his brother Rechichi Francesco Pretesi n.25 Box I6I	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do	do	———	do	Radicena
8		do	yes	IO/I5	Jamaica	his cousin Montefusco Nicola II4 Brawn St. Jamaica N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	cnut	bleu	———	do	Mariglianella
9		do	yes	02/I5	N.Y.	his brother Crea Domenico - 66 Mulberry St. New-York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	- blak-	- - - -		do	Montebello Jonico
10		do	yes	I3/I5	Chicago	his brother in law Carmine Brancalle West Terll St. 945 - Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	- b l a k	———		do	Carbonara
11		do	yes	IO/I5	NMY.	his brother Crea Francesco 69 Mulberry St. New-York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	grey	blak	———	do	M.Bello Jonico
12		do	yes	I4/I5	Providence -	His brother della Gatta Gennaro I2I Vine St. Providence R.J.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	- cnut-	———		do	Caivano
13		do	yes	I2/I4	Chicago	his friend Leonardo Malone 602 West Taillos St. Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut-	———		do	Pratola Peligi
14		do	yes	I2/I5	San Fr.	his cousin Pinto Domenico - I6 Brodwr St. San Francisco Cal.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	cnut	bl:	———	do	Mola di Bari
15		do	yes	I3/I5	Chicago	His cousin De Bellis Rocco - Ivanoq St. 72 Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	chesnut-	———		do	Valenzano
16		do	yes	II/I5	Br'lyn	His brother Arezzo Giuseppe 6I Union St. Brooklyn	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	do	cnut	grey	———	do	Pozzallo
NT ALIEN 17		do	yes	I3/I5	Phila	his brother in law Tortorella Michela I309 Sout Clarion St. Phila Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do	cnut	———	do	Civitella M. Raimondo
18										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
NT ALIEN 19		do	yes	I2/I5	N.Y.	his brother Palino Francesco Gaspare 59 St. n. 547 - New-York	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	to the right ear		Italy	Librizzi
20		do		- - - - -		do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	———	do	do
21		do	yes	I2/I5	Chicago	his neptw Nicola Cetara - Cer St. Chicago Ill.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	cnut	dark	———	do	Ceglie Campo
T ALIEN 22		do	yes	IO/I5	Providence -	his brother Cambio Pasquale - A 2 Emmanuel St. Providence	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	chesnut	scar left face		do	Ciorlano
23		do	yes	II/I5	Ill.	his friend Nicola Balige - West Tell St. 945 - Chicago Ill,	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	blak	bleu	———	do	Ceglie Campo
24		do	yes	I3/I5	Chicago	his cousin Vitantonio Giovannelli 945 West Ferol St. Chicago Ill	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	cnut	dark	———	do	do
25		do	yes	I3/I5	Pitt.	his brother Ciocciopo Giuseppe 9 Broadway St. Pittsburg Pa	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	fair	cnut	———	do	Castelfredano
26		do	yes	I2/I4	Buffalo	his brother Pirri Lorenzo 229 Senico St: Buffalo N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	chesnut	———		do	Ceccano
27		do	yes	I3/I5	Phila:	his brother Mudano' Salvatore - Federale St: Phila: Pa.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	pale	blak	cnut	———	do	Cassaro
28		do	yes	I3/I5	Chicago	his brother De Buono Salvatore 7726 Cianzewn St; / Chicago Ill:	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	chesnut	———		do	S.Lucido
29		do	yes	I3/I6	Brookl:	his friend Zagami Antonino 9I Union St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do	do	———	do	Lipari
ALIEN 30		do	yes	I3/I5	Boston	his friend Cusibato Paclo -48 Mettifort St: Boston Mass:	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do	do	Scar right zygomatic bone	do	Elena Caserta

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and writes*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dodua Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF , FEBRUARY , 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PADOVANO	GIUSEPPE MICHELE	29		m	m	sailer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Mola di Bari	his wife Francesca Padovano Mola di Bari.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		CIMINO	MODESTO	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Caccuri Catanz.	his wife Serafina Cimino Caccuri Catanzaro	Pa	Carcopolis
3	UNDER 16	son CIMINO	LUIGI	12		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his mother de	de	de
4	UNDER 16	daugther de	MARIA	12		w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	her mother de	de	de
	OMITTED	SAGORESE	CARMELA	31		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	seitalian	Italy	Saveia di Luca-nia Potenza	her sister Maria Sagorese Saveia di Lucanya	N.Y.	Elizabeth
	OMITTED UNDER 16	son PARRELLA	CARMINE	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	spitalian	Italy	de	his aunt de	de	de
	ADMITTED	CALABRESE	SANTA	42		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	seitalian	Italy	Giffone Valle-piane	her mother Eletta Antenia Giffone valle piane	Conn.	Jerrington
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daugther Giannattasio	ANNA			w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	her grand mother de	de	de
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	bred CAPPA	GIUSEPPE	12		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his grand mother de	de	de
10		GIANNATTASIO	GIOVANNA	20		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	her father Pasquale Giannattasio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		LAERA	ANGELA	19		w	s	dress-m.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Giffone valle piane S.Michele Bari	her father Domenico Laera	N.Y.	Auburn
12		Sister	DONATA	21		w	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	S.Michele di Bari de	her father de	de	de
13		DERAMO	VITANTONIO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his wife Mitri Margherita	de	New York
	ADMITTED	PARADISO	ANNA	36		w	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	S.Michele di Bari de	her uncle Vitangelice Netti	Conn.	Bristol
	UNDER 16	daugther Borrelli	Pasqua	15		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	S.Michele di Bari de	her uncle de	de	de
	UNDER 16	son de	GASPARE	11		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his uncle de	de	de
	UNDER 16	daugther de	FRANCESCA	7		w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	her uncle de	de	de
	ADMITTED	son de	ROCCO VITO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his uncle de	de	de
19		TATEO	VITO NICOLA	19		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his father Paolo Tateo	N.Y.	Williambridge
20		PELLEGRINO	FRANCESCOO	30		m	s	barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	S.Prisco Caserta	his mother Fiumicelli Marta S.Michele Di Bari	Pa	Madwille
21		PEZZULO	STEFANO	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Vitulazio de	his wife Marta Roselli S.Prisco Casert a	N.Y.	Bronx
22		DE CAUDIO	PANTALEO	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Molfetta Bari	his wife Della Candia Maria Vitulazio Caserta	N.Y.	Hebehen
23		SALVEMINI	MICHELE	34		m	m	sailer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his wife Irene De Candia Molfetta Bari	N.Y.	New-York
24		MAZZOCCA	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s	mechanic.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his father Ilariano Mazzecca Molfetta Bari	N.Y.	Hebehen
25		DEL ROSSO	ANTONIO	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his wife De Michele Isabella Molfetta Bari	de	de
26		ALTOMARE	MAURO	26		m	s	stone - cutter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his father Salvatore Altomare Molfetta Bari	de	de
27		DE ROBERTIS	GIROLAMO	31		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his wife RITA Pisani Molfetta Bari	de	de
28		ALTAMURA	MAURO	23		m	s	sailer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his father Maure Altamura Molfetta Bari	de	de
29		ALLEGRETTI	NICOLA	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his father Gaetano Allegretti Molfetta Bari	de	de
30		DE VIRGILIO	GIOVANNI	23		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	de	his mother De Candia Marianna Molfetta Bari	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th *march*, 1920

53

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or indefinitely, after engaging in labor or service in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	22 25	no	-	-	his friend Witti Francesco I3I-I33 Union St. B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Melfetta Bari
2	no	himself	50	yes	907/9I4	Boomer W.Va	his parents Luigi and Panza Marha 1366-4 and Carcopolis Pa	undetermined	9	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Cascuri Catanzar
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	his grand father and grand mother	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	her grand father de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
5	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband Michele Parrelle Ne 802 Ave Elizabeth N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Saveia di Lucani
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
7	no	herself	25 50	no	-	-	her husband Giannattasio Antonio I25 Frankaye St. Torrington Conn.	undetermined	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	grey	chest.	mole lefth face	Italy	Ciffone valle p.
8	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
10	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother Alberto GIANNATTASIO 984 Breadway B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	blend sky-b.-	-	Italy	de
11	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother in law Nitti Pietro American Cityzen I33 Krels St. Auburn N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.Michels Bari
12	-	herself	de	no	-	-	her brother in law de	undetermined	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
13	-	himself	30	yes	909/9I4	N.Y.	his brother in law Natti Pietro 226I First Av. New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
14	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle Rocco Percoco Box 63 Bristol Conn.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	de
15	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her uncle de	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	de
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her uncle de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
17	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her uncle de	-	-	-	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
18	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his uncle de	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	de
19	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother Tatee Domenice 764-E.-2I4 St. Williambridge N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
20	no	himself	100	yes	99I/9II	N.Y.	his relative Dinelle Vetrano Ne II40 - W.St. Madwille Pa	undetermined	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.Prisch Caserta
21	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I4	Bronx	his brother in law Salvatore D'Onofrio 3644 Holland Ave Bronx NY	undetermined	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Vitulazio Caserta
22	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I3	Hebeh	his brother De Candia Luigi First St. 232 Hebehen N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	Melfetta Bari
23	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Spagnoletto Vito 90 Wille Ave New-York	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	de
24	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his cousin Angelo Tatulli 450 Segan St. Hebehen N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	de
25	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I3	Hebehen	his cousin Mancini Cerrado 3I4- 6th St. Hebehen N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	blak	dark	-	Italy	de
26	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I3	Whitch.	his cousin Gaetano De Michele I9I0 Willow Ave Hebehen N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	de
27	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin De Michele Gaetano II9 Willen Ave Hebehen N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	de
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law Felice Minutillo II8 2nd St. Hebehen N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth face	Italy	de
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Francesco Ferrucci 228 Madison St. Hebehen N.Y.	undetermined	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	de
30	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his ged father Cesime Battista Christian St. 92 N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de

fr hospital 3/9/20. 1 = PW Book

fr hospital 3/9/20 1 PW Book

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible]ES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Austin [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V - 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	TEDESCO	DOMENICO	27		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	ALTAMURA BARI	his wife MINIVAGGIO CATERINA ALTAMURA BARI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	TODISCO	FRANCESCANTONIO	39		m	m painter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	FONTANAROSA	his wife MARIANNINA RUBINO FONTANAROSA AVELLINO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3	RES. USA. RET.	TADDEO	LUCA	25		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	S.ANGELO IN GROT.	his wife CONCETTA GIACCI S.ANGELO IN GROTTA	Mass.	QUINSY
4	RES. USA. RET.	SCIALDONE	ACHILLE	41		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	VITOLAZIO CASERTA	his wife MARIA CARMINA DE LUCIA VITOLAZIO CASERTA	do	BOSTON
5	RES. USA. RET.	FEMIA	ANTONIO	35		m	m do	no	-	-	Italy	SOItalian	Italy	GROTTERIA R.C.	his wife PAPALUCA TERESA GROTTERIA R.C.	do	do
6	RES. USA. RET.	SAVOCA	LUCIANO	26		m	s barber	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	CASTIGLIONE C.	his uncle CANNAVO SALVATORE CASTIGLIONE CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	FAMODARO	BARTOLO	25		m	s sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	STROMBOLI MESS.	his father FAMOLARO GIOVANNI STROMBOLI MESSINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	RES. USA. RET.	BELLIO	VINCENZO	35		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	RAGUSA SIRACUSA	his wife DI QUATTRO GIOVANNA RAGUSA SIRACUSA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
9	RES. USA. RET.	VITALBO	CROCE	27		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	SANNICANDRO AQUILA	his wife MORELLI GIUSTINA SANNICANDRO AQUILA	Pa	WILLMINSBURG
10	RES. USA. RET.	ERCOLANO	GIUSEPPE	31		m	m labourer	no	-	no	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	BELMONTE CALABRO	his wife PELLEGRINI ANGELA BELMONTE CALABRO COSENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11	RES. USA. RET.	COSTA	NATALE	25		m	s sailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	S.MARIA SALINA	his parents COSTA GIOVANNI S.MARIA SALINA MESSINA	do	BROOKLYN
12	RES. USA. RET.	D'ORAZIO	TOMMASO	28		m	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	SALLE CHIETI	his father D'ORAZIO DOMENICO SALLE CHIETI	do	RUE Way
13	RES. USA. RET.	ANZELLOTTI	FRANCESCO	30		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	VEROLI ROMA	his wife FELORA LISIA VEROLI ROMA	N.Y.	NEW-JOSE ROME
14	RES. USA. RET.	CECCARELLI	MARINO	23		m	s mechanicial	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	SENICAGLIA ANCONA	his aunt MARINELLI AMALIA SENICAGLIA ANCONA	do	BRIDGPORT
15	RES. USA. RET.	RANALLO	COSTANTINO	39		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	VINCHIATURO C.	his wife MARIANO ANTONIA VINCHIATURO CAMPOBASSO	MINN	S.POLI
16	RES. USA. RET.	VALLERA	ROCCO	41		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	PRATOLA AQUILA	his wife DI BACCO ROSINA PRATOLA AQUILA	CONN.	HARTFORT
17	RES. USA. RET.	MORELLI	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m carpent.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	NICASTRO CATANZ.	his wife CATERINA NASSA NICASTRO CATANZARO	Pa	DUNMORE
18	RES. USA. RET.	MARCUCCI	GIOVANNI	45		m	m peasant	no	-	-	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	GIULIANO ROMA	his wife MARCUCCI MARIA GIULIANO ROMA	OHIO	STONBINSVILLE
19	RES. USA. RET.	D'AMORE	ANTONIO	42		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	PACENTRO AQUILA	his wife FIORENTINO LUCCI PACENTRO AQUILA	N.Y.	VANTOLIA
20		CIUFFETELLI	CIRO	89		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	COLLE BRINGIONE	his wife D'ANZELI PASQUINA COLLE BRINGIONE AQUILA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21	RES. USA. RET.	GIANFRANCESCO	FELICE	37		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	MACCHIAGODENA	his wife NICOLETTA PANBELLO MACCHIAGODENA CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	BRIDGTOWN
22	RES. USA. RET.	TURTORRO	VINCENZO	33		m	m do	no	-	no	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI	his wife BAVERO ANTONIA GIOVINAZZO BARI	N.Y.	ARKIMAN
23	RES. USA. RET.	FERRANTE	ARMANDO	27		m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	PRATA AQUILA	his wife LUCREZIA MORELLI SANNICANDRO AQUILA	Pa	WILLIAMSBURG
24	RES. USA. RET.	SARRA	ANTONIO	28		m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	SANNICANDRO AQUILA	his wife ALIBERTA MALVINA SANNICANDRO AQUILA	Pa	WILLIAMSBURG
25	RES. USA. RET.	COSTARELLA	ANTONIO	24		m	s peasant	no	-	no	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	MONTEBELLO JONICO	his father CANDELORO COSTARELLA MONTEBELLO JONICO R.C.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26	RES. USA. RET.	AVICO	VITO	27		m	m blak-smity	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	MONTE DI PROCIDA	his wife LUCIA LUBBRANA MONTE DI PROCIDA NAPOLI	do	do
27	RES. USA. RET.	CALDERONE	GIOVANNI	26		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	SANNICANDRO	his wife GIULIA CALDERANO SANNICANDRO AQUILA	Pa	WILLIAMSBURG
28	RES. USA. RET.	CHILLEMI	DAMIANO	25		m	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	MILAZZO MESSINA	his father CHILLEMI GIUSEPPE MILAZZO MESSINA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	WIFE	FARINA	GAETANA	21		w	m do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	her father in law do	do	do
30											Italy	Soitalian	Italy				

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers gen... other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th March, 191

55

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	italian government	yes	9I0/9I5	B'lyn N.Y.	his brother	TEDESCO ANGELO ANT. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	blak	blak	scar forehead	Italy	ALTAMURA BARI
2	no	italian guvernment	yes	9I4/9I5	PHILAD. Pa	his uncle	GIOVANNI RUBINO CHIBEL St. 636 PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FONTANAROSA AV.
3	no	italian guvernment	yes	907/9I2	QUINSY Mass.	his brother	TADDEO NICOLA I5I QUINSY AVE QUINSY MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.ANGELO IN GRO
4	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5 BOSTON MASS.	his uncle	MICHELE SCISLDONE MARGHERET ST. 2I BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	braw.	chest.	-	Italy	VITOLAZIO CAS.
5	no	do	do	yes	908/9I5 do	his brother in law	VINCENZO PAPA LUCA 402 COMBERCIAL ST. BOSTON M.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GROTTERIA R.C.
6	no	do	do	yes	906/9I5 N.Y.	his father	SAVOCA GAETANO 27 OLIVER ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	nc	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTIGLIONE
7	no	do	do	yes	908/9I5 B'LYN	his cousin	FAMOLARO GIUSEPPE 74 UNION ST. B'LYN N,Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	LIPARI MESSINA
8	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I6 N.Y.	his cousin	SPADARO SALVATORE MARRON ST. 29 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	RAGUSA SIRACUSA
9	no	do	do	yes	908/9I5 WILL. MINSBURG	his brother in law	COSTANZIO VIN- BOX 48 WILLMINSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SANNICANDRO AQI.
10	no	do	do	yes	909/907 N.Y.	his father	ENRICO ERCOLANO BEX ST. 92 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BELMONTE CALABR.
11	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I5 B'LYN	his brother	COSTA ANTONIO No I69 UNION ST. B'LYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	S.MARIA SALINA
12	no	do	do	yes	908/9I5 RUE N.Y.	his relative	D'ADDARIO ROCCO I6 GRAND ST. RUE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	scar lefth eye	Italy	SALLE CHIETI
13	no	do	do	yes	9I5/9I6 ROME	his brother	ANZELLOTTI ACHILLE 333 MAOK ST. ROME N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	VEROLI ROMA
14	no	do	do	yes	900/9I7 N.Y.	his family	ANGELA CECCARELLI 667 MIDD ST. BRIDGPORT N,Y,	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	grey	-	Italy	SENICAGLIA ANCO
15	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5 S.POLI	his cousin	FORIO GIUSEPPE S.POLI MINN	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	white	chest.	-	Italy	VICHIATURI CAMP.
16	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5 HARTF. Conn.	his brother	VALLARO CESIDIO 5I0 FRONT ST. HARTFORT Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PRATOLA AQUILA
17	no	do	do	yes	904/9I5 DUNMORE Pa	his parents	MORELLI GASPARE I22 ERSON ST. DUNMORE Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	teeth missing	Italy	NICASTRO CATANZ.
18	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I5 STONB, OHIO	his brother	MARCUCCI BIAGIO 5I4 MARK ST. STOMBINSVILLE OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GIULIANO ROMA
19	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5 VANTOLIA N,Y,	his brother	D'AMORE GIUSEPPE BOX I VANTALIA N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	goo	no	5	9	fair	brow.	blue	scar chin and forehead	Italy	PACENTRO AQUILA
20	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~9I0/9I6 N.Y.~~	~~his brother in law~~	~~PONTI GIOVANNI~~ 60 MULBERRY ST. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	ROMA
21	no	do	do	yes	909/9I5 BRIDG. TOWN N.Y.	his cousin	BARILE ALESSANDRO PIN ST. 67 BRIDGTOWN N,Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	MACCHIAGODENA
22	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I4 ARKIMAN	his brother	TURTURRO NICOLA WILIAM ST. No 2I ARKIMAN N.Y.	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI
23	no	do	do	yes	908/9I5 Pa	his brother	FERRANTE GIUSEPPE	no	always	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	mole rigth face	Italy	AQUILA
24	no	do	do	yes	909/9I0 WILLIAMSB, Pa	his father	SARRA NICANDRO BOX 3I WILLIAMSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	mo	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar nose	Italy	SANNICANDRO AQU
25	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I4 N.Y.	his cousin	LEGATO CARMELO 64 MULBERRY ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	MONTEBELLO JONI
26	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5 N.Y.	his brother in law	LUBBRANO BIAGIO IO CARL ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	MONTE DI PROCIDA
27	no	do	do	yes	907/9I5 WILLIAM. BURG Pa	his father	CALDERONE EMIDIO BOX 75 WILLIAMSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SANNICANDRO AQU.
ALIEN 28	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I6 B'LYN N.Y.	his father in law	FARINA SANTO I8O UNION ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	moles lefth face	Italy	MILAZZO MESSINA
29	no	do	do	-	- -	her father	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
30											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adria Lavone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Adria Lavone.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

List 6

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE NICHILO	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Molfetta Bari	her father Leonardo De Nichilo Molfetta Bari	N.Y.	Hoboken
2		SCAVA	FRANCESCO SAVERIO	27		m	m	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Campo Beatrice Molfetta Bari	de	de
3		ANDRIOLO	MAURO	38		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his mother De Bari Elisabetta Molfetta Bari	de	de
4		ALLEGRETTA	LEONARDO	36		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Doretea Brunetti Molfetta Bari	de	de
5		DE PALMA	MICHELE	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Sabella Angela Cantatore Mofetta Bari	de	de
6		ANGIONE	ANTONIO	40		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Marca Scardiglia Molfetta Bari	de	Hudson Fels
7		PAPPAGALLO	MAURO	40		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Elisabetta Pappagallo Molfetta Bari	de	Hoboken
8		AMATO	GIUSEPPE	27		m	s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	S.Martino V.C.	his father Giuseppe Amato S.Martino V.C.	Conn.	New Haven
9		TORTORA	GIOSUE	28		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Saviano Caserta	his father Felice Saviano Saviano Caserta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	WHITE	Miele	Bartolomeo	63		m	w	barber	no	rejoins his son		Italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	New-York	his nephew Crassi Mariantonia Tufino Caserta	de	New-York
11		SABINO	GIOVANNI	27		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Pietramelara	his father Giuseppe Sabino Pietramelara Caserta	Ill.	Chicago
12		SABINO	MARIA	18		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her father Giuseppe Sabino Pietramelara Caserta	de	de
13		DI DONATO	CATERINA	46		w	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	scitalian	Italy	S.Antimo Napoli	Brt brother Carlo Di Donato S.Antimo Napoli	N.Y.	New-York
14		son D'ANTONIO	FELICE	16		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his uncle de	de	de
15		son de	PEPPINO	15		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his uncle de	de	de
16		daugther de	MARIA	14								Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her uncle de	de	de
17		daugther de	ANGIOLINA	10								Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her uncle de	de	de
18		BELLINO	BIAGIO	35		m	m	teachman	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Madugno Bari	his wife Stella Anna Medugno Bari	de	Syracuse
19		JOVANE	GABRIELE	18		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Scisciano Cas.	his father Francesco Jevane Scisciano Caserta	Ill.	Chicago
20		GRANDOLFO	AGOSTINO	19		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Bitritto Bari	his father Emanuele Grandolfo Bitritto Bari	de	de
21		DELIGIO	LEOPOLDO	18		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Michele Deligio Bitritto Bari	Colo.	Denver
22		BAVARO	VITO FIORE	20		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Pietro Bavaro Bitritto Bari	Ill.	Chicago
23		RUBINO	DOMENICO	19		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Pasquale Rubino Bitritto Bari	Nevada	Kimberly
24		CIUFO	RAFFAELE	17		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his mother Calabrese Maria Bitritto Bari	de	de
25		FRANCONE	VINCENZO	20		m	s	de	yes	italian and english	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his mother Francone Bitritto Bari	Salt Lake	Utah
26		D'AMBROSIO	VITO GIUSEPPE	18		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Domenico Antonio D'Ambrosio Bitritto Bari	Ill.	Chicago
27		MAFFEI	LUIGI	18		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his mother Lucarelli Carmela Bitritto Bari	Ruth	Nevada
28		URSINI	MICHELE	22		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his mother Deligio Maria Bitritto Bari	Ill.	Chicago
29		VALLONE	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Raffaele Vallone Bitritto Bari	de	de
30		BAVARO	MICHELE	23		m	s	de	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Bavaro Bitritto Bari	de	de

30

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1910

57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If not, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ne	himself	25	ne	-	-	his cousin Cerrade Mancini 3I4- 6th St. Hebehen N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	IO	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Melfetta Bari
2	ne	himself	25	ne			his cousin Domenico Cambone Department esta Hebehen N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
3		himself	25	ne			his brother Michele De Candia Hebehen N.Y.											good		5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
4	ne	himself	25	yes	909/9II	N.Y.	his cousin Allegretta Nicola Est. Ne 346 Hebehen N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
5	ne	himself	25	yes	9I2/9I5	Hebeh.	his cousin Giovannangele La Candia Wilmaven 7I Hebehen N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
6	ne	himself	25	ne	-	-	his cousin Palmietti Sebastiane Box I00 Hudsen Fels N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
7	ne	himself	25	yes	9II/9I4	Hebeh.	his cousin Giuseppe Mele Adams St. Hebehen N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	do
8		himself	25	yes	9I2/9I4	Wash.	his cousin Pasquale Picariello Wester St. Ne 69 New-Haven Conn.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	black	light	-	Italy	S.Martino V.
9	ne	himself	30	ne	-	-	his uncle Luigi Scotte I76 Beerun St. B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Saviane Caser
10	ne	himself	28	yes	895/9I9	N.Y.	his son Sebastiane Mele 7I6 bedford Ave B'lyn N,Y,	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	grey	dark	-	Italy	Reccarainela
11		himself	30	yes	906/9I3	Chicago	his brother in law Filippe Serghts 258 E. 22 St. Chicago Ill.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Piatramelara
12	ne	herself	106	ne	-	-	her brother in law Filippe De Fera Sterght. 258 E. 22 St. Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
13	-	herself	40	yes	902/906	N.Y.	her husband Giulio D'Antonio I6 Peke St. Carberr N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	I	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	S.Antima Napa
14	his mother		ne	-	-		his father do	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	brow.	blak	blak	-	U.S.A.	New York
15	his mother		ne	-	-		his father do	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	fair	blak	blak	-	U.S.A.	New York
16	her mother		ne	-	-		her father do			ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	S.Antima Napa
17	her mother		ne	-	-		her father do			no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
18		himself	35	yes	906/908	Syracuse	his father Bellino Giuseppe Braid St. 205 Syracuse N.W.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	Madugno Bari
19	ne	himself	40	ne	-	-	his brother Onofrie Jevane II22 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Scisciano
20	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his brother Grandelfe Luigi NeII20 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	Bitritta
21	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his cousin Albanese Demenice Ne 726 -W.- 38 St. Denver Colerado	undetermined	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	do
22	ne	himself	30	ne	-	-	his cousin Pantalee Nicola 952 - Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	undetermined	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
23	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his uncle Ginfie Demenice Box I7 Kimberly Nevada	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
24	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his father Ciufe Demenice Box I7 de	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	brow.	blak	sky-b.	-	Italy	do
25	ne	himself	100	yes	9I3/9I9	N.Y.	his uncle Francene Pasquale Ne 30I W. 3rd South Salt Lake Utah	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow,	dark	-	Italy	do
26	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his uncle Taccegna Francesco Ne 952 - Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	undetermined	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
27	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his uncle Michele Maffei Box 328 Ruth Nevada	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
28	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his cousin Vallone Gievanni West Grand Avenue Ne II20 Chicago Ill.	undetermined	-	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
29	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his brother Vallone Gievanni II20 West, Garnd Ave Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
30	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his brother in law Taccegna Francesco Ne 932 - West Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	no	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—815

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES — 58 ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D'Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF 3-7, MELBUAY, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RANDO	GIUSEPPE	43		m m	labourer	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	STROMBOLI MESSINA	his wife	CRISTINA FAMULARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	RES. USA. RET.	DI BARTOLOMEO	CESIDIO	31		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	SALLE CHIETI	his wife	STROMBOLI MESSINA BENVENUTO COLANGELA	N.Y.	ASTORIA
3	RES. USA. RET.	DE GAETANO	GIUSEPPE	28		m m	do	no	- no	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PACECO TRAPANI	his wife	SALLE CHIETI LAUDICINA MARIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
4	RES. USA. RET.	GIULIANO	NICOLA	27		m m	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	OUTINO CAMPOBASSO	his wife	PACECO TRAPANI RACHELA FAGNANI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
5	RES. USA. RET.	DE FABRITIS	ANTONIO	31		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PENNE TERAMO	his wife	OUTINO CAMPOBASSO NICOLETTA GRANDE	Mass.	BOSTON
6	RES. USA. RET.	SURIANO	SALVATORE	29		m m	do	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	BELMONTE CALABRO	his wife	PENNE TERAMO OSSA MARIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	RES. USA. RET.	INGIUSTO	NUNZIO	31		m m	labourer	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	POMIGLIANO NAPOLI	his wife	BELMONTE CALABRO TUTI FRANCESCA	N.Y.	BAYONNA
8	RES. USA. RET.	TESORIERO	ANTONINO	39		m m	do	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	LIPARI MESSINA	his wife	POMIGLIANO NAPOLI RUSSO ANNUNZIATA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	RES. USA. RET.	DRAGONE	VITO	24		m m	do	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MONOPOLI BARI	his parents	LIPARI MESSINA DRAGONE VITO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10		WIFE SERINO	CONCETTA	17		w m	dress-mak.	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her father in law	MONOPOLI BARI do	do	do
11		SPOTO	VITTORIO SAVERIO	32		m m	sailor	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	POZZALLO SIRACUSA	his wife	SANTORO CORRADINA	do	BROOKLYN
12	RES. USA. RET.	TACCOGNA	ANTONINO	31		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	BITRETTO BARI	his wife	POZZALLO SIRACUSA PETRELLI FRANCESCA	[illegible]	SALEM
13	RES. USA. RET.	CHIOCCHIO	EMILIO	40		m m	stone-cut.	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	ORATINA CAMPOB.	his wife	BITRETTO BARI TERESINA FATICA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
14	RES. USA. RET.	FIORENTINO	DOMENICO	24		m m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI	his wife	ORATINA CAMPOBASSO FIORENTINO LUCIA	N.Y.	ARCHINZIEME
15	RES. USA. RET.	DI CIOLLA	DOMENICO	25		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	NOICATTERO BARI	his wife	GIOVINAZZI BARI GASSA COLOMBA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16		MASTROFILIPPO	DOMENICO	30		m m	sailor	no	italian no	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI	his wife	NOICATTERO BARI MARIA DE PALMA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
17	RES. USA. RET.	FALLARO	ANNUNZIATO	34		m m	labourer	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MONTEBELLO ION.	his wife	GIOVINAZZO BARI VERDICCI ANNUNZIATO	Pa	BELLIVEMON
18	RES. USA. RET.	RIFINO	MICHELE	29		m s	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	ALTAMURA BARI	his father	MONTEBELLO JONICO R.C. RIFINO DOMENICO	Conn.	HIGHWOOD
19	RES. USA. RET.	DE PALO	PASQUALE	32		m m	do	no	- no	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	GIOVINAZZO do	his wife	ALTAMURA BARI STALLONE ADDOLORATA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20	RES. USA. RET.	RUGGIERO	VINCENZO	35		m m	sailor	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.EUFEMIA ASPROM.	his wife	GIOVINAZZO BARI CICCOME ANNUNZIATA	N.W.	NEW-YORK
21	RES. USA. RET.	CASTIGLIONE	GIULIO	27		m m	mason	no	- no	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	CASTELFONTANA	his wife	S.EUFEMIO ASPROMONTE D'ANGELO ROSINA	Pa	WIMBER
22	RES. USA. RET.	CAPONE	FRANCESCO	39		m m	sailor	no	- no	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MILAZZO MESSINA	his wife	CASTEL FONTANA CHIETI CAMBRA MARIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23	RES. USA. RET.	ABBINANTE	OROFINO	34		m m	mason	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	TRIGGIANO BARI	his wife	MILAZZO MESSINA CAMPAGNA LUISA	Ill.	CHICAGO
24	RES. USA. RET.	BAVARO	NICOLA	25		m m	mason	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	BITRITTO BARI	his wife	TRIGGIANO BARI SPAGNUNNA MARIA	NEVADA	
25	RES. USA. RET.	CIANFAGLIONE	DOMENICO	32		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PRATOLA AQUILA	his wife	BITRITTO BARI DE SIMONE CARMELA	CONN.	HARTFORD
26	RES. USA. RET.	MONTE	MATTEO	31		m m	sailor	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MOLA DI BARI	his wife	PRATOLA AQUILA LIVIDOLA RAFFAELA	MINN.	MORGHEAD
27		BARATTA	ANTONIO	39		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	VINCHIATURO	his wife	MOLA DI BARI DI BIASE ANTONIA	NEW-DORP I.	
28	RES. USA. RET.	VINDIGNI	FERDINANDO	37		m m	sailor	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	POZALLO SIRACUSA	his wife	VINCHIATURO CAMPOBASSO GIUNTA CONCETTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29	RES. USA. RET.	TOMASI	SAVERIO	32		m m	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	CARPINONE CAMPO	his wife	POZALLO SIRACUSA NUNZIA MASCIERI	MICH.	DETROIT
30	RES. USA. RET.	DEL POZZONE	SALVATORE	23		m s	sailor	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	ELENA CASERTA	his father	CARPINONE CAMPOBASSO DEL POZZONE GIACOMO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
															ELENA CASERTA		

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must

List 06

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *in the 5th march*, 1920

59

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now going, (supposed to be the country of his birth or citizenship) at his own expense or at the expense of others, or is assisted by others in coming?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1																										
2	no	italian guvern.	yes	9I3/9I7	B'LYN	his brother in law	FELICE TESORIERO 62 Union St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	STROMBOLI MESSI
3	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I5	ZSTORI	his cousin BATAGLIO DOMENICO RIGER ST. No 58 ASTORI N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brow.	chest. scar rigth eye		Italy	SALLE CHIETI
4	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother ARASIMO DE GAETANO 2-4 PRINCE ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	blak	chest. scar lefth neck		Italy	PACETO TRAPANI
5	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I4	CLEV.	his uncle GIULIANI CARLO I20 UGH AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	BRASILE	BRASILE
6	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother DE FABRITIS VINCENZO 5 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	PENNE TERAMO
7	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin RAIMONDO RATELLE I4 FRANKLIN ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BELMONTE CALAB.
8	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I5	BAYONNA N.Y.	his uncle MATTIELLO VINCENZO 22 ST. No 90 BAYONNA N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	AFRAGOLA NAPOLI
9	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	B'LYN	his brother in law RUSSO GIOVANNI No 62 Union St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	LIPARI MESSINA
10	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I2	ROCHES. N.Y.	his brother DRAGONE STEFANO SHO St. No 342 ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	MONOPOLI BARI
11	no	do	do	-	-	-	her brother in law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12	no	do	do	yes	904/9I4	B'lyn N.Y.	his sister SPOTO FRANCESCA 508 ~~PARK~~ St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	POZZALLO SIRACU
13	no	do	do	yes	909/9I4	GALLEK ULTA	his brother in law PETRELLA MICHELE 2I5 WEST. 2 SAUTH. SABLEK UTA	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	noo	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BITRITTO BARI
14	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I4	CLEV. OHIO	his mother MARIA SAIATICO I20 St. I922 CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ORATINO CAMPOB.
15	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	ARCHI. NIEDE N.Y.	his cousin GERARDO DE PALMA 39 WILLIELM ST. ARCHIVILDE N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI
16	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	CLEV. OHIO	his brother DI CIOLLA VITO 32 St, No25 CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	NOICATTERO BARI
17	no	do	do	yes	909/9II	N.Y.	his brother MASTROFILIPPO VINCENZO I00 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI
18	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	BELLIV. Pa	his brother FALLARO GIUSEPPE I5 SEKEN St. BELLIVEMON Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blak	-	Italy	MONTEBELLO JONI
19	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	HIGH N. Conn.	his cousin LOIZZO TOMMASO 45 ARCK St. HIGH NOOD Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ALTAMURA BARI
20	no	do	do	yes	9I5/9I8	N.Y.	his nepkew STUFANO NICOLA II4 MULBERRY NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO BARI
21	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin DOMINICE ROSARIO No 228 WEST. 8th. ST. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	chest. scar upper lip		Italy	S.EUFEMIO ASPROM.
22	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	WIMBER Pa	his brother in law FRANCESCO PIA 2202 BROD ST. WIMBER Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTEL FONTANA
23	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I5	B'lyn	his cousin TRINO MOSCATO I09 Union St. B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MILAZZO MESSINA
24	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his cousin LUIGI MICHELE 740 W. OHIO St. CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	CARBONARA BARI
25	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	RHUTH N.	his brother in law PIERRI GIO BATTISTA MAIN St. 256 RHUTH NIVADE	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	pock-marked	Italy	BITRITTO BARI
26	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I4	HARTF. Conn.	his uncle PALUMBUZIO ANTONIO 5I0 FONT St. HARTFORD Conn.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PRATOLA AQUILA
27	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	MORCHEAD MINES.	his cousin DEL MONTE VITO BOX II4 MORCHEAD MINES.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MOLA BARI
28	no	do	do	yes	9I0/9I4	NEW-DORP F.	his brother BARATTA GAETANO STREET No 35 NEW-DORP F,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MINCHIATURO CAMP.
29	no	do	do	yes	9I4/9I4	B'lyn N,Y,	his brother in law GIUNTA ROSARIO I35 HENRY St, BROOKLYN N,Y,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	grey scar rigth face		Italy	POZZALLO SIRACU
30	no	do	do	yes	9I6/9I8	DETROIT	his sister LUCIA TOMASI 2669 DEQUINTE DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CARPINONE CAMPOB.
31	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	B'lyn N.Y.	his brother DEL POZZONE FRANCESDO 45 PRESIDENT ST. B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ELENA CASERTA

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

List 17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Indra Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Dr Indra Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2,3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1		3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	SICILIANO	SILVESTRO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Bitritto Bari	his sister and his brother Bitritto Bari	Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	TACCOGNA	MICHELE	20		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	his mother Brene Grazia Bitritto Bari	Nevada	Ruth
3	✓	BINETTI	GIUSEPPE	20		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	his father Giuseppe Binetti Bitritto Bari	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	✓	Panza	CARLO	26		m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Andria Bari	his wife Grazia Carene Bitritto Bari	Ill.	Chicago
5	✓	FRANCONE	GIOVANNI	18		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Bitritto Bari	his mother Sacine Perzia Bitritto Bari	Utah	Salth Lake City
6	✓	MELITO	MARIA AR6hina	21		w	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Ariane di Pug.	her father Francesco Melito Ariane di Puglia	N.Y.	Newark
7	✓	MELITO	CARMELA	28		w	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	her father Ottone Melito Ariane di Puglia	do	do
ADMITTED 8	✓	DI VICO	MICHELA	64		w	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Maddaleni Cas.	her sister Maria DI Pietro Maddaleni Caserta	R.J.	Providence
ADMITTED 9	✓	daugther TAMMARO	MARGHERITA	33		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	her sister do	do	do
10	✓	COLELLA	GIUSEPPE	27		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Mola di Bari	his father Nicola Colella Mola di Bari	Ill.	Chicago
11	✓ 6/3/27	ATENIESE	RAFFAELE	35		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	his wife Crescenza De Fonte Mola di Bari	N.Y.	New-York
12	✓	SANTORO	ALFONSO	39		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Napoli	his mother Filomena Zelo Napoli	do	do
13	✓	DE MEOLA	FRANCESCA	20		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	his father Giovanni De Meola Cerreto Sannita	Conn.	Bridgport
14	✓	ZARRELLA	VINCENZO	36		m	m	tailer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	his father in law Orsini Gerardo Nocera Inferiore	N.J.	Newark
15	UNDER 16	son	GENNARO	8		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	his grand father do	do	do
16	✓	wife ORSINI	VINCENZA	30		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Nocera Inferiore	her brother do	do	do
ADMITTED 17	✓	COLETTA	BIAGIO	47		m	m	work-man	no	he returns before 6 month		Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	his wife Vicedemini Carmela Nocera Inferiore	do	B'lyn
18	✓	PETRAROIA	MICHELE	29		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Cercemaggiore	his wife Calabrese Maria Carmina Cercemaggiore	Conn.	Waterbury
ADMITTED	✓	PETRAROIA	TERESA	39		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	her father in law Antonio Giangiacome Cercemaggiore	Conn.	Waterbury
UNDER 16	daugther GIANGIACOMO	LIBERA		14		w	s	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	do	do
UNDER 16	son de	ANTONIO		12		m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	his grand father do	do	do
UNDER 16	daugther de	MARIA		9		w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	do	do
UNDER 16	daugther de	CATERINA		6		w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	do	do
ADMITTED	daugther de	CARMINA		19		w	s	servant	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	seitalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	do	do
25	✓	VINCIGUERRO	GAETANO	28		m	m	fruiter.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Maddaleni	his wife Rosa Ventrone Maddaleni Caserta	N.Y.	Elmira
26	✓	OLIVETO	DOMENICO	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Casine Catanzaro	his wife Maria Isabella Durante Casine Catanzaro	Pa	Wendel
27	~~MUSIELLI~~	~~VINCENZO~~		~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~work-man~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~seitalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Piccinisco~~	~~his wife Buzzee Maria Piccinisco Caserta~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
28	~~FIA~~		~~GIOVANNI~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~seitalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Settefrati~~	~~his wife Maria Secci Settefrati Caserta~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
29		GRIMALDI	GIUSEPPE	31		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Casine Catanzaro	his wife Caterina Grimaldi Casine Catanzaro	Pa	Nanshasutone
30		ALBERGA	NICOLA	19		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	seitalian	Italy	Bitretto Bari	his father Pasquale Alberga Bitretto Bari	Salth Lake	

32

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 191 — 61

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the ongoing transaction of the purpose for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Long in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his sister Siciliane Marduccia Ne 952 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	Bitrette P...
2	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his brother in law Alberga Graziantenio Box 25 Rutl Nevada	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
3	ne	himself	50	ne	-	-	his brother Gievanni Binetti Ne 215 W. Second Sauth St, Salt Lake City Utah	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	de
4	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his brother in law Cerone Farncesco Ne 952 - Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.sky-b.	scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	Andria Bari
5	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his uncle Francone Pasquale Ne301 W. 3rd Sauth St. Salt Lake City Utah	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brow.dark	-	Italy	Bitrette Bari
6	ne	herself	20	ne	-	-	her aunt Gievannina Melite 90 7th Ave Newark N.Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	Araiane di Pugl
7	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her aunt Gievannina Melite 90 7th Ave Newark N,Y.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	2	pale	brow.dark	-	Italy	de
8	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her daugther Tammare Caterina 245 Federal St. Providence R.J.	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	5	fair	grey	chest. -	Italy	Maddaleni Caserta
9	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her sister de	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	4	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	de
10	ne	himself	50	ne	-	-	his ged father Fanelli Vincenzo 832 W. Oh ie St. Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	Mola di Bari
11	-	himself	25	yes	909/912	N.Y.	his brother in law Avellute Marino Celia St. 32 New-York	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	6	2	fair	grey	dark -	Italy	de
12	-	himself	25	yes	901/919	N.Y.	his wife Massimina Santere 109 - Thompson St. New-York	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	brew.	brow.	dark scar firehead	Italy	Napeli
13	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her uncle Santagate Pietre and her aunt Prudenza Mendille 128 High St. Bridhport Conn.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. scar rigth eye-b.	Italy	Nocera Inferiore
14	ne	himself	50	ne	-	-	his brother Carmine Zarrella 180 Malvern St, Newark NY.Y,	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	de
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	his uncle de	-	-	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	-	-	-	- -	Italy	de
16	ne	her husband	-	ne	-	-	her brother in law de	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brew.	blak	chest. -	Italy	de
17	-	himself	50	yes	913/919	B'lyn	his cousin Cammareta Giobanni Sachet St. 213 B'lyn N,Y,	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	3	fair	grey	dark -	Italy	de
18	ne	himself	25	yes	906/912	Waterb. Conn.	his brother in law Calabrese Francesco West. Main St. 444 Waterbury Conn.	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brew.	grey	grey scar forehead	Italy	Cercomaggiore
19	ne	herself	100	ne	-	-	her husband Gievanni Giangiacome 1599 North Main St. Waterbury Conn.	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	brew.	brow.	grey scar lip and threath	Italy	de
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father de	-	-	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	de
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	de
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father de	-	-	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	de
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father de	-	-	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	de
24	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her father de	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	6	fair	blak	blak -	Italy	de
25	ne	himself	25	ne	-	-	his brother in law Ventrone Giuseppe 715 Reteven Elmira N.Y.	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	brew.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	Maddaleni
26	ne	himself	100	yes	909/911	Wendel	his brother Olivete Antenio Box 60 Wendal Pa	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	4	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	Casine Catanzaro
27	ne	himself	25	yes	912/914	Boston	his cousin Ciccerito Cabato Ne 107 Spring St. Boston Mass.	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	5	brew	blak	chest. -	Italy	Piccinisco
28	ne	himself	25	yes	909/915	de	his brother in law Cecci Vincenzo	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	8	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	Settefrati
29	ne	himself	50	yes	910/915	N.Y.	his brother in law Francesco Olive	undetermined	-	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	Casine Catanzaro
30	ne	himself	25	ne	-	-	his brother Alberga Luigi 215 W. Second Sauth St. Salt Lake Utah	ne	always	yes	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	ne	good	ne	5	7	fair	blak	chest, -	Italy	Bitrette Bari

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lucone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Dr Andrea Lucone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

56

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—32

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 12

List ... 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

State
STE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3 Passengers sailing from JVILLE-3-7, ..., 191

14—213

1	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DI PALMA	Antonio	28		m	m	Peasant yes	Italian yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Oratino	his wife Di Palma Giovanna Oratino	Ohio	Cleveland
2	DESE'	Gaspare	36		m	m	Carpenter yes	do yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Modica	his wife Girgenti Domenica-Modica-	Conn:	Bridgeport
(3)	PAINO	Pasquale	27		m	s	laborer yes	do yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lipari	his parents Paino Stefano and Paino Giuseppa -Lipari-Messina-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	DONANNO	Antonio	25		m	m	Mason yes	do yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Belmonte	his wife Belmonte -Cosenza-	N.Y.	Franklyn
	VECCHIO	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Peasant yes	do yes		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MirabellaEcl:	his wife Guarino Teresina - Mirabella Eclano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	MAFFEA	Michele	37		m	m	do no	----------	nO	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bitritto	his wife Bruni Laura-Bitritto-	Nevada	Rutt-Nevada
	BARBIERO	Antonio	34		m	m	do yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grotteria	his wife Papaluco Caterina Grotteria-ReggioCal:-	Mass:	Boston
	BARILE	Felice	35		m	m	Porter yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Macchiagodena	his wife Cicconi Stella Macchiagodena-Campobasso-	N.J.	Brighton
	PLANTAMURA	Eustachio	25		m	m	Shoemaker yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Loseto	his wife Gaudo Rosa-Loseto-Bari-	Was:	Seattle
	MIDILLI	Santo	24		m	m	— yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	M.S.Giorgio	his mother Pinizzotti Maria Monforte S.Giorgio-Messina-	Pa.	Sown Stark
(11)	Wife PINNIZZOTTO	Flavia	20		w	m	-- yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
12	DI COSTANZO	Giovanni	29		m	m	Peasant no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Barano d'Ischia	his wife Calano Angela Barano d'Ischia-Napoli-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	MILELLA	Nicola	34		m	s	Carter yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carbonara	his mother Partofino Angela Maria Carbonara di Bari	Wisc.	Milwanke
14	MESORIERE	Antonio	44		m	m	laborer yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Panasia-Messina	his wife Russo Giuseppa Panasia-Messina-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	JASEVOLI	Vincenzo	30		m	m	Mason yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PomiglianoArco	his wife Manna Giuseppina Pomigliano d'Arco-Napoli-	N.Y.	do
16	PANICO	Salvatore	0		m	m	Peasant no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Conza Filomena Pomigliano d'Arco-Napoli-	Ohio	Calabrice
	CARROZZELLA	Giuseppe	38		m	m	Mason no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Oratino	his wife Altavista Giovannina Oratino-Campobasso-	N.Y.	Crizellanth
19	FAMULARO	Antonio	25		m	s	Laborer yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Stromboli	his parents Famularo Giacomo and Merlino Angela-Stromboli-Messina-	do	Brooklyn
19	DI SARRO	Giuseppe	41		m	m	Peasant yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vinchiaturo	his wife Spensieri Concetta Vinchiaturo-Campobasso-	Minn:	Gilbingh
(20)	MARINO	Cosimo	28		m	s	Butcher yes	do	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Secondigliano	his parents Marino Baldassarre and Fasano Grazia-Secondigliano-	N.Y.	New-York
21	TOSNANO	Salvatore	30		m	m	Porter no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Elena	his wife De Nasti Franceschina Elena-Caserta-	Pa.	Bryo.
22	VENTITTI	Pasquale	30		m	m	Peasant no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vinchiaturo	his wife Del Tiglio Maria Vinchiaturo-Campobasso-	Minn:	Gibing
23	EREDIA	Luigi	32		m	m	Mason no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Modica-Siracusa	his Mother Carnata Carmela Modica -Siracusa-	N.Y.	New-York
(24)	WIFE CACCHIMA	Giovanna	20		w	m	house wife no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her Mother in law do do	do	do
25	UNDER 16 DAUGHTER EREDIA	Carmela	4		w	-	- - -	---	- -	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	-- -- -- - - - - - - -	- - -	- - -
26	CALAUTTI	Tommaso	33		m	m	Peasant yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Grotteria	his wife Lettieri Maria-Grotteria-	Mass.	Werly
27	FONTI	Vincenzo	28		m	m	Laborer no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITLY	Lipari-Messina-	his parents Fonti Antonino and Manfredi Maria -Lipari-Messina-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
(28)	WIFE MANFRE'	Rosalia	23		w	m	do no	----------	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
29	ZEMA	Leonardo	39		m	m	Mason yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Montebello Jo:	his wife Battaglia Carmela Montebello Jonico-Reggio Cal:-	N.Y.	New-York
30										ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

33

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 117

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191? — 63

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		Italian Couvernment	yes	IC/I5	Cleveland		his uncle Mastranalo Domenico I2o East I906 -Cleveland Chio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow	Chesnut	--- ---	Italy	Oratino
2	ALIEN	do	yes	I6/I6	BridgPort		his neptew Maulelli Giorgio 728 Main St: Bridgeport Conn:	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	-d.o-	---- ---	do	Modica
3		do	yes	08/I3	B.klyn		his cousin Santamaria Giuseppe 9I Union St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	cnut dark	------	do	Lipari
4	NT ALIEN	do	yes	I3/I5	N-York		his uncle Veltre Pasquale -IO- Franklin St: New-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	Chesnut	-----	do	Belmonte
5		do	yes	900/I5	B.klyn		his uncle Lembo Carmine -42-New St: Brocklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	do	do	-----	do	Mirabella Ecl
6		do	yes	I3/I4	Rutt:		his brother in law Bruni Michele -5- Rutt Nevada	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brown	blak	----	do	Bitritto
7		do	yes	I3/I5	Boston		his brother Barbiero Salvatore 6I Klermont St:West.Sommerville-Boston Mass:	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	Chesnut	----	do	Grotteria
8		do	yes	IO/I5	Briciton		his brother Barile Alessandro 67-Santo Pino St: Briciton N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	blak blak	----	do	Macchiagodena
9		do	yes	I3/I5	Seattle		his cousin Carona Michele -603- Geksen St: Seattle Washington	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	Chesnut	----	do	Loseto
10	ANT ALIEN	do	yes	I2/I5	Souw St.		his brother Midilli Antonino Suow Star Box I56 P.A.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brown	blak cnut	-----	do	M.ForteS,Giorgio
11		----	--	--	--		his brother in law do do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	cnut do	---	do	do
12	ALIEN	do	yes	I4/I5	B.Klyn		his uncle Di Meglio Aniello I2-57 St: Brooklyn N.W.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	blak s.bl:	----	do	Barano Ischia
13		do	yes	II/I5	Milwanke		his father Milalla Pasquale I89 Detroit St: Milwankee Wis.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	- b l a k -	----	do	CarbonaraBari
14		do	yes	I2/I5	B.Klyn		his brother in law Russo Pietro 62 Union St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	blak cnut	------	do	Panasia
15		do	yes	IO/I4	do		his Uncle Cerulli Felice -2355- Dean St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	Chesnut	----	do	Pomigliano d'Arco
16		do	yes	I2/I5	Olabrice		his brother Di Falco Luigi Box I3I- Olabrice Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do do	-----	do	do
17		do	yes	09/I5	Crivellanth		his Sister in law Altavista Fiorentina -I2O-St: Cababelli N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	blak cnut	-----	do	Oratino
18		do	yes	I2/I6	B.Klyn		his brother Famularo Giuseppe I73-UnionSt: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	do do	----	do	Stromboli
19	ANT ALIEN	do	yes	IO/I4	Hilbingh		his brother Di Sarro Michele 225- Font Ave Hilbingh Minn:	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	b l a k	---	do	Vinchiaturo
20		do	yes	IO/I2	N-York		his brother Marino Antonio I4-St; 242-West St: New-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	blak cnut	----	do	Secondigliano
21	ALIEN	do	yes	I2/I5	Erye		his cousin Arfano Paolo -4-Walinott St: Erye Pa.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	do do	-----	do	Elena
22	ALIEN	do	yes	II/I5	Hibing		his brother Ventitti Giuseppe 225 Front Avenue Hibing Minn:	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brown	b l a k	-----	do	Vinchiaturo
23		do	yes	II/I4	N-York		his cousin Carnata Salvatore I2-St: 330- New-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	c h n u t	---	do	Modica
24	ALIEN	do		-	do		do do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do do	----	do	do
25		- - -

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the S.S. CANADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

64

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA v. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF, FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL 84 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		MANFREDA	CATERINA	I9	w	s	domesticyes		italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Casamassima	her father Alfonso Manfreda	N.Y.	Auburn
ADMITTED		brother	DOMENICO	I7	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	do	his father de Casamassima Bari	de	Auburn
3		CAIRA	GERARDO	20	m	s	shoe-mak	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	At ina Caserta	his father Achille Caira Atina Caserta	Mich.	Detroit
4		DELICATO	DOMENICANTONIO	38	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Atina Caserta	his sister Maria Delicato Atina Caserta	de	de
5		FORTUNA	GIOVANNI	25	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Atina Caserta	his father Innocenze Fortuna Atina Caserta	de	de
6		DE ANGELIS	MARIA CRISTINA	23	w	m	house-w	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Mariano De Angelis Atina Caserta	de	de
7		FORTUNA	EMILIO	I7	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his father Innocenze Fortuna Atina Caserta	de	de
8		TAVOLIERI	LUIGI	26	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his wife Vitteria Fortuna Atina Caserta	de	de
9		CICCONE	LUIGI	29	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	S.Donato Caserta	his wife Salvucci Lucia S.Donato Caserta	Mass.	Brighton
10		VISCO	CESIDIO	34	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	S.Donato Valle di Comino	his wife Colluzzi Rosa S.Donato Valle di Comino	N.Y.	New York
11		ROCCA	BERARDINO	28	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Casalvieri Caserta	his wife Domenica Petrilli Casalvieri Caserta	Mich.	Detroit
12		PECCERILLO	RAFFAELE	32	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	his brother Saverio Curti Curti Caserta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		ROSA	LUCIA	27	w	s	domesticyes		italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Casapulla Caserta	his father Pasquale Rosa Casapulla Caserta	de	de
14		nephew ROSA	PASQUALE	II	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his grand father de	de	de
15		LILLO	TERESA	27	w	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her uncle Valle Michele Casapulla Caserta	de	Bernardsville
UNDER 16		daugther Martucci	RACHELA	7	w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her uncle de	de	de
17		BUONPANE	MARIA	I9	w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her father Domenico Buonpane Casapulla Caserta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		CASACCIA	PAOLO	5I	m	m	tanner	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	S.Prisco Caserta	his wife Antonia Casaccia S.Prisco Caserta	de	de
19		MOBILIA	ANTONIO	26	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Montecalvo Irp.	his wife Teresa Mobilia Montecalvo Irpino Avellino	Mass.	Worcester
20		FELIZZA	FELICE	32	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	spitalian	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass.	his wife Rosa Finizza Montecalvo Irpino Avellino	de	de
21		CAPOZZA	CARLO	50	m	m	tailer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Napoli	his wife Maria Besca Vico Nocelle a Salvator Rosa No83 Napoli	R.J.	Providence
22		daugther	CARMELA	I9	w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her mother de	de	de
UNDER 16		de	Anna	I5	w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her mother de	de	de
24		CAIZZI	MICHELE	24	m	s	clerk	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Viesto Foggia	his father Vincenzo Caizzi Viesto Foggia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		MIELE	ANTONIA	26	w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	scitalian	Italy	Roccarainela	her mother Di Blasio Mariantonia Roccarainela Caserta	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son DI MARIO	FERDINANDO	6	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	his grand mother de	de	de
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daugther	GINA		w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her grand mother de	de	de
28		GIANNINI	ALESSANDRO	50	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	Waschington	his wife Rosaria Giannini Troia Foggia	D.C.	Waschington
29		DAUGTHER	LUCIETTA	I8	w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	Troia Foggia	her mother de	de	de
30		DAUGTHER	CONCETTINA	I6	w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	de	her mother de	de	de

Total passengers 34
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....

List 8

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th day of, 1920. 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her cousin Mazzone Luigi I90 Clark St. Auburn N.Y.	no	always	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	Casamassima
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin de	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	de
3	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin Caira Enrico Ne 387 St. Rewene Detroit Mic,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	¥	Italy	Atina Caserta
4	no	himself	I00	no	-	-	his god father Marcangelo Serafino Ne 755 I/2 Rivard St. Detroit Mic.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
5	no	himself	I00	yes	9I2/9I5	Detroit	his brother Andrea Fortuna Joseph St. Ne IO Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
6	no	himself	I00	no	-	-	his brother in law Andrea Fortuna Joseph St. Ne IO Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
7	no	himself	I00	no	-	-	his brother Andrea Fortuna Joseph St. Ne IO Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
8	no	himself	I00	no	-	-	his brother in law Andrea Fortuna Joseph St. Ne IO Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
9	no	himself	I00	yes	906/9I4	Brighton	his brother Ciccone Donato Schepard St. Ne 23 Brighton Mass,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest,	-	Italy	S.Donato Valle di Comino
10	himself	30	yes	00I/9I4	N.Y.	his friend Mancheletti Casidio Ne 69 St.307 New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	scar farehead	Italy	de
11	no	himself	30	yes	9I2/9I4	Detroit	his brother Recca Orazio Ne 5I Riepel St. Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Casalvieri
12	-	himself	50	yes	909/9I9	B'lyn	his cousin Francesco Cravino Ne 520 - H K & St. B'Lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	Italy	Curti
13	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother Rosa Giulio 2I2 Columbia St. B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	blend	sky-b.	scar lefth face	Italy	Casapulla
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband Luigi Martucci Broec Av. 24 Bernardsville N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father de	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
17	-	herself	30	no	-	-	her uncle Raffaele Buenpane 467 Hennirz St. B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
18	-	himself	30	yes	9I2/9I4	B'lyn	his brother Giuseppe Casaccia Ne 88 Renet St. B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	S.Prisco Caserta
19	no	himself	40	yes	909/9II	Worcest.	his brother Vincenzo Mobilia 49 Jampa ST. Worcester Mass.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blend	grey	-	Italy	Montecalvo Irp.
20	no	himself	40	yes	9I2/9I9	do	his cousin Mobilia Felica 49 Jampa St. Worcester Mass.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	de
21	no	himself	65	no	-	-	his brother in law Luigi Mente-liberte 23 Barclay St. Providence R.J.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey.	chest.	-	Italy	Cerate Bari
22	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her uncle de	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Napoli
23	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her uncle de	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Napoli
24	no	himself	26	no	-	-	his cousin Soldano Pasquale 335 E. I05 St. New-York	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Vieste Foggia
25	no	herself	30	yes	9I3/9I6	Detroit	his husband Di Marie Mario I62 Pest Ave Detroit Mich.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	Roccarainola
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father de	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father de	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
ALIEN 28	no	himself	I00	yes	9I5/9I9	Wasch,	his sister in law Maria Luigia Ne 627 2nd St. Waschington D.C.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	grey	scar lefth eye	Italy	Troia Foggia
29	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her aunt de	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	red	grey	mole lefth face	Italy	de
30	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her aunt de	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blend	grey	mole neck	Italy	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Wennstedt, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S. S. "CANADA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of N[illegible]LES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 08 612

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	774665 18-43178																	
	RES. USA. RET.	CARRABINO	GIUSEPPE	32		m	m	labourer	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FLORIDIA	his wife FARACE CONCETTA FLORIDIA SIRACUSA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	RES. USA. RET.	DE FABRITIIS	EUGENIO	29		m	m	peasant	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PENNE TERAMO	his wife LUCIA PISTOLA PENNE TERAMO	MASS.	BOSTON
	RES. USA. RET.	GARBUGLIA	RAFFAELE	3I		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANOVALLE MAC.	his mother FILOMENA PACIOTTA MANOVALLE MACERATA	IOWA	KEOKUFF
4		wife LAMBERTUCCI	LAURA	23		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law do	do	do
5	RES. USA. RET.	MONTELLA	GIACOBBE	42		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTEL CISTERNA	his wife MONTELLA EMILIA CASTEL CISTERNA CASERTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	RES. USA. RET.	SON	GIUSEPPE	I7		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother do	do	do
	RES. USA. RET.	BACHINI	ALFREDO	25		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RIENTINA PISA	his father BACHINI VINCENZO RIENTINA PISA	do	HAVREMONTANA
8		wife CAPPELLI	ALESSANDRA	20		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
	RES. USA. RET.	MORGILLO	CARMINE	23		m	s	peasant	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACERRA CASERTA	his father MORGILLO DOMENICO ACERRA CASERTA	Ill.	CHICAGO
11	RES. USA. RET.	CARILE	LIBERATO	30		m	m	do	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MACCHIAGODENA	his wife CARILE COSTANZA MACCHIAGODENA CAMPOBASSO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
		CAPONE	GIOSUELE	26		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	POMIGLIANO D'AR.	his parents VINCENZO CAPONE POMIGLIANO D'ARCO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BAYONNE
12		FERRENTINO	CARMINE	32		m	m	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROCCAPIEMONTE	his parents LUIGI FERRENTINO ROCCAPIEMONTE SALERNO	do	NEW-YORK
13		wife POLIGHETTI	GIOVANNINA	24		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian		ITALY	SOITLIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
14	RES. USA. RET.	AMELIO	CARMINE	32		m	m	peasant	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TAVERNA CATANZARO	his wife TERESINA PALEO TAVERNA CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
15	RES. USA. RET.	FUSCO	PIETRO	27		m	m	laboure	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PREZZA AQUILA	his wife CHIARA VITA CECIRONE PREZZA AQUILA	MASS.	BOSTON
16	RES. USA. RET.	BERBEN	GIUSEPPE	28		m	m	work-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLA DI BARI	his wife LA BALUSTRA MARIA MOLA DI BARI	CALIF.	S.FRANCESCO
17	RES. USA. RET.	FINOCCHIO	GIUSEPPE	25		m	m	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CATIGNANO TERAMO	his wife ERRICHETTA MUCCI CATIGNANO TERAMO	MASS.	BOSTON
18	RES. USA. RET.	PEPE	GREGORIO	40		m	m	baker	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VIZZINI CATANI.	HE LEAVES NONE	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		SON	GIOVANNI	I4		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
20		DAUGTHER	MARIA	IO		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	SON	GIUSEPPE	3		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
22	UNDER 16	SON	TOMMASO		IO	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
23	RES. USA. RET.	CASTELLANETA	RAFFAELE	27		m	m	peasant	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LUCERA FOGGIA	his mother MARIA CASTELLANETA LUCERA FOGGIA	Pa	MEHSVILLE
24	UNDER 16	SON	ANTONIO	2		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother do	do	do
25	RES. USA. RET.	PEDI	GAETANO	39		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LICODIA CATANIA	his mother GALLENTA MARGHERITA LICODIA CATANIA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
26	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER	MARGHERITA	I5		w	-	do	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother do	do	do
27	UNDER 16	SON	VINCENZO	9		m	-	do	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother do	do	do
28	UNDER 16	SON	CARMELO	4		m	-	do	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother do	do	do
29		ARFE	GIUSEPPE	37		m	m	do	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER PEDI	MARIA	I		w	-	do	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother do	do	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 68

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the* 5th March, 1920. 67

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, or other person, in the United States, to be supported by him or her; and if so, what relative or friend, or other person, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN	1	no	italian guvernm.	yes	908/9I5			UBARG N.Y.	his brother in law	FARACE NATALE BANK St. 287	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	FLORIDIA SIRACUS
ANT ALIEN	2	yes	do	do	yes	908/9I4		BOSTON MASS.	his brother	VINCENZO DE FABRITIIS JALME St. 62	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	PENNE TERAMO
ANT ALIEN	3	no	do	do	yes	908/9I5		KEOKUFF JWA	his frirnd	RAPAGNANO GIUSEPPE 205 MAIN St.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MORROVALLE MACE
	4	no	do	do	-	-	-		her friend	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
NT ALIEN	5	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5		N.Y.	his brother	MONTELLA NICOLA MOBUL St. 464	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	pale	brow.chest.	-	Italy	CASTEL CISTERNA
NT ALIEN	6	no	do	do	-	-	-		his uncle	NEW-YORK do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
T ALIEN	7	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5		HAVREM. N.Y.	his brother in law	BARSANTI GUERINO FRUST St. I252	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	BIENTINA Pisa
	8	no	do	do	-	-	-		her brother in law	BOE HAVREMONTANA do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
NT ALIEN	9	no	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5		CHICA. Ill.	his cousin	LUIGI PAPERONE 7I8 PARK St.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak chest.	-	Italy	ACERRA CASERTA
NT ALIEN	10	yes	do	do	yes	909/9I5		CLEV. OHIO	his brother in law	CARILE ANTONIO IOII WEST SIDE CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	MACCHIAGODENA
ANT ALIEN	11	no	do	do	yes	9II/9I5		BAYONNE N.Y.	his uncle	MATTIELLO VINCENZO 90 - 23 St. BAYONNE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	POMIGLIANO D'ARC
	12	no	do	do	yes	9I4/9I5		N.Y.	his cousin	GIOVANNI CARPIETIERE FRANKLIN St. AVE 96 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	ROCCAPIEMONTE
	13	no	do	do	-	-	-		her cousin	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
NT ALIEN	14	yes	do	do	yes	9I3/9I8		PITTS. Pa	his brother in law	PALEO SEBASTIANO IMPERIAL St. No 220 PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	TAVERNA CATANZAR
T ALIEN	15	yes	do	do	yes	908/9I4		BOSTON MASS.	his uncle	JANNESSI FRANCESCO 66 CAROLIN St. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	PREZZA AQUILA
T ALIEN	16	yes	do	do	yes	9I4/9I5		S.FRANC. CALIF.	his uncle	DOMENICO PINTI I560 ANDREVOL St. S.FRANCESCO CALIF.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.dark	-	Italy	MOLA DI BARI
T ALIEN	17	yes	do	do	yes	9I2/9I6		BOSTON MASS.	his brother	FRANCO FINOCCHIo IST. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow,sky-b.	-	Italy	CATIGNANO TERAMO
T ALIEN	18	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5		N.Y.	his brother in law	INDELANDO SANTO ELIZABETH St. No 54 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	VIZZINI CATANIA
	19	-	-	-	-	-	-		his uncle	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
	20	-	-	-	-	-	-		her uncle	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
	21	-	-	-	-	-	-		his uncle	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
	22	-	-	-	-	-	-		his uncle	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
ALIEN	23	no	do	do	yes	9I2/9I7		MENSV. Pa	his cousin	MAICA DE MELIO MENSVILLE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	LUCE A FOGGIA
	24	-	do	-	-	-	-		his cousin	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
ALIEN	25	no	do	do	yes	907/9I5		N.Y.	his sister	ROSA PEDI ELIZABETH St, 9I NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.blak	-	Italy	LICODIA CATANIA
	26	-	do	-	-	-	-		her aunt	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
	27	-	do	-	-	-	-		his aunt	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
	28	-	do	-	-	-	-		his aunt	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
	29	-	do	-	-	-	-		her sister in law		no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	brow.	brow,chest.	-	Italy	do
	30	-	do	-	-	-	-		her aunt	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 2[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lavezzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lavezzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE LUCA	LUIGI	21		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cicciane Case	his mother Frezza Demenica	N.Y.	New-York
2		LUPOLI	MARITTA	16		w s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Treia Feggia	her mother Angela Caccese	Pa	Philadelphia
3		LIZZI	POMPEA	20		w s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father Francesco Lizzi	D.C.	Washinghton
4		DI MUCCI	GIOVANNINA	21		w m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father Urbano Costantine	Pa	Ridgway
5	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER MARZULLO	ANNINA	3		w -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
6		MOFFA	MARIA CARMELA	20		w s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her mother Sepielli Francesca	de	Barnesbere
7		BROTHER	LEONARDO	16		m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother de	de	de
8		LAUDINI	MICHELE	48		m m	tailer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his wife Giannini Grazia	D.C.	Waschinghten
9		FRATTO	FRANCESCA	21		w s	huse-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Fessate Serralta	her father Nicola Fratte	N.Y.	New-York
10		MARINO	CHIARINA	21		w s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father Alfonse Marino	de	de
ADMITTED		SCOZZAFAVA	MARIA	48		w w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	SHE LEAVES NONE	de	de
ADMITTED		FRATTA	ARTURINA	18		w s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	SHE LEAVES NONE	de	de
13		CUNTI	PASQUALE ANTONIO	25		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccaromana	his wife Maria Cunti	Pa	Waschinghten
14		MASTROJANNI	ANDREA	30		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Roccaromana Caserta			
15		wife JANNOTTA	MARTA	22		w m	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Recale Caserta	his father Gennare Mastrjanni	N.Y.	Albany
16		DONOFRIO	VITO	19		m s	carpentery	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Recale Caserta de	her father in law de	de	de
17		SAVELLI	FRANCESCO	33		m m	shee-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sanfele Potenza	his father Francesco Denefrio	dà	New-York
18	UNDER 16	son	GIORGIO	9		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sanfele Potenza	his father Giergio Savelli	de	de
19	UNDER 16	daugther	ANNA	5		w -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cerrete Sannita	Benevente		
20	UNDER 16	daugther	Maria IDA	1		w -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his grand father de	de	de
21		wife BARILE	ROSARIA	30		w m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
22		sister SAVELLI	CARMINA	21		w s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father in law de	de	de
23		SANTACROCE	GIROLAMO	34		m s	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father de	de	de
24		NAPOLITANO	LUIGI	21		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother Filemena Del Vecchio	N.J.	Bayen
25		JOVINO	GIUSEPPE	30		m s	pastry-c.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ferchia Benev.	his father Demenico Napolitano	N.Y.	New-York
26		DE PINTO	GIUSEPPE	20		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Napoli	his sister Concetta Jevino	de	de
27		PELLINO	FRANCESCO	18		m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bitrette Bari	his father Vito Nicola	N.Y.	Ruth Nevada
28		INTRANUOVO	FRANCESCO	19		m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother Virgilio Maria	Ill.	Chicago
29		PARTIPILO	VITANTONIO	17		m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Giovanni Intranueve	de	de
30		ROTONDI	PIETRO	18		m s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Giuseppe Partipilo	de	de
														Mola Bari	his father Giuseppe Retendi	de	de

MAR 5 1920

36

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191[illegible] 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	35	ne	-	-	his father De Luca Vincenze Nek St. 78 New-York	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	Cicciano Caserta
2	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her uncle Gievanni Battista Caccese 1908 S.—10th St. Philadelphia Pa	undeterminedyes			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brew.	chest.	mele lefth face	Italy	Treia Foggia
3	ne	herself	50	ne	-	-	her brother in law Giovanni Principe 627 — 2nd St. Waschinghton D.C.	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brew.	brew.	grey	pach-marked	Italy	de
4	ne	herself	50	ne	-	-	her husband Urbano Marzulle 406 River St. Ridgway Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	de
5	-	-	-	ne	-	-	her father de	-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
6	ne	herself	50	ne	-	-	her brother Meffa Giovanni Box 393 Barnesboro Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	red	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	de
7	ne	himself	-	ne	-	-	his brother de	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	red	chest.	freskled visage	Italy	de
8	ne	himself	26	ne	-	-	his nepkew Negro Leonarde 314 H N.E. Waschinghton D.C.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brew.	blak	sky-b.	mele lefth ear	Italy	de
9	-	herself	20	ne	-	-	her sister Carolina Fratta 237 E. 124 St. N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	Fossato Serralta
10	-	herself	20	ne	-	-	her sister Erminia Marine 305 East. 125 St. New-York	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brew.	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	de
11	-	herself	25	ne	-	-	her son Fratta Bernarde 237 East. 124 St? New-York	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	Gimigliano Catan
12	-	herself	25	ne	-	-	her brother Bernarde Fratta 237 East. 124 St. New-York	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	Fossato Serralta
13	ne	himself	35	ne	-	-	his brother Giuseppe Cunti Waschinghton Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brew.	blak	dark	-	Italy	Roccaromena Caser.
14	ne	himself	50	yes 9II/9I4	Allegany	his uncle Pasquale Valentine Allegany N.Y.	undetermined				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brew.	dark	-	Italy	Recale Caserta
15	-	her husband	-	ne	-	-	her uncle de	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brew.	dark	-	Italy	de
16	-	himself	30	ne	-	-	his brother Pietro Denefrie II7 St. Ne 30I New-York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	Sanfele Potenza
17	-	himself	30	yes 9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his brother Antonio Savelli 95I Sixth Ave New-York	undetermined				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	Cerreto Sannita
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	his uncle de	-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	her uncle de	-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	her uncle de	-			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
21	-	her husband	-	ne	-	-	her brother in law de	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brew.	sky-b.	-	Italy	de
22	-	herself	25	ne	-	-	her brother de	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brew.	dark	-	Italy	de
23	ne	himself	25	yes 906/909	N.Y.	his cousin Luigi Mastrebuene 457 Dreadway Bayen N.J.	undetermined				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak	dark	scar - rigth eye-b.	Italy	de
24	-	himself	20	ne	-	-	his cousin Aniello Napolitane Ne 64 Mulberry St. N.Y.	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brew.	blue	-	Italy	Ferchia Benev.
25	-	himself	25	ne	-	-	his brother Andrea Jevine Ne 309 Plesant Ave N.Y.	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brew.	brew.	chest.	scar lefth face	Italy	Napoli
26	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his cousin Sabino Rubino Box 225 Ruth, Nevada N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	Bitretto
27	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his cousin Massimiliano Tadena 740 W. - Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	de
28	ne	himself	150	ne	-	-	his cousin Partipile Nicola 740 W. - Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	ne	always	es	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	de
29	ne	himself	100	ne	-	-	his brother Partibile Nicola 740 W.- Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brew.	chest.	-	Italy	de
30	ne	himself	25	ne	-	-	his brother Giacome Retende Ne 600 North Halsted Chicago Ill.	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brew.	dark	-	Italy	Mola di Bari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S[illegible]ADA", from MARSEILLE....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] .....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of 77 in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3 Passengers sailing from Naples 3-7 on the 20 th day of, February, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PIGNATELLI	GIUSEPPE	36		M M	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola	Wife Caterina Barardi MOLA	Ill	Chicago
2		ANNUNZIATA	LUIGI	27		M S	Tailoryes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Anastasia	Aunt Vincenza Nona S.ANASTAS	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3		MANNARINO	RAFFAELE	25		M M	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Paola	Wife Margherita Mannarino Paola	Conn	BRISTOL
4		MASSARI	SALVATORE	24		M S	Chauffeyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Naples	Father Luigi Massari Piazzetta A.Falcone 1 Naples	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		PORRIO	ROSARIA	21		F S	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Naples	Grand Mother Aitolla Rosaria Cavone S.Gennaro Pov.15 Nap	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6		VOLPE	VINCENZO	27		M S	ShoeMakyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sanza	Father Giuseppe Volpe/SANZA/	N.Y.	BRISTOL
7		FIMIANI	TERESA	27		F M	WorkWoyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NoceraInfer	Father Fimiani Raffaele Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8		FALCONE	MARIA	18		F M	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NoceraInfer	Father Falcone Pasquale Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		SPINELLI	PROVINO	21		M S	Barber yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NoceraInfer	Father Spinelli Bonaventura Nocera Inferiore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BOVE	CARMINA	51		F M	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NoceraInfer	Father in law Genco Giovanni Nocera Inferiore	Conn	NEW-LONDON
11	UNDER 16	son GENCO	ORLANDO	7		M	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
12		DE MARIA	GIOVANNA	20		F S	DressMayes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NoceraInfer	Sister DeMaria Grazia Nocera Inferiore	Conn	NEW-LONDON
13																	
14		POLLINI	GIUSEPPE	52		M M	Countryyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Mola Bari	Wife Vittoria Pignatella	Ill	CHICAGO
15		SCHIRRIPA	LUIGI	46		M M	Mason yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Catanzaro	Wife Giuseppina Schirripa Mola di Bari	Ohio	CLEVELAND
16		MARTELLI	FRANCESCO	49		M M	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vazzano	Wife Maria Martelli Catanzaro	Pa	BRADDOCK
17		VERDERESE	ANTONIO	26		M S	Tailor yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Colliano	Father Domenico Verderese Vazzano	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		STROLLO	ANGELO	26		M S	Tailor yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Colliano	Father Lorenzo Strollo Colliano	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19		MUTO	SALVATORE	36		M M	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lago	Wife Angelina Burno /LAGO/	Pa	POINT MARIAN
20		PALUMBO	GRAZIO FEDERICO	27		M S	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lago	Brother Giovanni Palumbo/LAGO/	Pa	ELIZABETH
21		POSTERARO 7-6-27	ANGELO RAFFAELE	42		M M	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Lago	Wife Palumbo Letizia /LAGO/	Pa	ELIZABETH
22		MEDINA	GIAMBATTISTA	24		M M	Sailor yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Uncle Sante Medina /VIESTE/	Mass	WORCESTER
23		wife SCIANNAME'	MARIA	22		F M	HouseWiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Uncle do	do	do
24		MEDINA	GIUSEPPINA	14		F S	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Grand Mother Solitro M.Giuseppina- Vieste	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
25		sister MADINA	ELISA	14		F S	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Grand Mother do	do	do
26		BISOGLIA	CAMILLA	13		F S	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Grand Mother Camilla Ruggiero Vieste	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
27		MAZZONE	GIUSEPPE	25		M S	Mason yes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Father Gennaro Mazzone /VIEST	Mass	WORCESTER
28		sister MAZZONE	ANGELA	22		F S	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Father do	do	do
29		LAPRIORE	LAURA	25		F S	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Father Lapriore Giuseppe Vieste	Mass	WORCESTER
30		sisterLAPRIORE	MARIA	21		F S	Domestiyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste	Father do	do	do

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List ____
List ____ 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 1910 71

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported and if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Himself	50	yes	1912 1910	Washing	Cousin Vito D'Amore 604 North Sangoman St CHICAGo	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brow	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Mola
2	no	Himself	26	yes	1911 1912	N.York	Father Gennaro Annunziata 2351-1st Street New-York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	S.Anastasia
3	no	Himself	20	yes	1912 1916	Bristol	Uncle Genaro Mannarino 295 Porto Street Bristol Conn	Undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NNO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Paola
4	no	Himself	50	No	-	-	Uncle Luigi Massari 122 Macedongal Street N.York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Maples
5	no	Herself	50	yes	1911 1914	N.York	Parents Salvatore and Angelina-122 Macdongal St.N.York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Maples
6	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Antonio Volpe 397 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Sanza
7	no	Herself	25	no	-	-	Brother Alfonso Fimiani 105 Columbia St. Brooklyn	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Noc.Inferiore
8	no	Herself	25	no	-	-	Uncle De Prisco Agostino Canover St.145 Brooklyn	Undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Noc.Inferiore
9	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Spinelli Guarino 534 Court St. Brooklyn	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fair	Blond	Dark	-	Italy	Noc.Inferiore
10	no	Herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Geneo Giuseppe 697 Bank St. New-London	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Noc.Inferiore
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father do	-	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
12	no	Herself	40	no	-	-	Father De Maria Giuseppe 697 Bank St. New-London	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Noc.Inferiore
13											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
14	no	Himself	40	no	-	-	Cousin Nicola Treviso C/o Bank of Italy Chicago Ill	Undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Brown	Chestnut		-	Italy	Mola
15	no	Himself	30	yes	1912 1916	Clevela	Brother Rocco Schirripa 3091 W.105 St. CLeveland	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Brow	Blak	Chest	Scars left fa	Italy	Giojosa Marea
16	no	Himself	50	yes	1904 1916	Braddok	God Father Giacinto De Carlo 617 Margaret St.Braddock Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Vazzano
17	no	Himself	50	yes	1909 1912	N.York	Cousin Vergerese Carmine 326 East 117 St. New-York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Cellfana
18	no	Himself	20	yes	1911 1914	N.York	Uncle Sabato Iannarella 106-105 East New-York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Forehead		Italy	Cellfana
19	no	Himself	100	yes	1909 1913	Socarle	Cousin Peppino Mazzotta Box 68 Point Marion Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Left Eyebr		Italy	Lago
20	no	Himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Leopoldo Palumbo Box 40 Elizabeth Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Lago
21	no	Himself	50	yes	1909 1914	Pittsbu	Brother Pesterare Pasquale Box 40 Elizabeth Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Forehead		Italy	Lago
22	no	Himself	50	yes	1906 1913	Worcest	Brother in law Sciannamea Maria Nicola 123 Shrewsburg St	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Vieste
23	-	do	do	no	-	-	Brother do	do	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Vieste
24	no	Herself	200	no	-	-	Father and Sister Marcello 2105 First Ave New-York	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	Fair	Blond	Chest	-	Italy	Vieste
25	-	do	do	no	-	-	Father do	do	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Vieste
26	no	Herself	50	no	-	-	Parents Luigi and Antonia 123 Shrewsburg St. Worcester	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Vieste
27	no	Himself	20	yes	1907 1913	Worcest	God Father Chiaiubrio Stefano 123-127 Shrewsburg St Worcester	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Left Chin		Italy	Vieste
28	no	do	20	yes	do	do	God Father do	do	do		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Vieste
29	no	Herself	25	no	-	-	Aunt Lapriore Santa 123 Schrewsburg St. Worcester	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Vieste
30	no	do	20	no	-	-	Aunt do	do	do		NO	NNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Vieste

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

List No. .....

The entries on this sheet must be numbered

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1911

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—180

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone ....., Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" ....., [illegible] thereof ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES ..... 72 ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 09 U.S. 2 — List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 7, , 191

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	CAPUANO	Michelangelo	31		m	m	tanner	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Vizzini	he leaves none	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2	RES. USA. RET.	GIANNI	Paolo	29		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mason	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	FLORIDIA	do	C.	Wuinstend
3	RES. USA. RET.	TIZIO	Giuseppe	35		m	m	sailor	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	ELENA	his fader Domenico-ELENA -Caserta-	N.J.	Sumerville
4	RES. USA. RET.	CIAPPONE	Paolo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Morbegna	his wife Elvira Morbegna- Sondrio	Cal.	Chowchilla
5	RES. USA. RET.	VITTORI	Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Montegallo	his mother Maria Montegallo- Lucca-	Ill.	Chicago
6	RES. USA. RET.	PISILLO	Antonio	45		m	m	shoe-makerno	----	----	no	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Vinchiaturo	his wife Carmela -Vinchiaturo-C.Basso	N.J.	Syracuse
7	UNDER 16 DAUGHTER	VITTI	Restituta	22		w	m	--	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Roccasecca	her mother in law Saveria Roccasecca-Caserta-	N.Y.	Rochester
8	DAUGHTER	FILANCIA	Lucia	5		w	-	---	-	--	--	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	-	-------
9	UNDER 16 SON	DO	Vincenzo	1		m	-	- - +	-	- - -	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	-	- - - - -
10	RES. USA. RET.	ROMEO	Vincenzo	41		m	m	Peasant	no.	-- - -	no	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Melito Porto S.	his wife Antonina -Melito Porto S.	N E W - Y O R K	
11	RES. USA. RET.	AMITRANO	Gennaro	27		m	m	fisherman	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Massa Lubrense	his parents Amitrano Salvatore and Mollo Rosalia-MassaLubrense	do.	do
12	WIFE	PERSICA	Maria	22		w	m	house wife	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do.	do
13		PERSICO P-214/9-558 Gov. 4-5-37	Pasqua	25		w	m	do	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Antonio -MassaLubrense	do.	do
14	RES. USA. RET.	CATUOGNO	Elia	23		m	m	Sailor 1-209.352-505-4/14/37 Nap/A	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	LaccoAmeno Ischia	his mother Capuano Teresa-Ischia-	do.	do
15	RES. USA. RET.	D' AGNESE	Aniello	23		m	m	Merchant 2-8-34	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Dugenda	his grand mother Razzano Mastasia Dugenda-Benevento-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	WIFE	[illegible]	Maddalena	22		w	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do.	do
17	MOTHER	MAURIELLO	Maria	48		w	m	do	-	- -	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do.	do
18		CAPUANO	Assunta	25		w	m	do	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Monte Procida	her father Pasquale-Monte di Procida-Napoli-	do.	do
19	UNDER 16 DAUGHTER	VISCONTE	Gelsomina	8		w	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	do.	- - - - - - -
20	RES. USA. RET.	ROMANO	Vincenzo	28		m	m	fisherman	no.	----	no	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Giovinazzo	his wife Lucia-Giovinazzo-Bari-	N E W - Y O R K	
21	IN TRANSIT	VECCHIO	Vincenzo	26		m	s	goldsmith	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Padula	his father Michele-Padula-Salerno-	Cuba	H A v a n a
22	RES. USA. RET.	FALCO	Filippo	34		m	m	Peasant	no.	----	no	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Caivano	his mother Simonelli Filomena Caivano-Napoli-	N.J.	Log Brank
23	WIFE	ASCHETTINA	Caterina	26		w	m	housewife	no.	----	no	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law do	do.	do
24	RES. USA. RET.	DI CICCO	Giovanni Nicola	45		m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Canzano	his wife De Angelis Mariadivina Canzano-Aquila-	Col:	Berwynt
25	RES. USA. RET.	MARCANTONIO	Camillo	30		m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father in law Eustachio Canzano-Aquila-	do.	Trinidad
26	WIFE	DI GESUALDO	Maria	24		w	m	do	-	- -	-	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do.	dp
27	RES. USA. RET.	PAPARAZZO	Francesco	32		m	m	peasant	no.	----	no	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Olivadi	his wife Rosaria -Olivadi-Catanz:	Mass:	Boston
28	RES. USA. RET.	DE S I V O	Gaetano	36		m	m	do	no.	----	no	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Marcianise	his wife Jorio Maria -Via S.Giuliano--Vico Ferrovia-I9-Marcianise	N.J.	Cracow
29	RES. USA. RET.	LOMBARDI	Nicola	31		m	m	do	no	----	no	ITALY	SO ITALIAN	ITALY	Barano Ischia	his wife Virginia-Barano d'Ischia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30												ITALY MAR 5	SO ITALIAN	ITALY				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march 1920*, 191[illegible] 73

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to proceed to some other country (temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Eye to prison or elsewhere, or benefits here (for cure and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
ALIEN	Italiangouvernment	yes	I2/I5	N-York		his cousin Capuano Gesualdo 10 Exeter St. N; york	no	Always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	---	Italy	Vizzini
ANT. ALIEN	do		yes	I2/I5	Wuinstend	his brother on law Spagna Giuseppe, Main St: WuinstendCs	no	Always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	-do-	-----	do	Floridia
ANT ALIEN 3	do		yes	I2/I4	Sumerville	His Brother on law Dell'Anna Luigi Grago St: 30 Sumerville N.	no	Always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	fair sbleu	----	do	Elena
ANT ALIEN 4	do		yes	II/I6	Cal.	Passenger upon being questioned sta. inc to be going to nobodj	no	Always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	chesnut	----	do	Morbegna
ANT ALIEN 5	do		yes	I3/I5	Chicago	his cousin D' Arcera Giovanni Indsteo Ill;	no	Always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do do	----	do	Montegallo
ANT ALIEN 6	do		yes	I3/I5	Syracuse	His uncle Varriale Michele, Mommer St.Syracuse NY .	no	Always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	do	do do	----	do	Vinchiaturo
7	do		yes	03/I5	Rochester	her husband Filancia Antonio Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	do	do do	-----	do	Roccasecca
8	- - -	- - -		----		her father do	do	-	- - - - - -		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	do	do do	---	do	do
9	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					do	do	do	do	-	- - - - - -		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - - - - - -	---	- - - -
ANT ALIEN 10	DO		yes	I2/I5	N-York	his brother in law Cangemi Giuseppe Rochani St: 82 New-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brown	chesnut	----	do	Melito P.Salvo
ANT ALIEN 11	do		yes	II/I4	N-York	his brother Amitrano Vincenzo 29 Sth: 9-IO- Aven: N-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	cnut dark	---	do	MassaLubrense
12	do		- - -	do		do do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do cnut	---	do	do
13	do		---	---	---	her husband Amitrano Vincenzo 528-29 St: New-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brown	Chesnut	-- --	do	do
ANT ALIEN 14	do		yes	I4/I7	N-York	his cousin Patalano Gaspare 236-West-67-St: N-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do do	-- --	do	Ischia Lacco Ameno
ANT ALIEN 15	do		yes	04/I5	Bklyn	his father D'Agnese Francesco 2340- Pacific St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow.blak	-- --	do	DUCENDO BENEVENTO
16	do		- - -	---		do do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	- - - - -	do	do
17	do		-	--	---	do do	do	do	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey chest,	-------	do	dá
18	do		-	--	---	her Husband Visconte Giovanni Columbia St: 2I2-Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	-b l a c k	----	do	Monte Procida
19	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - -				her father do	do	- -	- - -	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - -	- - - - - - -	do	do
ANT ALIEN 20	do		yes	05/I4	N-York	his uncle Lobianco Francesco Elizabhett St: -3-7- New-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-- - -	do	Giovinazzo
21	do		yes	09/I6	Avena	his brother Ernesto -Monte-263- #A v a n a-	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	fair sbleu	-- - -	do	Padula
ALIEN 22	do		yes	09/I5	L.Brank	his father Falco Stefano -27I-Morris Av: Log Brank N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	cnut blak	-- --	do	Caivano
23	do					her father in law do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	do bleu	-----	do	do
ANT ALIEN 24	do		yes	I2/I3	Peroynt	his brother in law De Angelis Giovanni- Peroynt Colorado	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	chesnut	----	do	Canzano
ANT ALIEN 25	do		yes	05/I5	Trinitad	his brother Franco -Commercial St: Trinitad-Colorado-	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	do	do do	----	do	do
26	do		- -	do		do do do	do	no	do	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	do	do do	---	do	do
ANT ALIEN 27	do		yes	I3/I5	Boston	his uncle Antonio -4------ 4-North Square Boston Mass:	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	do	fair do	-- - -	do	Olivadi
ANT ALIEN 28	do		yes	I3/I7	Craon	his friend Sica Giuseppe Wasington St: Craom N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	IO	do	cnut sbleu	---- --	do	Marcianise
ANT ALIEN 29	do		yes	I5/I5	B.Klyn	his cousin Palestrieri Rocco 70 Hamilton St: Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			brown	do cnut	------	do	Barano Ischia
ANT ALIEN 30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master ....., of the ..... S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lavezzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] owner thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lavezzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0110 0102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] "CANADA" 2, 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	CASTIGLIONE	ANTONIO	30		m	s	sailor	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PROCIDA NAPOLI	his mother TERESA CASTIGLIONE PROCIDA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	RES. USA. RET.	MAURIZIO	RAFFAELE	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CANNETO BARI	his aunt COSOLA GELSOMINA CANNETO BARI	CALIF.	LOS ANGELS
3	wife	FRATTI	ROSARIA	22		w	m	house-w.	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
4	RES. USA. RET.	FERRANTE	ROCCO	28		m	m	mason	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	LETTOMANOPPELLO	his father FELICE FERRANTE LETTOMANOPPELLO	MASS.	BOSTON
5	wife	ROMANO	CHIARA	24		w	m	house-w.	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
6	RES. USA. RET.	DI FRANCESCO	CARMINE	31		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTENERODOMO	his wife ANTONIA DI FRANCESDO MONTENERODOMO CHIETI	Pa	MARIAN
7	RES. USA. RET.	SPARACINO	NICOLO	34		m	s	labourer	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PALAZZO ADRIANO	HE LEAVES NONE	TEX	HONSTON
8	RES. USA. RET.	MAFFEI	FRANCESCO	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICANDRO BARI	his father ROCCO MAFFEI S.NICANDRO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
9	RES. USA. RET.	LINARES	GIUSEPPE	29		m	m	barber	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNI CAICATTINI	his parents LINARES CORRADO BAGNI CAICATTINI	MASS.	BOSTON
10	wife	CIANCI	PAOLA	25		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
11	USA. RET.	DE VITA	GIUSEPPE	24		m	s	fire-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GUARDIA LOMBARDA	his father GAETANO DE VITA GUARDIA LOMBARDA	Pa	SCRANTON
12	USA. RET.	PITTIGLIA	DONATO	44		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S. Angelo	his wife Antonia Pittiglia S.Angelo	Mich	Detroit
13	USA. RET.	TARTAGLIA	ERRICO	31		m	s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MINTURNO AVELLI.	his mother PASQUALINA TARTAGLIA MINTURNO AVELLINO	CONN.	STAMFORD
14	USA. RET.	MASONE	BIAGIO	28		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dò	his wife GIOVANNINA MASONE MINTURNO AVELLINO	do	BRIDGPORT
15	USA. RET.	BRUNO	CRESCENZO	25		m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his parents GIUSEPPE BRUNO MINTURNO CASERTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16	USA. RET.	DE GENNARO	ONOFRIO	29		m	m	peasant	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	$TALY	MOLFETTA BARI	his wife DEL VECCHIO MARIANTONIA MOLFETTA BARI	N.J.	HOBOKEN
17	USA. RET.	GARAGOZZA	GASPARE	41		m	m	carpent.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RANDOZZO CATANIA	his wife LA PIACCA SANTA RANDOZZO CATANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
18	USA. RET.	ALTRUDA	BIASE	43		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VASTO CHIETI	his wife GIUSEPPINA LATTRUZIA VASTO CHIETI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
19	USA. RET.	BILOTTA	ANGELO MARIA	34		m	m	peasant	no	-	no	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CAIVANO AVELLINO	his wife TERESA PANNISCO CAIVANO AVELLINO	MASS.	PITTSFIELD
20	USA. RET.	TROISI	GIUSEPPE	25		m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATOLA SERRA	his father SABINO TROISI PRATOLA SERRA AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEW-JERSEY
21	USA. RET.	SOZIO	ANTONIO	30		m	m	peddler	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife MARGHERITA AURILLO PRATOLA SERRA AVELLINO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
23												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
24												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
25												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
26												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
27												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
28												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
29												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
30												ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

39

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the [illegible] of this sheet.

14—213

List No. 110

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191?

75

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person and treatment of the law, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1		no italian guvernment	yes	9I3/9I5	B'LYN N.Y.	his brother FRANCESCO CASTIGLIONE CHARL St. 40 B'lyn N.Y.		no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	PROCIDA
ANT ALIEN 2		no do	do	yes	9II/9I6	LOS ANG. CALIF.	his father MAURIZIO VITO I649 M.G. STREET LOS ANGELS CALIF.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NB	GOOD	NO	5	8	pale	brow. chest.	-	Italy	CAINETO
	3	no do	do	-	-	-	her father in law do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	dp
NT ALIEN	4	no do	do	yes	909/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother CAMILLO FERRANTE 235 BROOHLIAN St. BOSTON MASS.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	blond chest.	-	Italy	LETTOMANOPPELL
	5	no do	do	-	-	-	her brother in law do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak. chest.	-	Italy	do
ANT ALIEN	6	no do	do	yes	9I3/9I6	MARIAN Pa	his brother in law D'ANTONIO NICOLA BOX 332 MARIAN Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	MONTENERODOMO
NT ALIEN	7	no do	do	yes	903/9I5	HONSTON TEX	his mother CONCETTA RICCO STREET No III7 HONSTON TEX	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	PALAZZO ADRIANo
ANT ALIEN	8	no do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	CHIC. Ill.	his cousin MAFFEI FRANCESCO TAILOR St. 25 CHICAGO Ill.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	S.NICANDRO
	9	no do	do	yes	9II/9I5	BOST. Mass.	his cousin LINARES GIUSEPPINA 53 ~~PREANS~~ St. BOSTON MASS.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	BAGNI CANICATTINI
	10	no do	do	-	-	-	her do	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	do
NI ALIEN	11	no do	do	yes	9II/9I5	SCRAN. TON Pa	his brother MICHELE DE VITA MARCH St. I026 SCRANTON Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak blak	-	Italy	GUARDIA LOMBARDI
	12	no do	do	yes	9I2/I5	Detroit -	his brother in law Mason Ferdinando 135 St uard Detroit	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	do	do do	-	do	S.Angelo
	13	no do	do	yes	902/9I5	STAMF. CONN.	his sister ERSILIA TARTAGLIA STAMFORD CONN.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	MINTURNO CASERTA
	14	no do	do	yes	908/9I5	BRIDP. CONN.	his brother in law SORRENTINO MICHELE, GOOD. St. II5 BRIDGPORT Conn.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	do
	15	no do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin BRUNO GIOVANNI 276 WEST. 43 St. NEW-YORK	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	do
	16	no do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	HOBOKEN N.J.	his uncle DI TRIZIO LEONARDO WIELL 2I6 St. HOBOKEN N.J.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blak blak	-	Italy	MOLFETTA BARI
	17	no do	do	yes	9I4/9I5	PHILAD. Pa	his cousin GARAGOZZA FRANCESCO MARADIEN St. No I0 - I4 PHILAD. Pa	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest. scar chin		Italy	RANDAZZO CATANIA
	18	no do	do	yes	905/9I5	N.Y.	his brother GAETANO ALTRUDA MONTROSE St. 36 B'LYN N.Y.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey chest.	-	Italy	VASTO CHIETI
	19	no do	do	yes	909/9I5	PITTSF.	his cousin MICHELE MARONO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak blak	-	Italy	CAIRANO AVEL
	20	no do	do	yes	9I5/9I7	JERSEY N.Y.	his uncle LUIGI TROISI CENTRE ST. #25 JERSERY N.J.	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak blak	-	Italy	PRATOLA SERRA
ALIEN	21	no do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his broyher in law MODESTINO	no always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	do
	22									~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	NO							
	23									~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	NO							
	24									~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	NO							
	25									~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	NO							
	26									~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	NO							
	27									~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	NO							
	28									~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	NO							
	29									~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	NO							
	30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Tucci, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7[illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

D. Andrea Tucci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43[illegible]

Form No. 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA v. 3 . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RICAPITO	IGNAZIO	33		m	m	fire-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Vieste Foggia	his wife Michelina Temaiuele Vieste Foggia	Pa	Bethelehem
ADMITTED		CAVALIERE	LUCIA	34		w	m	house-w.	ne	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father Pietro Cavaliere Vieste Foggia	M.E.	Portland
UNDER 16		daugther GRIMA	ANGELA	7		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
4		sister CAVALIERE	MARIA	I7		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father de	de	de
5		sister de	GIOVANNA	I9		w	s	de	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father de	de	de
6		DE CICCO	LUIGI	44		m	m	musicial	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOIT LIA	U.S.A.	New-York	his sister Rosa De Cicco Pratola Serra Avellino	N.Y.	New-York
7		wife DE CICCO.	GIUSEPPA	42		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOIT.LIAN	U.S.A.	de	her sister in law de	de	de
8	UNDER 16	daugther de	ANTONIA	I5		w	s	domestic	yes	itulian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	de	her aunt de	de	de
9	UNDER 16	son de	VENANZIO	I3		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pratola Serra	his aunt de	de	de
10	UNDER 16	daugther de	GERARDA	9		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her aunt de	de	de
11	UNDER 16	son de	GIUSEPPA	6		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her aunt de	de	de
12		MAGLIARO	ANIELLO	29		m	m	work-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pratola Serra	his brother Domenico Magliaro Pratola Serra Avellino	N.Y.	Longh Island
13		wife MIELE	GIUSEPPA	27		w	m	house-w,ne		she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her brother in law de	de	de
14	UNDER 16	daugther Magliaro	MICHELINA	2		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her uncle de	de	de
15	UNDER 16	daugther de	LEONILDA	I		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her uncle de	de	de
16		FORTUNATO	FRANCESCO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casamassima	his mother Pasqua Manzari Casamassima Bari	N.Y.	New-York
17		STRUFFOLINO	ANIELLO	35		m	m	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ferchia	his father Mose Struffelino Ferchia Benevento	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	UNDER 16	daugther	CRISTINA	I0		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
19	UNDER 16	de	AGATA		4	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
20		wife FINELLI	MARIA	3I		w	m	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father in law de	de	de
21		LAURIELLO	FRANCESCO	I8		m	s	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his mother Albanella Clementina Ferchia Benevente	N.Y.	Troy
22		JULIANO	MARIA GIUSEPPA	37		w	m	peasant	ne	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father Luigi Juliano Ferchia Benevente	Mass.	Natick
23		son ANNECCHINO	LUIGI	I2		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his grand father de	de	de
24		daugther de	MARIANNA	0		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand father de	de	de
25		CRISCI	DOMENICANTONIO	I8		m	s	laberer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	his father Francesco Crisci	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		MASTROIANNI	CARMELA	I8		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casapulla	her father Gaetano Mastroianni Casapulla Caserta	de	de
27		GIANNOTTI	TERESA	52		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her mother Valentiano Marianna Casapulla Caserta	Conn.	Bridgeport
28	UNDER 16	daugther Indaco	LETIZIA	I5		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand mother de	de	de
29	UNDER 16	daugther INDACO	CATERINA	II		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her grand mother de	de	de
30		DI CARLO	MADDALENA	24		w	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	de	her father Francesco Di Carlo Casapulla Caserta	N.Y.	New-York

40

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th March, 191[illegible]

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) or laboring sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (transient) or laboring sojourn in the United States.	Are you a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	ne	himself	25	ne	-	-	his brother Ricapite Giuseppe Elm St. 429 Bethelehem	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Vieste Foggia
2	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her husband Michele Grima 26 Dever St. Portland M.E.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father de	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	scar-lefth eye	Italy	de
4	-	herself	25	ne	-	-	her brother in law de	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	scar-lefth eye	Italy	de
5	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her brother in law de	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
6	-	himself	100	yes	9I7/9I9	N.Y.	his daugthers De Cicco Carmela NO IO Spring St. N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	Pratela serra
7	-	her husband	-	yes	de	de	her daugther de de	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	scar rigth eye-b.	Italy	de
8	-	her father	-	yes	de	de	her sister de de	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
9	-	his father	-	-	-	-	his sister de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
10	-	her father	-	-	-	-	her sister de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
11	-	her father	-	-	-	-	her sister de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
12	ne	himself	80	yes	9I5/9I7	Lengh-I.	his brother Raffaele Magliare Box 4I8 Lengh-Island N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
13	ne	her husband	-	ne	-	-	her brother in law de	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	her uncle de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	her uncle de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
16	-	himself	80	ne	-	-	his father Michele Fortunate 8 Jones St. New-York	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Casamassima
17	-	himself	50	yes	907/9I4	B'lyn	his brother in law Michele Juliano Cord. St. II2 B'lyn NY.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	Ferchia
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	her uncle de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	her uncle de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
20	-	her husband	-	ne	-	-	her uncle de de	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
21	ne	himself	35	ne	-	-	his sister Maddalena Laurielle 5 St. Ave Troy N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	de
22	ne	herself	25	ne	-	-	her husband Luigi Annecchino No 22 Harrisen St. Natick Mass.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	blue	-	Italy	de
23	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
24	-	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father de de	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
25	-	himself	25	ne	-	-	his sister Amalia Crisci Stuben St. 68 B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	Italy	de
26	-	herself	25	ne	-	-	her brother Angelo Mastreianni 2I2 Columbia St. B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Casapulla
27	ne	herself	30	ne	-	-	her husband Giuseppe Indece 206 St. Grand Bridgeport Conn.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
28	ne	her mother	-	ne	-	-	her father de de	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de
29	ne	her mother	-	ne	-	-	her father de de	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	de
30	-	herself	-	ne	-	-	her uncle Michele Menace No 67 President St. B'lyn N.Y.	ne	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	de

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S.S. "CAMPANIA", from [illegible] ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", employed by (or sailing thereon) ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

78

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

...

...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 011 3115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] 2.3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DI FRANCO	PIETRANGELO	28		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	MONTORIO NEI F.	his wife	GRECO FILOMENENA MONTORIO NEI FRENTANI	CANADA	TORONTO
2	IN TRANSIT	ALOISIO	BARTOLOMEO	26		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	SANNICANDRO A.	his wife	CHIARINA ALOISIO SANNICANDRO AQUILA	do	TORONTO
3	IN TRANSIT	VENTRELLA	MICHELE	26		m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	MODUGNO BARI	his wife	ROCCA VENTRELLA MODUGNO BARI	do	WIELANT
4	IN TRANSIT	SILVESTRO	ANTONIO	34		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	S.GIORGIO MORG.	his father	SALVATORE SILVESTRO S.GIORGIO MORGETO	do	QUALANT ITERIO
5	IN TRANSIT	RAO	SALVATORE	24		m	s	do	no	-	-	Italy	soitalian	Italy	do	his father	LUIGI RAO S.GIORGIO MORGETO	do	WILIMBERT
6	[illegible]	GARDANIO	CESARE	29		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	soitalian	Italy	CARDENONS UDINE	his wife	CATERINA GARDONIO CARDENONS UDINE	do	MONTEREAL
7	[illegible]	FURLANO	GIUSEPPE	29		m	m	peasant	no	-	-	Italy	soitalian	Italy	S.VALENTINO CH.	his wife	DOMENICA FURLANO S.VALENTINO CHIETI		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

41

Total passengers . . . . . /
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1214

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1915. 79

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 in full text of this law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ANT ALIEN		no italian guvernm.	yes	909/9I5	TORONTO CANADA	his uncle FRANCESCO PAOLOZZI CENTRAL AVE No65 TORONTO CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	Blond ligth	-	Italy	MONTORIO NEI FRENTANI C.
ANT ALIEN 2	do	do	do	yes	908/9I5	VINCUR BISI	his brother ALOISIO NICANDRO 6700 DAINTON AVE VENCUR BISI CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	SANNICANDRO AQUILA
ANT ALIEN 3	do	do	do	yes	9I0/9I5	TORONTO CANADA	his brother GIUSEPPE VENTRELLA I05 ALM ST. TORONTO CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	MODUGNO BARI
ANT ALIEN 4	do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	WIELANT CANADA	his cousin SORBARO MICHELE SEVEN ST. WIELANT CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	S.GIORGIO M
ANT ALIEN 5	do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I7	QUALANT CANADA	his cousin RAO MICHELE No 7 - 5 ST. QUALANT CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	do
ANT ALIEN 6	do	do	do	yes	9I2/9I5	WILIMB. CANADA	his uncle D'EPIRO ANTONIO TALBOR ST. No 88 WINIBECH CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	brow.	blak blak	-	Italy	CORDENONS UD.
ANT ALIEN 7	do	do	do	yes	9I3/9I5	MONTEREAL CANADA	his uncle BRUSCO FELICE S. ANTUAR ST. MONTEREAL CANADA	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	S.VALENTINO
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 80

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—47b

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. Passengers sailing from Naples on the 20th day of February, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASTRIANNI	TERESA	20	F	S	DressMaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Casapulla	Father Gaetano Mastrianni Casapulla	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		AURILLO	ANTONIO	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PratolaSerr	Wife Tomasina De Fabrizio Pratola Serra	N.J.	SOUTH ORANGE
3		NARDONE	LEOPOLDO	20	M	S	WorkMan	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PratolaSerr	Mother Luciano Giuditta Pratola Serra	N.J.	SOUTH ORANGE
4		Sister NARDONE	CONSIGLIA	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PratolaSerr	Mother do	do	do
5		MAGLIARA	MARIA	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PratolaSerr	Father Magliara Domenico Pratola Serra	NEW JERSEY	
6		Sister MAGLIARA	GRAZIA	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PratolaSerr	Father do	do	do
7		TAMBURRINO	PIETRO	31	M	M	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Wife Rosina Tamburrino Minturno	Pa	AMBLER
8		DE CLEMENTE	GIOVANNA	27	F	M	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Father Antonio DeClementi Minturno	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
9		GUGLIELMO	ALFONSO	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Wife D'Acundo Maria Minturno	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		TRIONFO	GIUSEPPE	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Wife Mancini Giuseppa Minturno	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		MALAGISI	PASQUALE	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Fahher Vittore Malagise Minturno	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
12		CARCIOFFA	GERARDO	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Wife Tamburini Pasqualina Minturno	Pa	AMBLER
13		MAMMARO	ANTONIO	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Father Angelo Mammaro Minturno	Mass	BOSTON
14		CONTE	GIOVANNI	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Wife Concetta Alicandro Minturno	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
15		VARRONE	ANTONIO	54	M	M	Country	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno	Wife Maddalena Varrone Sessa Aurunca	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		RUSSO	ORAZIO	45	M	M	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	CAssino	Wife Maria Russo Cassino	Mass	BOSTON
17		SOZIO	RUGGIERO	41	M	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PratolaSer	Wife Anna Pagano PRATOLA SER	Mass	BOSTON
18		SALVADORE	LUIGI	19	M	S	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Montecilfon	Father Antonio Salvadore Montecilfone	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
19		DI SOMMA	CARMINE PAOLO	26	M	M	Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Gragnano	Father Francesco DiSomma Gragnano	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		wife LONGOBARDI	GIUSEPPINA	24	F	M	HousWif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Gragnano	Father in law do	do	do
21		VOLPICELLO	FRANCESCO	17	M	S	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Father Giuseppe Volpicella Giovinazzo	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		CARRIERI	GIUSEPPE LUIGI	32	M	M	StoneCut	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Sister Vincenza Carriero Giovinazzo	N.Y.	NEW-HAVEN
23		wife MASTRANDREA	MARIA	23	F	M	HousWif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Sister in law do	do	do
24		LOBASSO	FILOMENA	19	F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Father Giuseppe Lobasso Giovinazzo	N.Y.	NEW CITY
25		MANZELLA	ANTONIO	18	M	S	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Father Giovanni Marzella Giovinazzo	Mass	WORCESTER
26		SERRONE	FRANCESCO	18	M	S	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Mother Fiorentino Rosa Giovinazzo	Mass	WORCESTER
27		ILLUZZI	MICHELE	22	M	S	ShoeMak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItplian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Uncle Michele Illuzzi Giovinazzo	N.Y.	OSSINING
28		sister ILLUZZI	MARIA	11	F	-	-	-	Italian	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	-	Uncle do	do	do
29		GABRIELE	LUIGI	19	M	M	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	CASTELLIRI	Wife Fabrizia Maria Castelliri	N.Y.	ALBANY
30		DE GASPERIS	DOMENICANTONIO	18	M	S	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Castelliri	Father Gaetano De Gaspris Castelliri	N.Y.	ALBANY

42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 191 . 81

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in jail or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	40	no	-	-	Brother Angelo Mastrianni 212 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Left Eyebrow	Italy	Casapulla
2	no	himself	50	yes	916	Southern	Sister Fiorita Aurilo Church St 51 South Orange	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pratola Serra
3	no	himself	60	no	0	-	Uncle Fiorita Aurillo Church St 44, South Orange,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pratola Serra
4	no	herself	-	no	-	-	Uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pratola Serra
5	no	herself	30	no	-	-	Brother Magliaro Antonio Box 16 Vaux Hall New-Yersey	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Upper Lip	Italy	Pratola Serra
6	no	herself	-	no	-	-	Brother do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	Minturno
7	no	himself	25	yes	905 1910	Ambler	Uncle Antonio Tamburrino 338 Maple St, Ambler Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Minturno
8	no	herself	35	no	-	-	Husband Conte Luigi 307 CapitolAve, Bridgeport,	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Minturno
9	no	himself	28	yes	905 12	NewHaven	Cousin De Santis Sebastiano Jst Street 325 New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Minturno
10	no	himself	45	yes	907	Scranton	Brother in law Mancini Leonardo 325 1st 112 St Scranton	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Right Neck	Italy	Minturno
11	no	himself	60	no	-	-	Aunt Verrica Maria 283 Hamilton St Bridgeport	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	Minturno
12	no	himself	25	yes	911	Ambler	Cousin Correnti Vincenzo Chestnut St 286 Ambler Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	Minturno
13	no	himself	60	yes	910	Trenton	Brother Manzaro Giuseppe Walton St 43 Boston, Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	Minturno
14	no	himself	50	yes	907	NewYork	Brother Luigi Conte 307 Capital ave Bridgeport	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brow	Grey	Chest	-	Italy	Minturno
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Son Pasquale Varrone 154-22 St Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	-	Italy	Cassino
16	no	himself	50	yes	912	Boston	Son Domenico Russo 424 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pratola Serra
17	no	himself	50	yes	906	Boston	Brother Benedetto Sozio North St 128, Boston Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Montecilfone
18	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Uncle Raffaele Giampaolo 38-31 Mechell St Phila Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Chin	Italy	Gragnano
19	no	himself	50	yes	912	Brookly	Cousin Liberato Vangone 215 New Street Brooklyn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Upper Lip	Italy	Naples
20	no	do	do	-	-	-	Cousin do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brow	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
21	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brother Domenico Volpicello 196 Hester St New-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
22	no	himself	28	yes	912	Chicago	Relative Antonio Carbonaro Box 51 Hoven Cave N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brow	Blak	Dark	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
23	no	do	do	-	-	-	Relative do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
24	no	herself	30	no	-	-	Aunt Isabella Labianca 7 Elisabeth St Novi Ere City	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
25	no	himself	18	no	-	-	Cousin Giuseppe Serrone 123-127 Schrewsburg street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Father Giuseppe Serrone 122-127 Schrewsbrurg Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Dark	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Parents Nicola and Anna Illuzzi- Liberty St Ossining	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
28	no	do	25	no	-	-	Parents do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Under Lip	Italy	Castelliri
29	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Uncle Biagio Gabriele 22 Schenectady Albany	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	Castelliri
30	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Cousin Slardella Francesco 18 Fulton St ALBANY																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. "CANADA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Indrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Clara that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible] PLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

per Andrea Iaccone.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DETAINED	MARIANI	MARIA LUIGIA	37		w m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Sora Caserta	her father Pasquale Mammari Sora Caserta	Ohio	Canton	
	UNDER 16	daugther PANICCIA	VINCENZA	15		w s	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	Pa	do	
	UNDER 16	do do	PASQUALINA	6		w -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	do	do	
4		COVARETTI	AUGUSTO	19		m s	peasant	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Castelliri	his father Paole Covaretti Castelliri Caserta	Pa	Ellwod	
5		BELPEDIO	MARIA ASSUNTA	27		w m	house-w.	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Reseto Valfertore	her sister Giuseppina Belpidio Reseto Valfertore	N.Y.	Glessbore	
6	UNDER 16	son Maiatico	BIAGIO	8		m -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his aunt do	do	do	
7		VESCERA	SALVATORE	27		m s	luberer	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Vieste Foggia	his father Ignazio Vescera Vieste Foggia	Pa	Benvich	
8		OLIVERI	CELESTINA	24		w s	domestic	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand mother Montecalvo Eleonore Vieste Foggia	Pa	Philadelphia	
9		DE MITTIS	MICHELE	25		m m	laberer	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his wife Grazia Maria Selitto Vieste Foggia	Ohio	Warren	
10		TANTIMONACO	GAETANO	27		m s	work-man	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his father Michele Tantimenaco Vieste Foggia	Pa	Berwich	
11		SOLITRO	GABRIELE	34		m m	carpenter	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his wife Sumone Michelina Vieste Foggia	R.I.	Bristol	
12		SIMONE	PASQUALE	37		m m	miller	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his wife Maggio Teresa Vieste Foggia	do	do	
13		TRAMONTOZZI	MARCANTONIO	23		m m	laborer	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Sandonato Valcomino Caserta	his wife Cedrone Cesidio Vieste Foggia	Mass.	Newton	
14		TRAMONTOZZI	LORETO	26		m m	laborer	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his wife Antonia Cedrone Sandonato Valcomino Caserta	do	do	
15		CELOTTO	GIOVANNI	25		m m	sailor	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Castellammare	his mother in law Giovannina Grossi Castellammare di Stabia Napoli	Conn.	New-Haven	
16		wife Jovine	ADELE	23		w m	house-w.	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her mother do	do	do	
17		DE CICCO	NICOLA	35		m m	tailor	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Pratola Serra	his brother Modestino De Cicca Pratola Serra Avellino	N.Y.	New-York	
18		wife CATERINA	CARMELA	38		w m	house-w.	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her brother in law do	do	do	
19	UNDER 16	daugther De CICCO	ANTONIA	15		w s	domestic	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her uncle do	do	do	
20	UNDER 16	do do	GIUSEPPA	14		w -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her uncle do	do	do	
21	UNDER 16	son do	MICHELE	12		m -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her uncle do	do	do	
22	UNDER 16	son do	GERARDO	9		m -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his uncle do	do	do	
23	UNDER 16	son do	FRANCESCO	4		m -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalain	Italy	do	his uncle do	do	do	
24	UNDER 16	son do	FIORAVANTI	3		m -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his uncle do	do	do	
25		GUADADUNQUE	ALBERTO	27		m s	sailor	yes	italian yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Massalubrense	his father (adaptive) Gaetano Massalubrense Napoli	do	do	
	DETAINED	PELLEGRINO	ROSA	30		w m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Amantea Cosenza	her father Santo Pellegrino Amantea Cosenza	Pa	Altoona	
	UNDER 16	daugther Raia	LUISA	7		w -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	do	do	
	DETAINED	IZZO	VINCENZA	29		w m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her mother Bozzarelli Teresa Amantea Cosenza	do	do	
	U.S. CIT.	GARRITANA	GIOVANNA	28		w m	peasant	no	she travels with her husb. American Citzen	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her father Pietro Garritano Amantea Cosenza	Pa	Kensington	
	U.S. CIT.	son PORCO	VINCENZA	6		w -	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	do	do	

43

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 1910 — 83

14—219

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming as a visitor, or as a student, or to engage temporarily in labor, or permanently as a laborer.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a prince, or chief, or high priest of any kind of people or subjects? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband Paniccia Giuliano No 525 Cherry Avenue S.E. Canton Ohio	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	Sora Caserta
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his fester brother Ruscieli Giuseppe Box 485 Ellwod City Pa	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Sezze Roma
5	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husbamd Michelangelo Maiatico Box 93 Glassboro N.Y.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Montefalcone V.
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
7	no	himself	25	yes	908/9I4	Benvich	his cousin Del Giudice Vincenzo La Satle St. 620 Benvich Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Vieste Foggia
8	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father Emanuele Oliveri 4237 Orchard St. Philad. Pa	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
9	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I5	Warren	his brother in law Di Giergio Rosario Box 404 Warren Ohio	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Del Giudice Vincenzo La Satle St. 620	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Fabrizio Gaetano 274 High. St. Bristol R.I.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12	no	himself	25	yes	906/9I4	Berw. Pa	his brother Simone Giorgio Box 4I2 Bristol R.J.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Sandonato V.
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father in law Cedrone Antonio W' Adams St. 84 Newton Mass.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
14	no	himself	25	yes	9I0/9I4	N?Y.	his brother in law Loreto Cedrone Adams St. No 84 Newton Mass.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
15	no	himself	25	yes	903/9I5	New-H. Conn.	his father Tommaso Celotto No 82 Woster St. New-Haven Conn.	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	Castellammare S.
16	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her father in law do	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
17	-	himself	30	yes	9I2/9I4	N.Y.	his brother Michele De Cicco No 250 Mott. St. New-York	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	Pratola serra
18	-	herself	-	no	-	-	her brother in law do	do	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	dp
19	-	her father	-	no	-	-	her uncle do	do	do	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
20	-	her father	-	no	-	-	her uncle do	do	do	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
21	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle do	do	do	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
22	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle do	do	do	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
23	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle do	do	do	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
24	-	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle do	do	do	do	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
25	-	himself	25	yes	908/9I0	N.Y.	his brother in law Pasquale Astarita 229 29 St. West New-York	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole chin	Italy	Amantea Cosenza
26	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband Raia Antonio 42I 8th Avenue Altoona Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
28	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband Pellegrino Domenico 509 I/2 9th Avenue Altoona Pa	no always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
29	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her husband 924 7th St. Kensington Pa	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
30	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—219

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 4

The entries on this sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible] 84

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—42

[illegible] which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates [illegible] ade individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

6—818

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1414

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF, FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPINA	LUIGI TOMMASO	17		m	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casino Catanz.	his mother Paletta Vincenza	Calif.	WELD
2		ROMANO	ANTONIO	19		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Minturno Caser.	his father Casino Catanzaro Sebastiano Romano Minturno Caserta	Ill.	CHICAGO
		LE DONNE	VINCENZA	40		w	m house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROSETO VALFOR.	her father in law Camilletti Paolo Roseto Valfortore Foggia	Mich.	ANN. ARBOR
	UNDER 16	son	CAMILLETTI ROCCO VINCENZO	12		m	- -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
	UNDER 16	daugther	do MARIA LUCIA	11		w	- -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
		son	do PAOLO	17		m	s tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
7		BAVARO	DAMIANO	28		m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MOLFETTA BARI	his wife Mastropasqua Maria Molfetta Bari	N.Y.	HOBOHEN
8		MARULO	ANTONIO	33		m	s waiter	yes	italian and english	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	CONY-ISLAND N.Y.	his sister Carmela Marulo Sorrento Napoli	N.Y.	CONY-ISLAND
9		ESPOSITO	GIUSEPPE	37		m	m waiter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SORRENTO NAPOLI	his wife Maria D'Esposito Sorrento Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		PERRI	PEPPINA	24		w	m house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FALERNA CATANZ.	her father Agostino Perri Falerna Catanzaro	Pa	PITTSBURG
		BROTHER	SANTO	16		m	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father do	do	do
12		CROCCO	SAVERIA	26		w	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Pietro Crocco Falerna Catanzaro	Pa	WINSOR
		MARUCA	ELISA MARIA	54		w	m peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her daugther Rosa Maletto Falerna Catanzaro	do	CLYMER
	UNDER 16	MARUCA	CONCETTA	12		w	- domestic	no	rejoins her mother		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother Maruca Francesca Falerna Catanzaro	do	~~PITTSBURG~~
15		TRUNZO	GIUSEPPE	37		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Mormili Marianna Falerna Catanzaro	dp	NEW BETHLEHM
		FERA	ANGELA	34		w	m peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Gaetano Fera Falerna Catanzaro	do	Johnstown
	UNDER 16	son	PASQUALE [redacted] ANTONIO	13		m	- -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
	UNDER 16	daugther	do ANGELINA	8		w	- -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
	UNDER 16	daugther	do GILDA	6		w	- -	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
20		TRUNZO	CARLO	18		m	s peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Maruca Saveria Falerna Catanzaro	Pa	Galleston
21		DE LUCA	LUIGINO	38		m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Anna Maria Campisano Falerna Catanzaro	Pa	Sewochy
		GAIO	BEATRICE	23		w	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Gracco Maria Falerna Catanzaro	Mont	HAVRE
23		SISTER GAIO	PASQUALINA	17		w	s do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother do	do	do
24		TRUNZO	ROSARIO	17		m	s do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Natale Trunzo Falerna Catanzaro	Pa	PITTSBURG
25		ESPOSITO DEL CARO	SALVATORE	17		m	s do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Francesco Esposito Falerna Catanzaro	Pa	WALSTON
26		PERRI	FILOMENA	34		w	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Trunzo Maria Falerna Catanzaro	Pa	PITTSBURG
27	UNDER 16	daugther	SCORDO TERESA	1		w	s do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother do Falerna Catanzaro	do	do
28	UNDER 16	bred	TRIONFO PASQUALE	7		m	- do	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother do	do	do
		PERROTTA	SAVERIO	72		m	m work-m.	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLINO	his brother GENEROSO PERROTTA AVELLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
		wife	BARBIERI COSTANTINA	67		w	m house-w.	no	do	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her brother in law do	do	do

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th march, 1920. 85.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain fully on line.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passage procured for him.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Domenico Spina Box 234 Weld Calif.	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow	brow	chest	-	Italy	Casino C.
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle Romano Mariano No9I6 Winghester Ave Chicago Ill.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	Roseto Valfort.
3	no	herself	200	no	-	-	her husband Camilletti Donato East. Liberty St. No I05 Ann. Arbor Mich.	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
4	-	-	10	no	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
5	-	-	-	no	-	-	her father	do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	scar forehead	Italy	do
6	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his father	do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	Molfetta Bari
7	no	himself	25	yes	908/9II	Hoboh.	his brother Michele Bavaro Newark St. No 2I2 HOBOHEN N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	Sorrento Napoli
8	no	himself	50	yes	9II/9I9	Cony-I.	his cousin GIUSEPPE FIORENTINO 28 - I4 West I6 St. Cony-Island N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
9	-	himself	60	no	-	-	his cousin Paolo Ferraiolo I504 Avenue N B'lyn N,Y,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow	chest	mole lefth Face	Italy	Falerna Catanz.
10	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband Pietro Trunzo 7406 Fiaga St. PITTSBURG Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow	chest	scar forehead	Italy	do
11	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his brother in law do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her aunt Maria Nicastro No 7 St. Wimabor Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest	tooth missing	Italy	do
13	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her husband Carlo Maletto CLYMER Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
14	no	her mother	20	no	-	-	her mother Maruca Francesca 7I0 Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
15	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I3	New-Beth.	his brother in law Gracco Desiderio NEW-BETHLEHM Pa	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
16	no	herself	28	no	-	-	her husband Chiariello Antonio 95 Clinton St. Joungston Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dp
17	-	-	-	no	-	-	his father	do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
18	-	-	-	no	-	-	her father	do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
19	-	-	-	no	-	-	her father	do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
20	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Michele Maruca Sh. Los St. 2I4 Galleston Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest	mole lefth face	Italy	Sambiase Catan
21	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I3	Sewichy	his brother in law Domenico Campisana Sewichy Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	Falerna Catanz.
22	no	herself	40	yes	906/909	Havre	her sister Maria Rosa Gaio Havre Mont	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
23	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her Sister [illegible]	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow	chewt	scar under rigth eye	Italy	do
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Napoleone Luigi No 22I7 Firth Ave PITTSBURH Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Gallo Gennaro WALSTON Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest	scar firehead	Italy	do
26	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husbamd Bruno Antonio 80I Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow	chest	scar left Eye	b.Italy	Motta S. Luci
27	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do 80I Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Falerna Catanz
28	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	grey	dark	bored ears	Italy	Avellino
29	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his son Perrotta Carmine I28 Box B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	dark	mole face	Italy	do
30	-	her husbamd	-	no	-	-	her son do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	dark	mole face	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "[illegible]NADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacono, Surgeon of the [illegible] Liverpool, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iacono

86

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	VITTORE	BENEDETTA	42		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Falerna Catanz.	her foster sister Trunzo Serafina Pa	New-Betthem	Bethlem
2	UNDER 16	daugther GRACCO	MARIA	10		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt Falerna Catanzaro do	do	do
3	ADMITTED	daugther GRACCO	FRANCESCA	16		w	s	peasant	no	rejoins her father		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
4		BARBATO	GENNARO	31		m	m	merchant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Secondigliano	his mother Saporita Giustina Secondigliano Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5		wife Barbato, ANGELLOTTI	CARMELA	35		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Circular Dotter	her mother in law do	do	do
6		LOMBARDI	ERASMO	27		m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	N APOLI	his parents CARLO and CARMELA RONGHI Via Ferrara No 4 NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE
7		PASTORE	CARMELA	27		w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASAMASSIMA B.	her father NUNZIATO PASTORE CASAMASSIMA BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
8		TRAMONTOZZI	PASQUALE	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Sandonato Valco-	his father Mishele Tramontozzi Sandonato Valcomino Caserta	Mass.	NEWTON
9		FIERAVANTI	NICOLA	24		m	m	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	HARTFORD Conn.	his step mother Mariantonia Schettino Melfi Potenza	Conn.	HARTFORD
10		wife PIZZIRUSSO	MARIA ANTONIA	21		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	son FIERAVANTI	VITO	2		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother do	do	do
12		TUCCIARONE	ADELINO	24		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MINTURNO Caserta	his parents Tucciarone Camillo Minturno Caserta	do	BRIDGPORT
13		MELFI	VITO	53		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CELLE S.VITO	his wife Pettitti Antonia CELLE S.VITO FOGGIA	OHIO	COLUMBUS
14		DAUGTHER	MARIA	18		w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother do	do	do
15		CURCIO	MICHELE	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FASTO FOGGIA	his wife TERESINA GIRARDI FASTO FOGGIA	Ill.	CHICAGO
16		RICCHETTI	ANTONIO	18		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Pasquale Ricchetti Fasto Foggia	do	do
17		LANAVE	LEONARDO	18		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Vincenzo Lanave Fasto Foggia	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
18		CAPUANO	ANGELO	43		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FASTO FOGGIA	his wife Concetta Nardone Fasto Foggia	OHIO	CANTON STARK
19	UNDER 16	son CAPUANO	MICHELE	10		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother do	do	do
20		DE SANTIS	CARMINA	49		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	her brother Felice De Santis Via Padre Ludovico da Casoria 55 NAPOLI	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
21		PREVIA	PARDO	29		m	w	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cascalenda	his father Francesco Cascalenda Campobasso	N.Y.	WASCHINGTON
22		POCCIA	DOMENICO	34		m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Minturno Caserta	his wife Frate Maria Minturno Caserta	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
23		POLIDORI	ANTONIO	27		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTRO DEI VOL.	his father POLIDORI GAETANO CASTRO DEI VOLSCI ROMA	Pa	SHARPSV
24		BONACQUISTI	SILVESTRO	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother RISENA ANGELA CASTRO DEI VOLSCI ROMA	do	d.
25		PALOMBI (WIFE)	FILOMENA	30		w	m	do	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law do	do	
26	ADMITTED	PALOMBI	MARGHERITA	36		w	m	do	no	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her brother PALOMBI ERMENEGILDO CASTRO DEI VOLSCI ROMA	COL.	DELAC
27	UNDER 16	son BONACQUISTI	FRANCESCO	11		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son do	GIUSEPPE	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	
29	ADMITTED	PERFILI	ANTONIO	30		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife DE ANGELIS MARIA CASTRO DEI VOLSCI ROMA	MICH.	DETROI
30		DE GIUDI	ROCCO	17		m	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				

45

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th May*, 191 87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husand Gracco Desiderio New-Betthem Pa	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Falerna Catanz.
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
4	-	himself	100	yes	9II/9I4	B'lyn	his cousin Stefano Saporito 29 Amsto Av. B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	Secondigliano
5	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	her cousin do	undetermined	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
6	no	himself	25	yes	907/9I2	N.Y.	his sister Claudia married CARAFA 202 Huquenot St. NEW-ROCHELLE N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Reggio Calabria
7	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her sister MARIA PAVONE 625 [illegible] KOVEN ST. CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASAMASSIMA
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Leone Carmine Adams St. No 344 NEWTON Mass,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Sandonato Valcomi
9	no	himself	50	yes	9I3/9I9	HART	his sister Mariantonia Fieravanti 33 New Park Ave HARTFORD Conn	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	II	fair	brow.	dark	scar lefth eye	Italy	Calitri Avellino
10	no	her husband	-	yes	do	do	her sister in law do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	IO	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Rapone Potenza
11	no	his father	-	-	-	-	his aunt do	no	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
12	no	himself	25	yes	9IO/9I4	BRIDG	his cousin Tucciarone Filippo NO 357 Grand St, BRIDGPORT Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Minturno Caserta
13	no	himself	100	yes	9IO/9I4	COLUM	his son in law Nardone Vincenzo NO 362 Barthmore COLUMBUS OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	grey.	chest.	-	Italy	Celle Sannitb
14	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her brother in law do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
15	no	himself	30	yes	9I2/9I4	WALPEN	his brother in law GENNARO PETITTO I343 - EFBURN AVE CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Casalbore Avellin
16	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his brothwer Giovanni Ricchetti Macket II52 West Tarsloa St. Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	Faeto Foggia
17	no	himself	70	no	-	-	his sister Lucia Lanaye 904 Rushan St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	do
I ALIEN	no	himself	100	yes	9I2/(9I9	CANTON	his uncle Giuseppe Simonelli 9I4 Lafaette CANTON Ohio	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	do
19	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dp
20	-	herself	30	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	her husband Pasquale Farone 330 [illegible] St. 3 [illegible] Avenue N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest	-	Italy	Naples
21	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law De Santis Luigi 3205 Waschington I4 St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest.	small ditch on chin	Italy	Casacalenda
22	-	himself	30	yes	9IO/9I4	N.Y.	his brother Poccia Filippo No 7I5 Catharine St. Utica N,Y,	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Minturno
23	no	himself	70	no	-	-	his brother in law ROSSI GIUSEPPE BOX 335 SHARPSVILLE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTRO DEI V.
24	no	himself	70	no	-	-	his brother BONACQUISTI ANTONIO BOX 3I7 SHARPSVILLE Pa	yes	undeterm.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	Italy	do
25	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law do	yes	undeterm.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	blak.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	do
26	no	herself	70	no	-	-	her husband BONACQUISTI AMBROGIO Rot. 25 House 317 DELAQUA COLORADO	yes	undeterm.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	grey	-	Italy	do
27	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
28	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
29	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law DE ANGELIS 36 CELERON St. DETROIT M.	yes	undeterm.	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
30											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S/S "C...IADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisuon, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the "S.S. [illegible]", [illegible] thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. Passengers sailing from Naples on the 20 th day of February, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		✓ DE ANGELIS	DOMENICO	31		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	CASTRO DEI V.	his father LUIGI DE ANGELIS CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	MICH.	DETROIT
2		✓ GALLONI	GIUSTINO	43		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his wife MANNA ANNA LUCIA CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	Pa	KOPPEL
3	ADMITTED	✓ MANTUA	CECILIA	34		f m	do	no	rejoins her husb,		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her mother in law GAROFALO ANNA CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	MICH.	DETROIT
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son	VINCENZO	12		m -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his grand mother	do	do	do
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ daughter	FILOMENA	11		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand mother	do	do	do
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ son	ANGELO	10		m -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his grand mother	do	do	do
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	daughter	OLIVA	8		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand mother	do	do	do
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	ASSUNTA	5		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand mother	do	do	do
9		✓ MIGLIORI	CARLO	37		m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his wife Teresa	do	do	do
10		ROSSI	FRANCESCO ANT.	17		m					Italy	SoItalian	Italy					
11		ROSSI	LUIGI	18		m					Italy	SoItalian	Italy					
12	ADMITTED	✓ POLIDORI	DOMENICA	29		f m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	CASTRO DEI V.	her father in law ROSSI FRANCESCO CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	MICH.	DETROIT
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓ son ROSSI	LORETA	6		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her grand father	do	do	do
14		✓ VITATERNA	OLIVA	22		f s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her father FRANCESCANTONIO VITA- CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	Pa	SHARPSVILLE
15		✓ TUCCI	TERESA	20		f s	DOMESTIC	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her father TUCCI ROCCO CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
16	ADMITTED	✓ MIGLIORI	NICOLA	39		m m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her father in law RINNA TOMMASO CASTRO DEI VOLSCI	MICH.	detroit
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	son RINNA	LUIGI	9		m -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his grand father	do	do	do
18		MASSARO	LUISA	32		f m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	LUCO DEI MARSI	her father DOMENICO MASSARO LUCO DEI MARSI AQUILA	MASS.	SALEM
19	UNDER 16	daughter MANZOLI	FRANCESCA	6		f -	-	-	-	-	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his grand father	do	do	do
20		MANZOLI	FRANCESCO	68		m w	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his daugther FILOMENA MANZOLLI LUCO DEI MARSI AQUILA	do	do
21		MORELLI	SANTINA	21		f s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	COSTACCIARO	Father Morelli Filiberto Costacciaro	Pa	ENON PET
22		MARIUCCI	ERCOLE	36		m m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Costacciaro	Wife Mariucci Adele Costacciaro	Min	EVELETTE
23		TOMMASSONI	GUERRINI	30		m m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Costacciaro	Father Maurelio Tommassoni Costacciaro	Min	EVELETTE
24		✓ PASSERI	ANGELO	28		m m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Costacciaro	Wife Passaeri Regina Costacciaro	Min	EVELETTE
25		PASSERI	CAMELLA	30		f					Italy	SoItalian	Italy				
26		daughter SAGRAFINA	JOLANDA	5		f					Italy	SoItalian	Italy				
27		✓ VISCA	GIACOMO	41		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MONTE S.GIOVANNI	his wife VILOCCI CRISTINA MONTE S, GIOVANNI CAMPANO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		✓ PELI	BRISOLINA	24		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	TORNARECCIO CHIETI	her father RAFFAELE PELI TORNARECCIO CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
29	ADMITTED	✓ MARCHETTO	ANNINA	28		f m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	her mother DI VINCENZO SABRIA TORNARECCIO CHIETI	do	do
30		✓ D'ERAMO	PASQUALE	21		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	do	his father D'ERAMO MARCO TORNARECCIO CHIETI	do	do

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after following permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	70	yes	906/9I4	LUTAK-	his brother DE ANGELIS ANGELO DETROIT MICH.	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Itally	CASTRO DEI VOLSCI
2	no	himself	70	yes	902/9I0	SHARP.	his nephew GALLONI GIOVANNI BOX 42 KOPPEL Pa	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
3	no	herself	I00	no	-	-	her husband MANTUA FRANCESCO 35I SAUTCH ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
4	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
5	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father do	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
6	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
7	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father do	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
8	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father do	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
9	no	himself	200	yes	07/I0	Detroit -	his cousin Nicola Rema Uniom St. 365 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	bl.	bl.	- - - - -	Italy	do
10											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
11											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
12	no	herself	[illegible]	no	-	-	her husband ROSSI GIORGIO 38I RIVARD ST. DETROIT MICH.	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTRO DEI VOLSC
13	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
14	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her sister VIRGINIA VITATERNA BOX 302 SHARPSVILLE Pa	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	mole chin	Italy	do
15	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her sister TUCCI MARIA 342 ATWELLS AVE PROVIDENCE R.J.	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	do
16	no	herself	I00	no	-	-	her husband RINNA NICOLA DETROIT MICH.	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	do
17	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
18	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO MANZIOLI 73 I/2 NORTH ST. SALEM MASS.	no	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	LUCO NEI MARSI
19	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
20	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his son MANZOLLI ANTONIO 73 I/2 NORTH ST. SALEM MASS.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	chest.	-	Italy	do
21	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Sister Morelli Married LANUTI Enon Pet PA	always	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	Scarr	Chin	Italy	Costacciaro
22	no	himself	40	yes	914 919	Evelette	Cousin Staffaroni Luigi Evelette Min	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brow	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Costacciaro
23	no	himself	60	yes	907 913	Evelette	Sister Clelia Tommasseni Evelette Min	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brow	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	Costacciaro
24	no	himself	60	yes	909 914	Evelette	Uncle Passeri Giuseppe Evelette Min	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Light	-	Italy	Costacciaro
25											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
26											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
27	no	himself	I00	yes	9II/9I4	ROCHES. N.Y.	his cousin CALISTA GUANCIALI CAR- OAK ST. 358 ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MONTE S.GIOVANNI
28	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband CAROZZA ELIODORO 4003 PENNSGROVO ST. W. PHILAD? Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TORNARECCIO CH.
29	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband MARCHETTI EUGENIO EAST I3E PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle JANNONE ANDREA I420 KOORE ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years 8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	blak.	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... master ....., of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA"
(Steamship, Motorship, Railroad, Steamboat, or Barge, as the case may be) thereof, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible] 13
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CANADA V 7. Passengers sailing from HAVRE ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LENSE	ASSUNTA	27	w	m	Farm Laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Tornareccio	Wife Clemice Pili Tornareccio	Pa	PHILA
2		DI TIZIO	ANTONIO	27	m	m	shoe-work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CITTA S.ANGELO	his wife Amelia De Collis Citta S.Angelo Teramo	Pa	EASTON
3		RUGGIERI	ALBERTO	27	m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PENNE TERAMO	his wife Pittola Teresa PENNE TERAMO	N.Y.	NEWARK
4		niece PILONE	EUSNELDA	9	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
5		nephew PILONE	LUIGI	8	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
6		MISERO	DOMENICO	32	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	his parents Misero Pasquale and Filomena PENNE TERAMO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		CARPINETO	GIULIA (wife)	31	w	m	work-woman	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	do	her father and mother inlaw do	do	do
8		FRANGIA	MARIA VINCENZA	31	w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PARINDOLA	her parents Francia Camillo and Filomena Domadic Parindola Teramo	do	do
ADMITTED		SFAMURRI	GIOINA	25	w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PENNE TERAMO	her parents Sfamurri Carmine and Anna Vincenza Penne Teramo	do	do
10		DI NICOLA	LUCIA	25	w	s	work-wom.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her parents Di Nicola Saverio and Filomena Confalone Penne Teramo	N.Y.	CAMDEN
ADMITTED		LIBERATORE	CARMELA	21	w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Rosaria Tassoni Penne Teramo	W,Va	S.CHARLESTON
12		PACIAFFI	AMELIA	19	w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her brother Paciaffi Vincenzo Penne Teramo	N.Y.	NEW-York
13		PETREI	MASSIMO	17	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Citta S.Angelo	his parents Petrei Giuseppe and Marianna Citta S.Angelo	Pa	EASTON
14		BARBONE	ZOPITO	21	m	s	shoe-ma	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his parents Barbone Francesco and Donata Citta S.Angelo	do	EASTON
ADMITTED		D'ONOFRIO	FILOMENA	30	w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her parents De Santo Amato and Stariniero Maria Grazia Citta S.Angelo	do	EASTON
UNDER 16		daugther DEL SOLE	LEONTINA	10	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father and grand mother	do	do
17		MARZUOLI	CARMELA	25	w	w	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her god mother OPPORTUNO MARIA Citta S.Angelo TERAMO	do	do
UNDER 16		daugther MONTEBELLO	IRIS	3	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her god mother do	do	do
ADMITTED		CILLI	GIOVANNINA	34	w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Capisciotto Filomena Citta S.Angelo Teramo	do	do
UNDER 16		daugther CILLI	ANTONIETTA	10	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother do	do	do
UNDER 16		daugther CILLI	CONCETTA	8	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother do	do	do
ADMITTED		CAPISCIOTTI	MARIA	41	w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her parents Capisciotti Giacinto and Anna Domenica Citta S.Angelo	do	do
UNDER 16		daugther Giovannoli	MARIA	13	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father and grand mother	do	do
UNDER 16		son do	ANTONIO	11	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father and grand mother	do	do
UNDER 16		son do	GIUSEPPE	9	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father and mother (grand)	do	do
UNDER 16		daugther do	LINDA	2	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father and grand mother	do	do
27		BARBONE	CESARINA	27	w	s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her parents Barbone Francesco and Donata Citta S.Angelo Teramo	do	do
28		PINGITORE	GIUSEPPE	29	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AMATO CATANZ.	his wife Giovanna Canta Amato Catanzaro	Pa	PITTSBURG
ADMITTED		MASI	MARIA	28	w	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father TOMMASO MASI Amato Catanzaro	Ill.	CHICAGO
UNDER 16		son SPADA	TOMMASO	8	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do

3-145336 A 540744 3-166799 10/14/39

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED discharged to Grandfather Luciano Marzuoli

3-163110-10/14/39 3-147691-9/9/38 3-158708-605-7-18-39 3-166015-10/14/39

3-214193-3/13/41-505-NEW 3-176438-9/23/36 4-30838-10/7/41

#18 arr. Lenthall May 24/20

17

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 191[illegible]

91

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prisoner or absconder, or a member of the class of persons excluded from admission into the United States by the terms of the law, or suspected by clerk?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	yes	909/912	Arisburg	Uncle Di Stefano Fiorentino 2012 s 12 St PHILA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Brow	Chrst	Dark	-	Italy	Tornareccio
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Gaetano Marzuoli EASTON Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	Citta S.Angelo
3	no	himself	38	no	-	-	his brother in law Pilone Vincenzo NEWARK N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	Penne Teramo
4	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
5	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
6	no	himself	50	yes	909/919	PHILAD.	his cousin Biasetto Vincenzo PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow	chest	scar neck	Italy	do
7	no	her husband	-	yes	909/919	do	she travels with her husband do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
8	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her husband Pilone Almidoro PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	Faridola do
9	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her promised [illegible]	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	brow	brow	chest	-	Italy	Castiglione M?R.
10	no	her brother	30	no	-	-	her brother DI NICOLA RAIMONDO CAMDEN N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest	bored ears	Italy	Penne Teramo
11	no	her aunt	30	no	-	-	her promised Delle Rose Pasquale S.CHARLESTON W.Va	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow	brow	chest	bored ears	Italy	do
12	no	her brother	30	no	-	-	her brother Paciaffi Vincenzo NEW-York	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	chest	-	Italy	do
13	no	his brother	10	no	-	-	his brother Petrei Michele EASTON Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow	brow	chest	scar forehead	Italy	Citta S.Angelo
14	no	his uncle	45	no	-	-	his uncle Marzuoli Gaetano EASTON Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
15	no	her husband	30	no	-	-	her husband Del Sole Giacomo EASTON Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
17	no	her father	20	no	-	-	her parents Marzuoli Gaetano and Luisa EASTON Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	ligth	scar on chin	Italy	do
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	her grand father and grand mother	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
19	no	her husband	16	no	-	-	her husband Cilli Antonio EASTON Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
20	no	her father	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
21	no	her father	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
22	no	her husband	50	no	-	-	her husband Giovannoli Giovanni EASTON Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grey	chest	-	Italy	do
23	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NNO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
24	no	her father	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
25	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
26	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
27	no	her promised	50	no	-	-	her promised Petri Michele EASTON Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	blak	-	Italy	do
28	no	himself	26	yes	910/914	PITTS.	his cousin Arturo Fierobello FIFTEVEN I30 St. PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	dark	-	Italy	Amato Catanzaro
29	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband Alfonso Spada FORQUER St. 773 CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest	scar forehead	Italy	do
30	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	no	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "CORRADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out-side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacono, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 15 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Andrea Iacono

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BELLINO	ANTONIO	22		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RETRITTO BARI	his mother Tuccaro Elisabetta RETRITTO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
2	✓	TRAMONTOZZI	NICOLA	23		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Donato Valc.	his wife Donata Antonelli S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	Mass.	BOSTON
3	✓	TRAMONTOZZI	DOMENICO	21		s s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Gerardo Tramontozzi S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	do	do
4	✓	ANTONELLI	CESIDIO	19		m s	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Pasquale Antonelli S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	do	NEWTON
5	✓	MARINI	CESIDIO	36		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Carmine Marini S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	N.Y.	NEW-York
6		daughter	DONATA	10							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
7		daughter	GERARDA	4							ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
8		wife BACCARI	MADDALENA	31		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
[illegible]	✓	PESCE	ROSA	33		w m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Antonio Pesce	do	do
[illegible] UNDER 16		son LEONE	DONATO	11		m					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	S.Donato Valcomino Caserta his grand father do	do	do
[illegible] UNDER 16		son LEONE	GERARDO	8		m					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
12	✓	GENTILUCCI	CARMINE	33		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Loreta Quintilianni S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	do	do
13	✓	CUGINI	GERARDO	17		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Paolo Belsito	his father Davide CUGINI S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	Mass.	BRIGHTON
14	✓	VENTRICONE	GIUSEPPE	25		m m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Donato Valcom.	his wife Vittoria Marciano S.Paolo Belsito Caserta	N.Y.	JOUNKERS
[illegible]	✓	QUINTILIANI	ELISABETTA	60		w w	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	SHE LEAVES NONE S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
[illegible]	✓	daugther GENTILUCCI	ROSA	24		w s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	✓	daugther do	ELVIRA	20		w s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
18	✓	CESIDIO	GERARDO	18		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Cesidio Cetrone S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	N.Y.	NEW-York CT.
19	✓	QUINTILIANO	GAETANO	36		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Lucia Paglia S.Donato Valcomino Caserta	do	do
20		QUINTILIANO	GAETANO	44		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Elisabetta Ferrigno S,Donato Valcomino Caserta	do	do
21	✓	CELENZA	FRANCESCO	28		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Carlantino	his wife Luigia Petrelle CARLANTINO	Conn.	NEW-HAVEN
22	✓	[illegible]	LIBERATO	20		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Marco la Catola	his mother Teresina D'Antina S.Marco la Catola	Mass.	BOSTON
23	✓	GRANATO	ANTONIO	36		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FEROLETO CATANZ.	his wife Giuseppina Granato II7 Parcland St, HARTFORD Conn.	Conn.	HARTFORD
24	✓	DI SCIULLO	ANTONIO	33		m m	cook	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NAPOLI	he leaves none	N.J.	NEW-Jersery
25	✓	wife PELLEGRINI	ANGELINA	27		w m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
[illegible]	✓	SABATINI	DOMENICO	76		m w	work-man	no	rejoins his son		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	VILLA S.MARIA NAPOLI	his aunt SABATINI MARIA VILLA S. MARIA NAPOLI	do	MT.VERNON
[illegible]	✓	son	FRANCESCO	64		m m	servant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
28		daugther in law APRIA	LUCIA	47		w m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
[illegible]	✓	daugther SABATINI	MARIA	26		w s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
30	✓	CARRATURO	ANTONIO	28		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRECI AVELLINO	his wife Longo Vincenza GRECI AVELLINO	Wis.	WAUKESKA

48

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th mrch*, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	no	himself	100 no	-	-		his uncle Lucarelli Vito 954 W.Austin Avenue CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PETRITTI BARI
2	no	himself	25 yes	9I0/9I4	Boston		his brother in law Leone Carmine Arlinton St. 36 Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	blond	sky-b.	scar chin	Italy	S.DONATO VALCOM.
3	no	himself	25 no	-	-		his brother in law Carmine Leone 36 Hartin St. BRIGTHON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
4	no	himself	25 no	-	-		his uncle Angelo Leone West St. 83 NEWTON Mass.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
5	-	himself	50 yes	909/9I4	N.Y.		his brother in law Baccari Pasquale W.69 St. No 308 NEW-YORK	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
6							her uncle do		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
7							her brother do	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
8							her husband Francesco Leone 69 West 308 NEW-YORK	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
9	-	herself	39 no	-	-		his father do		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar rigth eye-b.	Italy	do
10	-	-	-	-	-		his father do		-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
11	-	-	-	-	-		his brother Gentilucci Pasquale 69 St. West 308 N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12	-	himself	25 yes	9I2/9I8	N.Y.		his brother in law Pasquale Gentilucci 27 SCHIANNON St. Brighton Mass.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	blak	scar rigth face	Italy	S.PAOLO BELSITO
13	no	himself	25 no	-	-		his brother in law Francesco Sapere FREDERICH St. I5I JOUNGHERS N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scat lefth eye	Italy	S.Donato Valpomi
14	no	himself	25 no	-	-		her son GENTILUCCI LUIGI I646 Hav Part St, PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	sdar forehead	Italy	do
15	no	herself	25 no	-	-		her brother do	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	scar throath	Italy	do
16	no	herself	- no	-	-		her brother do	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
17	no	herself	- no	-	-		his uncle Antonio Cetrone 325 E. I20 St. NEW-York	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
18	-	himself	25 no	-	-		his cousin Domenico Quidiliani 308 West 69 St. NEW-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
19	-	himself	25 yes	9I0/9I2	N.Y.		his brother Domenico Quintiliano 308 West 69 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CELENZA VALF.
20	-	himself	25 yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.		his uncle Francesco De Vito 23 HALLOT St. NEW-HAVEN Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.MARCO LA CATO
21	no	himself	50 yes	9I4/9I5	NEW-HAV.		his father Michele Jeronino S.Main St. 30 BOSTON Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FEROLETO CATA
22	no	himself	50 no	-	-		his father Angelo Granato II7 Parcland St, HARTFORD Conn.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	NAPOLI
23	no	himself	30 yes	9I2/9I6	HART.		his father in law Francesco Pellegrini I9 Ovest 8th St. NEW-JERSERY	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest?	-	Italy	do
24	no	himself	25 no	-	-		her father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	white	sky-b.	-	Italy	VILLA S.MARIA
25	-	her husband	- no	-	-		his son DOMENICO SABATINI 59 So 6th Ave MT. VERNON N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	do
26	no	himself	80 no	-	-		her brother do	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	do
27	no	himself	- yes	9II/9I8	PHIL.		her brother IN law do	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
28	no	her husband	- no	-	-		her brother do	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fais	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GRECI AVELLINO
29	no	her father	- no	-	-		his brother Matteo Carraturo II26 WIHTE BOCK AVE WANKESKA Wis.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30	no	himself	30 no	-	-																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed [illegible] thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible]S

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

94

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF, FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓ CAPOBIANCO	DOMENICO	18	m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRECI AVELLINO	his father Antonio Capobianco GRECI AVELLINO	N.Y.	WEST HOBOKEN
2	ADMITTED ✓	✓ FORCHIONE	MICHELE	30	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FOGGIA	his father Angelo Forchione FOGGIA	OHIO	CANTON
3	ADMITTED ✓	wife CARMELLI	MARIA CARMINA	27	w	m	do	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
4	✓	✓ JANNELLI	GIUSEPPE	37	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FAETO FOGGIA	his wife Antonietta Campaniello FAETO FOGGIA	Pa	WAMPUM
5	✓	✓ FRANZA	FEDELE	38	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife GIUSEPPINA CAROSIELLO FAETO FOGGIA	OHIO	CANTON
6	✓	✓ FORCHIONE	MARIA LEONARDA	25	w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father ANTONIO FORCHIONE FAETO FOGGIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7	✓	RAIMIERI	MICHELE	48	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	MIDDLE MANCHE	his wife LEONARDA MASTRI FAETO FOGGIA	OHIO	MIDDLE MANCHE
8	✓	✓ CARMOSINO	LUCIA	27	w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	AUSONIA Conn.	her sister ANTONIA CARMOSINO APICENIA FOGGIA	Conn.	AUSONIA
9	UNDER 16 ✓	son CIARAVELLA	PIETRO	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
10	UNDER 16 ✓	daugther do	MARIA	6	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
11	✓	✓ RUSSO	MICHELE	26	m	s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.AGNELLO NAPOLI	his mother BALSAMO MARIANNA S.AGNELLO NAPOLI	N.Y.	CONEYISLAND
12	ADMITTED ✓	FASCITELLI	CLEMENTE	70	w	m	tiller	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MARZANO APPIO	his wife MARIANNA RICCIO MARZANO APPIO CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
13	✓	✓ COLASURDO	ANTONIO	31	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ANZI POTENZA	his wife ROSINA RIBORTONE ANZI POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
14	✓	✓ MARDONE	GIUSEPPE	12	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATOLA Ser	Mother Giudetti Luciana Pratola Serra	Ill	CHICAGO
15		MATTERA	IDA	12	w	s					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
16		BARCATA	GIACOMO	56	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SALERNO	his wife ORTALDI PASQUALINA SALERNO	Pa	PITTSBURG
17	ADMITTED ✓	LOPIANO	MARIA	40	w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACCETTURA	her father VITO NICOLA LOPIANO ACCETTURA POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son MONTESANO	ROCCO	14	m	s	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
19	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	daugther do	ROSA	11	w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
20	ADMITTED ✓	son do	VITO NICOLA	16	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
21	✓	MASSARI	GIOVANNI	27	m	m	mechanical	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.NICOLA LA STRADA	his sister ANNUNZIATA MASSARI S.NICOLA LA STRADA CASERTA	do	do
22	✓	wife ESPOSITO	ITALIA	25	w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her sister in law do	do	do
23	✓	✓ VIOLETTA	MARIA	21	w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ALVIGNANO CASERTA	her mother VALENTINI MARGHERITA ALVIGNANO CASERTA	do	SCHENECTADY
24	✓	✓ REVEGLIA	GAETANO	17	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Pasquale Reveglia Alvigliano Caserta	OHIO	CLEVELAND
25		DI LELLO	MARIA SPERANZA	22	w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Rachela Santagata Alvignano Caserta	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
26	✓	✓ ROSSI	GIUSEPPE	17	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	no	his father Vincenzo Rossi Alvignano Caserta	OHIO	CLEVELAND
27		RUGGIERO	MADDALENA	16	w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SAMMICHELE BARI	her mother Benedetta Vinella SAMMICHELE BARI	Conn.	WINDSOR LOCH.
28		PIERRO	MARIA EMMANUELA	51	w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RAPOLLA POTENZA	her aunt DEL ZIO RACHELE RAPOLLA POTENZA	Pa	PITTSBURG
29		DAUGTHER CONFORTI	FLORINDA	23	w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
30		SON CONFORTI	GIUSEPPE	16	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do

40

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

95

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th march, 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother GUGLIELMO CAPOBIANCO II8 SUMMIT AVE WEST HOBOKEN	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	dark	scar lefth eye	Italy	GRECI AVELLINO
2	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I3	CANTON	his brother Forchione Donato CANTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	FAETO FOGGIA
3	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	dp.
4	no	himself	40	yes	9I0/9I5	WALPUM	his cousin Rubino WAMPUM PA	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
5	no	himself	20	yes	906/9I3	ALTHOONA	his brother in law GIOVANNI 406- H. St. S. E. CANTON OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
6	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her sister AMALIA FORCHIONE 36 - 38 NEWARK St. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
7	no	himself	25	yes	9I3/9I9	MIDDLE	his cousin Nicola Granata MIDDLE MANCHE OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	dark	-	Italy	do
8	no	herself	100	yes	9I2/9I9	AUSONIA	her husband CIARAVELLA LUIGI Main St, 404 - AUSONIA Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	brow	sky-b	-	Italy	APRICENA do
9	-	-	50	-	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother RUSSO ANTONIO 2545 West I6 St. NEW-YORK	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow	dark	-	Italy	S.AGNELLO NAPOLI
12	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his son VINCENZO ERMINIA DOMENICA CHARLES St. 572 PROVIDENCE R.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grey	chest	bald	Italy	MARZANO APPIO
13	-	himself	25	yes	904/9I5	N.Y.	his brother VINCENZO COLASURDO Box 54-56 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	pale	brow	chest	-	Italy	ANZI POTENZA
14	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Aunt Luciano Maria 1216 Arrison St CHICAGO ILL	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	Pratola Serra
15											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
16	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PASQUALE PANSARELLI No I536 Methyl St. PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I0	brow	brow	chest	scar upper lip	Italy	SALERNO
17	-	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband MONTESANO GIUSEPPE 226 East 29th St. N.Y.	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow	dark	-	Italy	ACCETTURA
18	-	his mother	55	-	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
19	-	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
20	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	dp
21	-	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother GIUSEPPE MASSARI GRAND St. 203, NEW-YORK	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow	blak	chest	-	Italy	S.NICOLA LA ST.
22	-	her husband	-	-	-	-	her brother in law do	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	AVIGNANO
23	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her uncle BENIAMINO VALENTINO 550 MINFORD St. SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I2	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	ALVIGNANO
24	No.	himself	60	no	-	-	his brother Domenicantonio Reveglia I356 W. 69 St. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	brow	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
25	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her aunt Maddalena Santagata WORCHES St. No 24 SCHENECTADY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
26	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his cousin Reveglia Domenicantonio I356 W. 65 St. CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do
27	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father Domenico RUGGIERO State St. No 5 WINDSOR LOCHY Conn.	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	fair	blak	chest	-	Italy	SAMMICHELE BARI
28	no	herself	39	no	-	-	her husband CONFORTE G.BATTISTA 327 Ming St. Liberty PITTSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	I0	pale	brow	blak	-	Italy	RAPOLLA POTENZA
29	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blond	dark	scar forehead	Italy	do
30	no	himself	-	no	-	-	his father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	fair	brow	chest	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccarc, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible]ES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Dr Andrea Iaccarc

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
immigration service

List 6

List 21

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES on THE 26th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Passano	Giovanni	26		m	s	mecani 7-7731	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Nicola Arcella	his step mother Conte caterina V V S Nicola Arcella	Fallausbe	
2	✓	Troiese	Filippo	40		m	m	labouer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Belvedere	his wife Maria Tréise Belvedere Marittimo	NY	Rochester
3	✓	Lancellota	Francesco	35		m	m	tinner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Belvedere	his wife Gaglianone Carmela Belvedere	NJ	Paterson
4	✓	D'Anello	Luigi	17		m	s	carpen ter 1-412185 9.24.42	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Belvedere	his father D'Anello francesco	NY	Paterson
5	✓	D'Anello	Luigi	32		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife D'Amico Teresa Belvedere	NY	Paterson
6	✓	Correale	Raffaele	18		m	s	farmen labbourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Correale Filippo Belvedere	NY	Paterson
ADMITTED	✓	Di Cicco	Luisa	42		f	m	do	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Elia a pianise	her brother Felice De Cicco S Elia a pianise	NG	Newark
UNDER 16	✓	daungther	Lucia	11		f	s	dc 2-762423 10-21-40	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle do	do	do
UNDER 16	✓	daungther	Maria	9		f	s	do 2-762838 10-21-40	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 10	✓	daungther	Filomena	18		f	s	do 2-972674-6/27/42	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED 11	✓	son	Antonio	17		m	s	dp		do		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dp	do do	do	do
12	✓	Marco	Francesco	38		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Elia a Pianise	his mother M Giovanna colavita S.Elia a Pianise	NG	Newark
13	UNDER 16 ✓	daungther	Maria Donata	9		f	s	do	----------			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	----------			
14	✓	wife Giannotta	Marianna	32		f	m	do	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S Elia a Pianise	her mother in law Maria Giovanna Colavita S.Elia a P.	NG	Newark
15	✓	Testa	DOnato	17		m	s	shoe maker 1-211450-5/7/37	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	dc	his mother Tabasso Maria S.Elia a Pianise	Mass	Boston
16	✓	Stella	Michelangelo	17		m	s	wark man 7-11606-505-7-18-39 mo e/a	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Antonio Stella S.Elia a Pianise	NG	Trenton
17	✓	Testa	Maria	30		f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Elisabetta vito S Elia a Pianise	Ohio	Clevelland
UNDER 16	✓	son	Michele	6		m	----------					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	----------			
19	✓	Roffa	Francesco	38		m	m	farmen labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Elia a Pianise	his wifw Jorio Luisa S.Elia a Pianise	Pa	Phila
20	✓	Sorgi	Filippa	29		f	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avezzano	her father Raffaele Sorgi Avezzano	Mic	Detroit
21		Patrici	Giacomo	37		m	m	farmen labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Avezzano	his wife Angela Felice Avezzano	Pa	Arnord
22	✓	Di Giamberardino	Felice	27		m	m	do 6-78987-10/14/39 mo e/a 505	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Cese di Avezzano	his wife Angelina pisegni Avezzano	Pa	Claasner
23		Marchionni	Vincenzo	34		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Filomena cicciarelli Avezzano	Pa	Claasner
24		Cosimtti	Zefferino	38		m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Giovanna vomai Cese di Avezzano	Mass	Salem
25	✓	Natale	Nunzia	26		f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Pert	hàr brother im law Antonio Montanaro Guardia Perticara	Cal	S Francisco
26	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Antonio	11		m	----------					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	----------			
27	UNDER 16 ✓	son	Domenico	6		m	----------					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	----------			
28		Palermo	Angelo	22		m	s	farmen labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Guardia Perticara	his father Antonio Palermo Guardia Perticara	conn	Artford
ADMITTED	✓	Ierardi	Lucia	26		f	m	farman labourer	no	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	hur father Filippo Ierardi Guardia perticara	do	do
UNDER 16	✓	daungther	Antonietta	5		f	----------					ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	----------			

50

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1/3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th march, 1910

97

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, or in transit to another country, or to join a husband or parent already in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother Antonio Paesano Box 205 Fallausbfe	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	blak	scar foread	italy	Scalea
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother Giuseppe Troise 374 Amer St Rochester NY.	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	grej dark	-	italy	Bevedere
3	no	himself	40	yes	908/14	Paterson	his brotehr Lancellotta Luigi 38 Gross st Paterson NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
4	no	his father	40	no	-	-	his brother D'Anello Antonio 38 Gross st Paterson NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
5	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother D'Anello Pasquale 38 Gross St Paterson NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
6	no	his father	40	no	-	-	hir brother Correale Giuseppe 38 Gross st Paterson NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blak chesnut	-	italy	S Elia a Pian
7	no	herself	60	no	-	-	her husband Giuseppe D'Addario 83 Windroop St Newark NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
8										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
9										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	italy	S Elia a Pianise
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father Giuseppe D' Addario 83 Windroop St Newark NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	do do			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
12	no	himself	50	yes	900/901	NY	his cousin DI Marco Francesco 119 Saut Canal St NewarkNY	undetremined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
13										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
14	no	herself	50	yes	913/15	NY	her Cousin Di Marco Francesco 119 Sauth Canal St Newark NY	undetemmined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	S.Elia a Pian
15	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his father Testa Giuseppe 40 Moter St Boston Mass	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
16	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his cousin Girolamo Teodoro 113 Sirrent Ave Trenton NG	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
17	no	herself	60	no	-	-	her husband Paolo Martino 13726 Hollidijav Cleveland NY	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
18										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
19	no	himself	60	yes	12/14	Newark	his brother in law JorioMichele 927 and 929 South Eighth street	always yes		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	S.Elia a P.
20	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband Milone Luigi Detroit Mic	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Avezzano
21	no	himself	60	yes	10/12	Phila Pa	his brother in law Pietro Valente Armord Pa	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Sesse di A. Avezzano
22	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin Augusto Mastroianni Clamer Pa	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
23	no	himself	30	yes	05/12	Rochester	his cousin Chiariello Giovanni Clasmer Pa	undetermind		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
24	no	himself	30	yes	11/13	Pa	his cousin Filomeno Ruscio Salem Mass	undetermoned		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
25	no	herself	160	no	-	-	her husband Vincenzo Montano Sant Bichely 1606 S Francisco Cal	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brownblak	blak	-	italy	Guardia P.
26										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
27										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother im law Francesco Tramonta 57 Wendsa St Artford Conn	Undetermoned		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Guardia Pa.
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	her husband Aiata Tomasso 96 Windosor St Hartford Conn	undetermined		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	do
30										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

...TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacuzzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Dr Andrea Iacuzzo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

C7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROSSI	CATERINA	37		w m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	[illegible]	her brother Rossi Antonio [illegible]	Conn.	HARTFORD
2	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER JERARDI	ISABELLA	13		w -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER JERARDI	GRAZIA	12		w -	1-383820-10/7/41	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	SON JERARDI	ANTONIO	10		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	SON JERARDI	GIUSEPPE	6		m -	1-200549-505-6/11/32				ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
6		CARDONI	SANTINA	19		w s	laboureryes	italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CUBBIO PERUGIA	her uncle GIUSEPPE CARDONE CUBBIO PERUGIA	MINN.	EMLETTE
7		CARDONI	IMOLA	16		w s	do	yes	itnlian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle do	do	do
8		COLUMBARO	GIUSEPPE	62		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTESILVANO	his wife COLUMBARO Montesilvano Teramo	OHIO	CLEVELAND
9		GRENCI	FRANCESDO	40		m m	StoneCuyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	DAVOLI	Wife Mariantonia Granci Davoli	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10		NORCIA	PASQUALE	26		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	GRECI AVELLINO	his wife Leonarda Panella GRECI AVELLINO	OHIO	CANTON
11		MARCHILLO	FILOMENA	18		w s	peasant	yes	itulian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Ernesto Marchillo GRECI AVELLINO	W.Va.	WANCHESTER
12		GALLO	GIUSEPPE	36		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	his father Antonio Gallo SESSA AURUNCA CASERTA	N.Y.	B'lyn
13		wife PERILLO	CATERINA	21		w m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	SESSA AURUNCA	her father in law do	do	do
14		PINNARO	CONCETTA	26		w s	Embroyyes	Italian		yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BORGIA	Bather Domenico Puncaro' Borgia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		D'ANGELO	CAMILLO	30		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BUCCHIANICO	his wife MICHELINA DE LEONARDIS BUCCHIANICO CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
16		DI MARZIO	EUGENIO	22		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHIETI	his wife LAURINA SCURTI Contrada Colle S. Paolo CHIETI	OHIO	CLEVELAND
17		SCURTI	ERCOLE	19		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother MADDALENA DI NISIO Contrada Colle S. Paolo CHIETI	do	do
18		MUCCI	GIOVANNI	23		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife ANNA D'ARCANGELO Contrada Colle S. Paolo CHIETI	N.Y.	WATERTON
19		CELLINI	NICOLA	25		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	his father Cellini Rosario Colle S. Paolo Chieti	do	do
20		MUCCI	ACHILLE	28		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Concetta Ragonese Colle S. Paolo Chieti	do	do
21		MINCONE	BIAGIO	37		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TORREVECCHIA TEATINA CHIETI	his wife Sbaraglia Consiglia Torrevecchia Teatina Chieti	Pa	PHILAFELPHIA
22		DESIDERIO	VERINO	42		m m	baker	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CHIETI	his wife Aida Lepre Via S.Agata 29 CHIETI	do	do
23		TEODORO	VINCENZO	38		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITAILAN	ITALY	Torrevecchia Teatina Chieti	his wife Emilia Sbaraglia Torevecchia Teatina Chieti	do	do
24		DI LANZO	CAMILLA	35		w m	do	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITAILAN	ITALY	BUCCHIANICO	her father Ferdinando Di Lanzo BUCCHIANICO CHIETI	do	do
25		D'ALICANDRO	GIUSEPPE	24		m s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TOLLO CHIETI	his father Domenico D'Alicandro TOLLO CHIETI	do	do
26		SERRA	ORAZIO	32		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife VENERDI ROSALINDA TOLLO CHIETI	do	do
27		DE PILLO	MAURO	33		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Ida De Usanio TOLLO CHIETI	do	Baldas
28		PALOMBARO	TOMMASO	32		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIA N.	ITALY	do	his wife DI Pillo FILOMENA TOLLO CHIETI	do	do
29		LEVE	DOMENICO	37		m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife AMALIA LIVIERI TOLLO CHIETI	do	do
30		LEVE	CORRADO	16		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother AMLIA LIVIERI TOLLO CHIETI		

674929-12-15-30-2,000.
11-339588-5/2/42
2-814527-505-1-14-1941 (C.L. 205 2-20-41)
2-146709 7/1/39 505
3-46777 1/21/36
51

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 1920 99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of employment, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband Jerardi Rocco 20 Glandol Ave HARTFORD Conn.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	brow.	blak.	blak	-	Italy	GUARDIA PERT.
2	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N O	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
3	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
4	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
6	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her father LUIGI CARDONE EMLETTE MINN.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GUBBIO PERUGIA
7	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her father do	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
8	no	himself	30	yes	9I5	Cleveland OHIO	his Costantino Columbaro I92 St. E. I04 Place CLEVELAND Ohio	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	grey	-	Italy	CITTA S.ANGELO
9	no	himself	23	yes	906 9I4	Rochest	Cousin Giuseppe Scalzo 1753 Coodman St Rochester	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Chestnut		-	Italy	DAVOLI
10	no	himself	30	yes	9II/9I4	Canton Ohio	his cousin Antonio Dioguardi 80I Tenth St, CANTON Ohio	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GRECI AVELLINO
11	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her sister VINCENZA Marchillo I009 Bior St, MANCHESTER Wa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12	-	himself	I00	yes	9I7/9I9	B'lyn N.Y.	his uncle Lorenzo Montano 3I St. 3nd Avenue B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	ye	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SESSA AURUNCA
13	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	her uncle do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
14	no	herself	35	no	-	-	Brother Giovsnni Pamiaro` 14 Utica Ave Brooklyn	no	Always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Scar Neck		Italy	BORGIA
15	no	himself	30	yes	908/9II	GENCH. NECTADY	his brother Antonio D'Angelo 83I LEAQUE St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	pale	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BUCCHIANICO
16	no	himself	30	yes	907/9I3	GENE.	his father in law SCURTO GIUSTINO Stenbenville Ohio	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	white	chest.	-	Italy	CHIETI
17	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his father Ercole Scurti Stenbenville Ohio	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SPOLTORE
18	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin ADAMO MUCCI WEST PROSPECT St. WATERTOUN N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CHIETI
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Pasquale Mancini West Prospect St. Watertoun N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CHIETI
20	no	himself	25	yes	909/9I3	Water. toun N.Y.	his cousin Adamo Mucci West Prospect St. Watretoun N.Y.	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	CHIETI
21	no	himself	30	yes	909/9I3	PIEDMONT W.Va	his brother in law SECCIA ANDREA c/o Bank Francesco Di Belardino PHILAD. Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TORREVECCHIA Teatina
22	no	himself	30	yes	895/9I2	PHIL. Pa	his brother in law Luigi Massimo S. CARLISLE St. I5.26 PHILAD. Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CHIETI
23	no	himself	30	yes	9I2/9I6	PHILAD.	his bro ther in law ACHILLE Sbaraglia 724 Clifgton Sauth 9th St. PHILAD. Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	grey	blak	scar under lip	Italy	TORREVECCHIA Teatina
24	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband CICCONE ALFONSO Box 26 BIRDSBORO PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BUCCHIANICO Chieti
25	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Giustino Felizzi Philadelphia Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TOLLO CHIETI.
26	no	himself	25	yes	907/9I7	Philad.	his aunt DOMENICA DI CLADIO. Philadelphia Pa	undetremined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	ligth.	-	Italy	TOLLO CHIETI.
27	no	himself	25	yes	900/9I5	do	his god father Ernesto Letiziano 7I7 Saut Sull St. Philadelphia Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TOLLO CHIETI.
28	no	himself	25	yes	907/902	PHILAD. Pa	his uncle ERNESTO TIZIANO 717 So Shield St PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TOLLO CHIETI
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin LA SORDA VINCENZO PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TOLLO CHIETI.
30	no	his father	25	no	-	-	his uncle LA SORDA VINCENZO PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	N.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TOLLO CHIETI.

from Inspector 3/9/20 1 Pin Book

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm L Marshall master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm L Marshall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANOPIC V. 3 . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF , FEBRUARY , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALVATORE	BIAGIO	22		m m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	TOLLO CHIETI	his wife Teresina D'Angelo TOLLO CHIETI	Mass.	LOSON
2		TIBERI	ANTONIO	46		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	his wife ERNESTA MECCHINA TOLLO CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3		MENICUCCI	TOMMASO	28		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	his mother CELESTA CIUFICI TOLLO CHIETI	Pa	BOSTON
4		FINORE	PASQUALE	26		m m	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	his wife MARIA VENERDI TOLLO CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		PETRONE	GERARDO	39		m s	mechanic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	NOCERA INFER.	his father Raffaele Petrone NOCERA INFERIORE	N.Y.	LITTLE FALLS
6		OLIVA	BENEDETTO	11		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother Petrosino Felicia NOCERA INFERIORE	do	NEW-Jersey
7		TRIUNFO	MARGHERITA	31		w m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	POMARICO POTENZA	her father GIUSEPPE Triunfo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		DAUGTHER IACOBUZIO	MARIA	9		- -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
9		LOSACCO	DAMIANO	23		w s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	her mother BONSANTE MARIA POMARICO POTENZA	Pa	ELLWOOD
10		DI MOTTA	MARIA	36		w m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	her father Carlo Di Motta POMARICO POTENZA	do	Philadelphia
11		DAUGTHER GIORDANO	CATERINA	12		- -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
12		SON GIORDANO	FERDINANDO	10		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
13		DAUGTHER GIORDANO	TERESA	16		w s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	her grand father do	do	do
14		SPICA	MARIA	48		w s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALYAN	ITALY	do	her sister ANGELA SPICA Pomarico Potenza	N.Y.	NEWARK
15		LO FRUMENTO	PIETRO	17		w s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Selvaggi Anna Vittoria Pomarico Potenza	do	NEW York
16		RIVECCA	FAUSTINA	20		w m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Leguardia Carolana Pomarico Potenza	Pa	ELLWOOD
17		TADDONIA	FAUSTINA	19		w s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Matteo Taddonia Pomarico Potenza	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		SISTER	CONCETTA	19		w s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father do	do	do
19		GRIECO	TERESA	22		w s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Strammelli Maria Donata POMARICO POTENZA	do	do
20		BROTHER	DONATO	17		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother do	do	do
21		SCANDIFFO	MARIA CATTANA	23		w s	seamstr.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father GIROLAMO SCANDIFFO POMARICO POTENZA	do	do
22		CIRELLA	GIULIA	20		w s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Sabella Rosaria POMARICO POTENZA	do	do
23		PRIMAVERA	GIUSEPPE	19		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Vitantonio Primavera Pomarico Potenza	do	do
24		SCARPELLI	CARMELA	19		w s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CELICO COSENZA	her brother in law Pantuso Angelo Celico Cosenza	Pa	CARBONDALE
25		SCARPELLI	CONCETTA	26		w s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her in law do	dp	do
26		SCARPELLI	FRANCESCO	24		m m	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his brother in law do	do	do
27		MARIANO	GIUSEPPE	29		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACCETTURA P.	his mother Isabella CIAMMARIA ACCETTURA POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
28		WIFE DE LUCA	FILOMENA	25		w m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother in law do	do	do
29	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER MARIANO	ISABELLA	5		w -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her grand mother do	do	do
30		BRUNO	GIUSEPPE	22		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRATOLA SERRA	his father Antnio Bruno Pratola Serra Avellino	do	do

52

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1910 101

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came of his own free accord after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write and if so, can he read or write (specify) in the language or dialect of his native country?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother ROCCO SALVATORE BOSTON Mass.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lfth temp.	Italy	Acri COSENZA
2	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his relative DI PIETRO ROCCO PHILADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TOLLO CHIETI
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law LUCIANI EDUARDO BOSTON Mass.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
4	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother FINORE GILDO PHIDADELPHIA Pa	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
5	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I9	N.Y.	his god father ERRICO CAROTENUTO LITTLE FALLS N.Y.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	NOCERA INFERIORE
6	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his father Domenico Oliva and mother Janello Giuseppa 44 Magnolia St. N.J.	undetermind	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband JACOBUZIO ANGELO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	scar threath	Italy	POMARICO POTENZA
8	-	-	-	no	-	-	her father 760 COLUMBUS AV m 97 St. NEW-YORK	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
9	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle Perri Michele BOX I93 ELLWOOD Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	do
10	no	herself	100	no	-	-	her husband GIORDANO EMANUELE I3I2 S. CLARION St. PHILAD? Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	do
11	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
12	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
13	no	herself	-	-	-	-	her father	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
14	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister SPICA FAUSTINA and BRO? ther in law Giuseppe Liccese 54 I/2 Ferrev-St. Newark	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	blak	scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	do
15	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law Strammiello Michele 28I- Front St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
16	no	herself	35	no	-	-	her husband Strammillo Antonio Cochech No 2I55 ELLWOOD Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	dark	scar forehead	Italy	do
17	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister Taddonio Caterina II68 -70 Union Ave Box 6 N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	pale	brow.	blak	mole lefth face	Italy	do
18	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her sister	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	pale	brow.	blak	mole rigth face	Italy	do
19	-	herself	30	no	-	-	her father GRIECO MICHELE I27I Boston Rood Bronz- N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	mole on visage	Italy	do
20	-	himself	-	no	-	-	his father	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	do
21	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her cousin Dicanio Mariangela 2282 MUGHES AV NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	mole lefth face	Italy	do
22	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her cousin Vito Scocozza No 30 - 304 Mott St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blond	dark	scar forehead	Italy	do
23	-	himself	26	no	-	-	his uncle Pietro Primavera 3I5 East - I08 St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	do
24	no	herself	I50	yes	909/9I3	Carbondale Pa	her brother in law Costantino Francesco I48 Tanan St, Carbondale Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CELICO COSENZA
25	no	herself	-	no	-	-	her brother in law	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	do
26	no	himself	-	yes	909/9I3	do	his brother in law	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	fair	blond	dark	-	Italy	do
27	-	himself	200	yes	89I/892	N.Y.	his uncle Mariano Angelo 29 th St. and BROADWAY N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	ACCETTURA POTENZ
28	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	her uncle	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	I	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	do
29	-	her father	-	-	-	-	her uncle	do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
30	-	himself	15	no	-	-	his brother Bruno Sabino Bleecker St. 96 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	PRATOLASERRA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

102

Dr Andrea Iacone.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ' ' '

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—49

Form No. 8
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 3

List 9 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA N. 37 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2	✓	T RIVIGNO	ROSA	20		w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACCETTURA POT.	her uncle DI MILTO FRANCESCO	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	✓	SISTER	ANNA MARIA	17		w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle ACCETTURA POTENZA do	do	do
4		FOLINO	FRANCESCO	36		m	m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	S SOITALIAN	ITALY	VALLELONGA	His wife ANTONIA GALATI VALLELONGA	do	do
5	✓	LOMASTRO	FRANCESCO	27		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife VITTORIA LOMASTRO VALLELONGA CATANZARO	do	FROJA
6	✓	BARAGINA	DOMENICO	17		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Bartieri Elisa Vallelonga Catanzaro	do	NEW-YORK
7	✓	MARTINO	PIETRANTONIO	17		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ELIA A PIANISI	his parents MARTINO S.Elia a Pianisi Campobasso	do	NEWARK
8	✓	PATRIZI	ANGELO	24		m	s	FarmLaby	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FERMO	Mother Maria Patrizi Fermo	Pa	CONNELLSVILLE
9	✓	VESPRENI	GIUSEPPE	17		m	s	FarmLaby	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FERMO	Father Francesco Vesprini Fermo	Mich	DETROIT
10	✓	SANTONI	GIUSEPPE	37		m	m	Farlab	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FERMO	Wife Giovina Santoni Fermo	Pa	CONNELLSVILLE
	ADMITTED																	
	✓	BUONANNO	LUIGI	28		m	m	goatherd	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	his wife EMILIA BUONANNO S.Antimo Napoli	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	✓	ZICCHILLO	MARIA LEONARDA	52		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Apricena Foggia	her daugther Caruso Maria Apricena Foggia	N.Y.	BURLINGTON
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son CARUSO	DONATO	15		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his sister do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son CARUSO	ANTONIO	13		m	-	3212658 2-6-41	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his sister do	do	do
	✓	DI LORENZO	MARIA	30		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her sister Lucia Di Lorenzo	Pa	CHESTER
	ADMITTED ✓	LIUZZI	MICHELE	64		m	w	peasant	no	rejoins his daugth.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his cousin Vincenzo Liuzzi	Ill.	CHICAGO ✓
	ADMITTED ✓	LIUZZI	MARIA SANTE	36		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her sister Maria Liuzzi Apricena Foggia do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son LOMBARDI	NAZZARIO	14		m	s	- 11-79[illegible]	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son do	MICHELE	12		m	s	- 11-177969-9/1/37	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son do	ANTONIO	9		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son do	NICOLA	5		m	-	11-284520-1-14-[illegible]	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	daugther do	ROSA	7		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
22	✓	TORELLI	ANGELA	23		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her sister Incoronata Torelli	N.Y.	NEW-YORK ✓
	ADMITTED ✓	MARSALA	ELENA PASQUALINA	33		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROSARNO R.C.	her brother Luigi Serena Apricena Foggia	Pa	Germantown PHILADELPHIA
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son FIDA	ROSARIO	14		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle Rosarno R.C. do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son FIDA	LUIGI	10		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son Fida	ANGELO	8		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	son FIDA	VINCENZO	5		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
	ADMITTED ✓	ROSARNO	ROSARIA	34		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her sister Concetta Rosarno Rosarno R.C.	Pa	ERY
	ADMITTED UNDER 16 ✓	daugther GEMELLI	MARIA CONCETTA	10		w	-	- 7-123240-10/18/37	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
30	✓	CASA	FRANCESCO	40		m	m	mason	yes	italian and english	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Tartaglia Concettina	N.Y.	NEW-JOSE

53 Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the S.S.* ____, 191_

103

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her mother Di Milto Angela No 222 Est 22St. New-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	9	fair	brow. chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	ACCETTURA
2	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her mother do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	9	fair	blak. dark	-	Italy	do
3	-	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle Francesco Marino Hudson St. 6I8 New-York	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	6	faiw	brow. chest.	scar forehead	Italy	VALLELONGA
4	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law Suriano Giacomo S. Maria Ave I6 Troja N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	7	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	S.GREGORIA IP
5	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his futher Giuseppe Boragina	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	S.NICOLA daCR.
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Martino Pietrantonio 133 So Carroll Street	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	3	fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	do
7	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Brother Domenico Patrizi Box 736 Connellsville	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	7	Brow	Chestnut	-	Italy	Lapedona
8	no	himself	60	no	-	-	Brother Luca Vesprini 365 Alexsondrem St	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	Fair	Bold	Dark	Italy	Ascoli FERMO
9	-	himself	25	no	-	-	Friend Patrizi Domenico Box 736 Connellsville Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	6	Fair	Chest	Dark	Italy	FERMO
10	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Puca Luigi I24 North St. New-York	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	6	pale	brow. chest.	scar nose	Italy	S.ANTIMO NAPOL
11	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband Domenico Caruso College Farm Cottage Pearl and Red St.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest. -	Italy	APRICENA FOGGIA
12	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father BURLINGTON N.Y.	always		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
13	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
14	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncles D'Ambrosio Domenico and De Ritis Teresa 2I6 W. 2nd St. CHESTER Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark -	Italy	do
15	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his daugther and his son in law Matteo Lombardi 4655 Gross Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	4	5	fair	grey	dark -	Italy	do
16	no	herself	100	yes	9I2/9I5	CHICAGO	her husband Lombardi Matteo	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	4	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
17	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
18	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
19	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
20	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
21	-	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
22	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her aunt Aquina Maria	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	4	brow.	blak	blak -	Italy	do
23	no	herself	30	yes	908/9I4	Germon-ton Pa	her husband Fida Giuseppe I27 E. Chelten Ave Germonton PHILAD.Pa	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	POLISTENA R.C.
24	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
25	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
26	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
27	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	no	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
28	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her hustand Gemelli Fortunato	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	ROSARNO R.C.
29	-	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father do	do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
30	-	himself	50	yes	903/908	N.Y.	his relative Tartaglia Pasquale	undetermined	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	6	0	brow.	grey	chest. scar chin	Italy	GIOIA TAURO R.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*. - This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

I, Andrea Iacono, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iacono

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. Passengers sailing from Naples 3-7 on the 20th day of February, 191 20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Malvaso	Rosario	36		m m	laborerye	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	Posarno		his wife Naso Maria Domenica Rosarno	NY	Posek
2		D'ambrosio	Marcellino	26		m m	FarmLab	yes	italian	yes	Italy	italian	italy	Limosano	Wife D qAmbrosio Nunzia Limosano	N E W - Y O R k	
660167-10-9-30		Giancola	gabatino	34		m m	FarmLab	yes	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	Molina	Wife DiLoreta Giancola Molina	N.Y. SITTLER FALLY	
4		Perna	Donato	43		m m	Miner	yes	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	MOLINA	Wife Candida Perba Molina	N.Y. LITTLE FALLS	
5		Perna	Geremia	40		f m	Miner	yes	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	Moina	Wife Giacinta Perna Molina	N.Y. LITTLE FALLS	
6		Di Candito	Annunziata	21		f m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	Vasto	her mother Di paola Grazia Vasto	NY	New York
7		Minichelli	corradino	38		m s	elektriyes cian		italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	Manoppello	his father Giulio Minichelli Manoppello	Mass	Brington
8		Glorio	Antonio	20		m s	carpenteryes		italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	his mother Anna D'astolfo Manoppello	Ohio	Jounstown
9		Gloria	Giuseppe	39		m m	tailor	yes	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	his mother Filomena di Genova Manoppello	Ohio	Jounstown
10		Zazzara	Concettina	22		f s	tailoryes		italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	her mother D i Martino Maria	NY	Pochester
11		Di Paolo	Carmine	26		m m	printeryes		italian	yes	scitalian	italien	italy	do	his wife Gloria Amelia Manoppello	Pa	Greensbug
12		Piacentino	Silvio	27		m s	peasant	yes	italian		scitalian	italian	italy	FALERIA	his father TANERICO PIACENTINO FALERIA	Pa	MASANTOWN
13		Rinaldi	Laurina	2o		f s	domestic	yes	italian		scitalian	italian	italy	do	her father MASSIMINO RINALDI FALERIA	MICH.	DETROIT
14		~~Paiamacci~~	~~Filotea~~	~~28~~		f			italian		scitalian	italian	italy				
15		~~Ripari~~	~~Cacilde~~	~~83~~		f			italian		scitalian	italian	italy				
16		Liberatore	Gabriele	18		m s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	Penne	his mother Liberatore Rosaria Pene	WVa	Carleston
17		~~Marinacci~~	~~Michele~~	~~17~~		m s	~~do~~	~~yes~~	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	Faeto	~~his father Luigi Marinacci~~	Ill	~~Chicago~~
18		~~Caposiello~~	~~Erminia~~	~~18~~		f s	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	her brother Niecla Carosiello Faeto	Ohio	Canton
19		~~Pastore~~	~~Carmina~~	~~31~~		m m	~~do~~	~~yes~~	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	~~his wife Luisa Borrelli~~ Faeto	Ill	~~Chicago~~
20		~~Altieri~~	~~Maria~~	~~19~~		f s	~~domestic~~	~~yes~~	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	her mother Benedetto Maria na Faeto	NY	~~Rochester~~
21		~~Guerrieri~~	~~Nicola~~	~~19~~		m s	~~labcurer~~	~~yes~~	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	~~his father Paolo Guerrieri~~ Faeto	Ill	~~Chicago~~
22		~~Pastore~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~18~~		m s	~~do~~	~~yes~~	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	~~his father Donato~~ Pastore Faeto	Ohio	~~Canton~~
23		~~Cocco~~	~~Michele~~	~~20~~		m s	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	~~his Fedele Cocco~~ FAETO	Conn	~~Bridgeport~~
24		~~Cavalieri~~	~~Antonio~~	~~17~~		m s	~~do~~	~~yes~~	italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	do	~~his father Cavaliere Prospero~~ Faeto	NY	~~New York~~
ADMITTED		D'Anza	Annunziata	29		f m	peasant	no	- - -		scitalian	italian	italy	Sanza	her father Giovanni D'Anza Sanza	NY	Bklyn
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son Caiafa	Vito	8		m											
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son do	Pasquale	6		m											
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daungther	Carmela	9		f											
29		~~daungther~~	~~Maria~~	~~16~~		f s	peasant	no			scitalian	italian	italy	Sanza	her grand father Giovanni D'Anza Sanza	Ny	Bklyn
30		Corsetti	francesco	25		m s	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	scitalian	italian	italy	MonteS.Giov	Father Corsetti Luigi Monte S.Goivanni	Conn	BRISTOL

5.1

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 3 th march*, 1910 105

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his sister Malvaso Vincenzo 33 Aspen St Dover NY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	chesnut	-		italy	S Eufemia
2	no	himself	50	yes	909 913	NewYork	Brother D'Ambroiso Giuseppe 194 Prince St New-Yoerk	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Limosano
3	no	himself	30	yes	910 914	Sittler	Brother In law Giancola Francesco Box 16 Sittler	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	BwowBlak	Chest	-		Italy	Molina
4	no	himself	30	yes	910 914	Littler	Cousin Antonio Natale Littler Falles N.Y.	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	ChestnutScar	RightFace		Italy	Molina
5	no	himself	40	yes	907 911	Littler	Cousin Domenico Penna Littler Falles N.Y.	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	BlakChest	-		Italy	Molina
6	no	herself	45	no	-	-	her sister Di Candido Rosina 6c8 Crescent Ave New York	undetremined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut			italy	Vasto
7	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his sister Minichiello Concettina Brington Mass 41 Brook Street	undetermined	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut			italy	Maoppello
8	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his Gloria Raffaele Joustow Ohio	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Manoppello
9	no	himself	48	no	-	-	his brother Giuseppe Gloria Joust Ohio	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
10	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her Zazzara Alessandro	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
11	no	himself	44	no	-	-	his brother Di Paolo Antonio	undetermind	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
12	no	himself	50	yes	9I2/9I3	WILLSB	his brother GIOVANNI PIACENTINO Pa NATIONAL BANK MASONTOWN Pa	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Itly	FALERIA
13	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother FILIPPO RINALDI	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FALERIA
14								undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no								
15								undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no								
16	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle Tascione Nicola Box 536 Charleston WVA	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	penne
17	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his brother Nicola Mariani 1343 Ellum Ave Chicago Ill	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Paeto
18	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her father Prospero Carosiello 525 Cherry Ave Canton Ohio	undetremined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
19	no	himself	30	yes	07/13	Chicago	His brother in law Raffaele Zullo west St 1952 Chicago	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
20	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother Allievi Michele 806 Clinton North RoshesterNY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
21	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle Antonio Stabile 1192 Taylor Chicago Ill	undetermind	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut	-		italy	do
22	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his cousin Torchione Leonardo 708 Madison St Canton Ohio	undetermined	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
23	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his sister Giuseppina Sacco 62 O .A. R. St Bridgeport Conn	undetermined	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
24	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle Marello Vincenzo 26 Mulbery St New York	undetermined	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	chesnut	-	ital-	do
25	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband Ciociola Luigi Kyngston W 135 Bklyn NY	undetermined	no	no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ches nut	blak	-	italy	Sanza
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	no	herself	20	no	-	-	her father Ciafa Luigi Kingston W 135 Bklyn NY	undetermined	no	nono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Sanza
30	no	himself	44	no	-	-	Brother in law Parebt Domenico 19 School Streer BRISTOL	always	yes	no	nono	no	no	no	good	mo	5	2	BrowC	hestnut	-		Italy	MonteS.Giovann Campano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6 25

The entries on this sheet must

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Accola

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible] NO. 1/3 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETITTI	MARIA ANGIOLA	58		w w	peasant	no	rejoine her daug.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	F.ASTO FOGGIA	her brother Nicola Petitti Faeto Foggia	Pa	Wilkinsburg
2		DAUGTHER DE ROSA	ROSA	22		w w	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her uncle do	do	do
3		SON DO	DOMENICO	16		m s	do	no			ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his uncle do	do	do
4	✓	CORSETTI	ENRICHETTA	22	✓	w s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MonteSGiov C.	father Luigi Corsetti Monte S Giovanni Camp	conn	Bristol
5	✓	D'ONOFRIO	CARLO	30	✓	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spoltore	wife Manfrini Marzia Spoltore	Ohid	Staumberville
6		ALTIERI	LUCIETTA	18		w -	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FAETO FOGGIA	her father Antonio Altieri Faeto Foggia	Conn.	Bridgeport
7		ALTIERI	DOVIO	17		m s	sche-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Benedetti Marianna Faeto Foggia	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
8		CANGIANO	ANTONINO	17		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.AGNELLO	his father Andrea Cangiano S.Agnello Napoli	Conn.	NEW-HAVEN
9	✓	ELLEFANTI	GIOVANNI	33	✓	m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONACILIONI	his wife Carmina La Riccia Monacilioni Campobasso	N.Y.	NEWARK
10		DE CICCO	GIOVANNI	18		m s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Pratola Serra	his uncle Modestino De Cicco Pratola Serra Avellino	N.Y.	FERROCOV
11		MARANO	PASQUALE	24		m s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Luigi Marano Pratola Serra Avellino	do	NEW-YORK
12	✓	DI GAETANO	VINCENZO	18	✓	m s	labourer	yes	italyn	yes	ITALY	SOTALIAN	ITALY	Neroto	his father Giuseppe di Gaetano Neroto	Pa	phila
13		D E ANGELIS	ANNA	36	✓	w m	weaver	no	rejoine her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	TREVICO AVELLINO	her aunt De Angelis Maria Trevico Avellino	N.Y.	NEWARK
14	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER FERRARELLI	MICHELINA	15	✓	w s	do	no	rejoina her father		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her aunt do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	SON DO	VITTORIO	13	✓	m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
16	UNDER 16	son do	ANTONIO	9	✓	m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his aunt do	do	do
17	✓	PAGANO	ROSARIA	20	✓	w s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her futher Antonio Pagano Trevico Avellino	N.J.	NEWARK
18	✓	SALERNO	PASQUALINA	23		w s	dress-mak,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her mother Di Marco Luigia Trevico Avellino	do	Trenton
19	✓	VIVOLO	MARIA LIBERA	31		w m	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law Felicita La Ferran-do ra Trevico Avellino		NEWARK
20	UNDER 16	SON SALERNO	GIACOMO	8	✓	m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand fsther do	do	do
21	UNDER 16	SON SALER	MICHAEL	7	✓	m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do
22	✓	GIANNETTA	DI GIOVANNI	32		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Raffaela Giannetta Pagano Trevico Avellino	do	do
23	✓	MARTINOZA	MELCHIORRE	20		m s	carpenter	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his mother FANASCA SANTA Via Banchi Vecchi 15 ROMA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
24		IPPOLITI	ANTONIO	17		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MANOPPELLO	his mother Anna Di Granni Manoppello Chieti	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25	✓	ZELLI	PARIS	25	✓	m s	do	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Leonessa	mother Conti Annita Elisa Leonessa	pa	Raven Run
26	✓	CONTI	SILVINO	22	✓	m s	peasant	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Spoltore	father Conti Silvino Spoltore	Mass	Boston
27		FORTUNA	UMBERTO	30		m m	electriacian	do	do	do	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Porto S Giavanni	wife Maria portunata porto S Giovanni	Ill	Chicago
28		UNGARO	PASQUALE	30		m m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVELLA AVELLINO	his father Ungaro GIUSEPPE Avella Avellino	OHIO	JOUNGSTOWN
29		wife GUERRIERO	MARIA GRAZIA	22	✓	w m	house-w,	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
30	UNDER 16	SON UNGARO	VITO	6	✓	m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand father do	do	do

55

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List 6 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the S.S.* ____, 191 ____

107

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (or ever has believed in or advocated) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								her daughter Aquilina De Rosa R.F. Box 189 Welkinsburg Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	6	pale	brow.	dark	—	Italy	FAETO FOGGIA
2								her sister do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	—	Italy	do
3								his sister do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	—	Italy	do
4	no	herself	35	no	-	-		bro ther in law Domenico Parente	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	no	5	4	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	M.S. GIOV.C
5	no	himself	50	yes	1-19	Steumberville		brother D'Onofrio Peradino Box 430 Steumberville Ohio	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	no	6	-	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	spoltore
6								her male Cousin Giovanni	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	7	fair	blond	dark	-	Italy	FAETO FOGGIA
7								I039 Pembroh St. Bridgport Conn.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-		his brother Michele Alfieri 806 Clinton North ROCHESTER N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	-	fair	blak	dark	scar rigth eye	Italy	S,AGNELLO NAPOLI
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-		his uncle Salvatore Collegari No 65 Hansel St. New-Haven Conn.	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.ELIA A PIANISE
10	no	himself	25	yes	9IO/9I2	N.Y.		his cousin Carmine Vannello No I44 Warren St. NEWATK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PRATOLA SERRA
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-		his sister Fiorita De Cicco Box II48 Fey N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	I0	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12		himself	25	no	-	-		his brother Raffaele Mo 27-29 Thompson St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	1	fair	chesnut		-	italy	Nereto
13	no	himself	30	no	-	-		brother Di Gaetano Armando 2244 Earp St Phila Pa	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	TREVICO AVELLINO
14	no	herself	35	no	-	-		her husband Ferrarelli Vincenzo Morra St. 55 NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
15	no	her mother	-	no	-	-		her father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-		his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
17	no	his mother	-	no	-	-		his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	2	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
18	no	herself	35	no	-	-		her uncle Antonio Juzzolino 279 Vanburen St, NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	-	fair	brow.	dark	mole under chin	Italy	do
19	no	herself	35	no	-	-		her uncle Raffaele Di Domenico I47 Jefferson St. Trenton N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
20	-	his mother	-	no	-	-		her husband Salerno Rocco I23 8th Ave & St. NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
21	-	his mother	-	no	-	-		his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
22	no	himself	24	yes	9I3/9I5	NEWARK		his aunt Giovannina Capriglione No 2 Fleming Ave NEWARK N.J.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	do
23	-	himself	100	yes	9I2/9I9	N.Y.		his cousin QUIRINO PELLINO 307 West St. NEW-YORK	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ROMA
24	no	himself	25	no	-	-		his father Michelangelo Oppoliti PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes	years	5 yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MANOPPELLO CHIETI
25	no	himself	30	yes	906-14	Paven Bun Pa		cousin Andrea Marchelli Paven Bun Pa	undetermind			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Leonessa
26	no	himself	80	no	-	-		brother Conte Giacinto 381 Main St Boston Mass	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Spoltore
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-		cousin Giuseppe Sciarresi 1319 Wesington Ave Higlts Ill	undetermined			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Fermo
28	no	himself	50	yes	904/9II	Pa		his brother Giuseppe Ungaro No 372 East Wood St. JOHNGSTOWN Ohio	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	II	pale	blak	blak	-	Italy	AVELLA AVELLINO
29	no	her husband	-	no	-	-		her brother in law do	undetermined	-		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
30	no	his father	-	-	-	-		his uncle do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1911

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacono, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

108

Dr Andrea Iacono

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatia.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List-Eb (2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 3-7

S. S. CANADA V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF, FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ROCCHETTI	LUIGI	26		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ASCOLI PICENO	his father ANTONIO ROCCHETTI ASCOLI PICENO	Ill.	CHICAGO
2	U.S.CIT.	RIDIANO	ELISABETTA	22		w	m	peasant	no	she travels with her husb.		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MATERATA CATANZ.	her father NICOLA RIDIANO MATERATA CATANZARO	OHIO	COLUMBUS
3		PAVONE	FRANCESCO SAVERIO	21		m	s	employed	yes	italian	yes	American Cytzen ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROMA	his mother Parisina Andreotti Via Paolo Emilio No 34 ROMA	N.Y.	ROME
4		GIOVANNONI	ANTONIO	31		m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
5		MARAZZA	ATTILIO	26		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	NARNI PERUGIA	his parents Marazza Giacinto Leonar-Pa do Narni Perugia		Greensburg
6		WIFE CAGLIONI	MARINA	24		w	m	do	no	she travels with her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father Castiglioni Isidoro	do	do
7		FUSILLI	DOMIZIO	20		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	MONTESILVANO	his mother AGOSTINONE MARINELLO MONTESILVANO TERAMO	do	BRADENVILLE
8		D'ANDREAMATTEO	MARIA VINCENZA	39		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	SHE LEAVES NONE MONTESILVANO TERAMO	OHIO	BELLAIRE
9	UNDER 16	son RANIERI	GIUSEPPE	14		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	daugther do	ALGISA	13		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	daugther do	ANTONIETTA	7		w	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
12	UNDER 16	son do	FRANCESCO	6		m	-	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	do	do	do
13		DI PIETRO	CARLO	40		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife LAURA DI PIETRO MONTESILVANO TERAMO	dp	TOLEDO
14	ADMITTED	VITALE	ANGELA MARIA	36		w	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband		ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AVEZZANO AQUILA	her sister Matda Carmina Vitale CESE AVEZZANO AQUILA	Pa	NEW-CASTLE
15		DEL VECCHIO	CIRO	24		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITAY	GALLO CASERTA	his wife GALLO DOMENICA DEL VECCHIO GALLO CASERTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
16		CASTALDO	GIUSEPPE	25		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Nunziato Castaldo Gallo Caserta		
17		ROCCHIO	CASIMIRO	38		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Matilde Rocchio Gallo CASERTA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
18		DELLI CARPINI	FRANCESCO	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Mariangela Perrino Gallo Caserta	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
19		PERRINO	GIOVANNI	34		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his wife Mariangela Perrino Gallo Caserta	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
20		MACRILLO	TERESINA	18		w	s	spinner	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASABONA CATANZ.	her mother Carmela Battaglia Casabona Catanzaro	Pa	PITSBURG
21		AZZINNARI	VINCENZO	33		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	his father Domenico Azzinnari Acri Cosenza	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		WIFE TORANO	MARGHERITA	23		w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ACRI COSENZA	her father in law do Acri Cosenza	do	do
23		MARTINI	LUIGI	25		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOIT LIAN	ITALY	CASTRO DEI V.	his mother DE SANTIS LUCIA CASTRO DEI VOLSCI ROMA	MICH.	DETROIT
24		NERONI	ANTONINO	29		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his brother ANGELO NERONI CASTRO DEI VOLSCI ROMA	Pa	SHARPSVILLE
25		DI RUGGIERO	GERARDO	19		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO di	his mother CATERINA ROSANIA CASTELNUOVO DI CONZA	N.Y.	ROCKY HILL
26		DEL VECCHIO	NICOLA	19		m						ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY				
27		JANNUZZELLI	ROSINA	20		w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	CASTELNUOVO di	her mother ANNA DEL VECCHIO CASTELNUOVO DI CONZA	N.Y.	NEWARK
28		SCIMIA	ATTILIO	31		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	$TALY	BAGNO AQUILA	his wife Lorenza Scimia Bagno Aquila	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		COZZA	MASSIMO	37		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COPPITO do	his father Domenico Cozza Cpppito Aquila	OHIO	COLUMBIANO
30		DEL RE	FERDINANDO	20		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLLIBRUCIANO	his father Carlo Del Re Collibruciano Aquila	N.Y.	NEW-YORK

56

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th March, 1910

34—213

109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	0	-	his friend SCIRRETTA GIUSEPPE I379 WASHINGTON AVE CHICAGO Ill.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	blak	blak	scar chin	Italy	PORTO S. GIORG
2	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband FRANCESCO FUSCO COLUMBOS OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MACERATA CATA.
3	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Guglielmo Grande ROME N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	pale	brow.	blak	-	Italy	Catanzaro
4																										
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother Marazza Quintilio GREENSBURG Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	grey	-	Italy	Narni Perugia
6	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her brother in law do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	do
7	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle DOMENICO AGOSTINONE BOX 271 BRADENVILLE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fair	blond	dark	scar forehead	Italy	MONTESILVANO
8	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO RANIERI L. WITT BANK BELLAIRE OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
10	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
11	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
12	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
13	no	himself	100	yes	9I3/9I4	TOLEDO OHIO	his brother in law GIOVANNI 422 MADISON AVE TOLEDO OHIO	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	grey	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	do
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband Antonio Lalli NEW-CASTLE Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Cese di Avezzano
15	-	himself	100	yes	908/9I2	N.Y.	his father in law DEL VECCHIO ANTONIO Fostevenue 2I33 N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	Gallo Caserta
16																										
17	-	himself	100	yes	907/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin Paolo Antonio Fostevenue 3I33 N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do.
18	-	himself	100	yes	907/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin Paolo Antonio Fostevenue 3I33 N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye	Italy	do
19	no	himself	100	yes	900/9I4	PHILAD. Pa	his cousin Giuseppe Assalone 8I5 CHEDER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	do
20	-	himself	100	yes	908/9I2	N.Y.	his uncle Antonio Del Vecchio Fostevenue 3I33 N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
21	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncles Filippo Foti and Clemente De Maria 80I Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASABONA Catanzar
22	-	himself	35	yes	905/9I9	N.Y.	his brother in law Torano Pietro 5I Dah St. New-York	no	alwr	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Acri Cosenza
23	-	her husband	-	np	-	-	her brother do	no	al	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
24	no	himself	60	yes	9I0/9I4	DETR. MICH.	his brother MARTINI GIUSEPPE 89 Rhadamer St DETROIT MICH.	yes undeterm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTRO DEI V.
25	no	himself	60	yes	909/9I3	CLEV? OHIO	his cousin NERONI GIOVANNI SHARPSVILLE Pa	yes undeterm.		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	do
26	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father MICHELANGELO DI RUGGIERO BOX 5 ROCKY HILL N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTELNUOVO D.
27											NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her uncle PASQUALE JANNUZZELLI I3I BLOOMFIELD AVENUE NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTELNUOVO D.
29	no	himself	40	yes	908/9I4	Pitts, Pa	his cousin Paolucci Emanuele SENECA St. 68 Buffalo N.Y.	undetermined		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	Italy	Bagno Aquila
30	no	himself	40	yes	907/9I4	Columbiano O,	his cousin Gianfelice Pietro box 34I COLUMBIANO OHIO	undetermined		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	Aquila
	-	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law Fonti Giovanni Box 30 N.Y.	undetermined		yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrew by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S [illegible]ADA, from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

per Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

227

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-39

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							2-660620-10/14/39										
1		CAPPARELLA	MADDALENA	26		w s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRETURO AQUILA	her mother Annamaria Cucchiella Preturo Aquila	N.Y.	TUCKAHOE
2	GL. 950	NEPKEW CAPPARELLA	TOMMASO	10		m -	-	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his grand mother do	do	do
3		BATTILORO	SANTE	31		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILA	his wife ZIGROSSI ANTONIA Collebruciano AQUILA	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4		D'ANTONIO	VINCENZO	48		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EUSANIO FOR-conese AQUILA	his wife ANTONINA D'ANTONIO S.Eusanio Forconese Aquila	IDAHO	St, JOE
5		CICCARELLA	ANTONINA	20		w s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	PRETURO do	her mother Caterina Berardi Preturo Aquila	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
6		DI NATALE	CESIDIO	20		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EUSANIO FOR-conese Aqiula	his mother Consetta DI Natale S.Eusanio Forconese Aquila	do	PITTSBURG
7		SANTILLI	ANTONIO	27		m s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Domenico Santilli S,Eusanio Forconese Aquila	do	do
8	118464 Ok24-25	NOVELLI	FERDINANDO	41		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	AQUILA	his wife Irene De Simone Collebruciano di Aquila	N.Y.	ONLIFSKID Pa.c6
9		BUCCI	LUIGI	29		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	BAGNO AQUILA	his wife LUCIA SPERANZA Bagno Aquila	Pa	WANDERGRIF
10		LOLLI	GIUSEPPE	23		m s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EUSANIO FOR-conese Aquila	his mother Ricciuti Annamaria S.Eusanio Forconese	Pa	SOUTH BETHLEHEM
11		TOTANI	EMIDIO	26		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RAIA AQUILA	his mother Palumbo Cristina Raia Aquila	Pa	BRIDGVILLE
12		FEZ	GIOVANNI	34		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.EUSANIO FOR-conese Aquila	his wife GENOEFFA VALERI S,Eusanio Forconese Aquila	Pa	Pittsburg
13		SARRA	OLTERIGIO	17		m s	work-man	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his father Domenico Sarra S.Eusanio Forconese Aquila	Pa	do
14		DI CLEMENTE	PIETRANGELO	19		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother Geltrude CECCHINI S.Eusanio Forconese Aquila	Conn.	MIDDELETON
15		SFARRA	TITO	26		m s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	ROIA AQUILA	his father Giovanni Antonio Sfarra ROIA AQUILA	Pa	MONACO
16		LUCCI	GIANNANTONIO	25		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FOGNANO ALTO	his father Lucci Domenico Antonio Fognano Alto Aquila	Mass.	BOSTON
17		WIFE MASSARO	ASSUNTA	16		w m	domestic	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	her father in law do	do	do
18		CIUFFITELLI	PIETRO	30		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	COLLEBRINCIONE	his wife Angela De Simone Collebrincione Aquila	N.Y.	CHLIFSKID PA.
19		EQUIZI	LUIGI	36		m m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	RAIO AQUILA	his wife Annadea Popi Raio Aquila	Pa	MONACA
20		DASTOLI	TOMMASO	24		m s	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	FILADELFIA	his father Francesco Dastoli Filadelfia Catanzaro	Mass.	POSTON
21		CHICCA	PACIFICO	23		m s	sculptor	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Bagni di lucca	his mother Chicca Chiarina Bagni di lucca Firenze	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
22		ESPOSITO	ANTONIO	29		m m	electrician	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Casalbordino	his wife Delisio Esposito Casalbordino Chieti	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
23		QUATTROCCHI	GAETANO	18		m s	laborer	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Ischia Napoli	his father Carlo Quattrocchi Ischia Napoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
							4-635										
		RESTIFO	ELIA	15		m s	student	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	Randazzo Catania	his mother Venera Mannino Randazzo Catania	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
		BROTHER	GIUSEPPE	13		m s				-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	his mother do	do	do
							3-310880-8/21/41										
26		RUGGIERO	MADDALENA	17		w s	Domesticyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Michele	Mother Vinella Concetta S.Michele Bari	Conn	MINDSOR LOKS
27		VALENZANO	DOMENICO	54		m m	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Michele	Wife Gasparro Giovanna S.Michele Bari	Conn	BRISTOL
28		DAUGTHER	MARIA	17		w s	Domesti	-	-	-	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	do	Mother do	do	do
29		MARDULLI	LUCA	47		m m	FarmLabyes		Italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.Michele	Wife Mirizzi Teresa S.Michele Bari	Conn	BRISTOL
30		CAPPELLETTA	GIOV. ANGELO	46		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes	ITALY	SOITALIAN	ITALY	S.MARCO LA CATOLA Foggia	his wife Carmela Pascia S.Marco la Catola Foggia	Conn.	WATERBURY

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

111

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary visitor) in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and what time was year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her brother Angelo Capparella Box 240 TUCKACHOC N.Y.	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	PRETURO
2	-	his father	-	-	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - -	-	Italy	do
3	no	himself	40	yes	9I3/9I5 OACKFIELD		his brother in law CIUFFITELLI Box I6IO BUFFALO NOY.	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	AQUILA
4	no	himself	40	yes	9I3/9I7 DONORE Pa		his brother Domenico DAntonio Box 56 St. JOE IDAKO	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	grey.chest.	scar forehead	Italy	S.EUSANIO FORCO-nese AQUILA
5	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her brother Erminio Ciccarella 292I No VANPELT St. PHILAD. Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	PRETUR AQUILA
6	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his cousin Di Natale Giuseppe PITTSBURG Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	S.EUSANIO FORC.
7	no	himself	40	yes	906/9I0 Pitts. Pa		his cousin Gaetano D'Amato Box II9 Pittsburg Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
8	no	himself	40	yes	9I2/9I5 N.Y.		his cousin Giovanni Fonti CHLIFISAID PARCO	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	AQUILA
9	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his cousin FRANCESCO RASCHIATORE Zaver St. No 5IO Wandergrif Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOB	NO	5	II	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	BAGNO AQUILA
10	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother Dante Lolli 729 East 7 St. SOUTH Bethlehem Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	S,EUSANIO FORC.
11	no	himself	40	yes	907/9I3 Mona-co Pa		his relative Daniele Pupi Box 2I8 Bridgiville Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	brow.brow.chest.		-	Italy	RAIO AQUILA
12	no	himself	40	yes	9II/9I9 Pitts.		his nepkew Terenzio Sarre WASGHINTON St. Pittsburg Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	S.EUSANIO FORC.
13	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother Terenzio Sarra Box 725 Pittsburg Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brow.chest.	scar rigth eye-b,	Italy	do
14	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his his sister Pierina Di Clemente Spring St. 96 MILDELTON Conn.	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	do
15	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his cousin Sfarra Luigi Box 50 MONACA Pa	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	blond sky-b.	-	Italy	ROIO AQUILA
16	no	himself	80	yes	909/9I4 Boston Mass.		his brother Raffaele Lucci Everet Mass. Montros St. No 27	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	FAGNANO ALTO
17	no	her husband	4	no	--	-	her brother in law do	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	do
18	no	himself	40	yes	900/9I4 OACKF. ield N.Y.		his cousin CIUFFITELLI FRANCO CHLIFISAID PARCO N.Y.	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	AQUILA
19	no	himself	40	yes	9II/9I3 MONACA Pa		his brother in law SCASSA PASQUALE Box 656 MONACA Pa	undetremined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.brow.chest.		-	Italy	ROIO AQUILA
20	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his cousin Dastoli Pietro I70-I76 North St. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	FILADELFIA CATA..
21	-	himself	50	yes	9I0/9I9 N.Y.		his sister and brother in law Martini 340 East 63 St. N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	BAGNI DI LUCCA
22	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother Esposito Ferdinando Orange St, No 352 Rochester N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	brow.blak	chest.	scar under chin	Italy	CASALBORDINO
23	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law Baldino Pietro No I46 Presidente St. B'lyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	ISCHIA NAPOLI
24	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his father Giuseppe Restifo I324 Jaster St. Philad. Pa	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	pale	brow.chest.	-	Italy	RANDAZZO Catania
25	-	-	-	no	-	-	his futher do	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - -	-	Italy	do
26	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Father Domenico Ruggiero State St H. F	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FairChestnut		-	Italy	S.Michele
27	no	herself	80	yes	907 Bristol 916		Son Valenzano Vitantonio Box 32 Bristol Conn	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FairGreyChest		-	Italy	S.Michele
28	no	do	40	no	-	-	Brother do	no	alwyas	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FairChestnut		-	Italy	S.Michele
29	no	himself	90	yes	915 Bristol 919		Brother Pietro Nardulli Box 38 BRISTOL Conn	no	always	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BrownChestnut		-	Italy	S,MARCO LA CATO..
30	no	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother Michele Cappelletta 699 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	undetermined	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	

ALIEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports clerks, after the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column readily admits and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed upon what ground]." In answering this question the entrance or detail the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected, if revised by inspectors and reports clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether ticketed to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as with ticket, letter, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much*).—The answer should give in each case the amount of money in possession, if any. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [Employed by] [Owner] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7-77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

112

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. Passengers sailing from Naples on the 20th day of February, 191 20

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cappelleto	Raffaele	39	m	m	mason	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	S Marco la Catola	his wife Folomena Iannantuoni	Conn	Waterbuyy
2		Fascia	Leonardo	16	m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	do	his father Giovanni Foscia S Marco la catola	Ill	Chicago
3		Iacovoni	Maria Stella	21	f	s	peasant	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	do	his father Iacovoni Leonard dantonio S Marco la Catola	Was	Seattle
4		Pisanti	Alfredo	26	m	m	labourer	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Ottaiano	his father Emanuele Pisanti Ottaiano	NY	Hobuchen
5		wife Annunziata	Letizia	26	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	hes father in law do	do	do
6		De pasquale	Fedele	17	m	s	do	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	do	his father Aniello De Pasquale Ottaiano	NY	Hobuchen
7		Pedi	Sebastiana	20	f	s	seamst	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Licodia	her mother Gallenti Margherita Licodia	NY	New York
8		Interlandi	Giovanna	27	f	m	housew	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Vizzini	her daungther Pepe Guovanna Vizzini	NY	New York
9	UNDER 16	son Pepe	Giovanni	14	m	s	----------									
10	UNDER 16	daungther Pepe	Maria	10	f	s	----------									
11		Proccolo	Alderico	18	m	s	peasent	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Morrovalle	his father Angelo Broccolo Morrovalle	Iowa	Keokuf
12		Lambertucci	Marino	18	m	s	do	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	do	his mother Romitelli Maria Morravalle	do	do
13		Matarazzo	Maria Concetta	16	f	s	domestic	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Canicattini	she leaves none	Conn	New Brittain
14		Ferrante	Bizzieri	16	m	s	farmen labouere	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Prata	his mother Berardino NardechbiaPa		Williamsburg
15	UNDER 16	D'Agnese	Teresa	15	f	s	domestic	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Ducento	her grand mother Razzano Nasta sio Ducento	NY	Bklyn
16	UNDER 16 DEPORTED	sister	Concetta	14	f	s	----------									
17	UNDER 16	sister	Giovanna	11	f	s	-- SIAL WILH HER BROTHER (RISERVIST) SEE LIST n.09 LINEE N.15 ----------									
18	UNDER 16	brother	Alessandro	7	m	s	----------									
19	UNDER 16	sister	Carmela	6	f	s	----------									
20	DEPORTED	Giani	Lucia	22	f	s	domestic	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Floridia	her father Sebastaini Giani Floridia	Conn	Winsted
21		Puzzo	Concetta	47	f	m	house wife	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Canifattini	she leaver none	Conn	New Britain
22	UNDER 16	son Matarazzo	Giuseppe	10	m	s	----------									
23		Dell'Anno	Giovanna	28	f	m	house wife	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Elena	her father Vicenzo Dell'ANNO	M	Sumerville
24		Assuera	Giovanna	24	f	m	do	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Vizzini	her father Assuero Michele Vizzini Catabia	Ny	New York
25		Barbaro	Lucia	35	f	m	taiolor	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Lucera	her father Alessandro Barbaro Lucera	Pa	Menersville
26		Pittiglia	Antonio	19	m	s	peasant	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	Italy	SORA CASERTA S.Angelo	his mother Antonica Pettigkia S,Angelo SORA CASERTA	Mich	Detroit
27		Cosma	Sciuca	22	m	s	Merchnat	yes	yes italian	italian	soitalian	italy	Valona	his mothar Deffinis Sciuca Valona Albania	Pa	phila
28		Kiutucu	Luca	24	m	s	warkman	yes	yes italian	italian	italian	italya	Valona	his mother Anna Chiutucci Valona Albania	Pa	Phila
29		Teddorachi	Elia	18	m	s	do	yes	greek	yes	italian	italian	italy	Posteman	his father Cocio Posteman	Mass	East Douglas
30		Demetrio	Giorgio	32	m	s	do	yes	greek	yes	italian	italian	italy	do	his father Atanasio Posteman	NH	SOOmesvor

MAR 5 1920

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th *inst.*, 191

113

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	40	yes	99-905	Water bury	his brother Michele Cappeselti 690 Bench St Waterbury Conn	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		italy	S Marco la Catola
2	no	himself	30	no	-	-	hih uncle Michelangelo Fascia 924 So Bleeck St Chicago Ill	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
3	no	herself	60	no	-	-	her brother Russo Luigi Atlantic St 2012 Seville Wes	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut blue	-		italy	do
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle Auriemma Salvatore 419 Adams St Hobochen NY	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Ottaiano
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle do	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	faor	chesnut	-		do	do
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle Auriemma Salvatore 419 Adams St Hobochen NY	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	brown	chesnut	-		italy	do
7	-	herself	30	no	-	-	her sister Pedi Rosa 91 Elizabet St New York	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Licodia
8	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother in law D'Orlando Santa 54 Elizabet St New York	undetermined			nn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Vizzini
9	yes	----------																	5		fair	chesnut	-		----------	
10	----------																									
11	yes	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Liberatore Giuseppe 205 Main St Kee kuf jows	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Morrovalle
12	yes	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother in law Raffale Parbiglia 205 Main St Keokuk Jowa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-		italy	do
13	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	her father Michele Matarazzo 773 Hester S t New Brittain Conn	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Canicattini
14	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	her father Giuseppe Ferrante Box 65 Willemensbur Pa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Prata
15	no	herself	30	yes	904-05	Bklyn	her D'Agnese Francesco 2340 Pacific St Bklyn NY	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Ducento
16	----------																									
17	----------			SA(IL WILH HER BROTHER (RISERVIST) SEE LIST n.09 LINE n. 15																							
18	----------																									
19	----------																									
20	yes	herself	40	no	-	-	her sister Gianni Pasquala box 254 Winsted Conn	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Floridia
21	yes	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband Matarazzo Michele	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Canicattini
22	----------																									
23	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother in law Dell'Anno Luigi 9rage St 30 Summerville M	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Elena
24	no	herself	35	no	-	-	her cousin Capuano Giamondo Hester st 191 New York	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Elena
25	no	herself	25	no	-	-	sister Lina Barbara Migersvilla Pa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Lucera
26	no	his father	25	no	-	-	he travels with his father list No 910 line 12 reservist his uncle Ferdinando Manso				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do br	ches	-		do	S.Angelo
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his fried Eftimios Londros Second St 14-18 Phila pa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Vokopol
28	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his fried Thomas stephan 1725 Nord Second St Phila Pa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Berat
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin Atthanasios Elia P O Box 323 East Dounglas Mass	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	nogood		no	5	6	fair	chesnat	-		italy	posteman
30	no	himself	25	yes	08-14	StLius	his cousin Nicolaon Lazzaro P O Box 278 Seomersvor NH	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	beown	chesnut	-		italy	Gostivristi

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Neil Macdonald master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Macdonald

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

114

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Official, Employed [illegible] thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

D. Andrea Iacone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—42)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1030

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA No. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STAVRO KASAGIS		34	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	his sister VASSILIA KASAGIS BERAT ALBANIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
2	U.S. CIT.	WIFE ANNA		33	w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	U.S.A.	do	her sister in law do	do	do
3	U.S. CIT.	SON ANASTASE		7	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Soitalian	U.S.A.	do	his aunt do	do	do
4	U.S. CIT.	DAUGTHER MARGHERITA		5	w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Soitalian	U.S.A.	do	her aunt do	do	do
5	U.S. CIT.	DAUGTHER VIRGINIA		2	w	-	-	-	-		Italy	Soitalian	U.S.A.	do	her aunt do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	DAUGHTER DIMITRIA		3	w	-	-	-	-		Italy	Soitalian	Italy	BERAT ALBANIA	her aunt do	do	do
7		STEPHEN GEORGES	ELIA GEORGE	19	m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his aunt do	do	do
8		STEPHEN KASAGIS	PIETRO	22	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his aunt do	do	do
9		LIMBRITIS	DOMENICA	30	w	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	CRACO POTENZA	her father in law LAVIERO FILIPPO CRACO POTENZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10	UNDER 16	SON LAVIERO	FILIPPO	7	m	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his grand father do	do	do
11		COLABELLA	ROSA	18	w	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	her step mother CAMILLA GIORDANA CRACO POTENZA	do	do
12		RIGIDANI	GIUSEPPINA	20	w	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	her grand mother TERESA FORGIONE CRACO POTENZA	do	do
13		PARASCANDOLO	GIUSEPPE	27	m	m	blak-sm.	yes	italian and english	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	MALTA	his father ANTONIO PARASCANDOLO MALTA	MICH.	DETROIT
14		wife	MARIA	18	w	m	house-w.	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	her father in law do	do	do
15	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER	CARMELA	3	w	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	her grand father do	do	do
16		NELLA	CONCETTA	22	w	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	her father ANTONIO NELLA do	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
17		ELLUL	GIUSEPPA	24	w	s	mistress school	yes	italian and english	yes	ITaly	Soitalian	Italy	do	her father ANGELO ELLUL do	MICH.	DETROIT
18	S-6	CHIRCOP	LEONARDO	23	m	s	labourer	yes	italian and english	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his father VINCENZO CHIRCOP MALTA	do	do
19		ELLUL	LEONARDO	21	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his father ANGELO ELLUL MALTA	do	do
20		SPITERI	LUIGI	23	m	s	barber	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his mother ANTONIA SPITERI MALTA	do	do
21		CAMILLERI	FRANCESCO	47	m	m	mason	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his wife MARIA SACCO MALTA	do	do
22		BORG	GIOVANNI	25	m	s	labourer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his father SALVATORE BORG MALTA	do	do
23		GREEH	JOSEPH	19	m	s	apotheca-ry	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his father CARMELO GRECH MALTA	do	do
24		BORG	ANTONY	19	m	s	labourer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his father SPIRIDIONE BORG MALTA	do	do
25		COPPING	JOHN	32	m	m	mechanic.	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his wife TERESA TAUMA	do	do
26		TEUMA	JOHN	26	m	s	barber	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his father Francesco Saverio TEUMA MALTA	do	do
27		CARBONE	FRANCESCO	24	m	s	mechanic.	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	dO	his mother CARMELA VASSALLO MALTA	N.J.	NEWARK
28		DARMANIN	JOSEPH	26	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his WIFE ASSUNTA XUEREB MALTA	MICH.	DETROIT
29		LITRIZZA	LUIGI	22	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his father CARMELO LITRIZZA MALTA	do	do
30		PACE	JOSEPH MARIA	27	m	m	printer	yes	do	yes	Italy	Soitalian	Italy	do	his wife ASSUNTA CONTE MALTA	N.Y.	MIDDLETON

Total passengers 51
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191

115

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also the length (temporarily or laboring persons in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	60	yes	904/919	PHILAD. Pa	his brother MICHELE KASAGIS SECOND St. 14 - 18 PHILAD. Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ALBANIA	BERAT
2	no	her husband		yes	do	do	her brother in law do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	do	do
3	no	his father	-	yes	do	do	his uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
4	no	her father	-	yes	do	do	her uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
5	no	her father	-	yes	do	do	her uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
6	no	her father	-	-	-	-	her uncle do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
7	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	do	do
8	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	do	do
9	-	her self	25	no	-	-	her husband GIUSEPPE LAVIERO CIERI - St. 29 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	I	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CRACO POTENZA
10	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
11	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her brother PASQUALE COLABELLA JAMES SLIPS 20 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
12	-	herself	25	yes	899/904	N.Y.	her mother GALANTE ANGELA I8I MOTT St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	dark.	-	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
13	no	himself	200	no	-	-	his firend VINCENT MICALLIS I5 BAKER St. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MALTA
14	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her friend do	yes	undeter,	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MALTA
15	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her friend do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do
16	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband NELLA EMANUELE AMERICAN SMETTING AND DIFFINING CT. PERTH AMBOY N.Y.	undetermined	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	SAM SCHEMBRI 42 HASTINGS ST, DETROIT MICH.	yew	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
18	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin SAM SCHEMBRI 42 HASHINGS ST. DETROIT MICH.	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle SAM SCHEMBRI 42 HASHINGS ST, do	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
20	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend SAM SCHEMBRI 42 HASHINGS ST. do	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ALBERT BUSSUTTIL I07 SPARDING COURT do	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend VICENZO CAMILLERI -33 LABELLA AVE DETROIT M.	yes	undetermin-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend do do	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
24	no	himself	60	no	-	-	his friend GIUSEPPE LANSON GENERAL DELIVERY do	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend JOSEPH LANSON do	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
26	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend LOUS XERRI 84 BAXTER ST. do	YES	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend JOHN VELLA I85 AVE MONTROSE NEWARK N.J.	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin DAVID XUERER 3586 LITCH DETROIT MICH.	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
29	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his friend DAVID XUREB do	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do
30	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin ELIA NELLA St.ALBERT COLLEGE MIDDLETON N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Neal Meredith, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Neal Meredith

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Dr Andrea Iacone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—70

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7, FEBRUARY 20th 1920

14—318

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SAID	PAOLO	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	England Malta		Father Salvatore Said Malta	Mich	DETROIT
2	1-16-24	MALLIA 336914	CARMELO	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	England Malta		Father Luigi Mallia Malta	Mich	DETROIT
3		CAMILLERI	LUIGI	18		m	s	Writer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	English Malta		Father Antomio Camillari Malta	Mich	DETROIT
4		BUGEIA	ALFREDO	27		m	s	Mechani	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	English Malta		Father Orazio Burgia Malta	Mich	DETROIT
5		CHITENTI	GIUSERRE	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	England Malta		Father Tommaso Chitemti Malta	Mich	DETROIT
6		CHITENTI	PAOLO	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	England Malta		Mother Maria Cattera Malta	N E W - Y O R K	
7		XERRI	DAVID	31		m	s	Printer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	England Malta		Father Benedetto Xerri Malta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	(CALLEJA) Vc 311 387 (PIETRO) 791370	CATTERA	PIETRO 5/15/34	30		m	s	FireMan	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	England Malta		Father Carmelo Callera Malta	M.D.	BALTIMORA
9		Del BONO	MICHELE	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	English	yes	England	Italian	England Malta		Father Giuseppe Del Bono Malta	N.Y.	PERTH AMBERY
10		PULSONI	DAVID	40		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italyan	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Camarda	Wife Mariantonia DiFilippo Camarda	N.Y.	ELMIRA
11		PAOLUCCI	DOMENICO	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Bagno	Father Enrico Paolucci Bagno	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12		DI BERNARDI	NATALE	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	S.EusanioFal	Mother Anna D`Amato S.Eusanio Faconese	Conn	MIDDLETOWN
13		FABRIZI	FILIBERTO	19		m	s	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Settefrati	Mother Buzzio Celeste Settefrati	Conn	STANFORD
14		MAZZOLA	CARMINE	19		m	s	Mechani	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Spezia	Father Gaetano Mazzola Sandonato Valdicomino	N E W - Y O R K	
15		~~ZEZIMA~~	~~ANTONIO~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~SoItalian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Settefrati~~	~~Father Lorato Zezima~~ Settefrati	~~Conn~~	~~STANFORD~~
16		brother ZEZIMA	SALVATORE	12		m	s	do	do	do	do	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Settefrati	Father do	Conn	STANFORD
17		CIARELLI	LUIGINA	32		f	m	Domasticyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Isola G.S.		Father Giuseppe Ciarelli Isola del Gran Sasso	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED		SABATINO ANNEA	Lucia	42		f	m	house W	yes	italian	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Villa S Mar	aunt gabatini Maria Vulla S Maria	NY	Mount Vernon
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son SABATINO, ULDERICO	~~SABATINO~~	14		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		daungter SABATINO,	ROSA	12		w	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
21		MISERO	DOMENICO	32		m	m	laboureryes	italian	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Penne		father Misero Pasquale Penne	Pa	Phila
22	UNDER 16	daungther	Maria	7		f	s											
23	UNDER 16	daungther	Elena	5		f	s											
24	UNDER 16	son	Giocondo	3		m	s											
25	UNDER 16	daungther	Anninna	1		w	s											
26		FRANCIA	MARIA VINCENZA	31		w	m	house wife	yes	italian	yes	italy	scitalian	italya	Farindola	father Francia Camillo Farindola	Pa	Phila
27	UNDER 16	daungther	ANGIOLINA	7		w	s											
28		SICONOLFI	PIETRO	37		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Guardia Lombardi	wife Siconolfi Antonia Guardia Lombardi	Pa	Du mmore
29		DE ANGELI	AMEDEO	27		m	m	laboureryes	italian	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Aquila		father De Angelis Domenico Aquila	NY	Oackfield
30		wife	ANGELA	20		w	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do	do

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th March, 191

117

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to earn a support, whether coming under contract, labor or other, engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with cost paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his fried Giuseppe Mattia 312 fifth St Detroit Micc	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his neple Giuseppe Mattia fifth St Detroit Micc	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin Luigi Cerri 84 Baker St Detroit Micc	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
4	no	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Emanuele Belle Amricah Smelting Perth Amboy NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
5	no	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Emanuele Vella American Smelting Perth Amboy NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Sam Abele Chief 329 4 Ave New York	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
7	no	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Tancredi Lammut 292 So Second st Bklyn NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
8	no	himself	50	yes	12-18	Baltimora	friend Giovanni Bartolo So Front St Baltimore MD	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
9	no	himself	50	no	-	-	friend Emanuele Vella American Smelting Perth Amboy NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Malta	Malta
10	no	himself	40	yes	12-15	Awoi Pa	brother in law Orlando di Filippo 805 Canal St Elmora NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
11	no	himself	40	yes	10-13	Buffalo	brother in law Pallotta Ant. Box 50 Buffalo NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
12	no	himself	40	no	-	-	cousin Di Berardi Eletta Spring St Middleton Conn	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
13	no	himself	40	no	-	-	broter FRANCESCO FABRIZI 64 Sping St Stamford Conn	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
14	no	himself	60	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Cardarelli 131 Sullivan St New York	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bown	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
15	no	himself	60	no	-	-	brother Pietro Zerina 64 Spring St Stamford Conn	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
16	no	herself	45	no	-	-	brother Pietro Zerina 64 Spring St Stamford Conn	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
17	no	herself	40	no	-	-	uncle Trasatti Ernesto 1118 Carpenter St Phila pa	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Isola G S
18	no	herself	40	no	-	-	husband Domenico Sabatino 59 so 6 th Ave Mt vernon NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Sorrento
19	no	himself	40	no	-	-	father Domenico Sabatino 59 So 6 th Ave Mt vernon NY	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Sorrento
20	no																									
21	no	himself	60	yes	09-19	Phila	cousin Biasetti Vincenzo Philadelpia Pa	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	fprehad	italy	Penne
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26	no	herself	40	no	-	-	husband Pilone Almidoro Phila Pa	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Farindola
27																										
28	no	himself	50	yes	09-14	Pa	cousin Santo Ferdinanado 105 Sant St Dunmore pa	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Guardia Lombardi
29	no	himself	40	yes	10-19	NY	cousin Domenico Ciuffitelli Box 292 Oackfield Ny	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila
30	no	herself	40	no	-	-	cousin do	undetermined	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	-	italy	Aquila

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly D. Clare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] STATES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ludwig Saccone

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-439)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 32

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V/3 Passengers sailing from Naples ON THE 20th DAY OF [illegible], 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KRIPSIME	Melkonian	40	w	m	housew	yes	armeniam	yes	armenian	armenian	Turkey	Smirne	she leaves none	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	son HIRKOR	do	16	m	s	labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	IN TRANSIT	BENSION	ROSIO	20	m	s	upholsterer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	his father Juda Bension	Ava	Avana
4		DERDIARIAN	VAHAN	16	m	s	labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Armenia	Sivas	his uncle Milan - Costantinopoli Smyrne	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	JACOB	A. BENGHIAT	40	m	m	shoemaker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Turkey	Smirne	his wife Polikseni Bohor - Smirne	Ava	Avana
6	ADMITTED	BENEZZA	MERCHADA	55	w	m	housew	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Cospoli	she leaves none	Conn Hartford N.Y. New York	
7	ADMITTED	son BENEZZA	HAIM	17m		s	labourer	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3 1 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191 119

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when was year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother Michel Lamallian 417- E. 183 st New york	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	ches	-	Turkey	Smirne
2	-	do	-	-	-	-	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		do	do
3	-	himself	20	no	-	-	his brother in law Alberto Kohen Santa Clara 23 Avana	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	bl	ches	-	do	do
4	-	do	25	no	-	-	his brther Michel Derdiarian 4435 N. 3rd Av. New York	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	do	-	Armenia	Sivas
5	-	do	25	yes	914 919	Avana	his cusin Alberto Kohen Santa Clara 23 Avana	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	ches	-	Turkey	Smirne
6	-	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother in law Joseph Toledo 106 E. 113 st New York	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	do	-	do	Costantinoppli
7	-	do	-	-	-	-	do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	ches	-	do	do
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinite statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacuone, Surgeon of the S.S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iacuone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

2572

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

States, or a STEERAGE

Arrivi

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SAMOA V 2. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20TH DAY OF JANUARY, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZAHARIARIS	LEONIDA	20	m	s	pastricok	yes	Greek yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Allacher	his mother Anastasia Allacher	M.Y.	New York
2		FRAGOULIS	EUSTRATUIS	37	m	s	labourer	yes	do	do	do	do	Cospoli	his father Panniotis Cospoli	do	do
3		PANARITIS	JEAN	15	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	his mother Eratos - Costantinopoli	do	Cobleskill
4		MISIRACOS	G. STAVRIDIS	19	m	s	musician	yes	do	do	do	do	Monastir	he leaves none	Mich	Marscio1
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended abode for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1920

121

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	-	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle Charles ZAHARIARIS I360 St Nicolas Av - I78 St N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	ches	-	Trukey	Smirne
2	-	do	25	yes	909 9I4	Louisiana -	his friend Stratios Periclis 98 Barclay St New York	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	do	-	do	Salonicco
3	-	his father	65	no	-	-	his father Nick Panarikis John Panos Confectionary ice cream and fruits Cobleskill N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	br	ches	-	do	Cospoli
4	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother Irack G. Stavridis Marsciol Mich	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	br	do	-	do	Monastir
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Andrea Saccone.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADAV / 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	MARES	PIERRE	25		m m	laborer	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Romania	Saroca	his wife Evdocia-Saroca	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	✓	Cantor CIENLA	Ithenca CANTOR Annie	47		w w	housw	not	rejoin her hus		do	It do	do	Balti	her relative - Balti	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED	✓	daug	Ita	20		w s	domestic	yes	Roumanian	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	✓	do	CHAIA	21		w s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	✓	do	ZLATA	19		w s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	✓	son	JOSEF	17		m s	laborer	yes	do	d	do	do	do	do	dp	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16		son	LEIBA	9		m s	-	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	dp	do
8	✓	EFIM	LEOLINISKI	29		m m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Saroca	his mother Maria	Saroca	N.Y.	New York
9	✓	wife	Marie	23		w m	hoisew	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	✓	HAIM	HAIMONDIC	20		m s	student	yes	do	yes	do	do	IASSI	his father MARCO	JASSI	do	do
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the* 5th *day of* , 191

14—213

123

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother Vlavislan Automobiles 35I 355 W. 52st N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	ne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	ches	-	Roumanie	Saroca
2	-	herself	Ioo	no	-	-	her husband Cantor Rabmil I30I Marshall St Phila Pa	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	-	do	Balti
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	-	-	dp
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	-	do	de
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do	do	do	do	mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	-	do	de
6	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	-	do	do
7	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
8	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his cusin Vladislan Mares Automobil 35I 355 W. 52 st N.Y.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	ches	-	do	Saroca
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	do do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	-	do	do
10	-	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ISIDOR HAIMODIC 7I--73 NASSUA ST. N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow	chest.	-	do	JASSI
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Neil Macaulay, master, of the S/S "CANADA", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
Master Portland that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlo Taccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Carlo Taccone

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	BASSO	LUIGINA	38		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb	italy	scitalian	Italy	SCALACELI		SHE LEAVES NONE		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	UNDER 16	SON CELESTE	CARMINE	9		m	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	italy	do		do		do	do
3	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER	ROSINA	7		w	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	italy	do		do		do	do
4	UNDER 16	SON	CATALDO	5		m	-	-	-	-	italy	scitallan	italy	do		do		do	do
5	ADMITTED	CELESTE	CATERINA	16		w	s	peasant	no	rejoins her father	italy	scitalian	italy	NAPOLI		her brother VINCENZO PERNA VIA CASERTA No 9 CAPODICHINO NAPOLI		N.J.	JERSEY CITY
6		PERNA	FILOMENA	23		w	s	domestic	yes	italian yes	italy	U.S.Atz	Italy	CASTELNUOVO di		her mother DEL VECCHIO ANGELA CASTELNUOVO DI CONZA SALERNO		Pa	EASTON
	ADMITTED	ANNICCHIARICO	CATERINA	27		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb	italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	EASTON	Pa	HE RETURNS HOME his mother De SANTIS MARIA SOLARINO SIRACUSA		do	do
	ADMITTED	CALAFIORE	VINCENZO	33		m	m	labourer	no	he returns before 6 month	italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	do		her mother in law do		do	do
	ADMITTED	WIFE MIRABELLI	MARIA	33		w	m	house-w.	no	do	no italy	scitalia n	italy	GAGLIANO ATERNO		his SISTER ANGIOLINA BUCCI GAGLIANO ATERNO AQUILA		Ill.	CHICAGO
10		BUCCI	EMANDO	23		m	s	labourer	yes	italian	yes italy	scitalian	Italy	CAROLEI COSENZA		his father GAETANO PRINCIPE CAROLEI COSENZA		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
11		PRINCIPE	EUGENIO	19		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes italy	scitalian	Italy	NAPOLI		her daugther RAFFAELA UCCELLA VICO LUNGO AVVOCATA No56 NAPOLI		N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	ADMITTED	GRECO	ANNA	69		w	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her daug.	italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA		his father in law D'AMELIO OLINDO		Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		ALEARDI	RAFFAELE	40		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	do		her grand father LANCIANO CHIETI		do	do
14	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER	FLORIDA	7		w	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	do		her grand father do		do	do
15	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER	CARMELA	4		w	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	do		her grand father do		do	do
16	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER	MARIA	3		w	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	U.S.A.	do		her father do		do	do
17		WIFE D'AMELIO	MARIA	26		w	m	peasant	no	-	no italy	scitalian	italy	LANCIANO CHIETI		his mother CHIARA DI MARCO		OHIO	CINCINNATI
18		DI MARCO	DONATO	17		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes italy	scitalian	italy	do		GIARDINO DI LALLO LANCIANO CHIETI HE LEAVES NONE		N.Y.	NEWARK
	ADMITTED	LABBROZZI	FELICE	74		m	w	gardener	no	rejoins his sond	italy	scitalian	italy	CASALBORDINO		his mother ANNAMARIA SARACENI CASALBORDINO CHIETI		N.Y.	SYRACUSA
20		SARACENI	SALVATORE	23		m	s	butcher	yes	italian	yes italy	scitalian	italy	TORNARECCIO		her brother TIERI CARMINE TORNARECCIO CHIETI		Pa	PHILADELPHIA
21	ADMITTED	TIERI	MICHELINA	39		w	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husb.	italy	scitalian	italy	do		his uncle do		do	do
22	UNDER 16	SON FINOCCHIO	FALCO	12		m	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	italy	do		her uncle do		do	do
23	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER	ANGELA	9		w	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	italy	do		her father PILI RAFFAELE TORNARECCIO CHIETI		Pa	ALTORIA
24	ADMITTED	PILI	MARIA CANDITA	33		w	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husb.	italy	scitalian	italy	POFI ROMA		HER grand fathre MINNA SALVATORE POFI ROMA		COLORADO	DELAGUA
25		MINNA	INNOCENZA	19		w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes italy	scitalian	Italy	MONTE S.GIOVANNI		her father ANGELO VISCA CAMPANO ROMA MONTE S.GIOVANNI CAMPANO ROMA		do	do
	ADMITTED	VISCA	FILOMENA	30		w	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.	italy	scitalian	italy	do		his grand father do		do	do
27	UNDER 16	SON BIANCHI	ALBERINO	7		m	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	italy	do		her grand father do		do	do
28	UNDER 16	DAUGTHER	GIULIA	5		w	-	-	-	-	italy	scitalian	italy	CASLVIERI CASERTA		his mother D'ANGELO CHIARA CASLVIERI CASERTA		Pa	PITTSBURG
29		GIANNOZZI	RAFFAELE	32		m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes italy	scitalian	Italy	do		her mother in law do		do	do
30		WIFE ZEPPA	EMILIA	26		w	m	do	yes										

3-183314-5-15-40-505
6-74475-7-15-39-24 no c/a-505
3-237155-11/18/45-505
18-217794 2.19.41 no c/a 4/4629

24

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th May*, 191 125

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	-	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband CELESTE SAVERIO I02 SHILLMAN St. B'LYN N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	SCALACELI
2	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
3	-	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
4	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
5	-	herself	25	no	-	-	her father CELESTE SAVERIO I02 SHILLMAN ST. B'LYN N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
6	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her father SALVATORE PERNA BOX 337 MONDISCO N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	POMIGLIANO D'A
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband NICOLA CUSTODE JERSEY CITY N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CASTELNUOVO DI
8	no	himself	100	yes	906/9I9	EASTON PA	HE RETURNS HOME No I2I SAUL WEST ST. EASTON Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	SOLARINO SIRAC.
9	no	her husband	-	do	do	do	SHE RETURNS HOME	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	GRUMO NEVANO
10	no	himself	-	40	no	-	-	his cousin EUGENIO VERTICCHIO CHICAGO Ill.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	GAGLIANO ATERNO
11	-	himself		25	no	-	-	his brother FRANCESCO PRINCIPE 3553 BROADWAY N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CAROLEI
12	-	herself		20	yes	9I6/9I9	N.Y.	her daugther UCCELLA GIUSEPPA I70 MULBERRY ST. N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	dark -	Italy	NAPOLI
13	no	himself		100	yes	9I3/9I9	PHILAD. Pa	his foster sister TROZZI GIOVINA 72I OLYNER ST. PHILAD. Pa	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	LANCIANO CHIETI
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	her aunt	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	her aunt	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	her aunt	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	her foster sister in law	do	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
18	no	himself		25	no	-	-	his father NICOLA DI MARCO II27 VINE ST. CINCINNATI OHIO	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
19	no	himself		50	yes	9I3/9I7	NEWARK N.Y.	his sons ANTONIO AND PIETRO LABROZZO 242 ORANCE ST. NEWARK N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	chest. scar forehead	Italy	do
20	no	himself		25	no	-	-	his brother GIOVANNI SARACENI 3I9 NORTH FRANKLIN SR, SYRACUSE N Y,	yes	undeterm.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blak	chest. scar forehead	Italy	CASALBORDINO
21	no	herself		30	no	-	-	her husband FINOCCJIO CARMINE PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	TORNARECCIO
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	his father	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	her father	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
24	no	heself		30	no	-	-	her husband PASQUALE LUSI ALTONA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	pale	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do
25	no	herself		40	yes	906/909	DELAGU. COLORADO	her father MINNA VINCENZO DELAGUA COLORADO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	POFO ROMA
26	-	herself		100	no	-	-	her husband BIANCHI ANGELO 38 BAXTER ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	chest. -	Italy	MONTE S.GIOV.
27	-	his mother	-	-	-	-	-	his father	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
28	-	her mother	-	-	-	-	-	her father	do	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	do
29	no	himself		100	yes	8II/9I3	PITTSB. Pa	his brother CARLO GIANNUZZI E. LIBERTY LARMER AVE 200 PITTSB. Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CASALVIERI
30	no	her husband	-	-	-	-	-	her brother in law	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible] "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 126
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 Ex

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 [illegible] 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

✓ S. S. CANADA V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF , JANUARY , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	✓Malmenato	Antonio	21	m	s	peasant	yes	italy	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Bitritto	her mother Aresta Francesco Bitritto	Nevad	Ruth
2	✓	✓ De Filippo	rederico	36	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	casalbordino	wife Marrocco Marietta Casalbordino	NY	Niagara Fals
ADMITTED	✓	✓ Calvizzi	Annunziata	38	✓	f	m	do	yes	italian	yes	ita;y	soitalian	italy	Roma	nebody	Pa	scottdale
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	✓ daungther	Rebata	12		f	s	6-119107-6/23/42									
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	✓ daungther	Velia	10		f	s										
6		✓ Ciantar	Eduar	17		m	s	asistent	yes	italian	yes	england	italian	Malta	Malta	uncle Edvard Giant Malta	NY	New York
7		✓ Ciantar	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	mecanic	yes	italian	yes	england	italian	Malta	Malta	uncle Eduardo Sciann Malta	NY	New York
8		✓ Ciantar	Alfredo	50	✓	m	m	emploied	yes	italian	yes	england	italian	Malta	Malta	wife Agosina Ciantar Malta	NY	New York
9		✓ Piccini	Costansa	21	✓	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Bari	nebody	Ill	Chicago
10		✓ Sammarco	Giovanna	40	✓	m	w	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Bari	father Michele Sammarco Bari	NY	New York
11	UNDER 16	✓ fig Sannarco	Francesco	14	✓	m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	grand father do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ Vetrono	Giuseppa	27	✓	f	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Roccaraincla	nebody	NJ	Red Bank
13		✓ La Rosa	Francesco	19		m	s	mecanic	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Napoli	uncle Vincenzo Panico Pocca Imperiale Cosenza	NY	Mandisca
14	✓	✓ De Mais	Oderisio	26	✓	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Spoltore	father Camillo De Meis Spoltore	NY	Newark
15	✓	✓ Di Lorenzo	Giuseppe	33	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Cappelle S/ Tave	wife Teresa Cantagallo Cappelle sul Tave	Ohio	Steumbersille
16	✓	✓ De Massis	Pietro	27	✓	m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	wife Gisa Tolentino do	Ohio	Hamilton
ADMITTED		✓ Ariano	Leonardo	59	✓	m	m	peasant	no	-	-	no	italy	soitalian	italy	Torremaggicre	sister Do Lauro Mariannina Torremaggiore	NY	New York
ADMITTED		✓ wife Di Lairo	Lucia	50	✓	f	m	do	no	-	-	np	italy	soitalian	italy	do	sister in law do	do	do
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	✓ daungter	Fontana	14	✓	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	aunt do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ daungther	Maddalena	16	✓	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
21	✓	✓ Rubino	Filomena	22	✓	f	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	father Felice Rubino Torremaggiore	NY	New York
22	✓	✓ sister	Margherita	17	✓	f	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
ADMITTED		✓ Mannarella	Antonietta	31	✓	f	m	house W	no	----------		aly	soitalian	italy	Chieti	father in law Domenico La Povere Chieti	NY	Orsogna
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	✓ daungther	Esterina	5		f	s										
25		✓ Miracolo	Vincenzo	19		m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Nocera Inf.	uncle Francesco Miracolo Nocera Inferiore	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED		✓ Canali	Francesco	25	✓	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalyan	italy	Morolo	wife Angiolina Pietropaolo Morolo	NY	Binghamton
27	✓	✓ Tedrone	Giovanni	44	✓	m	w	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Sandonato	daungther Rosa Cedrone Sandonato	NY	New York
28	✓	✓ Mazzocchi	Alessandro	24		m	s	do	yes	italian	yes	italy	soitalian	italy	Gorga	mother Folchetta Salma Gorga Roma	NY	Perchinvelle
29	✓	✓ Mesori	Andriana	34		f	m	housew	yes	italian	yes	italy	norditalyabitaly		Rauzanico	mother Nesori Maria Rauzanico Bergaro	NY	Metuchen
30	UNDER 16	✓ daungther	Santina	7		f	s										

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 86

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1910

127

14—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	father Malmenato Vito Michele P O Box 463 Reth Nevado	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Bitritto
2	no	himself	80	yes	907-11	Niagara Falls	brither de Filippo Nicola 19-gt 506 Niagara Falls	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bsown	chesnut	-		italy	Casalbordino
3	no	herself	40	no	-	-	promised Leone Nicola Box #15 Scottdale Pa	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	Chesnut	-		italy	Roma
4																										
5																										
6	-	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Ciantar francesco Mott St 170 New York	undetermi			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Malta	Malta
7	-	himself	50	no	-	-	cousin Salvatore Bernardo New York	undtermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Malta	Malta
8	-	himself	30	no	-	-	cousin Bernardo Carlo Mulbery St 190 New York	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Malta	Malta
9	no	himself	80	no	-	-	sister Luisa Piccini 1165 W Grand Ave Chicago Ill	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blak	-		italy	Bari
10	no	himself	60	no	-	-	brother in law De Martino Valentino Murray #13 3660 New York	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	bari
11	no	himself	30	no	-	-	uncle do do	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chesnut	-		italy	Bari
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	sister Angela petrocca pox 339 Madusca NY	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	chesnut	-		italy	Roccarainola
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	mother Tersa Moliterno 212 Garside St Newark NY	undetermined			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	-		italy	RoccaImperiale
14	no	himself	40	yes	9I2/9I5	OHIO	his brother in law PANFILO DE BLASIO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.sky-b.	scar forehead		Italy	SPOLTORE TERAMO
15	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother DI LORENZO DOMENICO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.grey	scar rigth face		Italy	CAPPELLE S.TAPO
16	no	himself	40	yes	908/9I5	OHIO	his friend LUIGI DI CESUALDO	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	do
17	-	himself	200	no	-	-	his DAUGTHER MARIA ARIANO 60W MON ST. II7 NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey chest.	-		Italy	TORREMAGGIORE
18	-	her husband	-	no	-	-	her do do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey chest.	-		Italy	do
19	-	her father	-	no	-	-	her SISTER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	do
20	-	her father	-	no	-	-	her SISTER do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	do
21	-	herself	40	yes	9I4.9I5	N.Y.	her uncles LEOPOLDO AVALLONE 632 EAST. I87 ST. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	do
22	-	herself	40	no	-	-	her uncles do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	do
23	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband CARLO LA ROVERE AMSOGNA N.Y.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow,chest,	-		Italy	CHIETI
24	-	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ituly	do
25	-	herself	50	yes	900/9I9	B'LYN	her father FRANCESCO MIRACOLO I320 - 43 rd ST. B'lyn N.Y.	undetermined	-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-		U.S A.	B'LYN N.Y.
26	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO CANALI BOX 7I3 BINGHAMTON N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	MOROLO ROMA
27	-	himself	25	yes	899/9I9	N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE CEDRONE No 323 WEST. 69 ST. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brow.chest.	-		Italy	SANDONATO VALCOMI
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle AZZI LEONINO BOX I53 PERHIMSVILLE N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	GORGA ROMA
29	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband CANTANETTO EMILIO BOX 5I METUCHAR LOS N.Y.	yes	undeterm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	RANZANICO BERGAMO
30	-	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father do	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	do

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master* ..... *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 77 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacava, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Dr Andrea Lacava

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 [illegible] 37

List 3017

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 20 th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BONORIS	MARIA	34		w m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Ranzanico	her father in law Cantamessa Luigi Ranzanico	N.Y.	Metuchen
2	UNDER 16	DAUGHTER CANTAMESSA	FRANCESCA	12		w s	student	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	her grand father do	do	do
3	UNDER 16	do do	SANTINA	8		w s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
4		AZZOLA	GIOVANNI	40		m m	miner	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Vall'Asta	his wife Lucchetti Maria-Vall'Asta	Ill:	Lasalle
5		NICOLI	ANDREA	39		m m	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his wife Zanga Santa-Vall'asta	do	do
6		ZANGA	DAVIDE	38		m m	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his wife Astori Caterina Lorenzati Vall'Asta	do	do
7		ONZOGNI	MARIA	35		w m	housewife	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Endenna	her father Sonzogni Pietro Endenna	do	Aurora
8	UNDER 16	DAUGHTER CARRARA	ROSA	13		w s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	her grand father do	do	do
9	ADMITTED	URINI	GIACOMINA	45		w m	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Castelnuovo Bariano	her brother Furini Celio -S.Pietro in Valle-Castelnuovo-Bariano	Conn:	Kensington
10	ADMITTED	SON OCCHI	AMINTORE	16		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
11	ADMITTED	UGHTER OCCHI	ROSINA	18		w s	housewife	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do DO	ELENA (ALVINA)	12		w s	student	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SON DO	DOMENICO	10		m s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	do do	do	do
14	ADMITTED	LHI	FRANCESCO	65		m wid	-----	no	- - -	no	italy	scitalian	italy	Castelnuovo Bariano	his Daughter Occhi Albina maried Davi Tullio- Vigarano Pieve-Ferrara	Conn	do
15	ADMITTED	ATINI	NAZARENA	63		w wid	housewife	no	- - -	no	italy	scitalian	italy	Preci-Perugia	her Daughter Bidolli Maria maried Nebbia- Preci - Perugia	Pa.	Clymer
16	ADMITTED	BOLLI	LUDOVINA	23		w s	do	yes	Italian	yes	italy	scitaliah	italy	do	her sister Bidolli Maria maried Nebbia- Preci- Perugia-	do	do
17		WERI	VINCENZO	27		m s	labourer	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his father Lorenzo-Abeto di Preci- (Perugia)	Ohio	Cleveland
18	ADMITTED	DOLLI	ADELAIDE	19		w s	housewife	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	her sister Maria maried Nebbia Preci-(perugia)	Pa.	Clymer
19		DOLA	MADDALENA	31		w s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Lattada	her mother and sister	N.Y.	Utica
20		CIN	GIUSEPPE	35		m m	labourer	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his wife and sons and mother	NEW-YORK	
21		EDDU	ANTONIO	39		m m	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his wife Crosa Maria and sons	Conn:	Waterbury
22		LAS	ANTONIO	35		m s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his mother and sisters	NEW-YORK	
23		OI	GIOV: MARIA	41		m m	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his wife and sons	Conn:	Waterbury
24		I	GIUSEPPE	17		m s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Piamie	his mother Pedini Anna Lanzi Piagge (Pesaro)	Conn:	New Haven
25		ALI	GIUSEPPE	20		m s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitaliah	italy	Cartoceto	he leaves none	NEW-YORK	
26		SSA	FRANCESCO	23		m s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Roio-Aquila-	his father Scasse Franco-Roio-	Pa.	Monaca
27		IGATI	SABATINO	24		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his father Fatigati Giuseppe Roio-Aquila-	do	Pittsburgh
28		IGATI	BENEDETTO	24		m s	labourer	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his father Fatinti Ascenzo-Roio-	do	do
29		O	BERARDINO	23		m s	do	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	do	his father Tunno Andrea- Roio-	do	do
30		RA	ANNIBALE	19		m s	peasant	yes	do	yes	italy	scitalian	italy	Moiano	his mother Matera Antonia Moiano-Benevento-	NEW-YORK	

68

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th inst.*, 191

14—213

129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband Cantamessa Giovanni Metichen Box I5I- N-York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut		- - - -	Italy	Bianzana
2	do	do	-	no	-	-	her father do	do			no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	do	- - - -	do	do
3	do	do	-	no	-	-	do	do		do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-		do	do	do	- - - -	do	do
4	no	himself	50	yes	I3/I9	Lasalle	his Uncle Gian Lorenzati -Box-6I LaSalle-Ill:	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	- - - -	do	Vall'Alta
5	no	do	50	yes	I3/I8	do	his Cousin Gotti Battista -Box-6I- La Salle Ill:	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	cnut	- - - -	do	do
6	no	do	50	yes	I3/I5	do	his father in law Gian Lorenzati Astori- La Salle Ill:	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chesnut		- - - -	do	do
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-----	her Husband Carrara Antonio 680 Banditch Ave-Aurora Ill:	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	d o		- - - -	do	Endenna
8	no	do	-	-	-	---	her father do do	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	do	d o		- - - -	do	do
9	yes	do	50	-	-	- -	her Husband Occhi Lorenzo-Box-2I6- Kensington Conn:	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	grey	black	- - - -	do	Castelnuovo Bariano
10	do	do	-	-	-	- - - -	do do	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	cnut	chesnut		- - - -	do	do
11	do	do	-	-	-	- - - -	do do	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	b r o w n		- - - -	do	do
12	do	do	-	-	-	- - - -	do do	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	d o		- - - -	do	do
13	do	do	-	-	-	- - - -	do do	no	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		do	d o		- - - -	do	do
14	-	Son Lorenzo	50	no	-	- - -	his Son Occhi Lorenzo-Box-2I6- Kensington Conn:	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	g r e y		- - - -	do	do
15	no	herself	50	no	-	- - - -	her son Bidolli Angelo and Doughter Teresa maried Visci - Clymer Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	d o		- - - -	do	Preci-Perugia
16	no	do	30	no	-	- - - -	her brother Angelo and sister Teresa maried Visci Clymer Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	b l a c k		- - - -	do	do
17	no	himself	50	yes	D6/I3	Penn:	his brither Tiberi Artemio-2222-E- I08-St: Cleveland Ohio.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chesnut		- - - -	do	do
18	no	herself	30	no	-	- - -	her brother Angelo and sister Teresa maried Visci Clymer Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	d o		- - - -	do	Pievitorina
19	no	her brother in law Falconi Gnni.	50	no	-	- - - -	her sister Falconi Maria Sabina Utica N.Y.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	d o		- - - -	do	Pattada
20	yes	himself	50	no	-	- - - -	to find work	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	d o		- - - -	do	do
21	no	do	50	yes	I3/I9	Waterb:	his cousin Malduca Sebastiano Waterbury Conn:	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	d o		- - - -	do	Ozieri
22	yes	do	50	yes	I3/I6	N-York	to find work	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	d o		- - - -	do	Pattada
23	no	do	50	no	-	- - -	his cousin Malduca Sebastiano Waterbury Conn:	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	d o		- - - -	do	Ozieri
24	no	do	50	no	-	- - - -	his brother Odoardo and sister Luzi Argia -Minor St; 26-New Haven CoNN	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	d o		- - - -	do	Piagge
25	yes	do	50	no	-	- - - - -	passenger upon being questioned claims to be going to nobody	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	d o		- - - -	do	Cartoceto
26	no	himself	40	yes	I3/I7	Monaca	his brother Scassa Paolo Box-I72I- Monaca Pa.	no	always		yes	nom	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut-		- - - -	do	R o i c
27	no	do	40	yes	I2/I7	do	his cousin Fatigati Berardino Box 224- Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	cnut sbleu		- - - -	do	do
28	no	do	40	yes	I3/I7	do	his cousin Sccles Berardino Box 224- Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	do	- - - -	do	do
29	no	do	40	yes	I2/I6	Pittsb:	his brother Tunno Costantino 54 St: 253 Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do	cnut	- - - -	do	do
30	yes	do	30	no	--	-----	his brother in law Mango Pietro 64-St: Mulberry N-York	no	always		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		- - - -	do	Moiano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S "CANADA"

I, Adea Iacone, Surgeon of the ....., Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Dr Adea Iacone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—470

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39 0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3. Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF 3-7, FEBRUARY, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		COSSU	LEONARDO	24	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	BURGOS SASSARI	his father SALVATORE COSSU BURGOS SASSARI	W.Va	ECCLES
2		DI GIACOMO	ANNINA	26	w	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes	Italy	scitalian	Italy	ISOLA GRAN SASSO	her father EUSANIO DI GIACOMO ISOLA GRAN SASSO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
3														MAR 5 1920			
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 (1)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th March, 191[illegible]

14—213

131

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad? (Whether coming temporarily to sojourn permanently in United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, what? If supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sick, etc.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	30	yes	9I4/9I5	ECCLES W.Va	his ciusin CAVA FRANCESCO ECCLES W.Va	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BURGOS SASSAR
2	no	herself	IDO	no	-	-	her brother DI GIACOMO GIUSEPPE I608 - S. II ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	ISOLA GRAN SA
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Lacume, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Ludwig Lacume

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V.3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	VERNACI	GIUSEPPE	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Castelvetrano	Mother Giacalone Giovanna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 2	✓	BILLERA	ALFONSA	57		F	M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Sciacca	Husband Prestia Alberto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	✓	PRESTIA	VINCENZA	26		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	✓	PRESTIA	BARBARA	23		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5 3	✓	PETTINATO	SALVATORE	40		M	M	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Valguarnera	Wife Rizzo Angela (C.L.-205-12-6-40)	D.C.	WASHINGTON
6 4	✓	PRATO	ANGELA	32		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Valguarnera	Mother Cirrincione Giacoma	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7 UNDER 16	✓	LIUZZO	GIACOMA	11		F	-	- - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8 UNDER 16	✓	LIUZZO	FRANCESCA	7		F	-	- - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	✓	GRIZZAFFI	BIAGIA	21		F	S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Corleone	Uncle Noccolo' Grizzaffi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	✓	NAVARRA	VINCENZO	24		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Castellamare	Wife D'Angelo Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	PAVANO	MARIA	59		F	W	House wife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Valguarnera	Sister Pavano Giuseppe	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED	✓	FERRANTE	FILIPPA	16		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
ADMITTED	✓	GRAZIANO	SALVATORE	30		M	M	Farmlab	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Villafrati	Brother Graziano Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	LICAMARI	MARIA	30		F	M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Brother inlaw as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	GRAZIANO	GAETANA	18		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	GRAZIANO	ROSA	17		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17 CL. USC		GRAZIANO	FRANCESCO	16		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		GERACI	GIOVANNI	27		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Lercara	Mother Maria Bolletti	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PARISI	GIUSEPPA	30		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 20	✓	LO DUCA	CARMELA	15		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Patti	Mother Concetta Sidoti	N.Y.	SUMMIT
21 X	✓	MAISANO	FELICE	17		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Oliveri	Grand Mother Nunziata Gullo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	✓	SALINA	FORTUNATA	18		F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Father Salina Giuseppe	Mass	SOUTH BARR
23	✓	GRAZIANO	MARIA	30		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Villafrati	Father Graziano Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24 UNDER 16	✓	SALMATARDO	SALVATORE	7		M	-	- - - - - - - -	-	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	CHIOFALO	ANTONINO	27		M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Oliveri	Wife Maiorana Rosaria	Mass	BOSTON
26	✓	CALABRO'	ROCCO	27		M	M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		do	Wife Calabro' Paolina	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
ADMITTED	✓	CATALANO	CATERINA	19		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Castellamare	Father Catalano Giovanni	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Brooklyn
28	✓	CORDARO	LEONARDO	42		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Valguarnera	Wife Litteri Rosa	M.D.	BALTIMORE
29	✓	DINO	LUCIA	25		F	S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Patti	Sister Pino Giuseppa	R.I.	PAWTUCKET
30	✓	PICONE	IGNAZIO	45		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily		Corleone	Wife Bernarda Cusimano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
												Italy	Ital.South Sicily					

68

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1910 133

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write, or both? (Ask the question and record the answer.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Cousin Noto Giuseppe 170 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	read	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the chenn	Sicily	Mazzara
2	no	Self	$ 120	no	- - - - - - -		Doughter Prestia Vincenza & Son in law Marino Giuseppe 167 Graham Ave Blyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	read	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
3		Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
4		do		no	- - - - - - -		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
5	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1910/15 Washington		Cousin Torregrossa Giuseppe 3414 II st N.W. Washington D.C.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestbut	Scar on the Cheen	Sicily	Valguarnera
6	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - - -		Husband Liuzzo Gaetano 107 W 9th st Blyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7		Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
8		do		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	None	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Father Grizzaffi Filippo 333 E 109 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
10	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/10	N.Y.	Brother Navarra Antonino 128 Christie st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamar
11	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - - -		Sons Giuseppe & Martino Ferrante 148 Central Park Roch	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	one front teeth less	Sicily	Valguarnera
12		Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	yes	Self	$ 200	yes	1892/907	N.Y.	Sons Giuseppe & Salvatore Graziano 325 E 30 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	gray chest	none	Sicily	Villafrati
14		Husband		yes	do	do	Sons as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15		Father		yes	Born	there	Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New york
16		do		yes	Born		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York
17		do		yes	Born		Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New york
18	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - - -		Uncle Bufalo Giuseppe 200 Fossait st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lerdara
19		Husband		no	- - - - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Sister Anna Lo Duca Main st Summit N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Patti
21	no	Self	$ 75	no	- - - - - - -		Father Malsano Vincenzo & Mother Corvo Giovanna 15 st Brign	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Oliveri
22	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - - -		Father Salina Giuseppe Box 2/1 South Barr Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - - -		Husband Sammasardo Angelo 50 Fist Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Villafrati
24		Mother		no	- - - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/14	Mass	Brother Chiofalo Francesco 219 Border st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Oliveri
26	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1911/14	R.I.	Sister Caldero' Anna 298 Beverage Hill Ave Pawtucket R.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Sister Catalano Rosina 9-11 Prince st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
28	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/14	Roch	Cousin Russo Giuseppe 805 Sriment St Baltimore M.D.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
29	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - - - -		Sister Pino Francesca 298 Beverage Hill Ave Pawtucket	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Oliveri
30	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/12	N.Y.	Sister Isabella Di Cristina 17 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. "CANADA", from [illegible] C, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country classed as mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race usually properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ettore Lacava, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ettore Lacava

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

ALIEN

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CANADA V-3. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-8, 191

1 No. of Line.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Immigration officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	10 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANCUSO	GIUSEPPA	24		F	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Mancuso Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		MANCUSO	ROSALIA	21		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		MANCUSO	MARIA	18		F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Mother Biagia Di Miceli	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Mussurici Vincenzo	Mo	KANSAS CITY
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father as above	Mo	KANSAS CITY
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	W	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Daughter Mattore Maria	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Sister as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
12		[illegible]	PIETRO	31		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Wife Francesca Fara	Mich	WAGAUDOH
13		[illegible]	ROSALIA	31		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone		Father Caccamisi Antonino	Ill	CHICAGO
14		DI PATTA	[illegible]	7		F	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
15		DI PATTA	[illegible]	5		F	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
16		DI PATTA	[illegible]	3		M	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
17		DI PATTA	[illegible]	31		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Di Patta Salvator	Ill	CHICAGO
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Farming	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera		Father Vella Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M	-	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Father Speziale Angelo	Ont	HAMILTON
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera		Uncle Sortino Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Moreno Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sivera		Father Perricone Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto		Father Sacco Samuele	Ont	Hamilton
26		ALAIMO	[illegible]	21		M	M	Farming	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera		Mother Alaimo Domenica	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	30								Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Sudal Almetti Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Vasquelli Alcamo	N.Y.	ROCHESTER

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the [illegible], 191[illegible]

135

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no.	Self	$ 100	no	- - - -		Brother Mancuso Leoluca 208 East 107 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
2		do		no	- - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3		do		no	- - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Husband Nicolo' Ferrara 553 E 109 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
5		Mother		no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
6	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - -		Brother Maurici Calogero 519 Gills st Kansas City, Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7		do		no	- - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Son Bellfiore Sebastiano 728 Main st Bridgeport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	Gray chest	none	Sicily	Palma Mon.
9		Mother		no	- - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10		do		no	- - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanisse
11		do		no	- - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Raddusa
12	no	Self	$130	yes	1905/I4S	Louis Brother	Cucinella Giuseppe Wagandoth Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Husband Di Fatta Pasquale 829 Lemargin st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Upper lip	Sicily	Cefalu'
14		Mother		no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
15		do		no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
16		do		no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
17	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Brother Di Fatta Pasquale 829 Lemosqu st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - -		Father in law Formieri Vincenzo 129 5th Ave Bkyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
19		Husband		no	- - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20		Father		no	- - - -		Grand Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
21	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - -		Brother Spaziale Giuseppe 32 Railway Hamilton Ont	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
22	no	Self	$ 200	yes	1905/I2Bklyn	Father	Pavone Gaetano 559 Union st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	one front teeth less	Sicily	Valguarnera
23		Husband		yes	do	do	Fatherin law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Uncles Spallino Giuseppe & Antonino 171 West Houston st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bivona
25	no	Self	$100	no	- - - -		Brother Giovanni 32 Railway Hamilton Ont	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
26	no.	Self	$ 100	yes	1909/I3Roch		Brother Alaimo Agostino 32 Heward st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Rompietro
27		Husband		no	- - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	no.	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Brother Guerl Arlotti Frances co 207 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
30	no.	Self	$ 50	no	- - - -		Grand Mother Spina Giuseppe Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanissett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—215

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

136

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iacone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—42

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6-2 (67)

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V.3. Passengers sailing from ..... 3-6 ....., ... 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRANZINO	MARGHERITA	51		F. M.	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	Son Lo Bue Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GIOIA	LEONARDO	24		M. S.	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Castelamare	Faher Vito Gioia	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	GIOIA	VITO	6		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sitly	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		AMATO	ANNA	27		F. M.	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	ADMITTED	GERACI	SANTA	47		F. W.	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Sompietro	Sister Geraci Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LAPIRA	MARIO	14		M. S.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	LAPIRA	SALVATORE	10		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SERIO ANNA	ANNA	53		F. M.	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother Serio Manera	La	SHREVEPORT
9		BROCATO	CARMELO	11		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	La	SHREVEPORT
10		BROCATO	FILIPPO	8		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	La	SHREVEPORT
11		BROCATO	ROSARIA	13		F.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	La	SHREVEPORT
12		SARULLO	ANTONINO	19		M. S.	Farmlabor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Sarullo Salvatore	Md	BALTIMORE
13		SARULLO	GIUSEPPA	17		F. S.	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Father Sarullo Salvatore	Md	BALTIMORE
14		SCHITTINO	GIUSEPPA	35		F. M.	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lascari	Mother Guagliuzza Gaetana	Ill	CHICAGO
15	UNDER 16	CAPUANA	GIUSEPPE	13		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 16	CAPUANA	PIETRO	11		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
17	UNDER 16	CAPUANA	BIAGIO	6		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Ill	CHICAGO
18	ADMITTED	SALVAGGIO	ANTONINO	28		M. M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Brother Salvaggio Giuseppe	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19	ADMITTED	SALVAGGIO MADONIA	ADDOLORATA	25		F. M.	Dress maker	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Brother in law as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
20	ADMITTED UNDER 16	SALVAGGIO	GIOVANNI	2		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21		IANCUSO	CONCETTA	19		F. S.	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Mother Ingarassia Maria	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
22		MAZZA	ROSA	33		F. M.	House wife	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favara	Brother Mazza Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	UNDER 16	MARCELLO	GIUSEPPE	14		M. S.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	UNDER 16	MARCELLO	ANTONIA	12		F.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	ADMITTED	LUCIA	MARGHERITA	27		F. M.	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Cattolica E.	Mother Caterina Chiazzisi	N.Y.	Bristol NEW YORK
26	ADMITTED UNDER 16	APOLLO	NINFA	9		F.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	New York
27	ADMITTED UNDER 16	APOLLO	NICOLO'	7		M.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		LO BUE	CONCETTINA	21		F. W.	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Lercara	Brother Lo Bue Gaetano	N.Y.	New YORK
29	UNDER 16	MOSCATO	ANNA	9		F.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30	UNDER 16	MOSCATO	MARGHERITA	6		F.					Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 5th March, 191

137

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 40	No			Son Lo Bue Giovanni 311 East 76 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lersara
2	yes	Self	$ 125	yes	1909		Brother in law Faraci Vito 33 1/2 Stanto st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
4		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	$ 200	no			Sons Li Pira Giuseppe & Luca 206 E Aulberri st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bompietro
6		Mother		no			Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7		do		no			Brothers as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
8	no	Self	$50	no			Husband Brocato Vincenza 1354 Gion st Shreveport La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
9		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
10		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
11		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Giuseppe Serio 1122 W Baltimore st Baltimore Md	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
13	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
14	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Capuano Michele 2935 Elston st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lascari
15		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
16		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
17		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Mother in law Spina Angela Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the cheen	Sicily	Caltanisseta
19		do		no			Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	scar near the right eye	Sicily	do
20		do		no			Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	$ 40	no			Sister Ingrassia Antonina 323 Madison st Hoboken N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ros.	chestnut	none	Sicily	Patti
22	yes	Self	$40	no			Husband Marcello Giuseppe 661 First Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Favara
23		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
24		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	Favara
25	yes	Self	$50	no			Husband Apollo Gaorgele Sunset Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cattolica
26		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
28	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Lo Bue Giovanni 311 East 76 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
29		Mother		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do
30		do		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

Care should be taken between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Failure to enter proper occupations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

If the [illegible] and contains the following question: "[illegible] In answering this question [illegible] If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] such exemption should be given.

Column 8. *Nationality*.—The entry should show the country to which alien is a citizen or subject. [illegible] Expression 3 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible]

Column 9. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs. In the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, [illegible] should be carefully observed. [illegible] and country of land and manifests should be carefully [illegible] on this head. [illegible] Hebrew appearing under the [illegible] of people and similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is [illegible] Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Scotch, Irish, or any other country. In this [illegible] usually observed.

CUBANS

The term Cuban refers to native Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS

[illegible] refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICANS

[illegible] refers to the people of Mexico, both Indian and Spanish descendants.

CENTRAL AMERICANS

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South American and Spanish descendants.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States [illegible] if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether has through ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] whether by the alien himself, by the [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the [illegible] amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should [illegible] be divided [illegible] the exact amount [illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ludwig Carsone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Ludwig Carsone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1-34)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 63

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

63

S. S. CANADA V. 2 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 47	✓	✓ CELIA	GIOVANNI	29	✓	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Cilia Giuseppe	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
2	✓	✓ SCALONE	EMANUELA	55	✓	F	M House	do			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in la w as above	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
3 48	✓	✓ PUGLIESI	GIOVANNA	18	✓	F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Mother Tumino Maria	N.Y.	TORRYTON
4 49		GURRIERI	FRANCESCA	32		F	M House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Gurrieri Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		LI CITRA	GIOVANNI	4							Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6 50	✓	SAVARESE	SANTO	32	✓	M	S Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Savarese Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7 51	✓	✓ SAVARESE	GIUSEPPE	29	✓	M	S Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Savarese Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8 52		CAPPO	GIOVANNI	33		M	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Gurino Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9 53	✓	✓ CASCONE	ROCCO	20	✓	M	Pioneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Corallo Sebastiana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10 54	✓	✓ CANNIZZARO	GIOVANNI	21	✓	M	S Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Cannizzaro Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11 55		RUPPO	GIUSEPPA	22		F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa		Father Ruppo Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		RUPPO	IGNAZIA	14		F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13 56		CANTINO	SALVATRICE	18		F	S Seam stress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Mother Casconr Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14 57	✓	✓ DI STEFANO	MARIA	18	✓	F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Giovanni	N.Y.	BRONX
15 58	✓	DI STEFANO	GIOVANNI	25	✓	M	S Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Vincenzo	Ill	CHICAGO
16 59	✓	✓ SORTINO	GIOVANNI	20	✓	M	S Agricultor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Father Sortino Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17 60	✓	✓ LA COGNATA	ANGELO	28	✓	M	S Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Lacognata Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18 61	✓	✓ OCCHIPINTI	PASQUANNA	34	✓	F	M House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Occhipinti Giorgio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19 UNDER 16	✓	LA COGNATA	FRANCESCA	5	✓	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20 UNDER 16	✓	LA COGNATA	CONCETTA	3	✓	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21 62	✓	LA COGNATA	GIUSEPPE	39	✓	M	S Tinman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Lacognata Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22 63		MANISCALCO	GIOVANNI	21							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
23 64		SPATARO	SALVATRICE	20							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
24		SPATARO	NUNZIA	18							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
25		SPATARO	CARMELA	30							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
26 65	✓	LI CITRA	CRISPINO	21	✓	M	S Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Giovanni Li Citra	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27 66	✓	DIERNA	SANTO	40	✓	M	M Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Wife Bocchieri Giovanna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28 67	✓	✓ GIGLIO	GIORGIO	23	✓	M	S Mecanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Giglio Salvatore	Ill	CHICAGO
29 68	✓	BAGLIERI	SALVATORE	25	✓	M	S Musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Bagliari Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30 69	✓	LI CITRA	SALVATORE	23	✓	M	S Pioneer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Li Citra Giovanni	Conn	BRIDGEPORT

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191

16—218

139

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with own year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No.	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$30	no			Cousin. Cammata Giuseppe 633 Fulton st Elizabeth N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
2		Husband		no			Cousin as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	no	Self	$30	no			Sister Puglisi Salvatrice 82 Cortland st Terryton N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
4	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Brother in law Liotta Rosario 607 17th st W N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
5		Mother		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
6	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Savarese Michele 2408 Cambridge Ave N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Same Person as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Nephew Fiducioto Giovanni 419 E 12th st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Friend Liconti Rosario 640 Morris Ave N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Brother Cannizzaro Pietro 10 Melrose st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
11	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Russo Giovanni 181 First Ave N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
12		do		no			Same person as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Antonino Ruppo 181 First Ave N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
14	no	Self	$ 40	no			Distefano Salvatrice (aunt) 2440 Cambreleng Ave Bronx N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	no	Self	$ 40	no			Brother Frasca Salvatore 40 Illafrim st Chicago				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16	no	Self	$ 100	no			Cousin Sortino Giorgio 10 Broadway Hackensack N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica
17	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Uncle Nobile Vincenzo 413 E 239 st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
18	yes	Self	$ 100	no			Uncle Nobile Vincenzo 413 E 239 st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19		Mother		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do
20		do		no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	$ 100	no			Uncle Nobile Vincenzo 413 E 239 st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22											no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
23											no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
24											no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
25											no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26											no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Savarese Michele 2408 Cambreling Broux N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
28	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Dierna Giorgio 419 E 12th st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29	no	Self	$ 40	no			Sister Giglio Concetta & Bro in-law Schembari Salv. 1125 So Racine Ave Chicago Ill				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Cousin La Farra Francesco 34 Mulberry st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
		Self	$ 50	no			Friend Di Pasquale Salvatore 50 Hamilton Ave Bridgeport Conn				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inadequate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or not*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which it citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and races, should be carefully tested by inspectors and registry clerks in the record. For instance, "French" are correctly under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or descendants who have come from the Dutch or the West Indies, South or South American Colonies, or Africa. Any alien, with admixture of black blood, of the African Negro shall be classified as of the black race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adolfo Leccese, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by, Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of City of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Adolfo Leccese

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 /

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1 439)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 191

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. in List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SICONA	CARMELO	30		M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Signa Donna		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	✓	CEFALU'	MARIA	21		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Avilema	Father Cefalu' Gaetano		Ill	CHICAGO
[illegible]		SEDITA	BENEDETTO	17		F	S	Seam Stress	No		Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Caltagirotta	Mother		Pa	Scranton
[illegible]	✓	GRISAFI	MARIANTONIA	19		F	S	Seam Stress	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Mother Campo Giuseppa		N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]	✓	GRISAFI	LUCIA	14		F	S	Seam Stress	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Mother as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]	✓	GRISAFI	PIETRO	18		M	S	Barber	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Father Grisafi Nicolo'		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	CL yes ✓	ABBATE	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	House Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		COSTANTINO	GIUSEPPE	2		M		Mason	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Bompietro	Father Di Gangi Maria		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		RIBIS I	GIUSEPPE	44		M	M	Farmlabourer		Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Cerda	Brother Costantino Vincenzo		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		CAMALDA	FRANCESCO	33		F	M	House Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Marineo	Father Ribisi Salvatore		N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		RIBISI	ROSA	16		F	S		yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		RIBISI	SALVATORE	7							Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		RIBISI	CARMELO	5		M					Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		RIBISI	FRANCESCO	10		M					Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		RIBISI	ROSALIA	17		F	S	House Maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	✓	CESARE	SALVO	27		M	M	Barber	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Lascari	Father Cesare Giuseppe		N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓	BARRECA	VINCENZA	21		F	M	House Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		FINAZZO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	55		M	M	Shoe	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Caraconna Maria		Mich	DETROIT
20		FINAZZO	NICOLO'	16		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Mother as above		Mich	DETROIT
21	✓	BOLLARITO	GIUSEPPE	40		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Father Carlo		Mich	DETROIT
22	✓	TAORMINA	ROSA	28		F	M	House Wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Father in Law as above		Mich	DETROIT
23	UNDER 16 ✓	BOLLARITO	CARLO	12		M					Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		Mich	DETROIT
24	✓	LENTINI	SALVATORE	20		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Vizzini	Mother Mazza Gregoria		N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	GISSARA	SEBASTIANA	23		F	M			Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Father Gissara Santo		N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		GURRISI	ROSARIA	21		F	M	Seam Stress	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	do	Mother Gennaro Vita		N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	✓	AGORIA	MARIA	23		F	S	Seam stress	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Vizzini	Father Agosta Gaetano		N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	✓	FRANCHINA	ERNESTO	5		M	M	Scrivener	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Cajazzi Maria		N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		LISSANDRELLO	SALVATORE	34		M	M	Miner	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Augusta	Brother Vincenzo		N.Y.	NEW YORK
[illegible]	IN TRANSIT ✓	IONACHELLO	GIUSTO	36		M	M	Shoe Maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Italo.South Sicily	Misilmeri	Wife Lo Dico Antonina		Ont	HAMILTON

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 3rd *March*, 1910

14—213

141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/II	N.Y.	Brother Sigona Salvatore 54 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	fore ver	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pezzallo
2																										
	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Brother Gaetano 233 N Grandio Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alimena
3																										
	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Father Pellegrino Sedita 231 Wyoming Ave N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltabellott
4																										
	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -		Father Grisafi Michele 231 East 76 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5																										
		do		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
6																										
	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1902/05	N.Y.	Brother Nicola 231 East 105 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7																										
		do		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8																										
	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	Born at N.Y.		Father Aboute Damiano 3 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York
9																										
	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1910/I5	N.Y.	Wife Vivirito Anna & Son Joseph 272 Mulberry st Bkyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	gray chest	none	Sicily	Cerda
10																										
	no	Self	$ 80	yes	1897/yI	N.Y.	Brother in law Giuseppe Camellia 271 nwe Main s t N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Marineo
11																										
	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1904	N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Camellia 271 New Main st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12																										
		Father		yes	Born	at N.Y.	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
13																										
		do		yes	do	do	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	New York
14																										
		do		yes	do	do	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A	New York
15																										
		do		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Marineo
16																										
	yes	Father	$ 10	yes	1904/09	N.Y.	Uncle Camellia Giuseppe 271 New Main st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17																										
	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1904/I5	Chic	Brother in law Orazio Andolinaro 3840 Monroe st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
18																										
		do		no	- - - - -		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19																										
	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1911/I5	Detr	Brother in law Guadalupe Daneno Monica 49 Lafayette st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
20																										
		Father		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
21																										
	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1903/I3	Detr	Father in law Tiorinia Salvatore 254 Hoboken st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Pox marked	Sicily	Terrasini
22																										
		no		- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	bone	Sicily	do
23																										
		do		no	- - - - -		Grand patenr as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
24																										
	yes	Self	$ 40	yes	1909/I3	N.Y.	Brother Lentini Giuseppe 191 Hester st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vizzini
25																										
	yes	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Husband Lentini Salvatore 191 Hester st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left temple	Sicily	do
26																										
	yes	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Travelling with her Husband Agosat Giuseppe which is going his sister Agosta Gregoria 191 Hester st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27																										
	yes	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Sister Gregoria 191 Hester st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vizzini
28																										
	yes	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Sister Franchina Angelo 33 Johnson Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	7	rosy	chestnut	Scar on ther forehead	Sicily	Palermo
29																										
	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Francesco Lo Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rody	chestnut	None	Sicily	Terrasini
30																										
	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1912/I	Hamilt	Brother Monachello Giuseppe 36 Semeque st Hamilton Ont	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is intended and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, the native of Africa or descendant of African Negro blood of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or elsewhere. All persons with admixture of African Negro blood should be classed, under this head, as

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7½ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Andrea Iacone.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 65

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 88	✓	✓ MUCARIA	AGOSTINO	24		M S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi		Father Stefano Mucaria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2 89	✓	✓ CASCIO	CALOGERO	16		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Margherita		Father Rosario Cascio	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3 90		BONVENUTO	PAOLINA	22		F S		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Mother Jurato Giuseppa	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
4 DEPORTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5 92		DI RAIMONDO	CARMELA	22		F M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law Bongiovanni Francesca	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
6		CALABRESE	ORAZIO	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Grand Mother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
7 93	✓	✓ INCATASCIATO	GIORGIO	31	✓	M M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Father Incatasciato Carlo	Ohio	CINCINNATI
8	✓	✓ GUCCIONE	GIOVANNA	32	✓	F M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	Ohio	CINCINNATI
9	✓	FRATANTONIO	GIUSEPPE	45		M M	Labourer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Carmela Alessandrina	Ohio	CLEVELAND
10 ADMITTED	✓	✓ CATANESE	RAFFAELE	50	✓	M M	Farmlab	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Giovanna Girasa	N.J.	PATTERSON
11	✓	DI LORENZO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	✓	M M	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Mother Giurato Argentina	Ohio	CINCINNATI
12	✓	GUCCIONE	MARIETTA	29	✓	F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	Ohio	CINCINNATI
13 UNDER 16		DI LORENZO	ARTURO	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Ohio	CINCINNATI
14 UNDER 16		DI LORENZO	ELENA	[illegible]	✓	F [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Ohio	CINCINNATI
15 97	✓	✓ CATANDELLA	ANTONIO	29	✓	F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Father Catandella Orazio	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
16 98	✓	D'AMA	GIUSEPPE	37	✓	M M	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Wife Caiozzo Carmela	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
17 99	✓	✓ AGORTA	GIUSEPPE	36	✓	M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vizzini		Father Agosta Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓	SPALLINO	CARMELA	14	✓	F S	Beam	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona		Uncle Cardinale Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19 101	✓	MARINO	MARGHERITA	20	✓	F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lucca Sicula		Father Marino Lorenzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	✓	MARINO	SIMONE	20	✓	M S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21 ADMITTED	✓	✓ CRISTALDI	MICHELE	33	✓	M M	Carter	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aci S.Antonio		Brother Cristaldi Carmelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22 ADMITTED	✓	PULVIRENTI	MARIA	29	✓	F M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brotner in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23 ADMITTED		✓ CRISTALDI	AGOSTA	34	✓	F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24 103	✓	✓ SCRIVANO	GIOVAN BATTISTA	43	✓	M M	Millwright	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Wife Sebastiana Dipolito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	✓ ZAPPARROTA	GIOVANNA	19	✓	F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Zapparrata Gaetano	Ill	CHICAGO
26 105		MELUZZO	GIROLAMA	27							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
27		MONTALTO	MARIA	7							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
28		MONTALTO	CALOGERA	5							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
29		MONTALTO	ROSALIA	1							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
30 106	✓	✓ OCCHIPINTI	GIUSEPPE	24	✓	M S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleo		Mother Lorefice Rosaria	N.J.	PATERSON

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th, 191

143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	Self	$180	no			Uncle Livioni Pasquale 14 Johnson Ave Blyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Calatafimi
3	no	Self	$300	no			Uncle Pietro Cascio 779 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	S.Margherita
4	no	Self	$200	no			Brother Bonvento Giuseppe 134 Willard st Bridgeport Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
5	no	Self	$ 300	yes	1913/19	Pa.	Brother in law Kuligi Straquadaino 134 Willard st Bridgeport	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Modica
6		Father		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
7	no	Self	$ 120	yes	1913/19	Bridgeport	Brother in law Graziano Gaspare 4312 Spring st Cincinnati Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
8		mother		no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
9	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1912/19	Clev	Brother in law Salvatore Battista 144 E Kinsmen st Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
10	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1913/19	N.Y.	Friend Rosario Affu' Box 45 Pattenburg N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Siracusa
11	no	Self	$ 40	no			Brother in law Guccione Giuseppe 4312 Spring Grove Cincinnati	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy chestnut	Scar on the forehead		Sicily	Modica
12		Husband		no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
13		Father		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
14		do		no			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-	none		Sicily	do
15	no	Self	$ 80	no			Husband Migliore Giuseppe 134 Willard st Bridgeport Conn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
16	no	Self	$ 20	no			Uncle Sebastiano Montana 368 19 st Niagara Falls N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamare
17	yes	Self	$ 40	yes	1907/11	N.Y.	Sister Agosta Gregoria 191 Hester st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Vizzini
18	no	Self	$ 50	no			Mother Francesca Cardinale 79 Broom st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Rivona
19	no	Self	$ 200	no			Brother Marino Antonino 275 Nassau Ave Blyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnut	none		Sicily	Lucca Sicula
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Marino Antonino 275 Nassau Ave Blyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none		Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Son Cristaldi Michele 251-25 new Bowery st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Aci S.Antoni
22		Husband		no			Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy gray chest	none		Sicily	do
23		Father		no			Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	$ 80	yes	1912/19	N.Y.	Uncle Giov Battista Schembari 82 Catherine st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Vittoria
25	no	Self	$100	no			Brother Giuseppe Zappatta 2324 Regina Image Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
26								no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
27								no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
28								no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
29								no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									
30	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Azzarello Francesco Paterson N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy chestnut	none		Sicily	Comiso

NOTE - Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the ..... (Name of vessel), from MANCHESTER ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, even of children and women. For example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, farmer, carpenter, mechanical engineer, bricklayer, mason, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, servant, laborer, clerk, shoemaker, etc., and not merely laborer, engineer, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farmer, as the term is used in the instructions, may be the owner, tenant, or cropper.

Special care should be taken to obtain and enter the correct information as to the occupations of persons coming from countries in which the system of peasant proprietorship prevails.

Column 8 *Can read and write.*—The answer to this question should be either Yes or No. If an alien can read and write any language, the answer should be Yes. If an alien can neither read nor write, the answer should be No. In answering this question, if exemption is claimed upon account of the educational test, the fact should be stated. If an alien can read but not write, or can write but not read, the answer should be Yes. If an alien is deaf and dumb or otherwise physically incapacitated, the examining officer should state the facts in the remarks column.

Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Columns 10 to 20 *Race or people.*—Use the list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs, even though he may be a citizen of a country to which a different race or people belongs. For example, a Scotch person should be entered as Scotch, not British; a Welsh person as Welsh, not British; a Canadian person as French, English, Scotch, Irish, German, Hebrew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Canadian; a Mexican person as Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Mexican; a Cuban person as Spanish, Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Cuban; a Porto Rican person as Spanish, Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Porto Rican; a Central or South American person as Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Central or South American; a West Indian person as Spanish, Negro, East Indian, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as West Indian; an East Indian person as Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as East Indian; a Turkish person as Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Greek, Albanian, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Turkish; a Syrian person as Syrian, Arab, Turk, Armenian, Kurd, Greek, Albanian, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Syrian; an Armenian person as Armenian, Turk, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Greek, Albanian, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Armenian; a Greek person as Greek, Albanian, Turk, Armenian, Syrian, Arab, Kurd, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Greek; a Russian person as Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Pole, Lett, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Russian; a Finnish person as Finn, Russian, Lithuanian, Pole, Lett, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Finnish; a Lithuanian person as Lithuanian, Russian, Finn, Pole, Lett, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Lithuanian; a Polish person as Pole, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Lett, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Polish; a Lettish person as Lett, Russian, Finn, Lithuanian, Pole, Jew, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Lettish; a Scandinavian person as Swede, Norwegian, Finn, Russian, Lapp, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Scandinavian; a Spanish-American person as Spanish, Indian, Negro, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Spanish-American; a Portuguese person as Portuguese, Spanish, Negro, East Indian, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Portuguese; a Dutch person as Dutch, Flemish, German, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Dutch; a Flemish person as Flemish, Dutch, German, etc., according to the race or people to which he belongs, and not as Flemish; a German person as German, Prussian, Bavarian, Saxon, Wurttemberger, Hanoverian, Hessian, Hessian, Hess

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S. S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Andrea Iacone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19-49

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 6-6

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V 3 Passengers sailing from 3-8 , , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 207		SCROPANI	SALVATORE	38		M M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Wife Occhipinti Vincenza	Ill.	CHICAGO
2 208	✓	✓ CARNEVOLLA	FRANCESCO	39		M M	Sailor	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lazzarelli		Wife Juculano Maria	N.Y.	Paterson
3 209	✓	✓ CARNEVOLLA	CARMELINA	16		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	PATERSON
4 210	✓	GIACCHINO	GIORGIA	38		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Giacchino Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5 211	✓	FERRARA	FRANCESCO	28		M S	Taylor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Giuseppe Ferrera	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6 212	✓	✓ CUTRONA	STEFANA	62		F W	House wife	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montemaggiore		Brother Cutrona Cristoforo	N.Y.	Buffalo
7 213	✓	✓ SALETTA	ROSALIA	29	✓	F M	House wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	BUFFALO
8 214		PARISI	FILIPPO	22		M S	Shoe maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9 215		IMPELLITTERI	GIOACCHINO	26		M S	Saleman	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10 216	✓	✓ MAZZEA	GASPERE	50		M M	Trading	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montemaggiore		Wife Vizzini Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11 217	✓	✓ MAZZEA	FILIPPA	24		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12 218		GIALLOMBARDO	FRANCESCO	26		M S	Merchant	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Giallombardo Francesc paolo	Ill.	CHICAGO
13 219	✓	FELICE	MARIANO	21		M S	Shoe maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Genesi Ignazia	N.Y.	CHAFF
14 220	✓	✓ CASCIO 6/6/7.	FRANCESCO	39		M M	Farmlab	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Mancella Maria Grazia	N.Y.	BUFFALO
15 221		IMPELLITTERI	CARMELA	25		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Giovanni Impellitteri	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 222	✓	✓ MUSUMECI	GAETANO	54		M M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Linguaglossa		Mother Sorbillo Santa	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
ADMITTED 223	✓	✓ ZAPPALA'	FORTUNATA	43		F M	House wife	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
ADMITTED UNDER 16 224		MUSUMECI	SALVATORE	12		M				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
ADMITTED UNDER 16 225		MUSUMECI	CARMELO	9		M				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
ADMITTED UNDER 16 226		MUSUMECI	SANTA	7		F				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	POUGHKEEPSIE
21 227		PULVIRENTI	FRANCESCO	31		M M	Stonecut-ter	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Acireale		Father Pulvirenti Alfio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22 228		PULVIRENTI	FRANCESCO	2		M				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23 229		PULVIRENTI	NUNZIA	4		F				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24 230		PULVIRENTI	GIUSEPPA	27		F M	Dress maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25 231		PULVIRENTI	SALVATORE	16		M S	Eletrician	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Acireale		Father Pulvirenti Alfio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 232	✓	✓ PARISI	GIOVANNA	16		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle Giuffrida Giuseppe	Mo	ST.LOUIS
ADMITTED 233	✓	✓ PARISI	GRAZIA	26		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	Mo	ST. LOUIS
28 234		PUGLISI	SALVATORE	35		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aci Castello		Wife Zappala' Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 235		FICHERA	SANTO	42		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Fichera Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30 236		FICHERA	FRANCESCO	10		M	Student	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aci Catena		Uncle Fichera Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK

2-744545-1-14-941

2-1033480-1/1/43-Mo Cle

2-548498-3/6/39-Sos

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 4th March*, 1910

145

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1913/Ischic	Brothers Concetto & Carmelo 1127 S Resine st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
3	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Son Carmelo La Giovanni Paterson N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Scicli
4		Father		no	- - - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - -	Brother Giorgio Giacchino 437 E 12 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6	yes	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - -	Brother Federico Ferrera New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/12 Buff	Sons Castiglia Cruciano & Angelo 107 Court st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Front Teeth less	Sicily	Montemaggio
8	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - -	Husband Runfola Mariano 401 Front St Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Montelegone Carmelo 401 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	$ 20	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Panzarella Giuseppe 300 Belford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1909/14 N.Y.	Son in law Giunta Antonino 107 E 7th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12		Father		no	- - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	no	Self	$ 25	yes	1910/12Chic	Uncle Giallombardo Rosario 1106 Montirel Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
14	no	Self	$ 20	no	- - - - - -	Father Carmelo Felice Box 2 Tuff N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	do
15	no	Self	$ 25	yes	1907/13Buff	Brother in law Montelegone Angelo 397 Sudan st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - -	Cousin Panzarella Giuseppe 300 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1909/19 Poughkeepsie	His House at Poughkeepsie	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglos
18		Husband		yes	do do	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19		Father		yes	do do	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Poughkeepisie
20		do		yes	do do	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A?	do
21		do		yes	do do	as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	do
22	yes	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - -	Brother Raffaraci Sebastiano 100 Madison Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acireale
23		Husband		no	- - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24		Father		no	- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
25		do		no	- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
26	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -	Brother Raffaraci Sebastiano 100 Madison st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - -	Father Parisi Mario 5143 Schiave Ave St Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28		do		no	- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - -	Brother in law Salvatore Zaffaia' 105 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	yes	Self	$ 25	yes	1911/14N.Y.	Cousin Giammona Mario 23 Columbia st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acicastello
31	yes	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - - -	Father Fichera Antonino 23 New Bowery st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—13

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race born in or coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If father having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Lacagne, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [Owned by or Agents thereof] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Lacagne

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 818
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Ext 67

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO 3-8, 191

1	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to - Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	✓	BURRAMI	GIUSEPPA	20		F S	House maid	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Acicatena		Uncle Burami Carmelo	Mass	LAWRENCE
ADMITTED	✓	FICHERA	MICHELA	8		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle Fichera Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	FOTI	MARIA	12		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Catania		Grand Father Foti Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	GIURATO	LUCIA	28		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Mother Impoco Stella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	SCIRE'	MARIANNA	34		F W	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Daughter Giovannina Picciotto	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
ADMITTED	✓	SCIRE'	SALVATORE	42		M M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Wife Ragusa Giovanna	Conn	NEW BRITAIN
ADMITTED	✓	MIGLIORE	ANGELA	16		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Mother Amenta Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SANFILIPPO	RAFFAELA	44		F M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mazzarino		Uncle Francesco Sanfilippo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		RASPANTE	PROVVIDENZA	14		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		RASPANTE	ANGELA	12		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		RASPANTE	ANNA	17		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		RASPANTE	PAOLA	10		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		LANDARI	ANNA	29		F W	Midwife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Piero.Patti		Friend Cafiarelli Catena	Pa	ALTONA
14		GULINO	MARIA	30		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Same Person as above	Pa	ALTONA
15		CAMILLERI	CORRADO	40		M S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Brother Camilleri Giorgio	N.Y.	PATERSON
16		RIZZO	CARMELA	21		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Brother in law Camilleri Giuseppe	N.Y.	PATERSON
17		CHIARA	ROSARIO	40		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valledolmo		Father Chiara Antonino	N.Y.	JAMESTON
18		SANTOSPIRITO	MARIA GIOVANNA	28		F M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	N.Y.	JAMESTON
19		CHIARA	MARTINO	6		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	JAMESTON
20		CHIARA	ANTONINO	7		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	JAMESTON
21		CHIARA	ELENA	4		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	JAMESTON
22		CHIARA	ROSARIO	3		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	JAMESTON
23		GRADO	GIOVANNI	27							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
24	✓	FERRANTE	ROSALIA	18		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi		Father Ferrante Giovanni	Mass	LAWRENCE
25		PETRARCA	GAETANO	29		M M	Immigrant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Wife Maria Fertitta	Md	BALTIMORE
26	✓	VIZZINI	GIOVANNI	18		M S	Carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Vizzini Rosario	Pa	VERONA
27	✓	SAVIA	PAOLO	25		M S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Mother Giaravino Soccorsa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28	✓	CASSARA'	GIUSEPPE	31		M M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Simonetta Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29	✓	PIPPINO	VINCENZO	24		M S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Aunt D'Angelo Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		CHIARENZO	FILIPPA								Italy	Ital.South Sicily					

P-3410/430 St. Louis 5/12/37.

12-19398-5/1/39

7-26072

2-87'18

75

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible] country.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the 5th march*, 1910

147

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when sent over.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 40	no			Father Buremi Antonino 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acicatena
2	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Father Ficlera Antonino 63 New Bowery st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Father Foti Pietro 31-33 Bedford st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Catania
4	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Father Silurato Biagio 5 Hudson st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
5	no	Self	$ 40	no			Doughters Marietta & Concettina	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
6	no	Self	$ 50	no			Picciotto 46 Lafayette st New Britain																		
7	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Brother Giov Battista Scirotto 46 Lafayette st New Britain Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
8	yes	Self	$ 40	no			Sister Miglore Rosa 52 Oak st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	Scar on ther Cheen	Sicily	Vittoria
9		Mother		no			Husband Moriano Rampanti 1?? Mott st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mexxoiuso
10		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
12		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	no	Self	$ 50	no			Daughter Cudino Concetta 101 secon Ave Altoona Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Piero Patti
14		Mother		no			Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Almerdi Salvatore 275 Graham st Paterson N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
16	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Almerdi Salvatore 275 Graham st Paterson	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17	no	Self	$ 100	yes Buffalo			Brother Chimera Gerardo 27 Market st Jameston N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marielunga
18		Husband		no			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
20		do		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
21		do		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Ricrazzi
22		do		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
23								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	no	Self	$ 20	no			Sister Ferranto Crocifissa 72 74 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Carini
25	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Cefalu' Francesco 450 Forrest st Baltimore Md	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
26	no	Self	$ 100	no			Brother Vicari Rosario Box 40 Verona Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Brother Savia Stefano 8 Princess st N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
28	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Garofalo Gaspare 308 Mott st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Brother in law Alessandro Lino Forsyth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List ____

148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S.S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—439

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL ...

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... V. 3 ... Passengers sailing from ... 3-8 ... ERMO ..., 2... 20..., 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
143	✓	DI GAETANO	GIACCHINO	28	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellamare		Father Di Gaetano Tommaso	Mich	DETROIT
2	✓	LAGLIAVIA	MARIA	18	F	M	House wife	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	Mich	DETROIT
ADMITTED 149	✓	DOGALI	MARIA	29	F	M	House wife	No			Italy	Italian South Sicily	Oliveri		Father in law Corvaia Filippo	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	CORVAIA	CARMELA	8	F						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	CORVAIA	DOSOLINA	6	F						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	CORVAIA	FILIPPO	5	M						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	CORVAIA	ANTONINO	3	M						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	CORVAIA	TENIDORA	1/12	F						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9 150	✓	CELANO	VITO	30	M	M	Shoe maker	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Balestrate		Wife Vola Santa	Mich	DETROIT
10 151	✓	TRUPIANO	MARIA	29	F	M	House wife	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Father Trupiano Filippo	Mich	DETROIT
11 152	✓	RUSSO	FILIPPO	25	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Father Russo Leonardo	Mich	DETROIT
12 153		TRAINA	GIUSEPPE	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Misilmeri		Father Traina Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13 154		MOBILIA	GAETANO	10	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castiglione		Sister Mobilia Carmela	N.Y	NEW YORK
14 155		MOBILIA	ANGELA	19	F	S	House maid	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Sister Mobilia Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15 156		PONTICELLO	ANTONINO	26	F	M	House wife	No			Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Doughter Mobilia Carmela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MOBILIA	ANTONINO	14	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MOBILIA	EUGENIO	12	M			Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 158	✓	RICCOBONO	GIUSEPPE	55	M	M	Icemaker	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Mother La Battiata Provvidenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 34425		~~RICCOBONO~~ Riccobone,	ROSA	50	F	M	House wife	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	RICCOBONO	ANGELA	8	F						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		grand mother as above	N. Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	RICCOBONO	SANTO	6	M						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	RICCOBONO	PROVVIDENZA	3	F						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		grand mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	RICCOBONO	STEFANO	1	M						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24 158	✓	LA MANNA	FRANCESCO	31	M	M	Trader	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Father in law Tutone Michele	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	✓	~~TUTONE~~ La Manna,	MARIA	29	F	M	House wife	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		FATHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26 UNDER 16		LA MANNA	GIOV.BATTISTA	6	M						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27 UNDER 16		LA MANNA	MICHELE	3	M						Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28 159		TOMASELLI	GIUSEPPE	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Incontrino Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29 160	✓	RIZZO	GIACOMO	23	M	M	Boatman	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Father Rizzo Gaetano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
30 161	✓	TARANTINO	PASQUALE	27	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Italian Yes		Italy	Italian South Sicily	do		Wife Di Paola Benedetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK

3-122907 3-3-4-505-Nac/A

3-188264-505-4-V-1940-Nac/A

2-78306 10-26-40

2-91003 2-8-41

Burname amended Central Office 5/2/35 circular letter 5-315/710

73

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 1910

149

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for [illegible] and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1906/19	Detroit Brothers Giuseppe, Sebastiano, Salvatore, Leonardo, Nicolo' 514 E Lafayette st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
2		Husband		no - - - - -	Brothers in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	no	Self	$100	yes 1909/14	Phil Husband Corvaia Stefano 144 Lemont St Philadelphia	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Oliveri
4		Mother		yes Born	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	Philadelphi
5		do		yes do	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	U.S.A.	do
6		do		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Oliveri
7		do		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
8		do		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
9	no	Self	$140	yes 1910/15	Detr Brother Celano Giuseppe 514 Grand St Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Balestrate
10	no	Self	$ 100	no - - - - -	Brother in law Russo Giuseppe 592 Chine st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	no	Self	$ 100	yes 1912/14	Detr Brother Russo Giuseppe 592 Chine st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	$ 30	no - - - - -	Brother in law Affronto Giu- seppe 60 Concord st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
13	yes	Self	$ 25	no - - - - -	Father Domilla Salvatore 3 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castiglione
14	yes	Self	$ 25	no - - - - -	Father Domilla Salvatore 3 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	$ 25	no - - - - -	Husband Domilla Salvatore 3 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16		Mother		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
17		do		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Brother in law Curiale Natale 108 Leng st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
19		Husband		no - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20		Father		no - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
21		do		no - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
22		do		no - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
23	no	do		no - - - - -	Uncle Curiale Natale 108 Leng st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
24	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Uncle Pellegrino Crescimanno 510 Jefferson st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
25		Husband		no - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26		Father		no - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
27		do		no - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
28	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Father Tumselli Melchiorre 180 Evergreen st Bkln	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
29	yes	Self	$ 10	no - - - - -	Brotner in law Brigletta Sebano ti no 145 Union st Bkln	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	yes	Self	$100	no - - - - -	Uncle Di Paola Antonino 20 Oach st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the face right side	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S.S. "CINCINNATI", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 10 or over, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money owned or the size of farm.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Names of occupations should be clear and legible, Clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals, if not correct, should be corrected accordingly.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language? Can it read and write? If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the attention of each alien to be examined should be directed. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from reading the law, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given, if practicable.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared with a view to showing the facts in each case in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth indicates the birth of the person in France, but race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence indicates France as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may have been born in the country of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following paragraphs should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the native people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" includes all natives of any part of Africa south of the Sahara, also natives of Madagascar, Cape Verde, Canary, and other islands belonging to Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race should be considered as belonging to that race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible] thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 UNIVERSITY OF years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 150

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Andrea Iacone.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—430)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] V. 3 Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SCANDALIATO	FILIPPO	20	M	S		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano	Mother Adamo Giovenna		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		ROTOLO	FRANCESCO	24	M	M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara	Nobody		N.Y.	HOBOKEN
3		LO DUE	ANTONIA	24	F	M	House wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Nobody		N.Y.	HOBOKEN
4		PRESTIA	IGNAZIO	19	M	S		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca	Father Prestia Alberto		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		TOSCANO	VINCENZO	18	M	S		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pietraperzia	Father Toscano Pasquale		Mass	BOSTON
6		FELICE	PIETRO	24	M	M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara	Cousin Pietro Felice		N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		[illegible]	ANNA	20	F	M	House wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Cousin as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		FINOCCHIO	ACCURSIA	47	F	M	House wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sciacca	Aunt Leonarda Finocchio		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9	UNDER 16	FOLCO	MICHELE	12	M	-	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10	UNDER 16	FOLCO	GIUSEPPE	8	M	-	-	-	no	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		FOLCO	ROSARIA	18	F	S	House maid		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		FOLCO	FRANCESCO	22	M	S	Barber		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		[illegible]REALE	SALVATORE	47	M	S	Shoe maker		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Morreale Salvatore		Ont	HAMILTON
14		[illegible]	ANGELA	20	F	S	House maid		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above		Ont	HAMILTON
15		[illegible]REALE	FRANCESCA	18	F	S	House maid		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above		Ont	HAMILTON
16		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	30	M	M	Farmer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone	Wife Dino Rosa		Ill	CHICAGO
17		MICELI	CATERINA	64	F	M	House wife		no	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Burgio	Father Calogero Miceli		N.Y.	BUFFALO
18		CALOGERA	ANGIANNA	16	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		[illegible]	ANGELO	4	M	S	Labourer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	BUFFALO
20		PUNTARA	FRANCESCO	43	M	M	Shoe maker		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Meglia Anne		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]	ANTONINO	31	M	M	Labourer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Poggioreale	Wife Caronia Caterina		Pa	PHILADELPHIA
22		BADALAMENTO	DOMENICO	44	M	M	Labourer		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini	Father Badalamenti Francesco		La	NEW ORLEANS
23		[illegible]	MARIA	38	F	M	House wife		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above		La	NEW ORLEANS
24		BADALAMENTO	VINCENZA	6	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		La	NEW ORLEANS
25		[illegible]	TERESA	21	F	M	House wife		no	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Doughter Diliberto Teresa		M.D.	BALTIMORE
26		[illegible]	MARIA	14	F	S	House maid		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Grand Father Ardagna Antoni		N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]	VINCENZO	9	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	MARIA ANTONIA	45	F	M	House wife		no	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Doughter Francesca Corniglia		Pa	PITTSBURG
30		[illegible]	MARIA	16	F	S	House maid		no	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister as above		Pa	PITTSBURG

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual (not intended) residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 64

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the* 2th *March*, 1910

14—213

151

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when over year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 40	no	-	-	-	Cousin Adamo Angelo 542 Van Brunt st Brooklyn	Forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Casrelvetr
2	no	Self	$ one					Father Natale Michelangelo 252 Spring st Hoboken N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	do		no					Father in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	-	Sister Prestia Vincenza, 157 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
5	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	-	Grand father Accardi Giuseppe III Salem st Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pietraperzi
6	no	Self	$ 1000					Son Salvatore Pellos 206 Forsait st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
7	do		no					Son as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Whitechestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	no	Self	$100	no	-	-	-	Husband Falco Andrea 305 Van Brunt St Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
9		Mother	$	no	-	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
10		do		no	-	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
11		do		no	-	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12		do		no	-	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	no	Self	$ 200	no	-	-	-	Brother in law Gaetano 295 Main st Hamilton Ont	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
14		do		no				Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15		do		no	-	-	-	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/10	no	no	Brother in law Dino Ignazio 11e Even st Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
17	no	Self	$ 100	no	-	-	-	Husband Calcaterra Simona 413 Sudan st Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Burgio
18		Mother		no				Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19		do		no				Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	-	Father Pastore Giuseppe Crocchiolo Mita 109 E 11 st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1902/04	Pa	-	Cousin Antonino Scandaglia 412 Harlan st Phil Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Poggioreale
22	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1910	N.O.	-	Brother in law Corrito Andrea Sidell Pa N.O.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the hear & writed mouth	Sicily	Carini
23		Husband		no				Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24		Father		no				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$ 30	no	-	-	-	Sons Domenic & Salvatore Sorino box 72 Baltimore Md	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
26	yes	Self	$ 60	no	-	-	-	Father Adragna Salvatore 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
27		do		no	-	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
28		do		no	-	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
29	no	Self	$ 5	no	-	-	-	Sons Domenico & Salvatore Cerniglia American Citizens 56 Sarah st Pittsburg Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamar
30		Mother		no				Brothers as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S "CANADA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible]

[illegible] the column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible] either M, male, or F, female.

[illegible] The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa[illegible] as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, loco[illegible] tool grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] indefinite designations.

[illegible] between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] himself or for others.

[illegible] who carries on a farm, either for himself or for others.

[illegible] on the manifests and corrections should be made [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[illegible] The column is subdivided and contains the following question: [illegible] upon what ground)." In answering this question [illegible] stated. If alien is unable to read and claims [illegible] such exemption should be given.

[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible]

[illegible] people" [illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] between race and the country of which citizen or [illegible] and country of birth, and inasmuch should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing under the [illegible] by races or people and similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by [illegible] Switzerland, or any other country. In this [illegible] especially observed.

[illegible]

[illegible] people [illegible] negroes,

WEST INDIAN,

[illegible] other than either Cubans or Negroes

SOUTH AMERICAN,

[illegible] people of Central and South American or Spanish descent

NEGRO, BLACK

[illegible] their name from Chinese other islands of the West [illegible] Chinese. An alien with admixture of blood of the African [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", employed by the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3. Passengers sailing from [illegible]MO, 21 [illegible]0, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	BELLACOMO	VINCENZA	Io	F	S	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sivona	Grand Mother Di Leo Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	✓	BENEDETTO	FRANCESCO	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tortorici	Father Bene detto Gaetano	N.Y.	JAMESTON	
3	✓	BENEDETTO	GIUSEPPA	17	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above	N.Y.	JAMESTON	
4		CROCCHIOLO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelmauro	Mother Catalano Marianna	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		COSENTINO	NICOLO'	18	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Cosentino Michele	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
6		CASTELLI	VINCENZA	36	F	M	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sivona	Mother Carbone Crocufissa	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	
7		NOTO	FRANCESCO	8	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	
8		NOTO	GIACOMA	6	F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
9		COLA'	VINCENZO	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mussomeli	Mother Carmela Giovino	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
10		COLA'	GIUSEPPA	25	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mussomeli	Mother Carmela Giovino	N.Y.	Buffalo	
11		COSTA	VINCENZO	20	M	M	Seamstress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sivona	Father Costa Gaspare	Ill.	CHICAGO	
12	UNDER 16	CHIARAMONTE	ROSA	5	F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	Ill.	CHICAGO	
13	✓	CARLINO	VITA	20	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lucca Sicula	Father Carlino Giacomo	La	FRISCO	
14	✓	CARLINO	MARIA	17	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above	La	FRISCO	
15	✓	MARANO	ANTONINO	26	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera	Sister Marano Angela	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
16	✓	PINTO	GENOVEFFA	27	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Roccalmi	Mother Di Rita Maria	Pa	KENSINGTON	
17	✓	PULO	MARIA GRAZIA	27	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Puma Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18	UNDER 16 ✓	LICARELLA	CALOGERO	9	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19	UNDER 16 ✓	LICARELLA	SALVATORE		M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20		TIRANNO	ROSARIO	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Canicatti'	Father Tiranno Gaspare	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
21		DI FEDE	ANDREA	29	M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Corleone	Wife Lucio Anna	N.Y.	BLOOMVILLE	
22		CERRITO	SALVATORE	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Curto Salvatore	N.Y.	TRENTON	
23		CIVELLO	GIOVANNA	25	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sambruta	Father Campisi Crispino	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24	✓	CAMPISI	ANTONINO	29	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
25		MANIGLIA	ALFONSO	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Maniglia Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
26	✓	MACCACHELLI	GIOSUE'	32	M	M	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Sambataro Elisabetta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
27	ADMITTED ✓	MAIELLO	CONCETTA	38	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Mattina Santa	Pa	KENSINGTON	
28	UNDER 16 ✓	GERACI	ANTONIO	6	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Pa	KENSINGTON	
29	✓	PISCIOTTA	FRANCESCA	33	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sambruta	Father Pisciotta Leonardo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
30		GALATO GIORDANO	GIUSEPPE	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tortorici	Wife Buontempo Maria	Ohio	AKRON	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the 5th* ....., 191[illegible]

153

14—213

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Father-Benedetto Alfonso 22 Jackson st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bivona
2	no	Self	$ 40	no	-	-	Brother Benedetto Antonino 154 Harrison st Jamestown N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Tortorici
3		no		no	-	-	Brother as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Sister Cracchiolo Maria & Princ 54 N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
5	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother Cosentino Vito 43 Hopkinson Ave Flsh N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calatafimo
6	no	Self	$100	no	-	-	Husband Aiello Salvatore 261 Christian st Philadelphia Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	two scars on the face	Sicily	Bivona
7		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	do
8		do		no	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
9	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother in law Mancuso Vincenzo 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother in law Mancuso Vincenzo 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	no	Self	$100	no	-	-	Husband Chiaramonte Salvatore 948 Joliet st Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bivona
12		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
13	no	Self	$ 25	no	-	-	Brother Salvatore Carlino Frisco P.O. Box La	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lucca Sicula
14		mother		no	-	-	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	no	Self	$40	no	-	-	Brother in law Ferrigno Enrico 58 Garfield Place Flsh N.Y.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
16	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Cutaia Raffaele Kens ington Ba Foreing Dept	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
17	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Sicurella Matteo 207 Elisabeth st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
19		do		no	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	$ 30	no	-	-	Brother Ferrante Eduardo 857 First ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti
21	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Cousin Triolo Luciano 254 Ideal st Bloomville N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Corleone
22	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1910	N.Y.	Brother Carto Giuseppe 107 Anderson st Trenton N.J.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Sister Campisi Maria & Bro-in-law Giuseppe Vitale 720 Flushing Ave	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Chestnut	Scar on the F Forehead	Sicily	Sambuca
24		Husband		no	-	-	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother Calogero 261 Sixteenth st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	bear on the Forehead	Sicily	Racalmuto
26	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1911	Ital	Brother in law Franchino Francesco 606 Union st Bkln	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	cheetnut	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
27	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Husband Gerace Baldassare Pa New Kensington Foreing Dept	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
28		Mother		no	-	-	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Brother Fiscella Carlo No 72 1607 Fulton st Bkln	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Salaparuta
30	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1908/10 Cleveland		Brother in law Friscino Salvatore Box 408 Akron Ohio	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Torlorizi

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cpt L Mascarotelli (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South, or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

154

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccarino, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Andrea Iaccarino.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA v-3 Passengers sailing from 3-8 [illegible]MO, 21 [illegible]0, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P 1147803-5/13/37 ADMITTED																
2	ADMITTED UNDER 16	FRANCHINA	MARIA	46	F	M	Dress maker	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tortorici		Mother Rafia Basilia	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3	ADMITTED	PATERNOTI ~~LARTELLO~~	MARIA	16	F	S		no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	~~PERTH AMBOY~~ "
4	ADMITTED	PATERNOTI ~~LARTELLO~~	GAETANO	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	~~PERTH AMBOY~~ "
5	198	PISINO	CARMINO	32	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caccamo		Wife Ruggera Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	200	GUARNERI	SALVATORE	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo		Mother Ferrara Giuseppa	Pa	PITTSTON
7	201	GUARDI	ARCANGELO	17	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ca stellamare		Father Guardi Giovanni	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	202	[illegible]	ROSALIA	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bisaquino		Father Guardino Matteo	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~
9	203	TORNABENE	ANTONIO	17	M	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Father Tornabene Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	204	VIZZINI	MARIA	28	F	S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Vizzini Rosario	Pa	VERONA
11	205	RAFFA	GIUSEPPA	29	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tortorici		Father Rafia Carmelo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	206	SPOTO	SUSANNA	18	F	M	Seam stress	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona		Father in law Costa Gaspare	Ill	~~CHICAGO~~ Joliet
13	UNDER 16	COSTA	GASPARE	9	M	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Ill	~~CHICAGO~~ "
14	208	SPERANDEO	CONCETTA	19	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lascari		Father Sperandeo Michele	Ill	CHICAGO
15	207	RENDA	CATERINA	52	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cattolica E		Mother Maria Dina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16	PIZZUCO	ANTONINO	13	M	-	-	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16	PIZZUCO	EMANUELE	6	M	-	-	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16	PIZZUCO	GIUSEPPA	8	F	-	-	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	209	SALEMI	ROSA	19	F	S	Seam stress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona		Father Salemi Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	210	MESSINA	VINCENZO	17	M	S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Father Messina Camillo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	211	LAURELLO	ROSARIA	22	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lucca Sic		Mother Pagano Biagia	La	FRISCO
22	212	MARTELLARO	ROSA SANTA	2	F	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona		Grand Mother Ficarrotta Angela	N.Y.	LODI
23	213	MARINO	CONCETTA	4	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Marino Angelo	M D	BALTIMORE
24	ADMITTED	MARTELLARO	VINCENZO	22	M	-	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona		Grand Mother Ficarrotta Angela	N.Y.	LODI
25	214	MARINO	MARIA ANGIOLELLA	23	F	M	House wife	[illegible]			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bisacquino		Brother Marino Filippo	Ala	~~ENSLEY~~
26	ADMITTED	LIGNORI	SALVATORE	24	M	M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bisacquino		Brother Lignore Emanuele	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
27	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	LIGNORI	SALVATORE	14	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
28	ADMITTED	CASTRODIOVANNI	MICHELA	39	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother in law as above	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
29	ADMITTED	LIGNORI	AGATINA	20	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
30	ADMITTED	LIGNORI	ANTONINA	18	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bisacquino		Father Santo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
31	ADMITTED	LIGNORI	ANNA	15	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

79

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible] more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the* 5th *March*, 191

14—818

155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now coming (temporary visitor) or remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from this year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -	Husband Paterniti Gaetano 455 Perth Amboy N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Tortor i.
2		Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Tortor i.
3		do		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
4	yes	Self	$40	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Vasaro Antonino 400 Madison st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
5	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/1914	Brother Guarneri Giovanni Pittston Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
6		ston				Elizabeth st Pittston Pa																		
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Sister Guardi Dorothea 360 Metropolitan Ave Bkln	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Cataldo
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Sister Maria Materia 305 E 71 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamar
9	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Francesco Militello 384 O Munroe st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	*	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
10	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	Brother Vizzini Rosario P.O.Box 40 Verona Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
11	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	Brother Carmelo Raffa 319 E 108 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
12		Mother		no	- - - - -	Husband Costa Onofrio 348 Joliet st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chesnut	none	Sicily	Tortorixi
13	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Bivona
14						Bros Agostino Giuseppe Pasquino le & Salvatore 2054 Polk st Chicago	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Husband Pizzuco Liborio 205 East 153 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chesnnut	none	Sicily	Lascari
16		Mother		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	Cattolica
17		do		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
18		do		no	- - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
19	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Sisters Salemi Antonina & Provvidenza 708 Bedford Ave Bkln	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Messina Giacomo 522 E 12 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bivona
21	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - -	Brother Calogero Maurello Frisco La	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Mother Cina' Maria 438 Passic Ave Lodi N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lucca S
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Bros Giuseppe Gaspare Salvatore & Rosario, 1010 V st Bal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bivona
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Mother Cina' Maria 438 Passaic Ave Lodi N.J.	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Son in law Barbera Francesco 30 1019 20th st Ensley Ala	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-	none	Sicily	Bivona
26		Father		yes	Born	Son Basilio 200 Da Corso Long Island City N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	On the right Cheec	Sicily	Bisaquino
27		do		yes	no	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28		Husband		yes	1893/909	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	Long Isla
29						Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	do
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Galtina Vincenzo 403	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bisaquino
		do		no	- - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has not mixed to any characteristic extent with the people of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column, 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AT THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

71
156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S.S "CANADA", employed by owners thereof, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ~ 3 ..... Passengers sailing from ..... 8 , 2+ 20 , 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	✓	✓IARINO	ROSARIA	37		F	S	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cerlu'	Sister Liberto Teresa	Md	BALTIMORE
ADMITTED	✓	✓Liberto SOLURTO	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Liberti Antonino	M D	BALTIMORE
3		LO VOI	NICOLINA	51		F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bisaquino	Good Brother Gennusa Domenico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		TRAVELLA	SAVERIO	13		M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Same Person as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		TRAVELLA	GIUSEPPE	11		M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	As above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		TRAVELLA	SAMIA	9		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	As above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		TRAVELLA	ANTONINO	15		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		TRAVELLA	SALVATORE	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	✓	✓PANEPINTO	ANTONINO	47		M	M	Labourer	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona	Sister Panepinto Concettina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	✓	✓LO CICERO	ROSALIA	44		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	UNDER 16 ✓	PANEPINTO	ROSARIA ANGELA	12		F	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16 ✓	PANEPINTO	CONCETTINA	7		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		PALAZZOLO	CONCETTA	17		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara	Father Palazzolo Antonino	N.Y.	GARFIELD
14		PALAZZOLO	GIROLAMO	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara	Father as above	N.Y.	GARFIELD
ADMITTED	✓	✓PANEPINTO	MARIA	21		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona	Aunt Panepinto Concetta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16	UNDER 16 ✓	PERRONE	PAOLINA	12		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona	Grand Father Maccarigno Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	✓PANEPINTO	PAOLO	58		M	M	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona	Sister Panepinto Concettina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18	UNDER 16 ✓	PANEPINTO	ANGELA	11		F			yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19	UNDER 16 ✓	PANEPINTO	FILOMENA	8		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	✓	GRECO	LEONARDA	49		F	M	Sews	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	UNDER 16 ✓	PANEPINTO	CONCETTA	14		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	✓	✓PATERNITI MARTELLO	GAETANO	34		M	W	Iron monger	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Tortorici	Brother Sebastiano Paternaiti	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
ADMITTED	✓	PATERNITI MARTELLO	GAETANA	32		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
24	UNDER 16 ✓	PATERNITI MARTELLO	GIUSEPPA	10		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	PERTH AMBOY
25	✓	SPERANDEO	SANTO	17		M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licodari	Mother Cerrito Rosaria	Ill	CHICAGO
26	✓	MALLIA	ANTONINO	46		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica	Sistre Mallia Maria	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
27	UNDER 16 ✓	MALLIA	GIUSEPPE	9		M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
28	UNDER 16 ✓	MALLIA	MARHERITA			F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
29	UNDER 16 ✓	MALLIA	CARMELINA	1		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Aunt as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
30	✓	GUGLIOTTA	GIOVANNINA	44		F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister in law as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG

2-543134-11/10/37

2-464004-3-13-42

2-610184-10/17/39

N.Y.C.

80

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the* 5th *march*, 1910

157

M—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no.	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brothers Domenico & Salvatore											good	no	5	0	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
2	no.	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - - -		Uncles Domenico & Salvatore 1a3 Lenox Dorchester Height R.R.											good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Father as above Howard & Jefferson Aves 15 st N.Y.											good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bisaquino
4	do	Father	no	- - - - - -			Brothers as above											good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	do	Father	no	- - - - - -			Brothers as above											good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6	do	Father	no	- - - - - -			Brothers as above											good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	do	Father	no	- - - - - -			Brothers as above											good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1914	N.Y.	Brothers Giuseppe & Ignazio 73 Mulberry st N.Y.											good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	one front tooth less	Sicily	Bivona
9	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -		Brothers in law Giuseppe & Ignazio Panepinto 73 Mulberry st											good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10		Father	no	- - - - - -			Uncles as above											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	Sicily	do
11		do	no	- - - - - -			Uncles as above											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Aunt Navara Francesca 91 Market st Garfield N.Y.											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	Sicily	do
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Aunt Navara Francesca as above											good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
14	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Antonino Io8 Boerum s											good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
15	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brooklyn N.Y. Father Perrone Alfonso 68 Goerk st N.Y.											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	Sicily	Bivona
16	no	Self	$ 80	no	- - - - - -		Son Panepinto Antonino Io8 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.											good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	U.S.A.	New York.
17		Father	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	Sicily	Bivona
18		do	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	Sicily	do
19	no	Self	$ 80	no	- - - - - -		Son Panepinto Antonino Io8 Boerum st Brooklyn N.Y.											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	Sicily	do
20		Father	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above											good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Son paterniti Gaetano 453 Park Ave Perth Amboy N.J.											good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22		Father	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above											good	no	5	6	rosy	white chest	none	Sicily	Tortorici
23		do	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above											good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Sperandeo Stefano 600 W. 5th st Chicago Ill.											good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1913/19	Middlebur	Brother Matrid Giovanni 9 Simon st Middleburg Ved											good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lascari
26		Father	yes	Born at Middlebourg			Uncle as above											good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica
27		do	yes	do		do	Uncle as above											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	U.S.A.	Middleburg
28		do	yes	do		do	Uncle as above											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	U.S.A.	Middleburg
29		Husband	yes	1913/19 Middleburg			Brother in Law as above											good	no	- - - - - - - - -				none	U.S.A.	do
30																		good	no-	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Ferrone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Andrea Ferrone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 73 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 2-8, 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIANNONE	ANTONINO	34		M m	Farmlabo	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Wife Ciacera Giuseppa	Ohio	CLEVELAND
2		JURATO	MARIA	20		F m	House	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Bellacra Pasqua	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
3		PITINO	CALOGERO	32		M m	Laboureryes	Italian		yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Wife Leggio Gaudenzia	Pa	EASTON
4		MALLIA	ORAZIO	31		M m	Farmlab	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Daughter Mallia Maria	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
5		SCARSO	CARMELA	32		F m	House	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
6		MALLIA	VINCENZO	12		M		yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Sister as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
7		MALLIA	GIUSEPPE	8		M					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Sister as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
8		MALLIA	ROSARIA	20		F S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Sister as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
9		MALLIA	MARIA	14		F S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Sister as above	Ver	MIDDLEBURG
10		CANNATA	CONCETTA	16		F S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Sister Cannata Margherita	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		BELLACRA	MARIA	31		F M	House	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pozzallo		Mother Azzaro Sebastiana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		INCATASCIATO	GIUSEPPE	3		M					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Moher as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MONTALBANO	PAOLO	43							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
14		TULMINIA	EMANUELE	27		F S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Mother Di Stefano Giorgia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		GULINO	GIOVANNA	21		F W	House	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Son Li Citra Carmelo	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
16		LICITRA	FRANCESCO	27		M S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
17		LICITRA	SALVATORE	25		M S	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
18		LICITRA	CARMELA	20		F S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother as above	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
19		CROCE	SIMONE	41		M M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Isola Femine		Wife Aiello Maria	Calif	S. FRANCISCO
20		CARDINALE	GIUSEPPE	41		M M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife & Son Bartolomeo	Calif	S.FRANCISCO
21		ENTA	ANGELO	27		M M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Scalici Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PALAGGIATO	ANTONIO	40		M M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Bruno Girolama	Calif	S.FRANCISCO
23		RISO	GIUSEPPE	28		M M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Ballestra Maria	Calif	S.FRANCISCO.
24		VISENTI	PIETRO	27		M M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Riso Giovanna	Calif	S?Francisco.
25		DE LISI	VINCENZO	24							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
26		BOLLARITO	NICOLO'	45							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
27		DESIDERATO	PAOLO	14		M S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Mother Desiderato Francesca	Mich	DETROIT
28		GIARRIZZO	ROCCO	40		M M	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Pietraperzia		Wife Barrile Giuseppa	Mass	BOSTON
29		GIARRIZZO	PASQUALINO	9		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	Mass	Boston
30		GIARRIZZO	GIUSEPPE	7		M S	Laboureryes		Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON

81

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for an indefinite period, and not merely temporary residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 1910

159

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1913/19	Cleveland Ohio	Cousin Jacanda Vincenzo 197	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Right cheec	Sicily	Modica
2	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - -		Husband Bonvento Vincenzo 15	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Scoli
3	no	Self	$ 25	yes	1913/19	Easton	Brother in law Solarino Vincenzo 217 Sa vulivest st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica
4	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -		Son Antonio Cleveland 9 Sanson st Middleburg	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	gray chest	none	Sicily	Modica
5		Husband	no	- - - - - -			Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6		Father	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
7		do	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
8		do	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9		do	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	yes	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - -		Father Cannata Antonino 333 E II st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Modica
11	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Husband Insatasciato Pietro 434-2d st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pozzallo
12		do	no	- - - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
13								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	yes	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Di Stefano Vincenzo 23 25 New Bowery st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
15	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - - -		Son Giuseppe Li Citra 39 Highland Ave Bridgeport	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16		Mother	yes	1911/13			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17		do	yes	1913/14			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	no	Mother	no	- - - - - -			Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1909/14	S.Frisco	Brother Cross Giuseppe S.Francisco cal	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Palermo
20	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1909/14	do	Brother Cardamone Orazio S.Francisco	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Uncle Rappa Giuseppe 1 St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1909/14	S.Francisco	Brother in law Bruno Elvatore S.Francisco cal.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - -		Brother Bino Vincenzo Palermo California	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Bino Vincenzo as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26								no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - -		Father Desiderato Giuseppe First st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Trapani
28	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Vruzio Filippo III Salem st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pietraperzi
29		do	no	- - - - - -			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30		do	no	- - - - - -			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

160

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Indra Lacone, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon (he)" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr Indra Lacone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—43)

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 74

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES 2-8, 19 40, 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	249	VACCARO	ALFONSO	11	M	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Grand Mother Folisi Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
2	250	PIACENZA	FRANCESCO	29	F	S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi	Father Salvatore	Ill	Chicago	
3	251	COTTONE	GIUSEPPE	24							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
4		CUIRO'	ANGELA	53	F	M	Same sterss	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona	Father Cutor' Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5		UNDER 16 SPECIALE	GIUSEPPA	10	F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		UNDER 16 SPECIALE	SERAFINO	7	M		IN HOSPITAL				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand pather as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
7	253	LICATA	ONOFRIO	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte	Wife Siotino Caterina	N.Y.	AUBURN	
8		INDELINA	SALVATORE		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelterrini	Father Ingiima Francesco	N.Y.	BAYONNE	
9		LUSSO	SLIONE	38	M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giuliana	Wife Violo Oliva	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
10		MATTINA	VINCENZO	35	M	S	Shoe Maker	yes	Italy	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Salvatore	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
		LAGGIO	SALVATORE	41	M	M	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother Provenza Rosaria	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
		ZITO	PIETRA	34	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
	UNDER 16	LAGGIO	FRANCESCO	4	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as abobe	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
	UNDER 16	LAGGIO	SALVATORE	9	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
15	258	MONACHINO	MAURIZIA	28	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte	Mother Vella Anna	Pa	PITTSBURG	
16		MONACHINO	FRANCESCA	25	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother s above	Pa	PITTSBURG	
17		MONACHINO	DOMENICO	26	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as abovr	Pa	PITTSBURG	
18	259	[illegible]ZZA	ANTONINO	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		[illegible]OTO	ANGELICA	22	F		House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20	260	PIGNATARO	MARIA	20							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
21		BILLIE									Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
22		BILLIE	SAMUEL								Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
23	261	VRAIMONDI	GAETANO	50	M	M	Shoe Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera	Wife Consoli Maria Grazia	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
24		VRAIMON DI	GIUSEPPE	18	M	S	Shoe Maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as above	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
25		VRAIMONDI	FRANCESCO	16	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as above	M.D.	BALTIMORE	
26	262	SFERLAZZO	ANTONIO	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini	Wife Caresi Giuseppa	Pa	STIMES	
27	263	SINAGUGLIA	FRANCESCA	21	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte	Father Sinaguglia Giuseppe	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
28	264	SFINORELLI	MARIA	64							Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
29	265	REINA	MARIA	12	F			yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sinacquino	Father Reina Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
30	266	BONURA	GIUSEPPE	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 1910

14—21½

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																											
2	no	Self	$ 50 no				Father Vaccaro Raffaele 217 Avenue East N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Godrano
3	no	Self	$100no				Brother Piacenza Francesco 1117 Larrabee St Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	non.	Sicily	Galatafimi
4								no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
5	yes	Self	$100no				Husband Alfonso Speciale 75 Brown st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bivone
6		father	no				Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
7		do	no				Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
8	no	Self	$ 50no	1900/14	N.Y.		Brotjer Licata Giuseppe 12 State st Auburn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red & chestnut	none	Sicily	Realmonte
9	no	Self	$ 50no				Friend Torreale Salvatore 458 Avenue C Bayonne	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Casteltermin
10	no	Self	$ 50yes	1904/10	N.Y.		Brother Lasso Pietro 140 Centra Ave Bkn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Brosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Giuliana
11	no	Srlf	$ 50 no				Cousin Caramazza Vincenzo 117 Front Ave Buffalo	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Racalmuto
12	no	Self	$ 50yes	1900/10	Chic		Cousin Parino Stefano 211 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
13		Husband	no				Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
14		Father	no				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no										
15		do	no				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	non										
16	no	Self	$ 50no				Father Monachino Giuseppe Pittsto Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Realmonte
17		do	no				Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	no	Self	$ 50no				Father Monachino Giuseppe Pittis to Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	Scar on the Left Hear	Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	$ 50 no				Friend Giuseppe Maccarrone 267 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
20		Husband	no				Friend as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21																											
22																											
23	no	Self	50 yes	1904/09	Wash	in	Brother in law Va Ile Pa 2	lone forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
24		Father	no				III W Henriette st Balth M.D. Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25		do	no				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26	no	Self	50 no				Brother in law Carlisi Angelo Box 81 Stinge Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
27	no	Self	$ 50no				Sister Sinagaglia Grazia 18 Erie st Rochester N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Realmonte
28																											
29	yes	Self	$ 50no				Brother Russo Orazio 2310 Belmont Ave N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bisacquono
30	yes	Self	$ 50 no				Brother Giuseppe 207 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, Head tax.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, Age.—The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The answer should be "M" (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether he pursues it for a living or not. Clerks, merchants, and persons of similar occupations should be distinguished by the character of the business in which they are engaged, as dry-goods merchant, grocery clerk, etc. Mechanics should be designated by the particular kind of work they do, as carpenter, cabinetmaker, engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as mechanics. Laborers should be distinguished as farm laborers, coal miners, etc., and not merely as laborers. Persons of no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as "none." Persons having no occupation, but living on their income, should be returned as "capitalist" or "gentleman," as the case may be. Farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may possess, must be so returned.

Column 8, Can read.—Every alien 14 years old and over, whether literate or illiterate, must be asked if he can read, and the answer recorded accordingly. The test to be applied is the ability to read or not read some language or dialect. Aliens who can read only in raised characters, such as the blind, are to be returned as unable to read.

Column 9, Can write.—Every alien 14 years old and over, whether literate or illiterate, must be asked if he can write, and the answer recorded accordingly. The test to be applied is the ability to write or not write some language or dialect. Mere ability to sign one's name will not be sufficient to justify a return that the alien can write. Aliens who can not write, but can make figures, should be returned as able to write figures, but not able to write.

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—This column must be filled and contains the following question: "What is your last permanent residence (home) (place of abode) (domicile)?" In answering this question aliens must not be required to state the name of the country which they left to come to the United States, but must be required to state the name of the city, town, or village in which they had their last permanent residence (home) (place of abode) (domicile). If alien is unable to read and claims nationality, but can not state his last permanent residence, the fact to be so recorded and the question should be given.

Column 11, Nationality.—Nationality should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 12, Race or people.—Instructions will be printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 13, Port of final destination.—The port of destination between Europe and the country. A alien's ultimate destination, whether a citizen or not, is to be ascertained and recorded. Clerks and merchants should be carefully questioned as to their intentions, and in the record the instance "France" appearing under the head of "Country to which they belong" is not to be construed as a destination. "France" appearing under the head of "Race or people" is to be construed as a destination. Persons belonging to the French race or people, and citizens of France, appearing under the head of "Country to which they belong," are to be returned as "France" in the column for "Country of which they are citizens or subjects." Persons belonging to the Hebrew race or people, and citizens of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, or any other country, are to be returned as "Hebrew" in the column for "Race or people," and as "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," or other country, in the column for "Country to which they belong." In the column for "Country of which they are citizens or subjects" the entry should be "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," or other country, as the case may be.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African native, whether a native or citizen of Liberia or other country, or a native of one of the islands of the West Indies, South America, Central America, or Africa. Any alien with negro blood in him, or who is of any negro admixture, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 15 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (If ticket is not to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19 (If in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the several members of the family.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Dr Andrea Iacone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 75 / 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

75

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 2. Passengers sailing from [illegible]MO 3-8, 21 [illegible], 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	PLACENZA	FRANCESCA	43	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calatafimi		Brother Placenza Francesco	Ill.	CHICAGO
2	UNDER 16	MANCUSO	ROSA	14	F	S	House maid	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
3		CALDERONE	GRAZIA	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	House wife	[illegible]	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Nonod	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		PERRONE	MARIA	39	F	W	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Mother Forti Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		CALDERARO	SAVERIA	[illegible]							Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		CALDERARO	ROSA	[illegible]							Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		CALDERARO	FRANCESCO	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		BONDI'	TERESA	18	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bisacquino		Brother Bondi' Salvatore	Ala.	ENSELEY
9		BONDI'	MARIANO	14	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother as above	Ala.	ENSELEY
10		BIUNDO	MARIA	17	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Aunt Ventimiglia Giuseppa	Mich.	DETROIT
11		BONOMO	GIUSEPPE	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Brother Bonanno Calogero	Pa.	TIMBLIN
12		~~INFANTINO~~ Bonanno	GIOVANNA	22	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Brother in law as above	Pa.	TIMBLIN
13	UNDER 16	BONANNO	GIUSEPPA	5	F	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Uncle as above	Pa.	TIMBLIN
14		BUZZANCA	ANTONINO	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Patti		Father Buzzanca Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		PUGLIA	GIOVANNA	28	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		BUZZANCA	GAETANO	8							Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	New YORK
17		BUZZANCA	TINDARO	9							Italy	Italy South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CATTO	SALVATORE	45	M	M	Trad ing	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Cusumano Rosa	Pa.	WALSTON
19		BAGLIO	MARIA	23	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marianopoli		Mother Bagli Calogera	M.D.	BALTIMORE
20		BROCATO	TERESA	21	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Geraci		Father Brocato Salvatore	M.D.	BALTIMORE
21		BROCATO	TOMASO	[illegible]							Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Brocato Salvatore	M.D.	BALTIMORE
22		DOLINA	SERAFINA	24	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	M.D.	BALTIMORE
23	ADMITTED	LI BLASI	FILOMENA	18	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vaiguarnera		Grand Mother Torregrossa Concetta	M.D.	BALTIMORE
24		CATANIA	ROSA	19													
25		ARCCENTE	FRANCESCA	22													
26		ROSENTINO	ANTONIO	34	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trapani		Wife Caramazza Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	ADMITTED	CALDERARO	GIUSEPPE	27	M	M	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bisacquino		Father Calderaro Saverio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		DI MARCO	VINCENZO	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Father Demarco Luciano	N.J.	BAYONNE
29		DI MARCO	ROSA	21	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Marianopoli		Mother Tabone Vincenza	Pa.	WALSTON
30		CALCALERRA	ANGELO	16													

P-1/65917-5/10/37

93

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... 191 163

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 100	no			Husband Mancuso Giuseppe 753 Norforever yes no no no no no no										good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Calatafimi
2		Mother	no				Wood st Chicago Ill mother as above		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin [illegible]										good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Godrano
4	yes	Self	$60	no			Sister Perrone Rosa 11 Ave N.Y.										good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	b
5		Mother	60				Aunt as above										good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6		do	no				Aunt as above										good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7		do	no				Aunt as above										good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
8	no	Self	$ 60	no			Father Monaco Alfredo Ave Ensely Ala										good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9		do	no				Father as above										good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
10	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/10		Sister Maria Concetta Detroit										good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
11	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1911	Pa	Brther Vincenzo Romano Box Illolin Pa		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12		Husband	no				Brother in law as above		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no					none	Sicily	do
13		Father	no				Uncle as above		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Patti
14	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1908/19		Uncle Buzzanca Salvatore 22 Monroe St N.Y.		no forever								good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15		Husband	yes	no			Uncle as above		no forever								good	no					none	U.S.A.	New York
16		Father	Was	Born			Uncle as above		no forever								good	no					none	U.S.A.	New York
17		Father	Was	Born			Uncle as above		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	6	dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
18	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1908/10	N.Y.	Brother in law Campo Nicolo' 128 Sacket st Bkyn		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	no	Self	$ 25	no			Affianced Alessi Antonio Walston Pa																			
20	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Vincenzo Arcuria S Enson st Baltimore M.D.		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	$50	no	1911/12	Calif	Cousin Arcuto Vincenzo S Enson st Baltimore M.D.																			
22		Husband	no				Cousin as above		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Valguarnera
23	no	Self	$ 40	no			Father Li Blasi Giuseppe 119 E Hugues st Baltimore M.D.		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	
24																										
25																										
26	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Vincenzo Cosentino Elizabeth st N.Y.		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pisacquino
27	no	Self	$ [illegible]	no			Zio Calderaro Domenico Easton Ave N.J.		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Casteltermini
28	no	Self	$ [illegible]	no			Cousin Lo Forte Salvatore 138 Ave C Bayonne		no forever yes no no no no no no								good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Marianopoli
29	no	Self	$ 25	no			Affianced Antonia Terregina Wilmington																			
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction both on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," and "Write what language or dialect." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the Continental and Alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

~~HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY~~

164

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S S "CANADA", employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-549

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 76 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	✓MANDOLA	RAIMONDO	30	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini	Wife Castiglia Maria		Pa	TYRELL
2	✓	✓GUARNIERO	SALVATORE	40	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco	Cousin Taormina Salvatore		Pa	NORISDALE
3		GUIDORA	ANNA	23	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Stefano C	Father Guidara Michele		Pa	CHESTER
4		GUIDORA	MICHELE	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Guidara Francesco		Pa	CHESTER
5	✓	✓ARGOLO	SALVATORE	10	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini	Father Filippo Cerofalo		Pa	TYRELL
6	✓	✓LI PENNA	GIUSEPPE	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Resuttano	Father Li Penna Carmelo		Ill	CHICAGO
7	✓	✓MILIACO	IGINIO	19	M	S	Seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sivona	Good Father Speciale Stefano		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LO RUSSO	GIOACHINA	31	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri	Wife Vivirito Maria		Tex	HOUSTON
9		LO RUSSO	VITO	14	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above		Tex	HOUSTON
10		LO RUSSO	GIUSEPPA	12	F	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as above		Tex	HOUSTON
11		LO RUSSO	ROSALIA	11	F	S	School child	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as above		Tex	HOUSTON
12	✓	✓LIPARI	GIUSEPPE	47	M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Caterina	Brother Lipari Sebastiano		Ill	CHICAGO
13	UNDER 16	LIPARI	ANGELO	12	M	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above		Ill	CHICAGO
14	UNDER 16	LIPARI	ROSA	9	M	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above		Ill	CHICAGO
15	UNDER 16	LIPARI	GIUSEPPA	5	✓	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above		Ill	CHICAGO
16	UNDER 16	LIPARI	GIUSEPPE	4	M	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above		Ill	CHICAGO
17	✓	IPPOLITO	GIOVANNA	39	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Brother in law as above		Ill	CHICAGO
18	UNDER 16	LIPARI	PASQUALE	2	M	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above		Ill	CHICAGO
19	✓	LIPARI	MARIA	21	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above		Ill	CHICAGO
20	✓	✓PASSALACQUA	ROSOLINO	18	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini	Father Rosolino		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	✓	✓CAVALIERI	SALVATORE	17	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini	Father Cavalieri Vincenzo		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22	✓	✓ROSSO	GIUSEPPE	17	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Russo Gioacchino		Mich	DETROIT
23	✓	✓AMATO	SALVATORE	24	M	S	Farmlab	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Amato Vito		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	ADMITTED	✓OLE'	LUCIA	37	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Father Nole' Raffaele		N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER ADMITTED		LA PERNA	TERESA	13	F	S	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER ADMITTED		LA PERNA	RAFFAELE	9	M	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	DI STEFANO	GIUSEPPA	45	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Father Di Stefano Giovanni		N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16		MEZZASALINA	ANNUNZIATA	1	F	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GIORDANO	MARGHERITA	19	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Father Giordano Corrado		N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED	✓	✓[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	44	F	S	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Sister Castelio Concetta		N.Y.	BROOKLYN

2-913566
1-856488-3/13/41-505-Mistaf C.L. 205-4-9-41)
1-857056-3/13/41

Total passengers 93
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 93

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 76

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

165

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50 no	- - - - -			Brother Salvatore Mendola Box 100 Jefferson Co Tampa Fla	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	Termini
2	no	Self	$25 no	- - - - -			Brother Gurrieri Giuseppe Box 67 Robinsdale Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
3	no	Self	$ 40 no	- - - - -			Brother Guidara Salvatore 353 W 2nd st Chester Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Stefano C.
4	no	Se	$ 50 no	- - - - -			Cousin Guidara Salvatore 355 W 2nd st Chester Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	no	Self	$ 50 no	- - - - -			Brother Vincenzo Carofalo Box 100 Tamlin Pa	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Termini
6	no	Self	100 yes	1907/Iz Chic			Cousin Vaccarella Gaetano Box 67 Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acquedolci
7	yes	Self	$ 60 no	- - - - -			Step Brother Speciale Alfonso 75 Brown St N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pivona
8	no	Self	$ 50 no	- - - - -			Brother in law Vivirito Salvatore 501 Ruth Ave Houston Tex	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
9	Father		yes	Born			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
10	do		no - - - - -				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	do		no - - - - -				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$ 50 yes	1909/Iz Chic			Cous im Lipari Pasquale 650 Forquer st Chicago Ill	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Caterina
13	Father		yes	Born			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - -					none	U.S.A.	Chicago
14	Father		no - - - - -				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - -					none	Sicily	S.Caterina
15	do		no - - - - -				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - -					none	Sicily	do
16	do		no - - - - -				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - -					none	Sicily	do
17	Husband		yes	1909/Iz Chic			Cousin as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Caterina
18	Father		no - - - - -				Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - -					none	Sicily	do
19	Father		yes	1909/Iz Chic			Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Caterina
20	no	Self	$ 50 no	- - - - -			Brother Francesco 204 Is st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Carini
21	no	Self	$ 40 no	- - - - -			Brother Cavaleri Francesco 238 Columbia st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Carini
22	no	Self	$ 50 no	- - - - -			Brother Russo Antonino 287 Grattot Ave Detroit Mich	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead & Cheen	Sicily	Carini
23	no	Self	$ 40 no	- - - - -			Cousin Spatafora Domenico 238 Columbia Avenue	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	$ 70 no	- - - - -			Husband La Forna Biagio N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Camiso
25	Mother		no - - - - -				Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26	do		no - - - - -				Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - -					none	Sicily	do
27	yes	Self	$ 200 no	- - - - -			Husband Messina Filippo N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Camiso
28	Mother		no - - - - -				Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - - - - -					none	Sicily	do
29	yes	Self	$ 100 no	- - - - -			Sister Biagio Giordano 6 Oliver st N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Camiso
30	yes	Self	$ 50 no	- - - - -			Brother Vincenzo Carofalo 101 Is st Brooklyn	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "[illegible]", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated.—If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of alien.—However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S "CANADA" , Employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—39

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-23. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8, 191

14-213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MELI	FRANCESCO	21		M W	House wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Comiso	Father Meli Gioacchino	N.Y.	PATERSON	
2		CALOGERO	BIAGIO	6		M				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand father as above	N.J.	PATERSON	
3		CALOGERO	MUZIO	3		M				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand father as above	N.J.	PATERSON	
4	ADMITTED ✓	CASTELLI	GAETANA	22		F S	House maid	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Sister Castelli Concetta	N.Y.	BRooklyn	
5	ADMITTED ✓	CASTELLI	SALVATORE	18		M S	Labourer	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Sister as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
6	✓	CASTELLI	SEBASTIANA	16		F S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
7	ADMITTED ✓	SCOLA	LUCIA	37		F W	House wife	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Doughter Castelli Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8	ADMITTED ✓	MACCARRONE	CARMELA	32		F M	House wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Linguaglossa	Father Maccherone Alfio	N.Y.	POCHIRIS	
9	ADMIT UNDER 16 ✓	VOLASTRO	ANGELA	9		F				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	POCHIRIS	
10	✓	BARLETTA	VENERA	24		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle Laguzza Pietro	Ohio	CINCINNATI	
11	✓	FRANCO	DOROTEA	32		F M	House wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Rocalmuto	Husband Chiarelli Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
12	✓	[illegible]	ROSARIA	18		F S	Seam stress	yes	Italian yes	Ital.	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona	Uncle Balluzzo Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
13	✓	LEIVO	VINCENZO	18		M S	Painter	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Mother Fertita Giuseppa	M.D.	Baltimore	
14	✓	CONIGLIO	MARIA	1		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cerda	Mother Coniglio Francesca	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS	
15	✓	CONIGLIO	MARIA	21		M S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
16		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	23		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
17	✓	BONANNO	GIUSEPPA	19		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Termini	Father Bonanno Calogero	Pa	TIMBLIN	
18	✓	GIUFFRE'	GIUSEPPE	47		M M	Labourer	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata	Wife Tindaro Adamo	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	
19	✓	GIUFFRE'	TINDARO	16		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother as above	N.J.	HOBOKEN	
20	✓	SFERLAZZA	SALVATORE	24		M S	Shoe maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alfocea	Father Sferlazza Gaetano	Mich	DETROIT	
21	ADMITTED ✓	TRIFILETTI	DOMENICA	57		F M	House wife	no		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Husband Miranda Giuseppe	Conn	TOMPSONVILLE	
22	ADMIT UNDER 16 ✓	MIRANDA	ANNA	15		F S	House maid	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above	Conn	TOMPSONVILLE	
23	✓	LENTINI	PAOLO	20		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Naro	Father Lentini Corrado	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24	✓	GIUFARTA	MARIA	19		F M	House wife	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
25		DI LISI	ANTONINA	30		F M	Dress maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
26		PISCITO	ROSALIA	5		F				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
27		PISCITO	GAETANA	3		F				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
28	✓	RUSSO	CARMELA	19		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Acireale	Brother Russo Giuseppe	do	St LOUIS	
29	✓	MARANO	VENERA	22		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Pappalardo Alfio	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
30	✓	TROPEO	SEBASTIANO	23		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Tropea Pasquale	N.J.	NEW YORK	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th March*, 191 167

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 minute for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
2		Mother	no			Aunts as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
3		do	no			Aunts as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Alfio 101-103 Union St Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
5	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -	Brotheras above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -	Son Alfio Casterli 101-103 Union st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	no	Self	$25	no	- - - - -	Husband Valastro Giuseppe Poc Hlls N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Linguaglossa
9		Mother	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
10	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -	Father Antonino Barletta 60 Cincinnati Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brothers Francesco Hugo & Luigi Franco 207 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piacalmuto
12	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Mother Vincenza Barranzo 194 Munroe st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sivona
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brothers Antonino & Salvatore 1365 Fulto st Baltimore	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ceraldi
14	no	Self	$			st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cerda
15	no	Self	$ 100	00	- - - - -	Brother in law Violante Salvatore & Sister Loreta 1205 7 Paris st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cerda
16		Mother	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Affianced Salvatore Mendola 100 Jeffers on Co Timorin.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte
18 ALIEN	no	Self	$20	yes	1913/19 Hoboke n	Brother Giuffire' Francesco 552 Ferry st Hoboken N.J.	no	forevr	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Montagnareal
19		Father	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Migliore Michele 135 Cardan Ave Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Milccca
21	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Doughter Vincenza Casisa 55 Pleasant Tompson Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
22		Mother	no			Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -	Uncle alaimo ferdinando 21 E 11 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Naro
24		Hus band	no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Husband Pizzito Carlo 109 9th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
26		Mother	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27		do	no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
28	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Sister Russo Giuseppina 21 Cooper st St.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Acireale
29	yes	Self	$ 20	no	- - - - -	Brother Marano Salvatore 25-25 Jefferson st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ciarre
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Troisa Salvatore 49 Oliver st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of par. No. 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S "CANADA", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Herbert Jarrett, Surgeon of the S. S. "CANADA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1370

168

Herbert Jarrett

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 78 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3[illegible], [illegible], 191

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	PINO	ROSARIO	21		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Oliveri		Father Sebastiano Pino	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
2	✓	BARRESI	GAETANO	[illegible]		M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Barresi Giuseppe	Mass	BOSTON
3	✓	PINO	ANTONIA	20		F	wife House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Barresi Giuseppa	Rd.	PAWTUCKET
4	✓	LIDOTI	GIUSEPPA	28		F	wife House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Modica		Father Saverio Terranova	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	✓	TERRANOVA	VINCENZA	33	✓	F	wife House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	UNDER 16 ✓	SCALIA	ADELAIDE	12		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	UNDER 16 ✓	SCALIA	GIUSEPPINA	11		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16 ✓	SCALIA	ANGELINA	8		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	UNDER 16 ✓	SCALIA	PIETRO	6		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Misilmeri		Mother Graziano Giuseppa	Ohio	AKRON
10	✓	LACALUSO	ANTONINO	[illegible]		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	Ohio	AKRON
11	✓	RUOLO	GIOVANNA	29		F	wife House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Ohio	AKRON
12	UNDER 16 ✓	LACALUSO	GIUSEPPE	6		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Corso Rosa	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
13	✓	ARNONE	GIOVANNI	27	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Francesca Morreale	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
14	✓	ARNONE	MICHELANGELO	41		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Di Lelo Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	✓	D'AMICO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Cumbisi Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	✓	D'AMICO	DOMENICO	30		M	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cerda		Wife Titone Emanuela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	✓	LA TERRA	CARMELO	40		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	UNDER 16 ✓	LA TERRA	SALVATORE	13		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Caltanissetta		Faher Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	✓	VENDEMMIA	GIOVANNI	25		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Camicatti'		Wife Farruggia Angela	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	✓	[illegible]RANTE	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Milosa		Mother Catania Carmela	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	✓	CALDIERI	FORTUNATO	45		M	S Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	[illegible]		Mother Sinatra Antonina	Pa	MACKEYSPORT
22	✓	SINATRA	GIOACCHINO	35	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Wife Bianco Carmela	Mo	ST. LOUIS
23	✓	GIORDANO	EDUARDO	40		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ribera		Father Marano Filippo	M.D.	BALTIMORE
24	✓	MARANO	ALFIO	24	✓	M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father Bonaventura Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	BONAVENTURA	GIUSEPPE	24	✓	M	S Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carlentini		Father Basso Salvatore	Neb	OMAHA
26	✓	BASSO	LUCIA	20		F	wife House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mineo		Mother Basso Gaetana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	✓	MONTALTO	SALVATORE	34		M	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Wife Teresa Balistrieri	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		[illegible]TONE	MARIA	[illegible]													
29	✓	[illegible]ANTINO	SALVATORE	[illegible]		M	Fisher	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily					
30		FONTANA	ANGELO														

96

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

78

Last .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *on the 5th march*, 19 20

169

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 100	no			Brother Lino Michele 0[illegible] Dexhams st Providence R.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the nose	Sicily	Oliveri
2	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/19	Boston	Cousin Gaetano La Mattia 225 East st South Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3		Husband		no			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Stroscio Francesco 66 Water st Pawtucket	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	$ 200	no			Husband Scalia Salvatore H 100 First Ave R.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sirecusa
6		Mother		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
7		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
8		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
9		do		no			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
10	no	Self	$ 300	yes	1912/19	Akron	Cousin Bocchiaro Giovanni 733 Howard st Akron Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Palermo
11		Husband		yes	do	do	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12		Father		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	boy $	no					none	U.S.A.	Akron Ohio
13	no	Self	$ 100	no			Brother Arnone Adamo 39 S [illegible] st Syracuse N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Misilmeri
14	no	Self	$ [illegible]	yes	1907/11	S[illegible]	Brother Arnone Adamo as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	$ [illegible]				Brother in law Pitano' Antonino 30 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	palermo
16	no	Self	$ [illegible]				Brother in law Pitano' Antonino 200 30 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the right Cheec	Sicily	Palermo
17	yes	Self	$ 200				Cousin Giuseppe Attone 21 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
18		Father		no			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Lupo Salvatore 1050 First Ave N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
20	no	Self	$ 60	yes	1910/20	Philad	Brother Ferrante Pietro 310 Friend st Camden N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti'
21	no	Self	$ 30	no			Uncle Cartoreli Salvatore 1050 Ave A Baton N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	on the left near	Sicily	Milocca
22	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/19	Pa	Brother Sciacca Vincenzo 407 Mechanicsport Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
23	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1912/19	St Louis	Cousin Cavataio Rosario 1108 Cooper st St.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Augusta
24	no	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Furnari Orazio 121 High st Baltimore M.D.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Riposto
25	no	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Licciardello Grazio 64 W Washington st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26	no	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Aiello Alfio 412 80 10th st Lake Geo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Carlentini
27	no	Self	$ [illegible]	yes	1913/19	N.Y.	Brother Montalto Agrippino 220 E 97 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Catania
28																									
29	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister Rosalino Rose 27 Digrant st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *,* ..... *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 77 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who then comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

170

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S. S. "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Andrea Iaccone.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 779

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V. 3. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALASSO	STEFANO	23		M S	Barber	yes yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister Alasso Rosalia	Conn	BRIDGEPORT
ADMITTED	✓ ✓	BASSO	GIUSEPPA	30		F M	House wife	yes yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Itala		Sister Basso Lucia	N.J.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	MONTALTO	GIACOMO	14		M S	Student	yes yes	Italian yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Aunt as above	N.J.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	MONTALTO	AGRIPPINO	12		M S	- - -

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the 5th* ..., 191

16—213

171

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Console for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Sister married Angelo [illegible]	no forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	yes	Self	$ 10	yes	1913	19.. Brother in law Montalto Agrippino 228 - 97 st N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ramacca
3		Mother	yes	do	do	Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4		do	yes	do	do	Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	do	do	Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
6		do	no			Uncle as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	$ 50	no		Mother Gesualda Piazza 255 E 108 st N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
8		Husband	no			Mother in law as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
9		Father	no			Grand Mother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
10		do	no			Grand Mother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
11		do	no			Grand Mother as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$ 80	yes	1902/19..	Brother in law Filippo Ramondo 16 68 Forth st Detroit		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no		Brother in law Gaetano Gibbene 30 40 st N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
19	no	Self	$ 10	yes	1912/14	Aunt Enea Provvidenza & Cousin Grand Court Gloucester [illegible]		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
20		Husband	no			Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21		Self	no			Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22		Father	no			Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
23		do	no			Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
24		Self	no			Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$ 50	no		Sister in law Lucrezia Fodale & bro-in-law Perez Salvatore 142 - 104 st N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	Chestnut	Bear scar on the Cheek	Sicily	Palermo
26		Husband	no			Father as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27		do	no			Aunt as above		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	do
28	no	Self	$ 25	no		Aunt Il prezioso Maria W Genese st Ido Buffalo N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragheria
29	yes	Self	$ 60	no		Father Salvatore Tramonte 460 Avenue A N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
30	no	Self	$ 10	no		Uncle Infantino Gaetano Ino Chester st Ashley Ashe.. Ohio		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte
	no	Self	$ 10	no		Brother in law Domenic Giovanni 142 Theater st Rochester N.Y.		no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence or by the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213
4—213
4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Name in full—Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all Africans (not including the Egyptians) other than Cubans of other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Negroes, or Negroes in the United States. Any alien who has any admixture of blood of the African people should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (How much money in possession of, self, and if less than $30).—The answer should cover each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (90), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iaccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Dr Andrea Iaccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 80 ? 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8, 20, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	RESTIVO	CALOGERO	19		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Nicolo' Restivo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	✓	PISIONE	BERNARDO	20		M S	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Father Pistone Salvatore	Mich	DETROIT
ADMITTED 3	✓	SCIORTINO	ROSALIA	36		F M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Father Sciortino Salvatore	N.Y.	UTICA
ADMITTED 4	✓	LO GALBO	PROVVIDENZA	18		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	UTICA
ADMITTED UNDER 16 5	✓	LO GALBO	CALOGERO	10		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	UTICA
ADMITTED UNDER 16 6	✓	LO GALBO	SALVATORE	7		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	UTICA
DIED IN HOSPITAL 3/18/20 7	✓	SALIOTO	ANNA MARIA	44		F W	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Son Trigoli Antonino	Ill.	CHICAGO
X 8	✓	RUSSO	ROSA	23		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Giuliana		Father Russo Pietro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED 9	✓	PERI	DOMENICA	29		F S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicilia		Mother Sutera Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 10	✓	PERI	GIOVANNA	47		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 11	✓	PERI	NUNZIATA	14		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	✓	CAROZZO	SALVATRICE	44		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Mother Candiano Angela	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16 13	✓	PINOCCHIARO	SALVATORE	14		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
UNDER 16 14	✓	PINOCCHIARO	FRANCESCO	9		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	✓	PINOCCHIARO	ANGELA	18		F S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Grand Mother Angela Candiano	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	✓	CATALANO	GIUSEPPE	51		M M	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Father Catalano Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 17	✓	DI LIBERTO	VINCENZO	23		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara		Father Di Liberto Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 18	✓	CATALANO	MARIA	44		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ "
ADMITTED UNDER 16 19	✓	DI LIBERTO	GIUSEPPE	9		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ "
ADMITTED UNDER 16 20	✓	DI LIBERTO	CALOGERO	1		M	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ "
ADMITTED 21	✓	SCHITINI	CRISTINA	37		F M	House wife	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Mother Spatazza Concetta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 22	✓	DI STEFANO	GIOVANNA	9		F	House maid	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Cosentino Orazia	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
ADMITTED UNDER 16 23		COCHIPINTI	CONCETTA	9		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Cosentino Orazia	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
ADMITTED UNDER 16 24		COCHIPINTI	ORAZIA	5		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	ELIZABETH
25	✓	LATIVO	ANTONINO	19		M S	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Nativo Filippo	Ill.	CHICAGO
26	✓	BATTAGLIA	GIUSEPPA	24		F M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
UNDER 16 27		LATIVO	GIOVANNA	4		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
UNDER 16 28		LATIVO	FILIPPA	4		F	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	Ill.	CHICAGO
29		DI CITRA	FRANCESCO	28		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Di Citra Giovanni	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
30		ALAMDRINO	GIOVANNI	28		M S	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Maria Luisa	N.Y.	NEW YORK

88
Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 24 Jan, 191[illegible]

14—213

173

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now going, (temporarily or in the long pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Cousine Rostivo Calogero 214 Mott st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Uncle La Rosa Giovanna 407 Lafayette st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Carini
3	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Husband Lo Cicero Francesco 140 Elizabeth st Utica N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria
4		Mother	no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5		do	no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
6		no	no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Son Tripoli Cristofaro 406 W Division st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagke
8	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Musso Pietro 140 Central Ave Elyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	Giuliana
9	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Peri Gerlando 81 Oliver st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Giuliana
10		do	no	- - - - -			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11		do	no	- - - - -			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Finocchiaro Santo 340 Water st Binghamton N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
13		Mother	no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
14		do	no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
15	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
16	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1904/12 N.Y.		Cousin Lascurto Giuseppe 209 Forsyth st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
17	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Cousin Rosolina Leonardi 68 east st Gravier N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18		Husband	no	- - - - -			Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19		Father	no	- - - - -			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
20		do	no	- - - - -			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
21	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Giardina Filippo 350 East 116th st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Occhipinti Vincenzo 521 2nd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
23		Mother	no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
24		do	no	- - - - -			Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
25	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Brother in law Giorgio J Arcone 408 Grove Ave Chicago	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26		Father	no	- - - - -			Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27		do	no	- - - - -			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
28		do	no	- - - - -			Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -				none	Sicily	do
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Friend Di Pasquale Salvatore 1 Madison Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
30		Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Ippolito Bivetori 56 Jeff st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible], from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, merchant, peddler, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the above distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry, at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—Those aliens who can read, write, and understand some language pass the educational test. Read what language, for example, is to be determined upon what ground. In answering this question the steamship agent must state the alien is able to read, write, and understand the language, or that he is not able to read, write, and understand the language, and for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the race and the country of which a citizen or subject, as indicated in said lists. Manifests should be carefully scanned to see that the race or people and country of birth and nationality appearing under the respective headings are not transposed. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the heading for race or people should not be entered as the country of birth, and "French" appearing under the heading for country of birth should not be entered as the race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the term race or people, as the case may be, is to be entered as a member of the Irish, German, or Hebrew race, and not as a native of the respective countries with which the Irish, German, or Hebrew race is usually connected. The following details should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America and Spanish descendants.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africans, their descendants, and descendants of slaves of the West Indies, North, or South America (except Africans, Abyssinians, and descendants of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If father having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or N) on the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6—918

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Iacone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners hereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Andrea Iacone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11-430

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 81 v. 2. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-8, 21 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		INFANTINO	ANTONINO	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa	Father Infantino Antonino	Ohio	AKRON
2	✓	PLUCHINO	GIOVANNI	27		M	S	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Minardi Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	✓	PLUCHINO	SALVATORE	38		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Minardi Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	✓	PICCITTO	STELLA	29		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Brother Piccolo Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	✓	PLUCHINO	GIORGIO	6		M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	✓	MULE'	ROCCO	35		M	M	Laborer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Casteltermini	Wife Girolama Scebba	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7	✓	BASILE	DOMENICO	30		M	M	Merchant	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini	Wife Randazzo Francesca	Ohio	Cleveland
8	✓	MERENDINO	CROCE	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini	Father Merendini Salvatore	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
9	✓	FERRANTI	MATTEO	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cinisi	Father Ferranti Giovanni	Mass	LAWRENCE
10	✓	MAZZEO	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montemaggiore	Mother Vizzini Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	MELLUZZO	GIROLAMA	27		F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Favara	Brother in law Provenzano Anto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	UNDER 16	MONTALBANO	MARIA ANTONIA	7		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	UNDER 16	MONTALBANO	CALOGERO	5		M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	UNDER 16	MONTALBANO	ROSALIA	1		F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	✓	PIAZZA	GIOVANNA	14		F	S		no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED	✓	GIARDINA	MARIA	30		F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Cataldo	Mother Arcadipane Maria	N.J.	Paterson TRENTON
OMITTED	UNDER 16	MOSCARELLO	ASSUNTA	15		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	N.J.	TRENTON
18	✓	GIGLIO	FRANCESCO	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Giglio Salvatore	La	NEW ORLEANS
19	✓	ROMANO	SALVATORE	25		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cerda	Father Romano Luigi	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20	✓	SANGI	GIUSEPPINA	22		F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
OMITTED	✓	PICCIONE	OTTAVIO	22		M	M	Laborer	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Step Son Filippo Alberico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED	✓	RIELI	CATERINA	40		F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Son as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	✓	RAO	GIUSEPPE	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Wife Vicari Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	✓	RICCOBONO	SEBASTIANO	29		M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palestrate	Father Riccobono Antonino	Mich	Detroit
25	✓	VITALE	PROVVIDENZA	32		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above	Mich	DETROIT
26	✓	CUSIMANO	PIETRO	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palestrate	Mother Finazzo Rosa	Mich	DETROIT
OMITTED	✓	FRANCO	DOROTEA	42		F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Casalnuto	Husband Chierchia Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
OMITTED	UNDER 16	CHIARELLI	ADAIO	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29																	
30																	

89

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *March*, 1910

14—213

175

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor for which he has permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported when last year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	no	Self	$ 40	no	2 Chantin st Akron Ohio																			
3	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Brother Pluchino Michaele 742 Hoforever yes no no no no no no good no 5 5 rosy chestnut none Sicily Grotte E Hampton L.I.																			
4	no	Self	$ 40	no	Brother as above																			
5	no	Self	$ 40	no	Brother in law Pluchino Mic- no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 5 rosy chestnut none Sicily Ragusa haele 742 E Hampton L.I.																			
6	do		no		same person as above no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 5 rosy chestnut none Sicily do																			
7	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1908/I9N.Y. Brother in law Girolamo Bo- no forever yes no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - - - none Sicily do 321 First Ave Brooklyn N.Y.																			
8	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1908/I9Clev Brother in law Pietro Randazzo no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily Castellamare 1210 Utland st Cleveland Ohio																			
9	no	Self	$ 20	no	Uncle La Fata Antonino 1109 no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 6 rosy chestnut none Sicily Carini Montrose st Philadelphia Pa																			
10	no	Self	$ 40	no	Sister Rosalia Crociliesa 72 no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 1 rosy chestnut Scar on the forehead Sicily Carini ½ Canal st Lawrence Mass																			
11	yes	Self	$ 30	no	Brother in law Giunta Antonino no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily Ragusa 197 E 6th st N.Y.																			
12	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1904/I9N.Y. Husband Montalbo no Calogero no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy chestnut none Sicily Montemaggio 61 First Ave N.Y.																			
13		Mother		yes	Born Father as above no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily Castrofili																			
14		do		yes	Born Father as above no forever yes no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - - - none U.S.A. New York																			
15		do		no	- - - - - - Father as above no forever yes no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - - - none U.S.A. New York																			
16		do		yes	Born Father as above no forever yes no no no no no good no - - - - - - - - - - none U.S.A. New York																			
17	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - - Husband Michele Mascarello no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 - rosy chestnut none Sicily Castrofilli Io Russell st Trenton N.J.																			
18		Mother		no	- - - - - Father as above no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily S.Cataldo																			
19	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - Brother Giuseppe Miglio 150 no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 - rosy chestnut none Sicily do Royal st New Orleans La																			
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - Sister Romano Rosalia 384 no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily Ceraldo Monroe st Brooklyn N.Y.																			
21		Husband		no	- - - - - Sister in law as above no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 - rosy chestnut none Sicily Cerda																			
22	yes	Sekf	$ 100	yes	1908/I9N.Y. Brother Paolo Piccione no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 2 rosy chestnut none Sicily do Glassary N.Y.																			
23		Husband		no	- - - - - Brother in law as above no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 4 rosy chestnut none Sicily Avola																			
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no	yes-I9Ic/I4 Brother in law Agozzino Pietrono forever yes no no no no no good no 5 3 rosy whitr chest none Sicily do 120 Cherry st N.Y.																			
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - Brother Riccobono Ignazio 545 no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 7 rosy chestnut none Sicily Licata Wanek st Detroit Mich																			
26		Husband		no	- - - - - - Brither in law as above no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 6 rosy chestnut none Sicily Palestrate																			
27	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - Brother in law Lobrohone An- no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 7 rosy chestnut none Sicily do tonino 1010 Bessmer st Detroit																			
28	yes	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - - - Brothers Francesco Diego & Luigi forever yes no no no no no good no 5 5 rosy chestnut none Sicily do France 207 Elizabeth st N.Y.																			
29		Mother		no	- - - - - - Uncles as above no forever yes no no no no no good no 5 - rosy chestnut none Sicily Macalubo																			
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master *(Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer)* [illegible] *, of the* S S "CANADA" *, from* MARSEILLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 77 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

82

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—212

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA v. 3. Passengers sailing from [illegible] 3-6, [illegible], 191 .

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								12-29922-8/29/41										
1	✓	COMPARATO	ANTONINO		47	M	M	Shoe maker	yes		yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Licata	Wife Bonelli Orsola	Mo	ST LOUIS
2	✓	COMPARATO	CALOGERO		19	M	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	Mo	ST LOUIS
3	✓	COMPARATO	GIUSEPPE		14	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	Mo	ST LOUIS
4	✓	FORTUSO	ANTONIO		18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Grotte		Father Domenico Fortuso	Pa	INDIANA
5	✓	TRIGALI	SEBASTIANA		23	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta		Mother Trigali Giuseppa	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6	✓	TRIGALI	CARMELA		4	F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7	✓	PENNA	ANNA		28	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Mother Russo Caterina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
8	✓	LUPIRA	GALOGERO		17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sumpietro		Aunt Geraci Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	✓	TALLUTO	GIUSEPPE		30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Simeri		Mother Talluto Giuseppe	Ill	CHICAGO
10	✓	TALLUTO	ROSALIA		28	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Father in law as above	Ill	CHICAGO
11	UNDER 16	TALLUTO	GIUSEPPE		3	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	Ill	CHICAGO
12		GRIPPI	BALDASSARE		40	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Selvaro		Wife Gallizzo Rosalia	Mass	BOSTON
13		GRIPPI	MARIA		[illegible]	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
14		GRIPPI	VINCENZO		[illegible]	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
15		GRIPPI	ELEONORA		15	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
16		GRIPPI	MATTEO		[illegible]	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON
17		AIELLO	ANTONIA		32	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Nobody	Calif	San JOSE'
18	UNDER 16	LECCE	ANTONIA		15	F	S					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Nobody	Calif	San JOSE'
19		PARONE	FRANCESCO		[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Gadaleta Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		GRIPPI	ROSALIA		[illegible]	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		PARONE	MARIA		[illegible]	F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PARONE	[illegible]		[illegible]	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	✓	MARTORANA	GIOVANNI		27	M	S	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Father Martorana Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	✓	TRAVELLA	SALVATORE		20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa		Friend Guzzardo Domenico	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	RANDAZZO	ROSOLINO		18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Mother Randazzo Domenica	do	St. LOUIS
26	✓	PALAZZOLO	ANTONINO		38	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Terrasini		Wife Aiello Maria	Mich	DETROIT
27	✓	VIVIANO	VITO		32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Orsola Falagio	Mich	DETROIT
28	U.S.C.	CUSIMANO	GRAZIA		17	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Mother Giordano Rosa	Mich	DETROIT
29	✓	VIVIANO	GIOVANNI		37	M	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do		Wife Bonanno Rosalia	Mich	DETROIT
30	✓	PUCARO	SALVATORE		16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Father Pucaro Rosario	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , on the 5th March , 191 177

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when? If supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No.	Self	$ 100	yes	1909/1915	St.Louis	His Home at St Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
2		father	yes	do	do		as above																			
3		do	yes	no	do		as above																			
4	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Uncle Valenti Alfonso 1051 Philadelphia St Indiana Pa																			
5	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Arrigali Giuseppe 54 Cheever Place Bkln																			
6		Mother	no	- - - - -			Mother as above																			
7	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Sister Giuseppa Genna 201 E 5th st Bkln N.Y.																			
8	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Giuseppe Amisano 1 Waverly Pl N.Y.																			
9	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1905/1906	Chicago	Cousin Evola Salvatore 300 Augler st Chicago Ill																			
10		Husband	no	- - - - -			Cousin as above																			
11		Father	no	- - - - -			Uncle as above																			
12	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1908/1913		Sister Grigni Rosalia 210 Bremen st Boston Mass																			
13		Father	yes	no	no		Aunt as above																			
14		do	yes	no	do		Aunt as above																			
15		do	yes	no	do		Aunt as above																			
16		do	yes	no	do		Aunt as above																			
17	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -		Husband Mascuzzo Girolamo 550 11th st St John's Ave.																			
18		Mother	no	- - - - -			Sister Father as above																			
19	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Sister Perrone Giuseppa 214 E 11oth st N.Y.																			
20		Father	no	- - - - -			Sister in law as above																			
21		do	no	- - - - -			Aunt as above																			
22		do	no	- - - - -			Aunt as above																			
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Martorana Giorgio 919 e 12 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Father Calogero 26 E 19 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ragusa
25	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Uncle Salvatore Cirlafio 1129 North st S.Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bisacquino
26	no	Self	$ 125	yes	1906/1911	Detroit	Brother in Law Alongi Vito 844 Congress st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasino
27	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1910/1913	Detroit	Cousin Francesco Securi 846 Congress st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1904/1912	Detroit	Father Angelo 846 Congress st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1911/1913	Detroit	Cousin Francesco Lauricella 846 Congress st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Sciafo Giuseppe 446 Metropol st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—18

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "CANADA", from MA[illegible]LE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race, whether born in Africa, Barbados, Haiti, or the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. No alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to scrutiny by inspector or officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone Declare, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon sailing therein or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Andrea Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-2. *Passengers sailing from* ..... , ..., *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (The column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill.	CHICAGO
2	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	MILWAUKEE
5	✓	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wis	Milwaukee
6	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	FARRELL
7	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	✓	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	✓	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12	✓	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	✓	✓ DI BONA	VINCENZO	10		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Father Di Bona Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	✓	GUASTELLA	GIOVANNI	[illegible]		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Ragusa	Father Guastella Giuseppe	Ill	CHICAGO
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	✓	✓ LANZELLA	VITO	40		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Wife	Mich	DETROIT
18	✓	✓ BIACONA	PIETRO	42		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Palazzolo Serafina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	✓	✓ VITALE	LEONARDO	35		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Cinisi	Wife Ajello Domenica	Mich	DETROIT
20	✓	✓ SOLMEANI	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Mother Solmeani Maria	do	St LOUIS
21	✓	✓ PULEO	GIUSEPPE	45		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Father Puleo Andrea	do	St Louis
22	✓	DI BONA	GIUSEPPA	16		F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Castellammare	Father Di Bona Pasquale	N.Y.	BROOKLIN
23	✓	✓ LACALUSO	ANTONINA	21		F	S House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	Lercara	Father Giovanni	[illegible]	NEW YORK
24	✓	DI FRANCO	DOMINICO	36		M	S Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Sister Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	✓	✓ SIONDOLILLO	ANTONINO	[illegible]		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Father Antonino	Ill	CHICAGO
26	✓	LUCANIA	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	wife Scalici Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	✓	LO PIANO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe	Wis	Milwaukee
28	UNDER 16 ✓	PULEO	PIETRO	12		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	Wis	MILWAUKEE
29	UNDER 16 ✓	PULEO	GIUSEPPE	8		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	Wis	MILWAUKEE
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]		F	S [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nobody	N.Y.	NEW YORK

91

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List .....

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, on the 5th May, 191?

14—213

179

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 138	yes	1911/1913	Chic	Cousin Lombardo Francesco 1054 Orleans st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Altavilla
2	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1908/1909	Chic	Father Francesco 344 Ashland Ave Chicago	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sambuca.
3		do		yes	do	do	Father as above																		
4	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/1914	Milw	Brother Alberto 861 Marion st Milwaukee	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	no	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Cousin Ignazio Mavaccha 150 Huron st Milwaukee	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Porticello
6	no	Self	$ 40	yes	1913/1914	Milw	Uncle Nocera Filippo Joseph 947 Hamilton Ave Farrell	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left cheek	Sicily	Jurettino.
7	no	Self	$ 20	yes	1911/1914	N.Y.	Father Benedetto 210 Lovett st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Porticello
8		do		no	no	no	Father as above																		
9	yes	Self	$ 60	yes	1908/1914	N.Y.	Wife Di Dio Michelina 111 Madison Street N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ciare
10	yes	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -		Brother Giuseppe 74 Oliver st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	Yes	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Cousin Marino Giuseppe 942 Hamilton st Farrell Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vizzini
12	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Sister Alone Rosa 210 Forsythe st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Messina.
13	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Salanto Benedetto 210 Forsythe st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagneria
14	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -		Uncle Giovanni Spatuzza 911 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
15	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Brother Pietro Di Bartolo Fr Rosario 504 S 10 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16		Father		no	- - - - -																				
17	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -		Son Giuseppe [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Augusa
18	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1908/1914	Detr	Cousine Siracusa Domenica 366 E 10 st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	no	Self	$ 100	yes	1910/1914	Detr	Brother in law Andolina	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Francesco 342 Fo th st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	$ 136	no	- - - - -		Cousin Vitale Vincenzo 1104 6th st Detroit	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Aunt Badalamenti Carolina 1208 North 8th st Milwaukee	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Giuseppe Di Bono 190 White Ave Elgin	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1911/1914	N.Y.	Brother Francesco 113 E 108 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamar
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Wife Chiro Baron e 340 E 110 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
26	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Giuseppe 4140 Paterson Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	no	Self	$ 75	no	- - - - -		Brother Lucania Salvatore 340 E 110 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28		Mother		no	- - - - -		Husband Pulco Santo 140 Marion st Milwaukee	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29		do		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagneria
30	yes	Self	$ 100	no	- - - - -		Father Giuseppe Catanzaro 100 West Road N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

(Title, whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read and claims to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean a "French" race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or peoples does not mean a citizen of France. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" should be the race entry for all Negroes born in Africa, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or elsewhere out of Africa. Any alien with a discernible blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. It should be understood that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite by the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount if more) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 (89), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible]S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—30

Form 819
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-5, FEB 1920, 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	✓	RIZZO	LUIGIA	55		F	M	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Sciacca	Mother Vanchera Concetta	Pa	PITTSTON
ADMITTED	✓	BELLOMO	CONCETTA	40		F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSTON
3 ADMITTED	✓	CALAMERA	CALOGERA	21		F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Pa	PITTSTON
4 DEPORTED	✓	CALAMERA	ANGELO	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Mother Lo Vullo Rosa	Pa	PITTSTON
5 DEPORTED	✓	SORRELLO	FILIPPA	29		F	M	House wife	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Mother as above	Pa	PITTSTON
6 UNDER 16	✓	CALAMERA	SALVATORE	12		M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSTON
7 UNDER 16	✓	CALAMERA	GIUSEPPE	11		M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSTON
8 UNDER 16	✓	CALAMERA	ADELA	5		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSTON
9 UNDER 16	✓	CALAMERA	MICHELE	3		M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Pa	PITTSTON
10 ADMITTED	✓	D'AMICA	ORSOLA (Rosala)	22		F	S	House wife	No	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Brother Leonardo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
11 ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	RICOTTA	SALVATORE	9		M	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		7-148138 11/11/41		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12 ADMITTED	✓	LAUDICO	VINCENZO	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Aunt Vincenza Laudico	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13	✓	LO GAETALO	ANNA	18		F	M	House wife	No	Italian	No	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Casteltermini	Daughter Pedone Marietta	Ohio	CLEVELAND
14 UNDER 16	✓	PEDONE	ROSALIA	10		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		7-191332 4/23/24		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Sister as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
15	✓	PEDONE	FRANCISCO	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Sister as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND
16 ADMITTED	✓	RALLO	MARIA	44		F	W	House wife	No	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Alimena	Father Ignazio Cia-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	✓	CARRONA	NICOLO'	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18 ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	CARRONA	MICHELE	14		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19 ADMITTED UNDER 16	✓	CARRONA	GRAZIA	7		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20 ADMITTED	✓	CARRONA	MARIA	4		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21	✓	VERDURAME	GIUSEPPE	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Cefalu'	Father Vincenzo	La	NEW ORLEANS
22	✓	TAGLIAVIA	G. BATTISTA	48		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Palermo	Wife Alfeto Isabella	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		DI MARIA	FRANCESCA	10		F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Bagheria	Father Di Maria Mercurio	Mich	DETROIT
24	✓	DEGIOVESE	FRANCESCA	12		F	S	House wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Castellammare	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	✓	BOSCO	SALVO	12		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Father Natale	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALL
ADMITTED	✓	CRAPANZANO	ALESSANDRA	6		F	S	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Palermo	Daughter Giulia Maria	N.Y.	BOSTON
27	✓	TAMBURELLO	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Italy	Father Domenico Vincenzo	Mass	BOSTON
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-221651 - 6/15/33 - Reck. 3/2/40
2-623300 - 3/6/39
2-786960 - 10-21-40 (505) ~~Reck~~ (CL 205 - 24042)
V.L. 618/643

92

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2[illegible], 191[illegible] 181

14—218

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 0	no	- - - - -		Son Bellamo Angelo R.R.St Patterson Pa	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
2		do		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Brother Salvatore R.R.St Pittston Pa	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	r osy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Uncle Vario Pasquale R.R. St Pittston pa	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
5		Husband		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6		Father		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
7		do		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
8		do		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
9		do		no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
10	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Ricotta Leonardo 333 First Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chestnut		none	Sicily	do
11		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
12	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Step Father Ricotta Leonardo 333 First ave Buffalo N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Son Palma Salvatore 38 Vanderbilt Ave Cleveland Ohio	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ros		none	Sicily	Mazzara
14		Mother		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
15		do		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16	no	Self	$ 400	no	- - - - -		Son Palma Sal Cremona Is Vanderbyrth Place Utica N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazzara
17		Mother		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18		do		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
19		do		no	- - - - -		Brother as above	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none	Sicily	do
20	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Brother Ignazio Cremona Is Vanderbyrth Ave Utica N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Brother Salvatore 96 I Royal st New Orleans La	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	yes	Self	$ 26	yes	1909/1yr.		Cousin Grace Michele Is-3 West Main st N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
23	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Brother Domenico Box 34 Detroit Mich	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-	-	none	Sicily	partinico
24	yes	Self	$ 26	no	- - - - -		Aunt Brigida Di Stefano 252 7th st Brooklyn N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
25	no	Self	$ 30	no	- - - - -		Brother Rosco Vincenzo 313 1st st Niagara Falls N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	med cert	Deaf	5	7	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
26	no	Self	$ 200	no	- - - - -		Cousin Giuseppe Bruno 1 Via III aden st Boston Mass	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ros,	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pietrapertosa
27	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -		Cousin Palermo Raffaele I Fort st Detroit Mich	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mineo
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes (whether coming from Africa or from the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Asia). Any alien with admixture of black blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Is he having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Is he in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Has he been in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Carlos Lacson ....., Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Lacson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

6—918

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 85

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. *Passengers sailing from* ALGIERS 3-8, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LICANDRO	SEBASTIANO	34		M M	Laborer				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Catania	Brother Giuseppe	Ohio	CLEVELAND	
2	ADMITTED	PAPPIANO	GAETANA	32		F M	Wife				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Catania	Brother Giuseppe	Ohio	CLEVELAND	
3	UNDER 16	LICANDRO	COLOGERA	9		F					Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Catania	Uncle as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND	
4	UNDER 16	LICANDRO	GIUSEPPA	8		F					Italy	Italy.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	Ohio	CLEVELAND	
5		LEONE	CARMELO	18		M S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Catania	Father Mario	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6		MODICA	SALVATORE	28		M M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Palazzolo	Wife Modica Giuseppina	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
7		MINISOLO	ANGELO	24		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Catania	Cousin Gaetano	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		DI SICLO	ROSARIA														
9		MINISOLO	MARIA														
10																	
11																	
12		SALEMI	CONCETTA	25		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Augusta	Father Mariaparia	Mass	BOSTON	
13		ARTOSANA	CONCETTA			F M					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON	
14		ARTOSANA	CARMELO			M					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	Mass	BOSTON	
15	452	ABRAMO	SEBASTIANA	21		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Abramo Pietro	Mass	BOSTON	
16	453	TRIMBOLI	SEBASTIANO	18		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Trimboli Gaetano	Mo	ST LOUIS	
17	454	DI ROSA	PAOLO	21		M S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
18	455	AIATO	DIEGO	20		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Aiato Pasquale	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19		COLLURA	SALVATORE	17		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini	Father Giuseppe	Mich	DETROIT	
20	457	CALIA	GIUSEPPE	21		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Antonino	Mich	DETROIT	
21	458	PERNA	AGOSTINO	30		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villafrati	Mother Figlia Maddalena	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
22	459	FAUSTINO	MARIA	24		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Fausto Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23	460	MORSO	AGRIPPINO	20		M S	Mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Brother Giuseppe	Mass	BOSTON	
24	461	MELLINO	MARIANNA	20		F S	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Mass	BOSTON	
25	462	MELLINO	MARIO	18		M S	Painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Giuseppe	Mass	BOSTON	
26	463	LA ROSA	GIUSEPPA	18		F M	Dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Aciscale	Grand Mother Vasta Venera	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27	464	LA ROSA	GIOVANNI	20		M S	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grandmother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28		PAPA	SANTO PAOLO	30		M M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Wife Papa Maria Vasta	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29	ADMITTED	PAPPAS	GIOVANNI	30		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mineo	Father Mariano	Mass	BOSTON	
30	467	DI PRIMA	GIUSEPPA	30		F S	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S.Giovanni	Father Carmelo	Mass	LAWRENCE	

03

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—313

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 1914

14—213

183

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad (temporary sojourner). Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																				
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Pasquale Anto- nio 2534 E ... Cleveland	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Catania
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Pasquale Antonio 2534 E 25 st Cleveland	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cesaro'
3		Mother	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -			- - - - -		none	Sicily	do
4		do	no	- - - - -		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -			- - - - -		none	Sicily	do
5	yes	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -	Uncle Maria Sebastiano 330 Catherine st	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Catania
6	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1906/Sept11	Brother Francesco 1 Bridge st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Pozzallo
7	no	Self	$ 40	no	- - - - -	Mother Carmela Maria 5 Addi- berry st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		sky chestnut		none	Sicily	Catania
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12	no	Self	$ 50	yes	1912/14	St Louis Husband 111 Salen st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Augusta
13		Mother	no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
14	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Husband Di Franco Giuseppe 52 wal st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
15	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Tringali Salvatore 61Ohio Ave St Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
16	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1911/14	Cousin Maria Grazia Tringali Shaw Ave St Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		full chestnut		none	Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Angelo 1 Adam st Bkln	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
18	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Salvatore 4/- Mott st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Pacchuto
19	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Uncle Gaudiano Giacomo 2d Congress st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1910/14	Cousin Pietro Gennaro 116 E 97 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
21	no	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - -	Brother Salvatore 44 Williams st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy chestnut	Scar on right eyebrow	none	Sicily	Villairati
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Sister Giuseppa Garden Court Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Mineo
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	1910/14	Boston Sister Giuseppa Garden Court Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Mineo
24	yes	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - -	Mother Concetta Giuseppa 101 Madison st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
25	yes	Self	$ 25	no	- - - - -	Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
26	yes	Self	$ 50	no	1912/14	Rita Rome 66 Ivy	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Acireale
27	no	Self	$ 60	no	- - - - -	Friend Sam 66 Agrippa Common St Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	do
28	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Salvatore 14 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Monte rosso
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother Salvatore 14 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		rosy chestnut		none	Sicily	Giovanni
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA" from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A laborer can not be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the latter may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Surgeons' certificates should make their distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the statement is that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, also the entire races from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Laccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Employed by owners of vessel)
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

184

D. Andrea Laccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—49

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA V-3. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SPAMPINATO	PIETRO	52	M	M	Farmlabor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bivona	brother Salvatore	Mass	LAWRENCE	
2		SPAMPINATO	PAOLO	14	M	S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above	Mass	LAWRENCE	
3	✓	SCARLATA	FRANCESCO	25	M	S	Farmlabor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Carmelo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
ADMITTED 5/29/33	✓	DI MARCO	MICHELE	28	M	S	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	palermo	Brother Francesco	ILL	CHICAGO	
11-296387 2-19-41																	
ADMITTED	✓	DI MARCO	FRANCESCO PAOLO	50	M	M	Laborer	no	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Son Francesco	Ill	CHICAGO	
ADMITTED	✓	PREVILACQUA	GAETANA	63½	F	M	House wife	no			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Son as above	Ill	CHICAGO	
7		GALATI	VINCENZO	44	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	palermo	Wife Accetti Aniela	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
8		MOLINARO	GIUSEPPA	21	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
9		GALATI	VINCENZO	3	M	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
10	473	MONTI	IGNAZIO	45	M	M	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Wife Marone Concetta	Conn.	NEW HAVEN	
11	474	BELANCA	GIOVANNI	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Serradifalco	Uncle Belanca Giovanni	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
12	475	AMELLA	DOMENICO	28	M	M	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Stagnitta Giovanna	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
13		CALLERI	CARMELA	18	F	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
14	476	✓ SALEMI	ROSARIO	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicuriana	Wife Maddalemore Paola	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
15	477	✓ SALEMI	GIUSEPPE	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	wife Di Salvo Santa	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
16	478	✓ INDELICATO	MELCHIORRE	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother La Gamola Anna	N.Y	NEW YORK	
17	479	VISCONTI	FRANCESCO	20	M	S	Trading	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle Visconti Antonino	N.Y.	BUFFALO	
18	480	✓ [illegible]	VINCENZO	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sicuriana	Wife Ballio Fortunata	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
19	481	LA BARBERA	ROSARIO	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
20	482	CRISCUOLO	ENRICO	-	-	-	Agricultural Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Avellino	Mother Lo Bianco Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
21		ROMANO	MARIA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Same as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
22		RUGGIERO	FELICE	33	M	M	House	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
23	483	SALUNA	MARIANNA	15	F	S	House wife maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mineo	Father Vincenzo	Mass	BOSTON	
24	484	SALUNA	IGNAZIO	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father as above	Mass	BOSTON	
25	485	DI LAINO	LUCIANO	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carlentini	Wife Maria Tancillo	Neb	OMAHA	
26	486	✓ ✓ CATALDO	GIUSEPPE	30	M	M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Oliva Antonina	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
27	487	CAROLLO	ALFONSO	70	M	W	Stone cutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
28	488	VALENTI	GAETANO	30	M	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Wife Lucia Antonino	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
29	489	✓ FALCONE	ENRICO	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Mineo	Uncle Maggiore Agrippino	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
30	490	SALUTO	BALTASSARE	20	M	S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	U.S.Citaliano	Mother Catalano Elisabetta	Mich	DETROIT	

01

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8b

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *on the 5th*, 191

14—213

185

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to this country, or intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	Self	$ 50	no			Wife 74 Salmon s t Lawrence																		
2		Father	no				Brother as above																	f orehead	Sicily	Bianca villa
3	no	Self	$ 100	no			Cousin Gardaci Francesco 304 Bond st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the Face	do	do
4	no	Self	$ 100	no			Brother Vincenzo 304 Ridge Ave Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Grotte
5	no	Self	$ 100	no			Son Di Marco Vincenzo as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
6		Husband	no				Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
7	yes	Self	$ 200	no			Son Galati Luigi 307 Front st N.Y.																		
8		Father	no				Brotaur as above																		
9			no																						
10	no	Self	$ 50	no																					
11	no	Self	$ 100	no			st New haven Conn																		
12	no	Self	$ 200	no			st Rochester Brother Angelo Stella no Erie st Buffalo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Serradifalco
13		Husband	no				Brother Luigi as above																		
14	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1900/14	N.Y.	Brother Salemi Domenico 34 Bajard st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	yes	Self	$ 20	no			Uncle Domenico Salemi 64 Bajard st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Siculiana
16	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Uncle Giuseppe Dimora 34 Bajard st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17	yes	Self	$ 20	no	1912/13	Conn	Father Pasquale Lo4 Front st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1905 /13	N.Y.	Brother Pasquale Campo 47 Oak st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
19	yes	Self	$ 25	no			Cousin Giuseppe Broadway N.Y.																		
20	no	Self	$ 30	yes	1907/1931/4		Brother Giuseppe Island Ave Chgo																		
21		Mother																							
22																									
23	no	Self	$ 200	no			Brother Francesco Vitrano 52 Sheafe st Boston Mass																		
24	no	Self	$ 200	no			Brother in law as above																		
25	no	Self	$ 25	no			Brother Luigi Antonino 111 S 7 Omaha Neb																		
26	no	Self	$ 200	yes	1913/193.		Brother Domenico Antonino 9-11 Prince st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
27	no	Self	$ 50	no			Son Carolino Antonino Amerend st Bkln	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28	no	Self	$ 200	no			Daughter Concetta Julia Antonino 111 Prince st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	1906/11		Aunt Rosalia Falcone 309 Bleecker st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
30	no	Self	$ 100	no			Brother Antonio Fusco 1210 Sherman st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mineo
																									Trapani

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—913

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—317

N. Y. [illegible] 00

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving

Sheet No. 1 28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Renato Saccone, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Dr Renato Saccone

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CANADA V-3 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 491		BONVISSUTO	GAETANO	58	M	M	Trading	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Brother Ignazio		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		CAROLLO	MADDALENA	26	F	M	House wife			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Brother in law as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		BONVISSUTO	GIUSEPPA	13	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		BONVISSUTO	MICHELA	9	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		BONVISSUTO	FRANCESCA	8	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Uncle as above		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		BONVISSUTO	ALFONSA	2	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lentini	Daughter Campagna Gaetana		Neb	OMAHA
7 492		ALESSANDRO	FRANCESCA	41	F	M	House wife			Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister as above		Neb	OMAHA
8		CAPAGNA	CAMILLA	18	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Sister as above		Neb	OMAHA
9		CAPAGNA	CONCETTA	10	F					Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Graziano Leonardo		Mich.	DETROIT
10 493		CANDELA	FRANCESCO	22	M	S	Farmer	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Father Giuseppe		N.Y.	NEW YORK
11 494		BROCATO	PELER	52												
12		CIVELLO	GIUSEPPINA	19												
13 495		SCURTO	GIUSEPPE	30												
14		DI MAIO	MARIA	18												
15	✓	[illegible]	ROSARIA	32	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	UNDER 16 ✓	CACIOPPO	GIROLAMO	4	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17	UNDER 16 ✓	CIURO	MARIANO	2	M						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare	Father Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	✓	OLIVA	ALVARINA	24	F	M	Laborer's wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother Accardo Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	✓	CUCCIOLI	MARIA	27	F	M	Laborer's wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father Cucci Vito	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	✓	SICILIA	CARLO	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F						Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Mother Vincenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	✓	OLIVA	[illegible]	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	do	Father in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	F	M	House wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa	Gra d Father ATIVO Filippo	Ill.	CHICAGO
25	UNDER 16 ✓	NATIVO	MARGHERITA	12	F	S					ITALY	Ital.South Sicily	Ragusa			
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7-15/885 10-21-10 (illegible)

23-75246-1/16739

95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 638B — Record on this blank United States citizen

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *N. Y. Harbor*, 191 187

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																					
1	no	Self	$ 30	no			Sister Rosalia Inguanzo 804 Ia st Brooklyn				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
2	do	do	do	do			Sister Antonia Inguanzo 804 Ia st Brooklyn				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
3	do	do	do	do			Aunt as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
4	do	do	do	do			Aunt as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
5	do	do	do	do			Aunt as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
6	do	do	do	do			Aunt as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
7	no	Self	$ 50	no			Cousin Giuseppe Sciacchitano 804 Ia st Brooklyn				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Lentini
8	Father	no					Friend				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
9	do	no					Father as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
10	no	Self	$	no			Cousin Vincenzo Anello 1 Romarion st Detroit				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	M.S.Giuliano
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1907/14	N.Y.	Husband Cuciurro Leonardo 210 E 11 st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Castellamar
16	Mother	yes	Born				Father as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
17	do	no	-	-	-	-	Father as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Sister Oliva Angela 185 Henry st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Sister Angela as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow		Sicily	do
20	yes	Self	$ 100	yes	1914/14	N.Y.	Brother Antonino as above 185 Stanton st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
21	Husband	yes	$ 50	yes	1914	N.Y.	Brother in law as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
22	Mother	yes	do	no			Uncle as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	Sister Oliva Angela 185 Henry st N.Y.				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
24	Husband	no	-	-	-	-	Sister in law as above				no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	none		Sicily	do
25	FATHER	--	no	-------			Uncle GIORGIO Jaco o 4655 Gross Ave. CHICAGO				o	forever	yes	o	o	o	o	o	good	o	----------				none		Sicily	RAGUSA
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the S S "CA[illegible]", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.) The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other lands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 600 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADA, arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MARCANTETTI	NOEL	CAPTAIN	JUNE 3rd	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	44	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,64	139	
2	FOURNIE	PIERRE	CHIEF OFFICER	SEPT 7th	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1,73	142	
3	TEMPESTI	JUSTE	2nd "	JULY 3rd	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1,65	138	
4	MEHOUAS	GASTON	3rd "	JULY 10th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,65	130	
5	GAYROL	EDOUARD	DOCTOR	NOV 28th	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1,67	137	
6	CARLINI	ANTOINE	WIRELESS OPERATOR	JAN 24th	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	1,62	135	
7	COQUEREL	GEORGES	"	JULY3rd	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1,68	128	
8	FURET	FRANCOIS	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	1,68	136	
9	MAHEO	AIME	CARPENTER	SEPT 8th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1,66	135	
10	NICOLAS	EUGENE	QUARTMASTER	JAN 30th	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	1,75	170	
11	LE MINTER	PIERRE	"	AUG 28th	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	1,70	130	
12	LABATUT	RENE	SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1,67	140	
13	MALAVILLE	DAVID	"	FEB.10th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1,64	142	
14	STERGIOU	STYLIANOS	"	OCT 22nd	NEW YORK	"	NO	50	M	GREEK	"	1,70	143	
15	MADEC	FRANCOIS	"	AUG 28th	MARSEILLES	"	YES	29	M	FRENCH	"	1,64	134	
16	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		
17	CHAUVIN	MARCEL	"	JULY 3rd	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,72	148	
18	SOUPLET	RENE	"	JANUARY28	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1,55	135	
19	RENAULT	CELESTIN	"	SEPT 22nd	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	1,68	138	
20	GOMEZ	ANTOINE	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN		1,70	135	
21	GROUHEL	ERNEST	"	NOV 28	"	"	"	24	M	FRENCH	"	1,60	123	
22	LORANT	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,74	140	
23	OLIVIER	AUGUSTE	"	JAN 28th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1,66	135	
24	BOURGUIGNON	MAURICE	"	NOV 29th	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,65	136	
25	AUDOUARD	HENRI	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,67	133	
26	STERGIOU	NICOLAS	"	NOV 27th	"	"	"	17	M	GREEK		1,65	128	
27	[illegible]													
28	ANASTASIO	LOUIS	"	DEC 1st	"	"	"	19	M	FREN...	FRENCH	1,55	120	
29	PSAROS	EMMANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	GREEK	GREEK	1,72	135	
30	DOUGUEDROIT	LAURENT	"	FEB.13th	"	"	"	25	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,64	135	

Line FABRE LINE

Owners U.S. Fabre Line

Local Agents do do

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CANADA

MAR 5 - 1920

28

, 19

INITED STATES.

ERSEY CITY
do
do

LIBERTY AVE
WARK N.J.
et W Va
do
do
do
do
OOKLYN n.y.
W-YORK

ovidence R.I.

New Kensington
EW-YORK
URN N.Y.
do
BROOKLYN N.Y.
do
anford Conn
do

on papers.
nade upon

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 632 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

28

, 19

UNITED STATES.

ERSEY CITY
do
do

LIBERTY AVE
EWARK N.J.
eet W Va
do
do
do
do
OOKLYN n.y.
-YORK

vidence R.I.

New Kensington
EW-YORK
URN N.Y.
do
ROOKLYN N.Y.
do
anford Conn
do

n papers.
ade upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Lutz, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Kenmore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ernest Lutz
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 660 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel CANADA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MERLE	VICTOR	SEAMAN	JAN 29th	MARSEILLE S	NO	YES	18	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,67	135	
2	CASTAUD	PAUL	APPRENTICE	JAN 27th	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	1,65	133	
3	ORSINI	FERNAND	"	"	"	"	"		M	"	"			
4	RIGAUD	HENRI	"	JAN 27th	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	1,50	120	
5	FRANCESCHI	SILVESTRE	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	1,50	115	
6	YANSSANEY	NUBI	"	NOV 29th	"	"	"		M	AFRICAN	"	1,68	136	
7	GUIRARD	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	13	M	FRENCH	"	1,55	102	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line FABRE LINE

Owners Cyb. Fabre & Cie

Local Agents Jas. H. Smith & Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

....., 19.....

UNITED STATES.

	ERSEY CITY
	do
	do
	LIBERTY AVE
	EWARK N.J.
	eet W Va
	do
	do
	do
	do
	OOKLYN n.y.
	W-YORK
	ovidence R.I.
	New Kensington
	EW-YORK
	URN N.Y.
	do
	BROOKLYN N.Y.
	do
	anford Conn
	do

on papers.
made upon

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—817

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

28

, 19

NITED STATES.

ERSEY CITY
do
do

IBERTY AVE
WARK N.J.
et W Va
do
do
do
do
OOKLYN n.y.
W-YORK

ovidence R.I.

New Kensington
EW-YORK
URN N.Y.
do
BROOKLYN N.Y.
do
anford Conn
do

on papers.
ade upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Embert [illegible], 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 689 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ~~CANADA~~ ..., *arriving at* ..., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ... 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DOUILLADES	LUCIEN	CHIEF ENGINEER	JULY 4th	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	48	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,61	180	
2	SIMIDEI	ANTOINE	2nd	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1,59	130	
3	CONSTANT	JOSEPH	3rd	"	SEPT 2nd	"	"	30	M	"	"	1,72	142	
4	KHUN LOUIS	LOUIS	4th	"	" 8th	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,62	134	
5	TURPIN	JEAN	4th	"	JULY 4th	"	"	38	M	"	"	1,70	138	
6	SWYNGUEDAUX	ADOLPHE	CHIEF FIREMAN		JAN 27th	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,71	145	
7	BEAUDON	MICHEL RENE	"		SEPT 16th	"	"	22	M	"	"	1,75	160	
8	LAFONT	BENOIT	"	"	" "	"	"	40	M	"	"	1,58	154	
9	AUDIBERTI	PIERRE	"	"	DEC 1st	"	"	44	M	"	"	1,68	156	
10	DAUMAS	JOSEPH	"	"	NOV 29th	"	"	35	M	"	"	1,68	130	
11	FERRIERES	ETIENNE	"	"	JULY 4th	"	"	42	M	"	"	1,6-	128	
12	SIFFREDI	JEAn	GRAISSEUR	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,62	128	
13	CASANOVA	DON IGNACE	"		JAN 27th	"	"	29	M	"	"	L,68	130	
14	NATALINI	LOUIS MATHIEU	"		FEB.13th	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,65	130	
15	MARTELLI	JEAN	"		FEB.14th	"	"	29	M	"	"	1,74	133	
16	DESTRESS	FERNAND	"		JAN 29th	"	"	42	M	"	"	1,77	165	
17	WEISS	GUILLAUME	"		FEB 1st	"	"	40	M	"	"	1,65	145	
18	XXXX

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Lester, 2nd Engr., of the S.S. Canada, ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191 .....

..... Master, First or Second Officer

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

, 19....

TED STATES.

RSEY CITY
do
do

IBERTY AVE
WARK N.J.
bet W Va
do
do
do
do
OOKLYN n.y.
W-YORK
ovidence R.I.
New Kensington
EW-YORK
URN N.Y.
do
BROOKLYN N.Y.
do
anford Conn
do
on papers.
ade upon

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 600 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], 191, *from the port of* [illegible] 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOHAMED	BEICH	FIREMAN	SEPT 16th	MARSEILLES	NO	NO	25	M	ARABIAN	BRITISH	1,67	140	
2	NASSER	AHMED	"	NOV 29th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1,65	145	
3	AHMED	SAID	"	JAN 29th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,60	120	
4	DALLA	SAUMARE	"	NOV 29th	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN	FRENCH	1,72	135	
5	COUNDA	BAKILI	"	FEB 5th	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	1,70	145	
6	ABDOULAYE	DEMBA	"	JAN 27th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1,68	137	
7	BINAM	GORDIOU NANY	"	" "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,67	135	
8	AMADOU	DABA	"	" "	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	1,64	14	
9	BISSENTY	MENDY	"	" "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1,68	139	
10	MOUSSA	SALEH	"	" "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	1,70	139	
11	LYSSE	MENDI	STOKER	SEPT 16th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,68	135	
12	[illegible]													
13	MALAOU	TRAORE	"	" "	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1,69	140	
14	HARRY	JOSEPH	"	FEB 3rd	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
15	BAKARY	GANSIRE	"	NOV 29th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1,70	136	
16	YORO	SEMBA	"	JAN 27th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	1,70	135	
17	SIRE	SYLLA	"	" "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1,69	138	
18	BIRANTE	N'DIAYE	"	" 28th	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1,72	135	
19	HASSEN	MOHAMET	"	SEPT 16th	"	"	"	28	M	ARABIAN	BRITISH	1,60	115	
20	SALEH	SAID	"	NOV 29th	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	1,68	135	
21	NASSER	HASSARD	"	JAN 27th	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	1,62	115	
22	SALEH	AHMET	"	" "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	1,65	125	
23	GIACOMO	JULIEN	"	FEB 14th	"	"	"	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,65	145	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line SABRE LINE

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

, 19

NITED STATES.

ERSEY CITY
do
do

IBERTY AVE
WARK N.J.
et W Va
do
do
do
do
OOKLYN n.y.
W-YORK

vidence R.I.

New Kensington
EW-YORK
URN N.Y.
do

BROOKLYN N.Y.

do

anford Conn
do

on papers.
ade upon

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

28

, 19

TED STATES.

SEY CITY
do
do

BERTY AVE
ARK N.J.
t W Va
do
do
do
do
KLYN n.y.
YORK
idence R.I.
ew Kensingto
-YORK
N N.Y.
do
OOKLYN N.Y.
do
nford Conn
do
papers.
de upon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Consort ...... late 2nd Mate ...... of the S.S. Cuzcoda ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, ~~First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible]

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MURET	DESIRE	ELEVE COMMre	DEC 27th	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,71	145	
2	GUIOT	MARCEL	2nd "	FEB 2nd	MARSEILLES	'	'	27	M	'	'	1,60	130	
3	MARTIN	JULES	COMMIS AUX VIVRES	SEPT 4th	'	'	'	56	M	'	'	1,65	139	
4	PONTAUD	EMILE	CHEF CUISINIER	NOV 27	'	'	'	43	M	'	'	1,65	138	
5	GILLY	FERNAND	2Me CUISINIER	AUG 28th	'	'	'	44	M	'	'	1,60	132	
6	DIE	ANDRE	3eme "	DEC 1st	'	'	'	21	M	'	'	1,65	135	
7	CROUZET	ETIENNE	2me "	FEB.11th	'	'	'	45	M	'	'	1.75	165	
8	CHIRON	LOUIS	5me "	NOV 28th	'	'	'	16	M	'	'	1,60	115	
9	LACOMBE	ANDRE	AIDE CUISINE	NOV 29th	'	'	'	20	M	'	'	1,61	121	
10	SALVAN	JEAN	"	FEB.11th	'	'	'	25	M			1,75	163	
11	CAMARIA	SADIA	" "	DEC 2	'	'	'	19	M	AFRICAN	'	1,70	144	
12	GRASIGLIA	JACQUES	" "	FEB.13th				24	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,73	160	
13	CARMINE	GABRIEL	AIDE CUIS. EQUIPAGE	DEC 1st	'	'	'	24	M	FRENCH	'	1,60	132	
14	PETIT	HENRI	PATISSIER	NOV 29th	'	'	'	22	M	'	'	1,63	130	
15	ROQUEROL	ANDRE	1er CAMBUSIER	AUG 28th	'	'	'	38	M	'	'	1,65	134	
16	CRUCIANI	ANTOINE	2me "	"	'	'	'	27	M	'	'	1,70	148	
17	CASSUREL	GEORGES	3me "	FEB 1rst	'	'	'	25	M	'	'	1,78	139	
18	PAULE	MARIUS	4me "	NOV 28th	'	'	'	25	M	'	'	1,60	11 0	
19	CALIER	AUGUSTE	1er BOUCHER	SEPT 16	'	'	'	47	M	'	'	1,70	134	
20	ALBA	JOSEPH	2me "	AUG 28th	'	'	'	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	1,65	134	
21	MAURAND	HYACITHE	1er Boulanger	FEB 13	'	'	'	43	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,61	130	
22	CICHERI	MICHEL	2me BOULANGER	SEPT 16	'	'	'	34	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	L,60	130	
23	CARDON	GILBERT	3me "	"	'	'	'	18	M	'	'	1,67	136	
24	HERGOTT	JOSEPH	4me "	DEC 2nd	'	'	'	30	M	'	'	1,70	140	
25	LOUBON	PAUL	GARCON DU COMMANDANT	NOV 28	'	'	'	24	M	'	'	1,64	132	
26	BOULIER	CYPRIEN	GARCON DE CARRE	"	'	'	'	16	M	'	'	1,69	109	
27	ANGUILLE	CHARLES	"	DEC 1st	'	'	'	16	M	'	'	1,65	135	
28	AUDIBERT	ANTOINE	GARCON DE POSTE	JAN 30	'	'	'	34	M	'	'	1,61	125	
29	VILLENEUVE	GILBERT	MAITRE D'HOTEL	JULY 4	'	'	'	26	M	'	'	1,63	130	
30	BOURRAT	LOUIS	GARCON	NOV 28	'	'	'	30	M	'	'	1,65	140	

Line FABRE LINE

Owners Cie Fabre & Cie

Local Agents Fabre & Cie

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

Sheet No. 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest [illegible], 2nd Officer, of the "Canada", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

[signature]
~~Master, Purser~~ Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1736

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 616 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CANADA, *arriving at* ....., ..., *191* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FONTANA	HECTOR	CHEF DE SALON	SEPT 16	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	30	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,65	140	
2	BARD	CHARLES	GARSON	FEB.11th	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1,60	115	
3	FONTANA	ALPHONSE	Garcon de salle	DEC.14	"	"	"	28	M	ITALIAN	Italian	1,74	180	
4	NAKUL	RENE	GARCON	DEC 1st	"	"	NO	29	M	SYRIAN	SYRIAN	1,60	132	
5	SOUCHON	AIME	"	"	"	"	YES	20	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,76	120	
6	GUIRAUD	PAUL	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	1,74	160	
7														
8	HENRY	LEON	3me CuisinierDEC 14			"	"	20	M		"	1,60	180	
9	COCHET	PAULINE	FEMME DE CHAMBRE	SEPT 16	"	"	"	34	F	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,65	130	
10	VERNAY	MARGUERITE	"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	1,64	134	
11	SALLET	AMELIE	LINGERE	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	1,67	120	
12	SOURES	PIERRE	GARCON	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	1,63	125	
13	GARIN	LOUIS	FOURBISSEUR	NOV 28th	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	1,54	110	
14	BARTELEMY	FRANCOIS	GROOM	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	1,50	93	
15	ROBERT	EDGAR	COIFFEUR	SEPT 16	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	1,70	140	
16	POLIDORI	AUGUSTIN	GARCON	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	1,68	136	
17	CATTALORDA	JEAN	BARMAN	"	"	"	"	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	1,70	141	
18	LOUVIER	MICHEL	GARCON	"	"	"	"	40	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,72	145	
19	COPPIN	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	1,69	138	
20	SARAZIN	AUGUSTE	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	1,63	134	
21	CARMENE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1,66	130	
22	MERIC	GEORGES	PURSER	August 16ORA	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	1,68	135	
23	DELPAPA	EMMANUEL	CHEF D'OFFICE	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1,63	132	
24	REBECCHI	SIMON	GARCON	"	NOV 29th	"	"	24	M	"	"	1,62	128	
25	CASTELLAN	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	1,65	125	
26	MARTINUCCI	CHARLES	"	"	FEB.12th			18	M			1,61	120	
27	RICARD	AUGUSTIN	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,65	138	
28	ZBINDEN	LUCIEN	"	"	FEB 5th	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,60	125	
29	REYNAUD	PAUL	MAITRE D'HOTEL 2mes	JULY 4th	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	1,60	130	
30	LOUBON	NOEL	CHEF DE SALON 2mes	SEPT 16th	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	1,60	135	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another insular

28

, 19

ITED STATES.

RSEY CITY
do
do

BERTY AVE
ARK N.J.
t W Va
do
do
do
do
KLYN n.y.
ORK
ence R.I.
Kensington
YORK
N.Y.
OKLYN N.Y.
rd conn
ers.
pon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Embach Juste 2nd Officer, of the "A" Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 191

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Local Agents. Jas H. Ewen & L...
14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citi- foreign port on a

Sheet No. 7 128

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel CANADA, arriving at ....., 191, from the port of .....

UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	NUVOLONE	BAPTISTIN	GARCON	SEPT 16th	MARSEILLES	NO	YES	27	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,60	135	
			"	NOV 28th	2	"	"	39	M	"	"	1,68	135	
MC2	LAFAGE	JULIEN		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,68	132	
3	DESMARTREUX	RENE		"	NOV 29th	"	"	44	M	"	"	1,75	155	
4	CLARINVAL	EUGENE		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	1,65	134	
5	GIOVANNANGELI	JULES		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	1,58	126	
6	GRIFFE	JUDES	CHEF D'OFFICE 2mes	sept 16	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	1,57	128	
7	ANDREANI	MATHIEU	GARCON D'OFFICE 2mes	"	"	"	"	17	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	1,57	110	
8	BIANCHI	JEAN		"	"	"	"	16	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,71	112	
9	GALL	JOSEPH		"	NOV 28th	"	"	19	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	1,58	108	
10	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—817

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular
foreign port or a port of the insular
of contin

Sheet No. 28

19

ED STATES.

EY CITY

do

do

RTY AVE

K N.J.

W Va

do

do

do

do

LYN n.y.

RK

nce R.I.

Kensington

RK

RK

N.Y.

KLYN N.Y.

rd Conn

ers.

pon

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Umberto Justo, 2nd Mate, of the "C" Cervantes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Umberto Justo
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit prescribed in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United States.

Sheet No. 8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Canada, arriving at ....., 191 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ANGRISANI	ALFRED	I Infirmier	19 fevr.	NAPLES	NO	YES	47	M	Italian	Italian	I.70	69k.	
2	BARBATTO	NICOLAS	2 Infirmier	-----	------	--	YES	49	M	------	------	I.60	70k;	
3	SASSA	VINCENZA	Infirmiere	----	------	--	NO	40	F	------	------	I.65	68k.	
4	CHIRI	TERESA	--------	-----	-----	--	YES	42	F	------	------	I.62	62k.	
5	COPPITA	FERDINANDO	I Cuis.Emig.	I6 Fevr.	-----	--	No	36	M	------	------	I.60	65k.	
6	SCAFFATI	ALFREDO	I Cuis.Emig	I9 FEv.	-----	--	YES	32	M	------	------	I.65	65k.	
7	CARUSSO	VINCENZO	2 Cuis. Em	I6 FEV.	-----	--	YES	37	M	------	------	I.67	66k.	
8	ESPOSITO	ANTONIO	3 Cuis. EM	I9 FEV.	-----	--	YES	31	M	------	------	I.65	64k.	
9	JACQUINTO	SALVATORE	CAP.D'Armes	----	-----	--	YES	47	M	------	------	I.70	75k.	
10	RUSSO	DOMINICO	Capostive	----	-----	--	YES	45	M	------	-------	I.65	63k.	
11	PONTELLO	CIRO	--------	----	-----	--	YES	44	M	------	-------	I.64	62k.	
12	MASCOLO	Vincenzo	--------	----	-----	--	YES	35	M	------	-------	I.68	65k.	
13	MATARESSE	GUISEPPE	--------	----	-----	--	NO	37	M	------	--------	I66	65k.	
14	IZZO	GAETANO	--------	-----	-----	--	YES	29	M	------	-------	I.62	63k.	
15	LEMBO	ANIELLO	--------	-----	-----	--	YES	59	M	-------	-------	I.64	65k.	
16	CORDANI	CATELLO	--------	-----	-----	--	YES	43	M	------	------	I.70	67k.	
17	CACACCE	GENNARO	--------	-----	-----	--	YES	37	M	------	------	I.72	70k.	
18	VETRINI	LUIGI	--------	------	-----	--	NO	42	M	------	-------	I.74	75k.	
19	CAPEZZA	LUIGI	--------	-----	------	--	NO	29	M	------	-------	I.70	67k.	
20	BIRRO	DOMINICO	--------	-----	-----	--	YES	38	M	------	------	I.68	65k;	
21	RICCO	PASQUALE	--------	-----	------	--	YES	25	M	------	------	I.70	65k.	
22	OTTIRI	LUIGI	--------	------	------	--	NO	32	M	------	------	I.62	60k.	
23	LUONGO	ANTONI	--------	------	------	--	YES	35	M	-------	-------	I.75	75k.	
24	DE CURTIS	RAFFAELE	--------	------	-----	--	YES	47	M	------	-------	I.67	66k.	
25	BIONDI	VINCENZO	--------	-----	------	--	NO	42	M	------	-------	I.65	66k.	
26	MINIERI	DOMINICO	Matelot	-----	-------	--	YES	19	M	------	-------	I.68	67k.	
27	MENTA	PALL	Soutier	----	------	--	NO	21	M	African	African	I.70	66k.	
28	BACCONE	ANDRE	I Docteur	I6 FEV.	-------	--	YES		M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	1.72	145	
29	BIFULCO	Carlo	2 Docteur	I6 FEV.	-------	--	YES		M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	1.70	136	
30	ESPOSITO	FERDINANDO	fireman	18 fev.	-------	--	YES	46	M	"	"	1.60	142	

Line Fabre Line
Owners Cyp. Fabre & Co.
Local Agents Jos Elwert & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—817

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible]

28

19

STATES.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Embarti [illegible], 2nd Asst, of the S.S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATES.
Y CITY
do
do
TY AVE
N.J.
W Va
do
do
do
do
N n.y.
K
nce R.I.
Kensington
RK
.Y.
LYN N.Y.
rd conn
pers.
upon

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen of continental

Sheet No. 9

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

....., 19....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel *Carnadoc*, arriving at ....., ..., 191 , from the port of ..... IN UNITED STATES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	DELLI COLLI	Alberto	3me i-firmier	Feb. 18th	APLES	ho	Yes	41	M	Italia	Italia	1,69	135		JERSEY CITY
2															do
3															do
4															y
5															y
6															.Y.
7															LIBERTY AVE
8															NEWARK N.J.
9															treet W Va
10															do
11															do
12															do
13															do
14															BROOKLYN n.y.
15															NEW-YORK
16															
17															rovidence R.I.
18															
19															t New Kensington
20															NEW-YORK
21															BURN N.Y.
22															do
23															BROOKLYN N.Y
24															do
25															
26															Stanford Conn
27															do
28															
29															
30															

CONSULATE OF THE
OF AMERICA AT NA
Seen ..... Desk
Vessel will probably sail for ..... New York
(John Balestrino)
Vice-Consul of the U.
States of America.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

ion papers.
made upon

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Embert note, 2nd Offr, of the S.S. Canada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Canada S S
3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

..., 19...

ITED STATES.

RSEY CITY
do
do

IBERTY AVE
WARK N.J.
et W Va
do
do
do
do
OKLYN n.y.
-YORK

vidence R.I.

New Kensington
EW-YORK
URN N.Y.
do
BROOKLYN N.Y.
do

tanford Conn
do

ion papers.
made upon

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA sailing from Naples on the 20th day of February 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 197, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BAGNOLI	GIACOMANTONIO	39		m	m		Long Island County Dec 3d 1910	70 Horge Ave JERSEY CITY
2	wife MONTEFORTE	TERESA	44		f	m		do do	do do
3	daughter BAGNOLI	GIUSEPPA	7		f	-		do do	do do
4	BOIANO	GIUSEPPE	40		m	m	Washington County September 19 th 1919		New-York City
5	CORDINI	D.GIUSEPPE	28		m	m	Washington County September 26th 1919		New-York City
6	DE SALVO	NICOLA	24		m	m			
7	FUSCA	FRANCESCO	39		m	M	Washington County July 9th 1919		Washington N.Y.
8	BARBIERO	GIOVANNI	52		m	M	COLUMBIA COUNTY APRIL 1904		JAMAICA N.Y. LIBERTY AVE
9	POLISCO	DOMENICO	31		M	M		NEWARK COUNTY July 1919	12 Aven 505 NEWARK N.J.
10	CANDIDO	MICHELANGELO	36		m	m	W Va March 1906		Clarchsurg Street W Va
11	PANETTA	ROSA	26		f	m	do do		do do
12	son PANETTA	DOMENICO	4		m	S	do do		do do
13	son PANETTA	GIUSEPPE	3		m	S	do do		do do
14	daughter PANETTA	CATERINA	1		f	S	do do		do do
15	MERLINO	GIOACCHINO	25		m	s		New-Jersey June 1918	142 Sanas St BROOKLYN n.y.
16	MELITO	COSTANTINO	49		m	m		Court of Brooklyn N.Y. October 7th 1910 N. 130517-	115 th N.350 NEW-YORK
17	BARBA	ANGELO	28		m			County	
18	MANZELLI	IDA	15		f	s	Rome-Italy- January 20th 1920		Pagud St. 15 Providence R.I.
19	CONTE	LORENZO			m				
20	wife				f				
21	PORCO	FRANCESCO	28		m	m	Lee W Va County June 10th 1918		924 7th Street New Kensington
22	PISCITELLI	PASQUALE	24		m	s		County of CLERK December 19th 1919	Moth St 118 NEW-YORK
23	MOLILLO	VITO	30		m	m		County of AUBURN January 27th 1917	133 Kelz St AUBURN N.Y.
24	wife MOLILLO	CRESCENZA	25		f	m		do do	do do
25	BUFANO	MICHELE	27		m	s		County of BROOKLYN August 1919	212 Jst 214 St BROOKLYN N.Y.
26	VALEO	GIOVANNI	39		m	m	Plymouth County October 1st 1911		Brooklyn N.Y.
27	wife PENNARO	M.CARMELA	21		f	m	do do		do do
28	VALEO CODANO	M.ANGELA	30		f	m	Jersey County June 5th 1914		Fruland Pa
29	ZERIMA	ANTONIO	15		m	s	Passaport N.3784 isseud boy American embassy at Rome inthe 3 february 1920		63 Spa ing St Stanford Conn
30	brother	Salvatore	12		m	s	do do do do do do		do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

~~RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY~~

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

S. S. Roma sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19 198, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FALCONI	GIOVANNI	31		m	m			
2	FALCONI	MARIA SABINA	18		w	m			
3								PASPORT ISSUD BY AMERICAN EMBASSY AT ROME Nash 92208 Rome 3785	his father FALCONI GAVINO UTICA N.Y.
4								do	
5								do	her futher in law do 411 Broad St
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26	N								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Filipenda Lupetta
3/3 - 20

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30 Zahariadio, Leonid[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Number 38

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Conte Rosso sailing from NAPLES ON THE 20th DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 198, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FALCONI	GIOVANNI	31		m	m		Wash 92208 PASPORT ISSUD BY AMERICAN EMBASSY AT ROME	his father FALCONI GAVINO UTICA N.Y.
2	FALCONI	MARIA SABINA	18		w	m		Rome 3785 do do	her father in law do 411 Broadst
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector

N

07

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CANADA FABRE arrived March 5th 1920, 191 , M., from , 199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3P.M.							
1	Formuso, Antonio	82	4		1	Tel $	Louis Francesco DeNino, 281 Elizabeth St, 2nd. fl	Sharp	3/6	10	6	6	6
2	Crochiolo, Guiseppe	70	4		1	To call	Bro Vito 9 " Prince + bro	Henson	3/6	1[30]	1	2	1
3	Vespreni, Guiseppi	23	8		1	Tel $	RR Bro Luca 30 Alexander Av Grand Rapids	Zahiel	3/6	2[1]	1	2	
4	Santoni, Guiseppi	23	9		1	" $	RR fed Lodi Alberghi Connecticut	Johnson	3/7	12[30]	2	2	2
5	Capparella, Maddalena & ch	27	1		2	To father	father Angelo 15 Bellevue Av, Rochester, N.Y	Sehon	3/7	1	8	8	8
6	Scuderi, Maria & ch	67	3		2	To father	Uncle, Valentino Palmolino, 14 Oliver St, N.Y.C.	Johnson	3/8	4[30]	6	6	6
7	Melito, Maria & cousin	7	6		2	To call	Uncle Paolo Pasquale 10-7 Ave, Newark N.J.	Zahiel	3/7	4[30]	4	6	4
8	Cerullo, Carmine	1	22		1	Tel $	RR step bro Bonaventura Calogero 264 Greenwich St, Cincinnati O.	Beh	3/6	1[25]	1	2	
9	Salvaggia, Luigi	79	30		1	Tel $	Italian Society, 6 Mulberry St, N.Y.C.	Sehon	3/17	1	14	14	14
10	Sferlazza, Salvatore	77	20		1	Tel $	Cousin Michele Migliore, 135 Cardona Ave Detroit	Behler	3/8	2[30]	3	3	3
11	Palmisano, Angela	2	21		1	Tel $	Bro. Giacomo 246 Myrtle Ave, Passaic N.J.	Behler	3/8	2[45]	3	3	3
12	Prestia, Vincenza	60	3		1	Moth r in hosp	Bro Gius Perrino 167 Graham Ave Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	4	2	3	2
13	Di Stefano, Maria	63	14		1	To call	Cousin Maria Riconto, Cumberland Ave., Bronx N.Y.	Sharp	3/8	3[30]	1	1	1
14	Buonpane, Maria	8	17		1	" uncle	Cousin Concetta 346 Grand St Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	12	-	-	-
15	Pedi, Sebastiana	29	7		1	" sister	Bro Rosa, 91 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	3/8	2[45]	1	1	1
16	Basso, Lucia	78	26		1	" tel $	Frank Ignato, 617 Appleton Ave, Omaha, Nebr.	Sharp	3/10	3[30]	3	4	3
17	Mione, Anna	83	12		1	" sister	Bro Nicola 210 Division St N.Y.C. Ohio	Johnson	3/7	12[15]	-	-	-
18	Forchione, Maria L	19	6		1	" tel $	Bro-in-L-Angelo Forchione 3638 Denison Ave Cleveland	Behler	3/8	2[30]	3	3	3
19	Lobasso, Filomena	12	24		1	" aunt	Cous. Castella Tobacco, 7 Elizabeth St, N.Y.C. Behler	Behler	3/8	10[45]	1	1	1
20	Mastroianni, Carmela & sis	11	28		2	" brother	Bro Angelo 511 Broadway Brklyn N.Y.	Johnson	3/7	12[15]			
21	Vizzini, Maria & bro	67	26		2	" brother	Bro Rosario, 810 Baltimore Ave, Lafayette, Pa	Sharp	3/10	1[30]	6	8	6
22	Di Bona, Giuseppa	83	22		1	" brother	Bro Vito 611 Broadway Brklyn	Behler	3/7	2[15]			
23	Trivigno, Rosa & sis	23	1		2	" mother	Nicolo Angelo Viola 206 E 22 St N.Y.C.	Johnson	3/7	12[15]			
24	Zapparrota, Giovanna	65	25		1	" tel $	Bro. Giuseppe, 1311 Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	Johnson	3/17	2	10	11	10
25	Marano, Venera	77	29		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 91 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	Behler	3/8	10[45]	1	1	1
26	Derderian, Vahan	32	4		1	" brother	Bro. Mesrol, 4435 - 3" Ave. N.Y.C.	Behler	3/10	12[10]	3	4	3
27	Demetrio, Giorgio	22	30		1	Tel $	Nicolo, Box 273, Somerville, N.J.	Sharp	3/10	3 P.M.	3	4	3
28	Russo, Carmela	77	28		1	Tel $	Bro. Santo, 512 Copper St. Phila Penn.	Sharp	3/10	1[30]	3	4	3
29	Masso, Rosa	80	8		1	To call	Bro. Vito 112 Central Ave Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	3/8	10[45]	1	1	1
30	Zahariadio, Leonidas	1			1	to call	Uncle Charles 201 W. 14 St. N.Y.C.	Johnson	3/8	3[30]	1	1	1
								Sharp	3/8	10[30]	1	1	1

A.M. CAN DA MCH 5

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

~~RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY~~

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CANADA FABRE arrived Mar. 7th, 1920, 191, M., from

10:50 A.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓31	Broccolo, Aldeico	29	11		1	Tel $	Bro-in-law Evangelina Cappale, 205 Main St., Iowa Rockford	Miller	3/9	2 30	6	6	6
✓32	Lambertucci, Marie	29	12		1	Tel $	Bro. Evangelina Cappale 205 Main St., Iowa Rockford	Miller	3/9	2 10	6	6	6
✓33	Auracolo, Vincenza	36	25		1	To call	Father Francisco, 34 Sugner St., S. Clyn. N.Y.	picked up	3/8	10 25	1	1	1
✓34	Rosa, Lucia & nephew	8	13		2	To call	Bro. Emilio, 193 President St., Brklyn N.Y.	Johnson	3/8	12 10	2	2	2
✓35	Giamattasio, Giovanna	5	10		1	To call	Bro Alberto 204 Prospect St Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	12 10			
✓36	Iacovacci, Maria S	29	3		1	Tel $	RR Bro. Luigi, 2812 Atlantic St Seattle, Wash	Bekker	3/12	10 10	15	15	15
✓37	Rubino, Filomena & sis	36	21		2	To call	Uncle Graziano Esposito, 632 E 117th St, N.Y.C.	Johnson	3/8	4 30	2	2	2
✓38	Genovere, Francesca	84	24		1	To call	Aunt Bridgia Stefano, 332 7th St, Brklyn N.Y.	Johnson	3/8	10 45	1	1	1
✓39	Cafuano, Assunta & ch	09	18	1	1	To call	Husb Giovanni Vincenti 37 Carroll St Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	12 10			
✓40	Petrone, Gerardo & ward)						Bro Domenico, 44 Magnolia St, N.J.	Johnson	3/9	1 45	4	6	4
✓41	Oliva, Benedetto)	22	5		2	Tel $	Same as above						
✓42	Genna, Anna	82	7		1	To call	Cous Mrs. Tina Giuseppa 231 5th St Brklyn	Bear	3/7	12 10			
✓43	DiFranco, Funziata	1	10		1	To call	Aunt Felicia 28 Hanover Place Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	12 10			
✓44	Vella, Concetta	30	16		1	To call	Husb. Emanuela, 536 Bloomfield Ave, Newark, N.J.	Max	3/10	10 35	3	3	3
✓45	Abbati, Guiseppa	64	8		1	To call	Father Romiano 1 Venturi St, Naples	Bekker	3/13	1 25	6	7	6
✓46	Magliara, Maria & sis	12	5		2	Tel $	Bro. Antonio, Randhale, N.J.	Johnson	3/8	1 45	2	4	2
✓47	Terranova, Vincenza & 4 ch	78	5		5	To call	Husb - Salvatore Cava 183 Prospect St Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	1 00	-	5	-
✓48	Mardona, Consylio	12	4		1	To call	Cousin Philip, 144 Newton St, N.Y.	Johnson	3/8	12 45	1	1	1
✓49	Fascia, Leonardo	29	2		1	Tel $	Uncle, Nicolangelo 924 Bishop St, Chicago, Ill.	Bekker	3/8	2 12	1	2	1
✓50	Pilla, Teresa & sis	4	22		2	To call	Bro 220 34 St 4th Ave Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	1 00	-	2	
✓51	Marorano, Maria	4	1		1	To call	Bro. Nicola, 1464 67th St, Brklyn N.Y.	Bekker	3/8	10 57	1	1	1
✓52	Di Candedo, Annunziato	24	6		1	To call	Bro Michele Triple 23 Belmont Ave	Johnson	3/7	10	-	1	-
✓53	Di Cerbo, Cateriana	1	27		1	To call or Tel $	Father Vincenzo, 253 Wash St, Newburg, N.Y.	Johnson	3/8	1	1	2	1
✓54	Grizzaffi, Biagioa	60	9		1	To call	Father Felice 333 Prospect St Brklyn	Bear	3/7	1 20	-	1	-
✓55	Pinuaro, Concetta	21	14		1	To call	Bro Giovanni 4 Utica Ave Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	12 10	-	1	-
✓56	Gissara, Sebastiana	64	25		1	To call	Husb. Lentini, 1197 Nostrand Ave. Brklyn, N.Y.	Johnson	3/8	1	1	2	1
✓57	DeSantis, Carmina	15	20		1	To call	Husband Giuseppe 328 2nd Ave Brklyn	Johnson	3/7	1 20	-	1	-
✓58	Menino, Chiarino	9	10		1	To call	Bro Vincenzo 214 Johnson Ave N.Y.C.	Johnson	3/8	1 10	-	-	-
✓59	Muissurico, Lucia & sis	61	6		2	Tel $	Uncle Grisogono 579 Sicilia St, Buenos Ayres, Arg	Mag	3/10	1 20	6	8	6
✓60	Cantora, Guiseppe	10	21		1	T	Bro. Nunzio Cafora 338 61st St, N.Y.C.	Mag	3/8	10 30	1	1	1

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION S

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

201

S. CANADA FABRE arrived Mar. 7, 1920, 191, M., from

S.S. 10:50

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
N													
61	Minno, Innocenza	35	25		1	Tel $	Father, Vincenzo, Box 64 Berwind, Colo.	Max	3/10	1[20]	3	4	3
62	Lo Cicero, Antonino 11 cab	10	29		1	Tel $	bro. Pietro, 37 Gay St. Rochester, N.Y.	Behler	3/8	3	1	2	1
63	Gaio, Beatrice	14	22		1	Tel $	Bro. John Gaio, 303-8th St, Weirton, Pa	Max	3/8	10[12]	1	1	1
64	Cannata, Concetta	73	10		1	To call	Father Antonio 334 E 8th St Nyc	Johnson	3/	[illegible]	-	1	
65	Micione, Guiseppi 11 cab	12	4		1	Insuff fund	Bro Vito 40 Kendall ave, Detroit, Mich	Behler	3/10	5[47]	3	4	3
66	Tedeschi, Sanina	2	18		1	Tel $	Bro. John, 140 Elmy St, Providence R. I.	John.	3/10	11	3	3	3
67	Faccone, Maria	10	8		1	To call	Bro. Pasquale, 145 Henry St, Bklyn, Nyc	Johnson	3/8	10[40]	1	1	1
68	Lisimacos, Gregou	33	4		1	Tel $	Bro. Isaeles, Marshall, Mich	Max	3/10	3	3	4	3
69	Fimiani, Teresa	10	7		1	To brother	Bro. Alfonso, 103 Columbia St B. Clyn, Nyc	Behler	3/8	10[35]	1	1	1
70	Di Marco, Rosa	75	27		1	" int husband	Y.M.C.A.	Behler	3/8	1[20]	1	2	1
71	Baglio, Maria	75	19		1	" int husband	Ave	Johnson	3/9	3[20]	2	3	2
72	De Gaetana, Anna & 2 ch	84	13		3	" tel $	Con, Sam, 3544 Woodland Ave, Cleve. Ohio	Johnson	3/10	1	9	12	9
73	Lipari, Giacinta & ch	61	4		2	" husband	Husb Nicolo [illegible] 333 E 104 St Nyc	Behler	3/7	2[35]	-	2	-
74	H Chaimowitz, Chaim	34	16		1	" brother	Bro Isidor 135 Custer Ave, Bklyn, Ny.	Max	3/8	2[20]	1	2	1
75	Placensa, Francesca	74	c		1	Tel $	Bro. Francesca 117 Lavatter St Chicago, Ill	Behler	3/8	2[40]	1	2	1
76	Restiva, Calagera	80	1		1	To call	Comm Colegno Giudice, 344 E 6 St, Nyc.	Johnson	3/8	2[15]	1	2	1
77	Licitra, Francesca, bro & sis	73	16		3	To call	Bro. Giuseppi, 36 Ingleland Ave, Comm Bridgeport	Max	3/8	3[20]	3	6	3
78	Fralto, Francesca	9	9		1	To call	Bro Carolina 237 E 124 St Nyc	Beh	3/	2[20]	-	1	-
79	Piuto, Genoveffa	70	16		1	" tel $	Husb Raffaele [illegible] 20[illegible] 1st Ave Pennsylvania	Beh	3/	2[30]		1	-
80	Di Carlo, Maddalena	11	30		1	To call	Uncle Michele Monaco, 67 Prince St, Bklyn, Ny	Johnson	3/8	12[15]	1	2	1
81	Punio, Ma Grazia & 2 ch	70	17		3	To call	Husb Paolo Saverina 23 [illegible] Nyc	Beh	3/	2[20]	-	3	
82	Biondolillo, Antonino	83	25		1	To call	Uncle John Cusatello 920-17 Ave, Bklyn, Ny	Johnson	3/8	2[15]	1	2	1
838	Prato, Angela & 2 ch	60	6		3	To call	Husb Luciano Luzzi 16 [illegible] St Nyc	Beh	3/	2[25]	-	-	-
84	Pastore, Carmela	15	7		1	" tel $	Bro. Andrichis, 625 de Koven St, Chic. Ill.	Max	3/10	1[30]	3	4	3
85	Libertine, Nunziata & ch	30	9		2	To call	Husb Libertino Richard Nyc	Beh	3	2[1]	-	-	
86	Colabella, Rosa	30	11		1	To call	Bro Pasquale 2 Penn Sup Nyc	Beh	3	2[35]	-	-	
87	Paciaffi, Amelia	17	12		1	To call	Bro Luigi 40 - 11th Nyc	Beh	3	2[35]	-	-	-
88	Roffa, Giuseppa	71	10		1	To call	Bro. Carmelo, 318 E 104 St Nyc.	Johnson	3/8	10[30]	1	1	1
89	Giacchino, Georgia	66	4		1	To call	Bro. Gengo 200 Ave C, Nyc.	Johnson	3/8	10[20]	1	1	1
90	M Mancuso, Concetta	62	21		1	T call	Aunt Rosa Antonina 313 Jackson St Hoboken, N.J.	Beh	3/11	10	4	-	-
	120 Zaccari, Antonio												

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 50

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

202

S.S. CANADA FABRE arrived Mar. 7th 1920, 191, M., from

10:50

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓91	Natale, Nunzia & 2 ch	20	25		3	To tel $	Husb. Vinz. Mentana, 1606 Dyc. Av, Berkley, Cal.	Bekins	3/14	12[20]	21	18	21
✓92	Perna, Filomena	35	6		1	To call	Father Salvatore, Box 337 Port Jervis, N.Y.	Johnson	3/8	12[40]	1	1	1
✓93	Tumminia, Emanuela	73	14		1	To call	Aunt Vincenza Distefano 86 Madison St, N.Y.	Fisch	3/12	12[20]	5	4	5
✓94	Fuiocchi, Accusia & 4 ch	69	8		5	To call	Husb. Andrea Falco, 330 Van Buren St, B'klyn	Max	3/8	10[35]	5	5	5
✓95	Maurello, Rosaria	71	20		1	" tel $	Bro. Calogro, 8 Maryland New Castle, Pa	Bekins	3/11	10[50]	4	3	4
✓96	Ruggieri, Alberto & 2 ch	17	3		3	" call	Bro-in-l. Vincenzo Filone, 387 Ab. 7th St. Newark, N.J.	Johnson	3/8	11[15]	3	6	3
✓97	Carlino, Vita & sis	70	13		2	" tel $	Bro. Salvatore, Frisco La	Frank	3/10	3	6	8	6
✓98	Canipisi, Antonino & wf	70	23		2	To call	Bro-in-l - Paola Vitale, 735 Flushing Ave. B'klyn	Max	3/8	10[40]	4	4	4
✓99	Pisciotta, Francesca	70	29		1	To call	Bro. Serafino, 249 Saratoga Ave, B'klyn. N.Y.	Johnson	3/8	3	1	2	1
✓100	Maisano, Felicia	60	27		1	To call	[illegible]	Johnson	3/	2	—	—	—
✓101	Pagano, Rosaria	25	17		1	To call	Bro. Angelo, 279 Van Buren St. Newark, N.J.	Johnson	3/8	10[30]	1	0	1
✓102	Macaluso, Antonina	83	23		1	To call	Bro. Francesco, 231 Ave. A Nyc.	Johnson	3/8	10[40]	1	0	1
✓103	La Mela, Rosaria	77	12		1	To call	Mother Vincinza, 194 Monroe St, Nyc.	Johnson	3/9	2[05]	2	1	2
✓104	Graziano, Maria & ch	60	23		2	To call	Husb. Angelo, 502 - 1st Ave, Nyc	Johnson	3/9	1[10]	4	2	4
✓105	Puleo, Giuseppa	83	21		1	" tel $	Aunt Serafina, 1104 N 8th St, St Louis, Mo.	Max	3/10	9	3	4	3
✓106	Vivolo, Maria & 2 ch	25	19		3	To call	[illegible]	Johnson	3/	3[00]	—	—	—
✓107	Salenie, Rosa	71	18		1	To call	Sister Antonimina, 702 Bedford Ave. B'klyn	Johnson	3/	2[40]	2	1	2
✓108	Di Lorenzo, Giovanni, wf & 2 ch	65	11		4	" tel $	Bro. Giuseppe, 4312 Spring Grove Ave, Cinn. Ohio	Behrs	3/10	1[30]	12	16	12
✓109	Testa, Maria & ch	20	17		2	" tel $	[illegible]	Johnson	3/	3[20]	—	—	—
✓110	Incatasciato, Giorgio & wf	65	7		2	" tel $	Bro. Giuseppe, 4312 Spring Grove Ave. Cinn. Ohio	Behrs	3/10	1[30]	6	8	6
✓111	Catandella, Antonio	65	15		1	To call	Cousin Miglino, Cinn. 81 Green St, Bridgeport, Conn.	Johnson	3/8	2[45]	1	0	1
✓112	Perrone, Paolina	72	16		1	To Parents	Father Alfonso, 68 Bleecker St. Nyc	Max	3/8	4[30]	1	0	1
✓113	Natino, Antonio wf & 3 ch	80	25		5	" tel $	Bro-in-l-Jacomo Giorgio, 1041 N 46th St Chicago, Ill.	Behrs	3/8	2[20]	5	5	5
✓114	Bellaconio, Vincenzo	70	1		1	To call	Father, Alfonso, 22 Jackson Ave, Nyc	Behrs	3/8	4[35]	1	[illegible]	1
✓115	Torelli, Angela	23	22		1	To call	Cousin Frank, 72 - 7th St, Mid. City, N.Y.	Behrs	3/10	10[10]	3	3	3
✓116	DiLorenzo, Maria	23	14		1	Insuf funds	Cousin D'Ambrosio, 216 W 2nd St, Chester, Pa	Max	3/	9[30]	4	5	4
✓117	Nugliarco, Ejinia	76	7		1	To call	Sis. Mana Speciale, 75 Broome St, Nyc.	Johnson	3/9	2[55]	2	1	2
✓118	Ungaro, Pasquale & wf	25	28		2	CB in hosp	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/3	3[05]	12	11	12
✓119	Spallino, Carmela	65	18		1	To call	Mother Francesca Speciale, 75 Broome St, Nyc.	Johnson	3/8	10[55]	1	1	1
✓120	Zaccari, Antonio	2	5		1	" tel $	Bro-in-l. Vita, 110 Ruggles, Dunkirk, N.Y.	Max	3/10	3	3	4	3

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

203

S.S. DANADA FABRE arrived March 7th 1920, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10:30	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 121	Giani, Lucia	29	20		1	Bfo in hosp							
122	D'Andreamettio, Vincenza & 4 ch	26	8		5	To tel ✓			May 3/20	10	5	4	5
123							Dust. Vincenza, 1830 Belmont Ave. Belmont Co. Ohio		3/8	3	5	5	5
124	Angeri V. C. 2550				1	Mexican Pass. Ins. Co. Pack, Hospitals 370 & Ins. Co. Bal			3/23	35	-	-	-
125													
126													
127													
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

C A N A D A

TOTALS,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1

NO. 204

S. S. CANADA FABRE *arrived* 3/5/20 , 191 , M., , *from*

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m	1	DE GIUSIE Guiseppe	77 15/16	2	Ill	2:50	PLANNENY																			
16m		Tindaro																								
40f	2	LeDONNE Vincenza	14 3/6	4	Un read LPC	3:10	CONNOR																			
12m		CAMILLETI Rocco V																								
11f		MARIA Luca																								
17m		Paola																								
23m	3	ADDAMO Giabottista	83 9	1	Un read	3:20	DOWNING																			
21m	4	ROCCA Giuseppe	61 25	1	LPC Rej Ca	3:20	SMITH																			
49m	5	MARTELLI Francesco	10 16	1	LPC	3:20	BURKE																			
45m	6	GIORDANO Edwards	78 23	1	Un read	3:30	ALEXANDER																			
59f	7	PAVONE Marie	60 1/12	2	Sen LPC Un read	3:20	BURKE																			
16f		FERRANTE Filipca																								
35m	8	MONACHELLO Guisto	64 30	1	LPC Rej Ca.	4:00	CONNOR																			
28m	9	NARCIA Pasquale	21 10	1	LPC PH D.	4:15	SMITH																			
43m	10	GARIANO Capuano ANGELO	15 18/19	2	Ill LPC Sen	4:40	McCULLOUGH																			
10m		Michele																								
36m	11	LUONGO Giacomo	4 4	1	LPC PH D	4:30	CONNOR																			
21m	12	MALINENATO Antonio	36 1	1	LPC PH D.	4:20	DALY																			
		THE FOLLOWING WERE MADE S.I.MAR. 1, 1920																								
76m	13	TROZZI Carmine 2nd Cab	5 28/92		LPC PH D.		KABA																			
74f		Garzella Chiara																								
34f	14	PAPARELLE Concet'a " "	5 15	1	LPC Un read		"																			
62m	15	SANTORO Andrea " "	5 2	1	LPC		"																			
51f	16	INGRATO Mariangela " "	5 4	1	LPC Un read PH. D		"																			
44f	17	FAIETA Elisabeta " "	5 1/8	3	LPC Un read		"																			
14m		CIARLETTA Vi cenzo																								
10m		Sabtino																								
19f	18	PINARD Louise " "	5 9/10	2	LPC		"																			
5[illegible]f		Fran o Henriette																								
26f	19	VENTRICA Jeanne 2nd cab	2 3	1	LPC		"																			
65f	20	VECCHIETTI Marianna " "	5 27	1	LPC Un read PH. D		"																			

C A N A D A

Totals,

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

S. S. CANADA FABRE CONT'D arrived 3/9/20 , 191 , M., , from 205

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	61m 21	BOTTAGLIA Giovanni 2nd Cab	11	15/16	2	ILL	Sen	SCOTT						3/12									10	10	4
3	59f	ROMANO Margheritte																							
2	58m 22	CUBENZA Paolo " "	10	9	1	LPC	Sen	"						3/11	114	17	55						4	5	4
1	7f 23	MARINO Maria " "	13	2/3	2	L.C	Un read Un 16 Sen	"	3/1	151	38			3/15	85	98	2 30						8	18	
	12f	Reiva Maria												3/1	151	254									4
	60m 24	LOMBARDO Giuseppe " "	9	22/47	6	Ill	Sen	"						3/8	23	12	20						6	6	6
	7f	Maria																							4
	51f	PASTORELLO Michela																							4
	23f	LOMBARDO Salvatrice																							4
	17m	Luigi																							4
	22f	PARRINELLO Antonia																							4
	60m 25	VELLA Giovanni " "	12	5	1	Ill	Un read Sen	"	<					3/8	143	91	15						1	1	4
	38f 26	Di LEO Giacinta " "	9	17/19	3	Ill	Un read	"						3/12	124	52	30						15	15	15
	14f	MANGONO Angelo																							4
	16f	SANTANA																							4
	39m 27	PALMERI Leonardo " "	10	5/6	2	Ill		"	3/1	152	28			3/15	179	52	10						16	16	16
	35f	ARORTA Stella																							4
	16f 28	BONVICINO Carmela " "	11	28/29	2	Un 16 Unac		"						3/8	171	25	4						2	4	2
	15f	SALVATRICI																							4
	32m 29	VENTIMIGLIA Felice " "	11	10/11	2	Ill		"						3/8	52	99	20						2	4	2
	30f	BILELLO Rosa																							4
	59m 30	PIVI Pasquale " "	10	14	1	LPC	Sen	"						3/1	32	55	35						—	1	—
	60f 31	Morello Maria " "	10	22	1	Ill		"						3	14	21	10						—	1	—
	22f 32	DiSTEFANO Caterina " "	10	1/2	2	Un 16 Una		"						3	52	55	55						—	2	—
	14f	Guiseppe																							4
	72f 33	Catalanotto Colagero " "	9	20/21	2	Ill		"	3/1	17	32			3/8	42	99	10						2	4	2
	27f	Rosa																							4
	1 m 34	RUSSO Rosario " "	10	25	1	Un 16 Unac		"						3	52	52	4						1	1	4
	54f 35	FERRENTINO Valentina " "	4	28/29	2	LPC EX D	Ill	Feder						3/8	45	99	55						2	4	2
	20f	PANTULLO Antonetta																							4

CANADA Totals,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. CANADA FABRE Cont'd arrived 3/7/20, 191, M., , from 206

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported. Date	Ship	Officer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
54f	36	Gugnotti Carmela	2nd Cab	4	3	1	LPC PH D																	2	2	2
26f	37	ANGTRUCETTI Rina	" "	1	1	1	LPC																	1	1	1
67f	38	MASCILOI MARINELLI Rosa	"	4	5/6	2	LPC PH D																	4	4	4
26f		ELIZABETTA																								
70f	39	TRABALLANA Maria	" "	4	14/16	2	LPC PH D Un read																			
29f		MAS MILO PICCOLELLO Francesco																								
27f	40	CIANFANO Grazia	2nd Cab	4	15	1	LPC Ill																			
32f	41	FONTANA VELLUCCI Angela	" "	4	18/20	3	LPC Ill																			
7m		Chuirina																								
5m		Enrico																								
62m	42	ROMANO Felice	" "	5	14	1	LPC PH D																	1	1	1
62m	43	La BRUNA Pasquale	" "	4	24	1	" " " Ill																	2	3	2
40m	44	CARACAPPA Vito	" "	8	24/28	5 6	LPC PH D Ill																	30	30	30
32f		RUTERA Guiseppa																								
13f		CARMELA																								
8m		FRANCESCO																								
73f		BONO Guiseppa																								
50m	45	MAUTONE Mariano	" "	4	25/27	3	LPC PH D Ill																	3		
36f		GIAMMINELLI Assunta																								
65f		MONTESSA Nicoletta																								
33f	46	PILI Maria C.		35	24	1	Ill	9:40	McCULLOCH															3	4	3
28f	47	MARCHETTI Armina		16	29	1	Un re d	9:40	PLAGGIO															1		
	48	CALABRESE Santa		5	7/9	3	Un read	9:50	McCULLOUGH															3	6	3
		Emanuttasio																								
7f		GIANNATTASIO Anna																								
10m		Cappo Giuseppe																								
54f	49	LOPE Marianna		37	5	1	Ill	9:50	FLANNERY															1	1	1
38f	50	MASILLO Concetta		70	27/28	2	Un read	9:50	BURKE															4	4	4
5m		GERACI Antonio																								
38f	51	DISTEFANO Giovanna		30	23/24	8	Un read	10:55	"																	
9f		OCCHIPINTI Concetta																								
6f		Orazia																								

CANADA

TOTALS,

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. _____ FAP

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

No. ____

S. S. CANADA FABRE CONT'D *arrived* 3/7/20 , 191 , M., , *from* 207

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Time	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15f	52	DiBLASI Filomena	75	23	1	Un 16 Un ac	9:55	McCULLOW	3/7	101	115				3/7	1	115	10								2	2	2
30m	53	FORCHIONI Michele	13	2/3	2	Un read LPC	10:00	RICHARDSO							3/7	154	115	1025										
27f		Gannelli BARELLI Maria C.																										
37f	54	MOLE Lucia	75	24/26	3	Un read	10:00	Daly							3/7	121	115	1										
15f		LA PENTA Teresa																										
5m		Raffaele																										
15f	55	CATALANO Caterina	60	27	1	Un 16 LPC	10:00	Burke							3/7	118	115	15								1		
30f	56	PELLEGRINIO Rosa	13	2/27	2	Un read	10:05	HENN	3/7	154	115				3/8	30	115	55								2	2	2
7f		RAIA Lucia																										
15m	57	RESTIFO Elia	27	24/25	2	Un 6yr	10:05	FLANNENLY	3/7	154	115				3/8	23	115	35								2	4	2
13m		Guiseppe																										
29f	58	RIZZO Vincenza	13	28	1	Un read	10:10	HENN	3/7	163	115				3/8	32	115	100								1	1	1
28f	59	DiSTEFANO Guiseppa	76	27/28	2	Un read	10:10	DALY							3/8	115	115	140								2	2	2
6f		MEZZALAMINA Anunsiata																										
40f	60	LOPIANO Mari	19	17/20	4	Un read	10:15	RICHARDSON							3/7	118	115	115								4		
14m		MONTENANO Rocco																										
11f		Rosa																										
10m		Vito Nicolo																										
15f	61	MIGHORE Angela	67	7	1	Un 16 LPC	10:10	FLANNELLY							3/7	82	115	128								1		
59m	62	Paraemolla Francesco	66	2/3	2	Un read	10:15	DALY																		18	2	18
16f		Carmelina													3/8	35	115	130										
40f	63	MELKONIAN Hipsinie	32	1/2	2	LPC	10:15	FINN																		2		
17m		Kirkor																										
12m	64	SCIRE Salvatore	67	6	1	LPC Un read	10:20	FLANNELLY																		19	2	19
25m	65	TRAFANI Umbrato	79	7/11	5	LPC	10:20	RICHARDSON	3/7	115	115											3/26	Madonna			5		
28f		CONSENTRINO Antonina																										
6f		TRAFANI Geroulde																										
1f		Giusepoa																										
1f		Ida																										
11m	66	PANTANTONIO Guseppe	68	9	1	111	10:15	MCGUC																				

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 208

S. S. CANADA FABRE CONT'D arrived 3/7/20, 191, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	67	MASI Maria	17	29/30	2	L C Ill	10:25	FLANNERY																		
8m		SPADA Tommaso																								
30f	68	PERFILI Antonio	15	29	1	LPC	10:30	McCULLOUGH																		
15m	69	PARISI Giovanni	66	2/7	2	Un 16 acc alien	10:30	DALY																		
16f		Grazia																								
20f	70	Burini BURLINI Guiseppa	67	1	1	Ill	10:30	FLANNERY																		
30m	71	SALEMI Rosario	86	14	1	Un read	10:40	DALY																		
27m	72	MORRALE Salvatore	69	13/15	2	LPC Rej Ca	10:40	RICHARD ON																		
16f		FRancesca																								
15m	73	Pancaritis PANURIKIS Jean	33	3	1	Un 16 Unac	10:40	HENN																		
18m	74	GILIGLIANO Camillo	2	12/13	2x	L C	10:40	FINN																		
16f		Emma																								
47m	75	COLETTA Briagio	7	17	1	ILL	10:50	FLANNERY																		
34f	76	CARMERI Lucia	11	2/3	2	LPC Un read	1:00	SMITH																		
7f		GINNA Angelo																								
17m	77	SPECILLE Pietro	61	21	1	LPC Rej Ga	1:10	"																		
38f	78	BASSA Luigina	35	1/5	5	Ill	11:05	McCULLOUGH																		
9m		CELESTE Carmine																								
7f		Rosina																								
5m		Cataldo																								
16f		Caterina																								
17f	79	SEDITA Benedetta	64	3	1	Ill	11:10	M.EATER																		
24m	80	MEDINA Giambottista	10	22/26	5	LPC Un 16 Unac Ac Alien	11:00	BURKE																		
22f		Maria																								
15f		GIUSEPPINA																								
12f		Elisa																								
13f		BISCEGLIA Camilla																								
19f	81	GRISATI Maria A.	64	4/5	2	L C Un 16	11:10	MARATI																		
14f		Lucia																								
54m	82	GIANNONE Antonino	7	1	1	Un read	11:15	HENN																		

CANADA Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 209

S. S. CANADA FROM CONT'D *arrived* 3/7/20, 191, *M.*, *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.	Meals. Officer.	Supper.
18m	83	GRISAFI Pietro	64	6/7	2	LPC UN 16	11:15	MEEATER																				
15f		Maria																										
34f	84	MANTUA Cecilia	16	3/6	6	Un read	11:15	DALY																				
12m		VINCENZO																										
11f		Filomena																										
10m		Angelo																										
8f		Oliva																										
5f		Assunta																										
36f	85	PALOMBI Margherita	15	26/28	3	Ill	11:20	McCULLOUG																				
11m		BONACQUISTI Francesco																										
8m		GIUSEPPE																										
28f	86	GIURATO Lucia	67	4	1	Ill	11:20	FLANNERY																				
39f	87	ANGLIORI Nicolo	16	16/17	2	Ill	11:20	DALY																				
9m		RUM. Luigi																										
29f	88	PARRETTA Maria	1	30	1	LPC Ill	11:30	SMITH																				
27f	89	PERI Domenica	80	9/11	3	LPC Un to unac acaien	11 15	BURKE																				
16f		Giovanna																										
14f		Nunziota																										
16f	90	CIARLO Filomena	1	28/29	2	LPC Un read	11:30	SMITH																				
14f		Teresa																										
32f	91	COMITINI Cristina	80	21	1	Un read	11:30	BURKE																				
29f	92	POLIDORI Domenica	16	12/1..	2	Un read LPC	11:30	FLAGGIO																				
6f		Rossi Loieta																										
30f	93	VISCA Filomena	36	26/8	3	Un read	11:30	MCCULOUGH																				
7m		BIANCHI Alberino																										
5f		Guilia																										
47f	94	GERACI Santa Alberta	56	7/8																								
			62	82	4	LPC	11:40	FINN																				
14m		LA PIA, Mario																										
10m		" Salvatore																										
17m		" Calogero																										

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. CANADA FROM CONT'L. *arrived* 3/7/20 , 191 , M., , *from* 210

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
27	29f	95	D'ANZA Annunziata	24	2	Un read	11:50							3/8	118		15								4	4
37	9m		CARLO Vita																							
14	6m		Pasquale																							
74	6f		CARMELA																							
32	35f	96	SILVI Vincenza	2	1	1 Ill	11:50	FINN						3/9	11		2								2	2
34	42f	97	ESPOSITO Maria	3	23	3 Un read	12:00	MENN						3/7	135		24								3	4
XII	11m		PAESANO Giacomo																							
32	18f		Caterina																							
8	31f	98	BELLAERA Maria	73	111	2 Un ... 1 C	11:40	"						3/7	98		25								2	4
6	8m		INCATASCIATO Guiseppa																							
57	20m	99	VITALI Guiseppe	37	28	1 LPC Rej Ca.	12:35	FIANNERY	3/																9	10
22	34f	100	FERA Angelo	14	16	19 4 Un read	12:30	MEALTER						3/8	21		3								4	8
57	13m		CHIARIELLA Pasquale																							
18	8f		Angelina																							
55	6f		- Silda																							
11	39f	101	TEERI Michelina	35	21	3 3 Ill	12:40	MCCOULLOUGH						3/7	35		20								3	
54	12m		FINOCCHIO Paleo																							
18	9f		Angelo																							
31	25m	102	CANALI Francesco	36	26	1 LPC Pl D	12:40	PIAGGIO	3/8	12				3/9	1526		14								2	3
2	24f	103	PERRI Peppina	14	10	11 2 Un read	12:40	MEALTER						3/2	102		40								8	6
1	16m		TONTO																							
11	26f	104	IERARDI Lucia	20	29	30 2 Un read	12:40	BOOK						3/1	86		10								2	
1	5f		AIETA Antonietta																							
5	10m	105	GUAMIERI Salvatore	26	2	1 PH D LPC	12:45	PIAGGIO	3/					3/17	6		20								10	11
6	28f	106	CARASINITI Anna	4	23	30 2 Can read	1:00	MEALTER						3/	45		30								6	8
5	5m		CARLO Arturo																							
1	15f	107	LA DUCA Carmela	60	10	1 L C Un 16	12:30	BOOK						3/	58		11								19	20
2	30m	108	BARRESI Giovanni	85	29	1 LPC	1:00	MCCULLOUGH						3/16	104		50								15	18
2	64f	109	SABATINI Nazarena	37	18	3 Ill LPC PHD	1:00	FLYNN																		
	24f		CIRILLI Girolvina		16																					
	19f		[illegible]		1																					

Total ...

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. S. CANADA TABLE SHOWING arrived 3/2/20 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
27m	110	CALDARESA Giuseppe	75	27	1	LPC	1:05	MCCULLOUG						3/8	161	26	4'							1	1
37f	111	MAMMANI Maria L	13	1/3	3	Un read LPC	1:10	HENN						3/11	1st Inquiry		1st							1	2
14f		PANICCIA Vincenza																							
7f		Pasqualina												3/10	86	7m	35							3	4
32m	112	TANLI Salvatore	2	20	1	LPC PH D	1:05	FINN																	
34m	113	LICANDRO SEBASTIANO	85	1/4	4	LPC Ill	1:10	MCCULLOUGH						3/1	144	26m	40								
32f		PAMPIGNANO Gaetana																							
8f		LICANDRO Guiseppa																							
6f		Concetta																							
57f	114	BILLERA Alfonsa	60	2/4	2	LPC Un read	1:15	BOCK						3/1	108	26	2								
23f		CRESTIA Barbara																							
57f	115	TEMPLESTI Domenica	77	21/22	2	LPC PH D Ill	1:20	PLANNEY						3/11	87	25	0							8	8
15f		MAEANDA Anna																							
55f	116	BINEZZA Mirohada	32	6/7	2	LPC PH D	1:15	FINN						3/1	115	25	10								
17m		MAim																						19	20
54f	117	MARUCA Elisa M	14	13/14	2	UN 16 Un read	1:20	MAEATE						3/10	107	35	180	3/15	181	35	3/18	5	55	6	8
12f		Concetta																							
34m	118	MONTALTO Salvetore	78/79	27	6	Un read	1:15	CONNOR						3/8	147	26	1							6	12
26m		BASSO Guiseppi	2/6																						
14m		MONTALTO Giacomo																							
11m		Agrippin																							
12m		Guiseppi																							
5m		Gaetano												3/1	114	25	3								
64m	119	LIGNORI Salvatore	71	2926	4	LPC PH D	1:30	SMITH																	
59f		COSTRGIORANNI Michele																							
14m		LIGNORI Salvatori																							
20f		AGATINA																							
28m	120	SALVAGGIO Antonino	68	1920	4	LPC Ill	1:20	FINN						3/1	111	25	3								
5f		MALONIA Addolorata																							
7m		SALVAGGIO Giovanni																							
		SCARPOLI Vincenzi																							

CANADA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 212

S. S. CANADA FABIA, SOUTH arrived 2/7/.0, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
28m 121	DI LIBERTO Vincenzi	80 1720 4		LPC	1:20	Book																		1 1 16
22f	CAPELLO Maria																							
4m	DI LIBERTO Guiseppe																							666
1m	COLGERO																							
47f 122	~~CHENIA~~ Cantor Annie Cantor	34 2/7 6		LPC Pd D	1:30	MASTER																		
20f	Ita																							
19f	Zlatea																							
14m	Josief																							
9m	Leiba																							
21m	Chaia																							
33f 123	MARSALA FIDA ELENA Pasqualina	23/27		Un Read LPC	1:30	KENN																		
14m	FIDA Rosario	23	5																					
10m	Luigi																							
8m	Angelo																							
5m	Vincenzo																							
62f 124	DI CAPELLO Maria C.	1	26	1 LPC Pd D	1:45	SMITH																		
50m 125	CATANESE Raffaele	65	10	1 Ill LPC	1:30	MCCULLOUGH																		
18f 126	LICUORI Antonina	71 29/30	2	LPC Un 15	1:10	SMITH																		
15f	Anna																							
32f 127	NIELLO Antonia	82 17/18	2	LPC	1:35	FINN																		
14m	LECCE Antonio																							
42m 128	CALABRO Angelo	84 4/9	6	Un read	1:45	MASTER																		
29f	~~CALABRO~~ Lombardo Fellipi																							
12m	CALABRIA Salvatore																							
6f	Angelo																							
6m	Michele																							
11m	Guisep																							
18f 129	ALBANESE Santa	69	26	3 Un 16	1:50	RICHARDS																		
11m	Antonio																							
9m	Vincenzo																							

CANADA

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. CANADA FABRE CONT'D arrived 2/7/20, 191, M., , from 213

Index No.	Names.			Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m 130		Gaetano		56	10/20	Un read L.C	1:45	PIAGGIO																20	20
43f		Fortunata			5																				
12m		SALVATORE																							
9m		CARMELO																							
7f		SANTA																							
9m 131	CREMONA	Nicolo		84	17/20	4 L.C	1:20	MAHATH																12	12
14m		Michele																							
7f		GRAZIA																							
17f		Maria																							
29f 132	DAGALI	Maria		68	3/8	6 Un read	2:00	CONNor																6	6
8f	CONVAIA	Carmela																							
6f		Desolina																							
5m		Filippi																							
3m		Antonino																							
2m		Teniđora																							
31f133	SAGORESE	Carmela		5	5/6	2 Un read	2:10	RICHARDSO																2	2
7m	PANELLA	Gannia																							
35f134	SFAMUNI	Gioina		17	9	1 L.C	2:00	FLANNERY																2	2
38f 135	DE ANGELI	Anna		25	12/16	4 Un read	2:10	RICHARDSON																	
15f	FENARELLI	Michelána																							
13m		VITTORIO																							
9m		Antonio																							
44f136	CAPISCIOTTI	Maria		17	2/4	6 5 ILL	2:05	FLANNERY																10	10
12f		Maria																							
11m		Antonio																							
9m		Guiseppe																							
2f		Linda																							
38f137	SALLOZZI	Pasqualina		4	8/9	3 Un read	2:00	MARTIN																2	2
6m	CANALI	America																							
4m		Modestini																							

C A N A D A

Totals.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 214

S. S. CANADA FEB E CONT'D arrived 3/7/20, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Pg.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Appealed. Date	Appealed. Hour	Appealed. Sec'y.	Appealed. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
58	39f	138 PETRAVOR. Teresa	7	19	4 6	ILL	2:15	FIANNERY										3/5	21	Del. 15						6 6 4
49	14f	GIANGIACOMO Libera																								
1[illegible]	12m	Antonio																								
	9f																									
	[illegible]m	Maria																								
8	[illegible]f	Caterina																								
	19f																									
	[illegible]	Carmina																								20 20 20 4
	36f	139 SCIORTINO Rosalia	80	3/6	4	Un read	2:30	BOCK										3/12	Kilp. L.	15						4
	18f	LA GALBO Providenza																								
	9m	Cologero																								
	7m	Salvatore																								4 4 4 4
	41m	140 MAGGIO Salvatore	74	11	4 4	Un read LPC	2:30	MAHAT										3/11	H. Dug.	15						
	34f	ZITO Pietra																								
	4m	Maggio Francesca																								
	9m	Salvatore																								3 - 3 4
	72m	141 PATERNITI Gaetano	72	2	4 3	LIC Ex I	2:36	FLANNERY										3/8	18	Gr.						
	22f	Gaetana																								
	15f	Guiseppa																								5 - 5 4
	4[illegible]f	142 DI CICCO Luisa	20	2	11 5	Un read	2:40	BOCK										3/8	1927	S.						
	11f	D'ADAMIO Lucia																								
	9f	Maria																								
	18f	FILOMENA																								
	17m	Antonio																								3 10 20 4
	59m	142 ARIANO Leonardo	36	17	4 4	Un read IPC	2:37	FLAGGIO										3/	8	26						
	50f	DI LAIRO Lucia																								
	14f	ARIANO Fontana																								
	16f	Maddalina																								24 24 4
	52f	144 ~~ARANA~~ Arsola	84	10	12 3	Un read	2:40	MAHAT										3/	168							
	3m	~~MICILI~~ Salvatore																								
	20m	LAVIGO Vincenzo																								4 3 4
	27f	145 ANNISCHICO Caterina	35	7	1	Un read LPC	2:10	MCCULLOCH																		

CANADA Totals.

Form 519
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

216

No.

S. S. CANADA FARNE CONT'D *arrived* 3/7/20 , 191 , M., , *from* 215

Index No.	Age	Sex	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Pages	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	2f	146			2& 1	ZICCHILLO Caruso Maria L.	1/3 3 Un read LIC	2:15	HENN																		036
58m	15m					Donato																					
49f	8m					ANTONIO																					
16f	13f	147			71 1/2	FRANCHINA Maria	3 LIC Un read	2:15	SMITH																		
11f	13f					IATENNOTI Mari-																					
8f	17m					Gaet no																					
14	24f	148			17 19/21	CIILI Giovanna	3 Ill	1:55	CIANNI																		
12	10f					Antonietta																					
9	8f					Concetta																					
	33f	149			16 9/11	PESCE rosa	3 Ill	2:50	CONNOR																		
	8m					LEONE Gerard																					
	11f					Donato Roza																					
6	27	150			6& 25/27	LUCIA Margherita	3 Ill LPC	2:50	FINN																		15 12 15
2	9f					APPOLLO Minfa																					
25	7m					Nicolo																					646
12	55f	151			84 1/2	RIZZO Luigia	2 LPC Med H Sen	2:30	MARATEI	3/8 145																	
26	18f					BELLOMO Concetta																					15 12 15
8/12	28m	152			86 4/6	DE MARIO Michele	3 Un read	2:50	MAGGIO																		
	60m					Francesco																					
27	62f					Balacqua Gaetana																					7070704
19	34m	153			23 1&1	LIUZZI Michele	7 Un read	3:00	HENN	3/11 113																	
18	36f					Lombardi Maria																					
9	14m					LOMBARDI Nazzario																					
	12m					Michel																					
	9m					Antonio																					
	5m					Nicola																					
	7f					Rosa																					
	74m	154			35 19	LABBRONI Felice	1 Ill LPC Sen	2:15	MCSWIGGH																		8 8 8 4
5	33m	155			35 6/9	CAMAJIORI Vincenzo	2 Ill LPC	2:30																			
	38f					MARBELLI Maria																					

CANADA

Totals.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 216

S. S. C[illegible] arrived 3/7/20, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	No. Pieces	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
58m 156	PANEPINTO Paola	72	1521	6 LIC F.W.D.	2:45	FLANNERY						3/8	24	4									666	
49f	GINGO Leonarda																							
16f	[illegible] Maria																							
	Angela																							
11f	Filomena																							
8f	Concetta																							
14f																								
12m 157	MARTELLARA Vincenzo	71	1324	2 LIC Un 16 [illegible]	2:00	SMITH						3/9	69	11									424	
9f	Rosa Santa																							
71f 155	C[illegible]ELLA Clapatia	4	28	1 LIC Sen	2:30	MARATEA						3/8	12	9									545	
15f 159	~~CERINICOLA~~ Clemenzia Maria	69	30	1 LIC Un 16	2:35	NICHOLSON						3/8	12	9									323	
15f 160	BELFIORE Melchioria	61	9	1 LIC Un 16	4:00	SMITH						3/10	100	11									333	
65f 161	CRAPANZANO Alessandia	84	26	1 LIC Den	3:00	MARATEA						3/9	70	11									272	
65m 162	CRAPANZANO Salvatore	60	1247	5 Un read	2:05	BOCK						3/8	1	11									555	
56f	SIGAMINARI Maria																							
18f	GRILLO Gaetano																							
17f	Rosa																							
16m	FRANCESCO																							
47m163	PANEPINTO Antonino	72	912	4 LIC Ill	2:45	FLANNERY						3/8												
44f	Lo ~~CICERO~~ Cicero Rosalia			HOLD [illegible]																				
12f	PANEPINTO Rosario																							
7f	CONCETTINA																							
27m164	DE TIZIO Antonio	17	2	1 Med LIC	3:00	"						3/5												
57f165	SCALA Lucia	77	4/7	4 Pl Ill	3:15	"																		
28f	CASTELLI Gaitana																							
48	Salvatore																							
10m	Sebastiano																							
15	1cf	7	[illegible]	[illegible] Med Sep	3:15	"																		
14	64f166 DI VICO Michelia																							
7m	3cf [illegible] Merchedia				1:10	"																		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ill																				
	9cf [illegible] Angelina																							

Totals

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service
Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

NO. ____

217

S. S. CANADA FARM arrived 2/7/20, 191, M., from

	Index No.		Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	Page No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
35	86m	168	O'CHI	Francesco	27	9/14	6	Ill LPC P D							3/8 16 [illegible]			3:25	FLAHERTY								6 6 4
36	45f		Funni	Giacomina																							
0f	16m		O'CHI	Amintose																							
6m	18f			Rosaria																							1
	f																										
3	12f			Elina																							1
1	9m			Domenico																							1
	30f	169	D'ONOFRIO	Filomena	17	1/15	2	Ill							3/8 98 [illegible] 15 SI			2:00	"							2 2 2 1
	10f		DEL SOLE	Leontissa																							1
	21f	170	LIBUTTI	Carmela	17	11	1	XXX LPC							3/8 1 [illegible] 45			1:45	"							1 1 1
	65m	171	CRISTALDI	Michele	65	24/25	5	Ill LPC							3/1 30 [illegible] 05			3:10	MC CULLOUGH							5 - 5
	60f		PUIVERENTI	Maria																							
	34f		CRISTALDI	Agosta																							1
	8m		FICHERO	Michele																							
	11m			Francesco																							
	32m	172	CALABRESE	Vincenzo	65	[illegible]	1	Ill										2:50	"								
	43f	173	PIACHNIL	Francesca	75	1/2	2	Ill LPC										2:30	"							8 K 8
	14f		MANGUSCO	Rosa																							1
	42f	174	VITTONE	Benedetta	15	1/2	2	Ill LPC							3/11 115 [illegible] 55			2:30	"							8 8 8
	16f		GRASSO	Francesca																							1
	70m	175	FASCITELLE	Clemente ~~Clemato~~	19	12	1	LPC							3/10 29 [illegible]			2:30	RICHARDSON							3 3 3 1
	48f	176	SCOLLAFANA	Maria	9	11/12	2	LPC										2:40	"							24 24 24
	18f		FRATTA	Artume																							1
	15f	177	~~BONELLI~~ Borelli	Pasqua	5	1	3	I										:40	"							
	11m			Gaspare				1c																			
	17m			Rocco Vito				1c																			
	48f	178	MAURICIO	Maria	08/17	22	5	Un read	I D									3:20	"							
	15f		D'ANNESE	TER[illegible]	7	1/29																					
	14f			Concetta																							
	7m			[illegible]																							
	f			[illegible]																							

3/8 Admitted [illegible] 24 hrs
Landed 1/27/20 - 2 D/M
Adm 2-2-20 Spec Insp
Adm 1/27/20 Spec Insp
3/11 " " 13 " "
3/11 " " 5 " "
3/11 " " 11 05 adm
Deck Passenger Canadian Born
" " adm
" " Deck Passenger Canadian Born

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

No. 218

S. S. CANADA FABRE CONT'L *arrived* 3/7/20, 191, M., *from*

Index No.		Names.	Manifest: Group.	No.	Page	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63f	179	MIRRA Bartolomeo	6	10	1	Ill PH D	2:00	HILGGIO																3	3	3
62f	180	CUTRONA Stefana	56	6	1	Ill PH D	2:20	"																4	4	4
31f	181	[illegible] Antoinette	76	28/24	2	Un read IEC	1:20	"																2	2	2
5f		L. ROVA Esterina																								
24f	182	CASTELLI Giuseppa	76	30	1	Un read IEC	3:15	"																1	1	4
36f	183	VITALE Angelo Maria	26	14	1	Un read	1:40	"																8	7	8
38f	184	GALLI DI SAN POLO [illegible] Annunz.	36	5/5	3	IEC	3:0	"																1	2	1
12f		SAN POLO [illegible] Aleta																								
10f		Velia																								
68f	185	SCALLO Maria T.	2	10	1	Ill PH D	2:45	FINN																1	1	1
26f	186	TRINGALI Sebastiana	82	5/6	2	Ill	2:35	"																2	2	2
4f		Carmela																								
37f	187	MARINO Rosaria	72	1/2	2	Ill PH D	2:25	"																4	3	4
28m		SCLIRTA Giuseppe																								
71f	188	BATTAGLIA Teresa	69	25	1	Und read	3:30	RICHARDSON																2	1	2
52f	189	FRANZINO Margherita	82	1	4	Ill PH D I C	3:10	Finn																176	176	17
22f		Lo BUE Concettina	28/20																					96	96	100
9f		MOSCATO Anna																						80	80	76
6f		Margherita																								
60m	190	LAPORCHIO Vincenzo	2	6/3	4	Ill PH D.	2:00	"																4	4	4
19f		Gaiseppina																								
18f		Francesco																								
16f		Immiacolata																								
64f	191	GALICO [illegible] Maria	30	7	1	[illegible] PH D [illegible]	2:10	HEMN																7	7	7
24f	192	JURETO Mari[illegible]	72	2	1	Un re[illegible]	2:0	"																1	1	1
34f	193	ROSSI [illegible] Rosaria	28	28/29	2	Un read	1:50	"																8	6	8
10f		" Maria G.																								
61f	194	GULLO Giovan[illegible]	72	16	1	Un re[illegible] C	1:25	"																1	2	1
50f	195	GIANNI[illegible]	81	1/17	2	I C		HEMN																2	2	2
1f		LO [illegible] RILI [illegible]seppina																								

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 219

S. S. CANADA from PIER CONT'D arrived 3/7/20, 191, M., from

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Place	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
35m 196	RICCOTONE Quintilio	38	1 3 6	LPC		3:15	CONNOR																	
36f	LO CASTO Rosa																							
8f	RICCOTONE Angela																							
6m	Santo																							
8f	Providenza																							
1m Fr	Francesco																							
17m 197	MANENDA Domenico	8	2 1	LPC		3:30	"																	
76m 198	Sabatini Domenico	18	26 6	LPC Ph 3		3:00	"																	
44m	FRANCESCO	27																						
26f	Maria	28																						
42f	AMMEL Lucia	29																						
14m	SABATINI Olderico	31	16																					
12m	Rosa	20																						
60f 199	QUINTILIANI Elisabetta	18	15 17 3	LPC Ph L		2:10	"																	
24f	GENTILUCCI Rosa																							
20f	Elvira																							
3mf 200	FRANCO Dorotea	8	27 28 2	LPC		2:10	SMITH																	
14m	CHIARELLI Adamo																							
25f 201	MORELLI Carmela	17	17 1	LPC		3:10	"																	
28f 202	STORTO Celsanna	71	11 1/2 2	LPC Un resa		2:0.	"																	
9m	/ Costa Gaspare																							
38f 203	DILARCO Camilla	21	24 1	LPC Un rea		2:10	"																	
32f 204	REND. CARLIN.	71	1 1/17 4	LPC Th D		3:10	"																	
13m	PILARCO Antonino																							
6m	Emanuele																							
3f	Guiseppa																							
78m 205	Ferretta PERETT Saverio	14	2 30 2	LPC SAW UN AM.		2:05	MEATER																	
37f	Barbieri Daibieri Constantina																							
25f 206	CERVARICHIO Anna	1	27 1	Un rea	HOLT	2:0	"																	
3mf 207	CUTRO Angela	74	4/5 2	Un read		3:15	"																	
10f	STELLA Guiseppe																							

TOTALS

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Canada (Fabre) arrived March 7, 1920, 191, M., from 220

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
49m 208	Piccioni, Ottavio	81 21/232	LPC	PH.DEF	3:00	Smith																		
20f	Rieli, Caterina																							
1m. 209	Specialé Gaspare																							
10f. 210	Grucci Maria																							
44f. 211	Grazzo Salvatrice																							
14m.	Finocchiaro Salvatore																							
36f. 212	Paradiso Anna																							
17.	Berrelli Francesca																							
19f. 213	Manfredi Caterina																							
41f. 214	Gallo Maria																							
62f. 215	Bova Antonia																							
69f. 216	Greco Anna																							
57f. 217	Prato Maria																							
22f. 218	Viani Lucia																							
11f. 219	D'Agnes Giovanna																							
26f. 220	Micle Antonia																							
6m.	Di Iorio Ferdinando																							
8/127.	Zica																							
27f. 221	Vetrano Giuseppa																							
19m. 222	Longo Giorgio																							
18f. 223	Finocchiaro Angela																							
9m. 224	Finocchiaro Francesco																							

Cino

TOTALS.

ALTAMAHA
SS
MAR 5 - 1920

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., March 5, 1920, from the port of ...

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	180	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	151	None.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	male	American	U. S.	[illegible]	130	Scar left wrist and top. and on the L. thumb.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	male	British West Indian	Jamaican	6	166	Black mole back of neck.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	male	Mulatto	U.S. Mulatto	5.6	118	—
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	male	B. W. I.	Jamaican	10	135	—
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	male	Curaco W. I.	Mulatto	6	170	Mole on face. Mole on neck.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	male	B. W. I.	Jamaican	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on forehead.
9	[illegible]													

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

221

PORT OF New York

Mar. 18, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ALTAMAHA

from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	34	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	34	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 5th, 1920, 19, consigned to W. V. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R., and is expected to sail March 14, 1920, 19, for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

... each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

AETAMAHA
3 DONKOL WAINWRIGHT
MAR 5 - 1920
MAR 5 - 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wilhelmina, *arriving at* New York, March 5, 1920, *from the port of* Puerto Barrios, Guatemala, Belize, Honduras, Progreso, Vera Cruz, Tuxpam 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whitton	Joseph W.	First officer					47	male	Canadian	U.S.A.	5-7	180	scar ring finger R hand.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None.
3	Gibson	Hamilton	First [illegible]					21	male	American	U.S.A.	5-10½	150	Scar left wrist and top of head.
4	Moore	Arthur	Seaman					24	"	British West Indian	Jamaican	6	196	Black mole back of neck.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman					19	"	Dutch	Dutch W.I.	5-6	118	
6	[illegible]	Herman	Seaman					38	"	U.S.	Jamaican	5-10	135	
7	Lima	Miguel	"	"	16	"		31	"	Curaçao	Dutch W.I.	6	170	Hole in face. Hole in stomach.
8	[illegible]	George				"		17	"	U.S.	Jamaican	5-6	140	Scar on forehead
9	Hurlock					"		52	"	[illegible]	Canadian		145	Black scar forehead.

[illegible] S. O. WILHELMINA 222 NATIONALITY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Hurlock
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Altamaha, arriving at New York, March 5, 1920, from the port of Puerto Barrios, Guatemala via Livingston

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weldon	Joseph W.	First officer		New York			47	male	Canadian	U.S. Nat.	5-7	180	Scar ring for R hand.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	Sullivan	Timothy	[illegible]					21	male	Irish	Amer. Nat.	5-7	151	None. Scar left wrist and top and on the L. shin.
4	Moore	Arthur	Fireman					24	"	American	U.S.	5-10½	150	Black mole back neck & scar.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman					24	"	British West Indian	Jamaican	6	166	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					40	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	118	
7	Gomez	[illegible]	[illegible]					38	"	Spanish	Jamaican	10	135	
8	[illegible]										Dutch W.I.	6	170	Mole on face Scar on knee.
9	Hudson										Jamaican	5-6	170	Scar on forehead
10	[illegible]										English Virgin Islands		145	Black scar on head.
11	Buckland										British		150	
12	Cole										Dutch W.I.	5-7	150	Tattoo FM RM on R forearm.
13	Richards										U. S.	5-9	208	Cut with right hand R fore. scar on top of R hand.
14	Westlake										U.S. Nat.	5-8	155	None.
15	Burgess										U.S.	5-11½	140	Scar L R hand Burning.
16	Jamaica										U. S.	5-8	220	Two burning left foot
17	Ogden	X									Sullivan	5-6	142	Tattoo R elbow.
18	Widow										Spain	5-6	160	Scar
19	Logan	X									Jugoslav	5-6	145	Scar
20	Widow										"	5-8	162	
21	Skolgren										"	5-10	161	
22	Shorlich										"	5-10	160	
23	Geronsis										"	5-	140	
24	Allen	X									Finnish	5-8	145	
25	Garcia										Finland	5-11	184	
26	Anthonie										Austria	5-7	144	Tattoo sailboat & ladder R forearm.
27	Klacich										Austria	5-7	160	Tattoo left arm.
28	Kunel										Austro Hungarian	5-8	200	Scar on R cheek.
29	Campbell										British	5-7	170	Cut scar on left forearm.
30	Clarke										Finnish	5-8	142	Tattoo anchor forearm left wrist.
											"	5-8	170	

E.J.Reg. 2-6848

CREW LIST S. S. ALTAMAHA — No. 222

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
W. E. Dunlap	Captain	34	U. S.
J. Weldon	1st Officer	47	U. S.
M. Mormanilli	2nd Officer	21	U. S.
T. Sullivan	3rd Officer	26	U. S.
M. Mohr	Boatswain	24	U. S.
W. Houston	Seaman	22	B. W. I.
Y. Samliana	"	20	U. S.
G. Schaff	"	22	Curacao
R. Marchenna	"	22	Curacao
R. Johnsan	"	21	B. W. I.
M. Gomez	"	32	B. W. I.
H. Johnson	"	38	Curacao
Y. Cole	Chief engineer	52	B. W. I.
F. Richards	1st Asst. Eng.	42	U. S.
M. Burgess	2nd Asst. Eng.	27	U. S.
G. Westlake	3rd Asst. Eng.	63	U. S.
W. Crane	Oiler	[illegible]	U. S.
M. Aido	"	35	U. S.
A. Scholaro	"	30	Spain
R. Marino	Fireman	19	Danish
A. Rodriguez	"	43	Spain
E. Carrido	"	26	"
S. Suarez	"	24	"
M. Pante	"	22	"
J. Blanco	"	37	"
J. Navarro	"	22	"
A Perez	"	18	2
E. Cardad	"	[illegible]	"
W. Russels	Steward	38	"
G. Campbell	Cook	39	"
M. Drummond	2nd"	24	B. W. I.
D. Johnson	Messman	24	B. W. I.
A. Silver	2nd "	24	Port.
H. Boroh	Supercargo	47	France

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALTAMAHA
MAR 5 - 1920
GENERAL WAINWRIGHT
MAR 5 - 1920

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLO ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., *March* ..., 1920, *from the port of* ...

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Weldon	Joseph W.	First officer					41	M.	Canadian	U.S. Nat.	5-7	180	Scar-ring finger R hand.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					1	M.	Caucasian	Amer. Nat.	5-7	151	None.
3	Allison	Gordon	First Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	M.	American U.S.	U. S.	5-10½	150	2 cuts left index finger and middle L. hand.
4	Moore	Arthur	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	British West Indian	Jamaican	6	166	Black mole back neck R. arm.
5	Olsen	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-6	118	—
6	Simon	Simon	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	Black	Jamaican	5-10	135	—
7	Jones	[illegible]	"	"	16	"	"	31	"	Curaçao Negro	British W.I.	6	170	Mole on face 1 in. to nose. Scar on forehead
8	[illegible]	George	"	"	16	"	"	19	"	Negro	Jamaican	5-6	140	
9	Hudson	Leland	"	"	16	"	"	22	"	[illegible]	English Virginia Negro	5-9	145	Black scar forehead.
10	Johnson	Rudolph	"	"	16	"	"	20	"	Negro	British	5-9	150	Tattoo FM RM on R forearm.
11	Cockran	Rafael	"	"	20	"	"	22	"	Curaçao Negro	British W.I.	5-7	150	
12	Cole	John A.	Chief Engineer	"	16	"	"	52	"	American U.S.	U. S.	5-9	208	Cut & stiff with right hand & scar from scar on left R. hand.
13	Richards	Frederick	1st Asst.	"	16	"	"	41	"	Swedish	U. S. Nat.	5-8	155	None.
14	Carlake	George W.	2nd "	"	16	"	"	23	"	American U.S.	U. S.	5-11½	140	Scar R. hand Burn.
15	Burgess	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American U.S.	U. S.	5-8	220	Two amputations left foot scar R. elbow.
16	Jamaica	Raffaele	Oiler	"	16	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	142	
17	Ujica X	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Slavic	Slavic	5-6	165	Scar [illegible]
18	Vidas	Pete	✓	"	14	"	"	25	"	Dalmatian	Jugo Slav	5-6	145	
19	St. Cagulan X	Petar	Fireman	"	16	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	162	—
20	Vidas	Jerolim	[illegible]	"	16	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	161	—
21	Skolgrev	Antonio	"	"	16	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	160	—
22	Skorlich	Nicolo	"	"	16	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-	160	—
23	Jerousis	Const.	"	"	16	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greece	5-5	145	—
24	Vidin X	Petar	Fireman	"	16	"	"	26	"	Slavic	Kingdom of Serbia	5-11	184	—
25	Garcia	Manuel Eustaquio	"	"	16	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	149	Tatto sail boat & lady on R forearm.
26	Anthonic	Steve	Coalpasser	"	16	"	"	18	"	Austria	Austria	5-2	160	Tatto left hand.
27	Klasich	Joseph	"	"	16	"	"	20	"	Dalmatian	Austrian Dalmatian	5-8	200	Scar on R cheek.
28	Russell	Walter	Asst. Steward	"	16	"	"	38	"	Jamaica	British	5-7	170	Cut scar on left forearm.
29	Campbell	Lucius E.	2nd Cook	"	16	"	"	29	"	"	British	5-4	147	Scar at junction of left eyebrows.
30	Clarke	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	177	—

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AETAMAHA
MAR 5 - 1920

ADMIRAL WAINWRIGHT
MAR 5 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 191

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

125

all

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

W. B. & Co.—2 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. California*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *March 5*, 1920, from the port of *Honolulu, Hawaii, and San Pedro, California.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Ronald	Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Silver	Caesar	Master	1920	"	"	No	18	male	Negro	Portugal	5-6	131	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation.*

Owners *The United States Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corporation.*

Local Agents *[illegible] S.S. Co. [illegible] U.S.A.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25

all

USCT
ADMIRAL WAINWRIGHT
MAR 5 - 1920

W B & Co.—8-19.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Altamaha, SS

3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the bl nk forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ES IN CREW

225

1920, 19

10579

nplete record of all

8

ail

153

, consigned to

Rico, and is

t Coast

nited States

3-5-20

W.H.&Co.—8-19

W.H.&Co.—8-19

ORCA
ADMIRAL WAINWRIGHT
MAR 5 - 1920
MAR 5 - 1920

LIST OR MANIFEST *of*

The

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATIC	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Numbe Passpo Docur
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Sutherland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Locke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Kranbye	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Aitken	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Galloway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

A A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF NEW YORK

2 4 MAR 1920, 19

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. R.M.S. "ORCA" 140579 from port of LIVERPOOL, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 172 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 153

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th March, 1920, consigned to Sanderson & Son, 26, Broadway; is now lying at Pier 42, North Rvr, and is expected to sail 24th March, 1920, for South American West Coast via United States port of Cristobal (Canal Zone). First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Thomas	Shaw	[illegible]	B British	Liverpool 23-2-20
L	Mullen	32	d°	d° 20-2-20
M	Gray	28	d°	d° 20-2-20
R	Holmes	27	d°	d° 20-2-20
W.	Boardman	29	d°	d° 20-2-20

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

ORCA
ADMIRAL WAINWRIGHT
MAR 5 - 1920
MAR 5 - 1920

W.B. & Co.—8-19

W.B. & Co.—8-19

LIST OR MANIFEST *of*

The

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATIO	
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Numbe Passpo Docum
1	O'Connor				
2	Sutherland				
3	Broadbridge				
4	Forbes.				
5	Knowles				
6	Aitken				
7	Galloway				
8	Lowdell				
9					
10					

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. O'Brien ✓	22	British	Liverpool 23-2-20
S. Roberts	24	do	do 20-2-20
W. M. Carthy ✓	17	do	do 20-2-20

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.		When and where signed on.	
N. J. Nash ✓	17	British	Liverpool	20-2-20
G. A. Skelland ✓	35	do	do	"
P. Kavanagh ✓	27	do	do	"
F. Thompson	24	do	do	"
A. S. Goodall	27	do	do	"
J. Vine	27	do	do	"
A. McKnight	18	do	do	"
D. Short ✓	21	do	do	"
J. Mason	25	do	do	"
J. McKnight	19	do	do	"
C. Neil ✓	30	do	do	"
J. Grady	28	do	do	"
J. Crowe	25	do	do	"
C. Foreman ✓	25	do	do	"
C. Hodge	18	do	do	"
A. H. Silvester ✓	24	do	do	"

Transferred to RMS "EBRO"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Willis	34	British			
W. Bristow	18	do.			
G. McGaw	35	do.			
Harold W. Young	31	US Citizen			
James Churchill	18	British Guiana			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

— Nil —

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

PACIFIC STEAM NAV. CO. "ORCA"

[OVER.]

ORCA MAR 5 1920

W. B. & Co. —8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. *Orca* submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Sheet I.

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where.									
1	O'Connor		✓																	
2	Sutherland		✓																	
3	Brownbridge		✓																	
4	Forbes		✓																	
5	Prentice		✓																	
6	Aitken		✓																	
7	Galloway		✓																	
8	[illegible]																			
9	[illegible]		✓																	
10	Hollinwood		✓																	
11	Connor		✓																	
12	Mackay		✓																	
13	Reagan		✓																	
14	Chancellor		✓																	
15	Smith		✓																	
16	Mooney																			
17	Kent		✓																	
	Jones		✓																	
19	Churchill		✓																	
20	Warren		✓																	
21	Hetherington		✓																	
22	Saunders		✓																	
23	Charlton		✓																	
24	Saunders		✓																	
25	Roberts		✓																	
26	Stanley		✓																	
27	Mc Gurk		✓																	
28	Douglas		✓																	
29	Mitchell		✓																	
30	Moylan		✓																	
31	Stanton		✓																	
32	O'Kerry		✓																	
33	Ford		✓																	
34	Mc Kenny		✓																	
35	Robinson		✓																	
36	Perry		✓																	
37	Mc Kane		✓																	
38	[illegible]		✓																	
	Cooper		✓																	
	[illegible]		✓																	
41	Keating		✓																	
42	Mc Keown		✓																	
43	Murphy		✓																	
44	Colvin		✓																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST of _____ S.S. _____ submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

227

Sheet II

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1				104545																
2				119718																
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W.B.&Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

228

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Sheet II

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.		Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where									
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
X 19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43																				
44																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. & Co.—8-19.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date _____

LIST OR MANIFEST of _____ S.S. _____ submitted for examination at the American Consulate _____

The _____ at _____ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

229

Sheet IV

	NAME.		Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED or ENGAGED.				Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	Residence. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. *Country.*		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.							
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
17	[illegible]	Richard.	✓																	
18	[illegible]	Philip E.	✓																	
19	Smith	[illegible]	✓																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
21	Holland	Guy E.	✓																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓																	
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

W. & Co. -8-19

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date

231

LIST OR MANIFEST of S.S. submitted for examination at the American Consulate

The at certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME.			IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.						Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. *If some other document, describe it.*	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place. Country.		When.	Where	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.					
1				129195					British											
2				17441					do											
3				179173					do											
4				04397					do											
5									do											
6				129119					do											
7									do											
8									do											
9				119755					do											
10									do											
11				12549					do											
12				114908					do											
13									do											
14									do											
15			British	129171					do											
16									do											
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				

U.S. FEB 1920

Nos - 1 & 3 Sig J R Montgomery at Barge Office NYC 2/6/20.

Nos 1, 3, 6, 13, 15 appeared 2/6/20 Geo Bowman

M.M. OFFICE 2 OFEB 1920 LIVERPOOL (CANNING PLACE)

COMMANDER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Malcolm Galloway of the S. S. "Orca", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Subs No 1 to 5.

M Galloway - 1st Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1930.

Immigrant Inspector.

Orca S S

-5-0

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Admiral Wainwright, arriving at New York, 1920, from the port of Santo Domingo, D.R.

ADMIRAL WAINWRIGHT MAR 5 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jensen	Jens	1st Off	Jan 3rd	New York	yes	yes	23	Male	Denmark	1st papers	5.2		
2	Rasmusson	Martin	2nd "	" 1	"	"	"	55	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-8		
3	Welch	Daniel	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
4	Amann X	William	A B	" 3	"	"	"	23	"	Finland	Finland	5.8		
5	Alberts	Albert	"	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	U.S	U.S.	5-		
6	Artigas X	Roberto	"	" 3	"	"	"	22	"	Chili	Chili	5.8		
7	Hedborn	John	"	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-6		
8	Aravena X	Jose	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	Chili	Chili	5.8		
9	Harrisson	Frank	Wireless	" 3	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.	U.S.	5-10		
10	Digby	Eben J.	Chief Eng	" 1	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10		
11	Johnson	Edward	1st asst.	" 1	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
12	Haglund	Lenard	2nd "	" 3	"	"	"	29	"	Sweden	1st Papers	5.6		
13	Gardner	John J	3rd "	" 1	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.5		
14	Poole	Walter R	Oiler	" 2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11		
15	Schneider	Rudolph	"	" 3	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	1st papers	5.9		
16	Vasquez	Manuel	Fireman	" 1	"	"	"	26	"	Mexico	Mexico	5.5		
17	Rosa	Domingo	Asst Steward	" 1	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
18	Rogue	Manuel	Messman	" 2	"	"	"	18	"	P. Rico	"	5.4		
19	Farrell	William	A B.	" 14	Norfolk	"	"	24	"	U.S.	"	6-		
20	Jackson	Edward	1st Cook	" 14	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.9		
21	Gatts	Henry	2nd Cook & Baker	" 14	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6		
22	Hart	Gordon	Fireman	" 15	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
23	Luikart	John	Oiler	" 15	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
24	Obrien	John	Fireman	Feb 9th	Havana	"	"	39	"	Ireland	British	5.9		
25	Bradley	Joseph	A B	" 16	S.P. Macoris	"	"	23	"	U S	U.S.	5.11		
26	Grullon	Adriano	Mess boy	" 16	"	"	"	26	"	West Ind.	Dom. R.	5.8		
27	Walker	Joseph	~~Workaway~~	" 18	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
28	Gunther	Max	Master	Jan 1st	New York	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5.6		
29														
30														

(3104)-2

Line: Columbus Steamship Co
Pacific Steamship Co
Columbus Steamship Co. 11 Broadway N.Y.

*See list of races and peoples on reverse side. Name Indians in Canada, Central or South America, or Mexico as Indian, Negro, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Other Asiatic, according to the race or people to which belong. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maf Gunthes, of the Admiral Wainwright, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maf Gunthes
Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Admiral Wainwright
3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]nian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 232

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Str. Abel E. Willis, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Black Tree Dam

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fritt	Fred L.	Master	Apr 15 19	Stamford	—	Yes	37	Male	White	American	5'6	156	—
2	Sprague	Harry L.	Mate	" 24 "	"	Yes	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	155	
3	Cuddeo	Arthur	Cook	May 2 19	New York	"	"	47	"	"	Canada English	5'9	190	
4	Fairfield	Simon	Steward	May 24 19	Victoria BC	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'4	180	
5	Lynch	Nicholas	1st Cook	" 12 "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	Irish England	5'8	155	
6	Snow	William C.	2nd Cook	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	160	
7	Erickson	Gustave	A.B.	" 8 "	Victoria BC	"	"	52	"	"	Finish	5'5	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

ALBERT H. WILLIS
MAR 7 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

233

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

All 4 H Mills
S S

3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Filed 3-9-20
Ent 3-5-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

233

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3 aliens in manifest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	-	3
Total	3	-	3

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List /

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... 9 10 Passengers sailing from ..... 2-8 ....., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted																
2		Stotowski	Julius	21													
3	Detained	Pupik	Dr														
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8													Queenstown Ireland				
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 1, 191.. 234

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN																									
1							Herman Paul Co. Friend 228 E 58 St																		
2							Friend Same																		
3							Father Same													5					
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List /

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master., (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Cecilie, from Hamburg, via Southampton, Eng. and Algiers, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carl Kroner
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M LIST

Sheet No.

LIST OF ING FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — MEMBERS OF CREW

239

Required under Act of Congress of Febru— — — be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. KERMANSH...

...York, Mar. ..., 1920, from the port of Hamburg, via Dartmouth Eng + Azores Do.

NAME.	RAI	AGE	NATIONALITY	BIRTHPLACE	NATIONALITY OF	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Service, E.K.	Master	28	Am.	U.S.	Am.											
Davis, A.T.	Mate	27	"	"	"											
Hoston, O.J.	2nd. "	25	"	"	Russ.											
Roberts, W.H.	3rd. "	23	Russ.	Finland	"											
Lember, J.	Carp.	34	"	Russia	"											
Leelmesh, H.	Bosun	36	"	"	Dan.											
Karklin, K.	A.B.	22	Dan.	Denmark	"											
~~Poulsen, C.~~	"	22	"	"	Am.											
~~Olsen, A.~~	"	25	Am.	U.S.	Russ.											
Pulver, J.F.	"	22	Russ.	Finland	"											
Manner, L.	"	26	"	Russia	"											
Pabers, J.	"	22	"	Finland	Pol.											
Paulson, K.	"	22	Pol.	Poland	Russ.											
Kilanski, C.	"	29	Russ.	Russia	British											
Loap, Peter	Ch. Engr.	31	British	Eng.	German											
Charnock, H.	Ist. A."	33	Am.	Germany	Greek											
Meienberg, O.	2nd." "	31	Greek	Greece	"											
Lakakis, S.	3rd." "	35	"	"	Russ.											
Ageropolis, B.	Dk. Engr.	35	Russ.	Russia	"											
Bojerski, T.	Oiler	27	"	"	"											
Rubin, N.		20														
~~Gonzalez, R.~~		~~32~~	~~Spanish~~	Sp.	Chil.											
~~Garcia, F.~~		26	Chilian	Chile	Mex.											
Carreno, A.	F'man	38	Mexican	Mex.	Ch.											
Sapien, D.	"	36	Chile	Ch.	Sp.											
Tapia, E.	"	30	Spain	Sp.	Mex.											
~~Sanchez, F.~~	paid off at Hamburg	35	Mexican	Mex.	Braz.											
				Braz.	Chile											

238 2nd 1919 New York Yes Yes 28 M American American 5-8 165

" " " " 27 " " " 5-8 155

" " " " 25 " " " 5-4 160

" " " " 23 " " " 5-7 165

" " Yes 34 M. Finland Finland 5-9 180

" " " 37 M. Russian Russian 5-10 175

" " " 22 M " " 5-5 150

" " " 20 M " " 5-11 180

" " " 22 M Polish Polish 5-6 145

Satar
Fran
Mari
Vord
~~Luca~~
Bust
Bozo
Vasi
Men
Hag
Shi
Nar
Isl
Ya
Wa
Wa
Jo
Sh
M

ET

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

RECEIVED

PORT OF New York

March 15, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. Kermanshah

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 47 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) before sailing 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 44 — Total crew this date 44 (Print in words)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 19 20, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 6, and is expected to sail 6 P.M. Mar. 15, 19 20, for Hamburg

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1611

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. ...

239

ring such aliens

Do.

Tourist Emp

(13)

nical marks or
eculiarities

238

...d.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See attached list

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See attached list.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

(Cargo to final destination)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KERMANSHAH

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February ... to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. KERMANSHAH (Am.) from the port of Hamburg via Dartmouth Eng & Azores, arrived at the port of New York, Mar. 1920

NAME.	Rating	AGE	NATIONALITY	BIRTHPLACE	FATHER'S NAT.
Service, E.K.	Master	28	Am.	U.S.	Am.
Davis, A.T.	Mate	27	"	"	"
Horton, O.J.	2nd. "	25	"	"	"
Roberts, W.H.	3rd. "	23	"	Finland	Russ.
Lember, J.	Carp.	34	Russ.	Russia	"
Leelmesh, M.	Bosun	36	"	"	"
Karklin, K.	A.B.	22	"	Denmark	Dan.
~~Poulson, C.~~	"	22	Dan.	"	"
~~Olsen, A.~~ deserted Hamburg	"	25	"	U.S.	Am.
Pulver, J.F.	"	22	Am.	Finland	Russ.
Manner, L.	"	26	Russ.	Russia	"
Pabers, J.	"	22	"	Finland	"
Paulson, K.	"	26	"	Poland	Pol.
Kilanski, C.	"	22	Pol.	Russia	Russ.
Loap, Peter	"	29	Russ.	Eng.	British
Charnock, H.	Ch. Engr.	31	British	Germany	German
Meienberg, O.	1st. A."	33	Am.	Greece	Greek
Lakakis, S.	2nd." "	31	Greek	"	"
Ageropolis, B.	3rd." "	35	"	Russia	Russ.
Bojerski, T.	Dk. Engr.	35	Russ.	"	"
Rubin, N.	Oiler	27	"	"	"
Le Forrester, G.	"	24	"	Chile	Chil.
Sapien, D.	Fireman	38	Chilian	Mex.	Mex.
Carreno, A.	F'man	26	Mexican	Ch.	Ch.
Sapien, D.	"	38	Chile	"	Sp.
Tap					
Sat					
Fra					
Mar					
Vor					
~~Lud~~					
But					
Bos					
Va					
Mc					
Ma					
Sh					
Ne					
Is					
Ye					
Wi					
Wa					
J					
S					
A					

(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
238 Dec 8 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5-8	165	
"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	160	
"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165	
			Yes	34	M	Finland	Finland	5-9	180	
			"	37	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	175	
			"	22	M	"	"	5-5	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Rating	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed.
Name	Rating	Age	Nationality	
Service, E.K.	Master	28	American	
Davis, AT	Mate	27	"	
Horton, O.J.	2nd.Mate	25	"	
Roberts, W.	3rd. "	23	"	
Lember, J.	Carp.	34	Russian	236
Leelmesh, M.	Bosun	36	"	
Karklin, K.	A.B.	22	"	
Engelbrecht, C.	"	25	Germ.(nat. Am.)	
Johnson, P.	"	24	Dane	
Pulver, J.F.	"	22	American	
Manner, L.	"	26	Russian	
Pabers, J.	"	22	"	
Paulson, K.	"	26	Russian	
Kilanski, C.	"	22	"	
Boap, P.	"	29	"	
Charnock, H.	Ch. Engr.	31	British	
Meienberg	Ist. A."	33	Nat. Am.	
Lakakis, S.	2nd." "	31	Greek	
Ageropolis, B.	3rd." "	35	"	
Bojerski, T.	Dk. Engr.	35	Russian	
Rubin, N.	Oiler	27	"	
Le Forrester, G.	"	24	French	
Sapien, D.	Fireman	38	Mexican	
Carreno, A.	Fireman	26	Chilian	
Tapia, E.	"	36	"	
Bataray, A.	"	35	Mexican	
Franca, G.	"	21	Brazilian	
Marin, A?	"	24	Chilian	
Voronovitch, V.	Oiler	32	Russian	
~~Lucngre, B.~~	~~Fireman~~	29	~~Spanish~~ Deserted Dec 7-19	
~~Balsean, A.~~	"	37	Chilian	
Brandt, H.	"	19	Germany	
Busto, F.	Coalpasser	27	Chilian	
Bozo, C.	"	20	Spanish	
Vasquez, V.	"	19	Mexican	
Menna, M.	"	21	Mexican	
Nagai, F.	Stewd	33	Japanese	
Shirara, J.	Cook &	38	"	
Nara, T.	2nd. "	31	"	
Ishii, Z.	3rd? "	32	"	
Yamazaki, T.	Messman	31	"	
Watanabe, M.	"	20	"	
Watabe, Y.	"	22	"	
Johcaha, K.	"	38	"	
Shimura, M.	"	29	"	
Klemann, W.	Wireless Opr.	37	German	
Quinata, F.	Workaway	25	Spanish	
Sanchez, E.	"	21	"	

Kermanshah 3/6/20

CREW LIST OF S.S KERMANSHAH Signed on at New York.

Name	Rating	AGE	Nationality
O.J. Horton	Mate	25	American
W.H. Roberts	3rd	23	"
F.E. Mc Lean	3rd "	25	American
R.V. Replogle	Wireless	25	"
G/ Lambeo	Carp	34	Russian
M. Luemesh	Bosn	36	"
Victor Morselle	A.B.	33	Austrian
Aug. Erdman	"	35	Finn
Alex. Negstrom	"	26	"
C. Engelbrecht	"	25	American
C.B. Simonton	"	25	"
F.W. Rage	"	25	"
~~J. Rasmussen~~	~~O. Sea.~~	19	~~Danish~~
Chas. H. Allen	"	18	American
John J. Madden	"	31	"
H. Charnock	Chf.Eng.	36	"
C. Meernberg	1 st. asst.	33	"
Geo. Redolte	2nd asst.	29	Polish
John Heron	3rd asst.	30	British
M. Rubin	D. eng.	26	Russian
~~P. Le Forestier~~	~~Oiler~~	25	~~French~~
J.J. Prichard	"	47	British
J.A. Mattela	"	28	Finn
N. Bustante	Fireman	24	Chilian
R. Lorgude	"	29	"
Axel Strom	"	23	Swede
Antonio Loro	"	25	Chilian
G. Balerbo	"	28	Russian
Otto Hilden	"	27	Finn
Gregory Slaveski	"	26	Russian
G. Fransa	"	21	Brazilian
J. Kleuror	"	26	Russian
C. Atudell	Coal passer	31	Chilian
A. Reys	" "	25	"
~~V. Forcoure~~	~~" "~~	29	~~Spanish~~
M. Vogas	Steward	23	Japanese
T. Nano	Cook	31	"
M. Feynako	2nd cook, Bak.	26	"
M. S. Kerni	Mess	29	"
T. Ganeazake	"	31	"
M. Wabamosika	"	25	"
J. Jankaska	"	24	"
I. Lubin	Oiler	21	Russia
A Jorei	C. passer	23	Pan
A Golenkoff	Ord Sea	20	Russian
Francisco Jorge	C passer	25	Braz.

237

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Sheet No. .....

239

LIST OF ING IFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermanshah, arriving at New York, Mar. ..., 1920, from the port of Hamburg via Dartmouth Eng + Azore Do.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Service	Edwin K.	Master	Oct 8 1919	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amer	Amer	5-8	165	
2	Davis	Allen T.	Mate					27				5-8	155	
3	Horton	Oliver						25				5-4	160	
4	Roberts	Wilbur						23				5-7	165	
5	Lemberg	John						34				5-9	180	
6	Leelmesh	Martin						36				5-10	175	
7	Karklin	Kristian						22				5-5	150	
8	Manner	Lauri						26				5-11	180	
9	Kilanski	Czade						22				5-6	145	
10	Loop	Peter						29				5-7	165	
11	Pulver	James						22				5-7	150	
12	Engelbrecht	Conrad						26				5-9	170	
13	Johnson	Peter						31				5-11	180	
14	Paulson	Konst						33				5-9	200	
15	Charnock	Herb						31				5-5	135	
16	Meienberg	Curt						35				5-8	175	
17	Sekakis	Stama						35				5-4	160	
18	Argyropolous	Benja						27				5-7	160	
19	Bojensky	Ignat						26				5-6	150	
20	Bozonovitch	Vasca						38				5-10	180	
21	Kobrinsch	Nicho						36				5-11	170	
22	Le Forestier	Pierre						30				5-8	160	
23	Busto	Franc						29				5-7	140	
24	Lopia	Emile						30				5-7	125	
25	Lopiem	Dami						35				5-11	170	
26	Sataray	Cend						21				5-5	150	
27	Carreno	Alex						24				5-4	145	
28	Saluzzan	Adol						32				5-1	161	
29	Spacios	G. Mi						29				5-4	90	Deserted
30	[illegible]	[illegible]										5-6	140	

Line: Kerr S.S. Co
Owners:
Local Agents: Kerr S.S. Co, 17 Battery

* W. for White, Ne. for Negro, Mo. for Mongolian, In. for Indian, Ma. for Malay, Po. for Polynesian, Ch. for Chinese, Ja. for Japanese, Ko. for Korean, Hi. for Hindu, Sy. for Syrian, Ar. for Armenian, Pe. for Persian, Fi. for Filipino, Ot. for other.

NAME.	Rat.	AGE.	NATIONALITY	BIRTHPLACE	FATHER'S NAT.
Service, E.K.	Master	28	Am.	U.S.	Am.
Davis, A.T.	Mate	27	"	"	"
Horton, O.J.	2nd. "	25	"	"	"
Roberts, W.H.	3rd. "	23	"	"	"
Lember, J.	Carp.	34	Russ.	Finland	Russ.
Leelmesh, M.	Bosun	36	"	Russia	"
Karklin, K.	A.B.	22	"	"	"
~~Poulsen, C.~~	"	22	Dan.	Denmark	Dan.
~~Olsen, A.~~ deserted Hamburg	"	25	"	"	"
Pulver, J.F.	"	22	Am.	U.S.	Am.
Manner, L.	"	26	Russ.	Finland	Russ.
Pabers, J.	"	22	"	Russia	"
Paulson, K.	"	26	"	Finland	"
Kilanski, C.	"	22	Pol.	Poland	Pol.
Loap, Peter	"	29	Russ.	Russia	Russ.
Charnock, H.	Ch. Engr.	31	British	Eng.	British
Meienberg, C.	1st. "	33	Am.	Germany	German
Sakakis, S.	2nd. "	31	Greek	Greece	Greek
Ageropolis, B.	3rd. "	35	"	"	"
Bojerski, T.	Dk. Engr.	35	Russ.	Russia	Russ.
Rubin, N.	Oiler	27	"	"	"
~~Gonzalez, H.~~		20	~~Spanish~~	~~Sp.~~	~~Sp.~~
~~Garcia, F.~~		21	~~Spanish~~	~~Sp.~~	~~Sp.~~
Carreno, A.	F'man	26	Chilian	Chile	Chil.
Sapien, D.	"	38	Mexican	Mex.	Mex.
Tapia, E.	"	36	Chile	Ch.	Ch.
~~Sanchez~~ F. paid off Hamburg	"	30	Spain	Sp.	Sp.
Sataray, A.	"	35	Mexican	Mex.	Mex.
Franga, G.	"	21	Brazilian	Braz.	Braz.
Marin, A.	"	24	Chilian	Chile	Chile
Voronovitch, V.	"	32	Russ.	Russian	Russ.
~~Lucagre, E.~~	"	29	~~Spanish~~	~~Sp.~~	~~Sp.~~
Busto, F.	Coal Passer	27	Chilian	Chil.	Chil.
Bozo, C.	"	20	Spanish	Spain	Spain
Vasquez, V.	"	19	Mexican	Mex.	Mex.
Menna, M.	"	21	"	"	"
Magao, F.	Stew'd	23	Japanese	Japan	Japanese
Shihara, J.	Cook	38	"	"	"
Nara, T.	2nd."	31	"	"	"
Ishii, Z.	3rd."	32	"	"	"
Yamozaki, T.	Messman	31	"	"	"
Watanabe, M.	"	20	"	"	"
Watabe, Y.	"	21	"	"	"
Johcaha, K.	"	36	"	"	"
Shimura, M.	"	29	"	"	"
~~Dipango, C.~~ Wireless		26	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~British~~
G. Le Forestier, Writer		24	French	Chile	Chilean
A. Dalozzan, Fireman		39	Chilian	Chile	Chilean

238

Dead at Sea Sept 22 1919 off Cape Finisterre

The above list includes all the crew of the S.S. Kermanshah and the data concerning them is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

.....
Master.

Brandt, Hans, Fireman, 19 years, by Com

Deserted at Gibraltar

Signed at Gibraltar Consulate Gen'l
Transmitted by ...

h alien. See other side.

KERMANSHAH MAR 5 - 1920

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

Sheet No. 239

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermanshah, arriving at New York, Mar. , 1920, from the port of Hamburg via Dartmouth Eng + Azores Do

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Service	Elliot T.	Master	Oct 8 19	New York	Yes	Yes	28	m	American	American	5-8	165	
2	Davis	Allen T.	Mate	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5-8	155	
3	Horton	Oliver J.	2nd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-4	160	
4	Roberts	Wilbur	3rd "	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-7	165	
5	Tenberg	John	Carpenter	"	"		Yes	34	m	Finland	Finland	5-9	180	
6	Teelmesk	Martin	Boson	"	"		"	37	m	Russian	Russian	5-10	175	
7	Larkin	Kristian	A.B.	"	"		"	22	m	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Manner	Lauri J.	"	"	"		"	26	m	"	"	5-11	180	
9	Kilanski	Czadea	"	"	"		"	22	m	Polish	Polish	5-6	145	
10	Loop	Petir	"	"	"		"	29	m	Russian	Russian	5-7	165	
11	Culver	James F.	"	Nov 25 19	New Orleans		"	22	m	American	American	5-7	150	
12	Engelbrecht	Conrad	"	Feb 3 1920	Hamburg, Ger.		"	25	m	German	American (nat)	5-9	170	
13	Johnson	Peter	"	Jan 8 1920	"		"	24	m	Danish	Danish	5-11	180	
14	Paulson	Konsto	"	Oct 8 19	New York		"	25	m	Finish	Finland	5-9	200	
15	Charnock	Herbert	Ch Engr	"	"		"	31	m	British	British	5-5	135	
16	Mercuberg	Gust	1st asst Ch Engr	"	"		"	33	m	German	American (nat)	5-8	175	
17	Sekakis	Stamatios	2nd asst	"	"		"	30	m	Greek	Greece	5-4	160	
18	Argyropolous	Benjamin	3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	
19	Bojensky	Ignate	Oiler	"	"		"	35	m	Russian	Russian	5-6	180	
20	Bojonovitch	Vasit	Oiler	"	"		"	33	m	Russian	Russia	5-10	180	
21	Kostinick	Nicholas	Oiler	Jan 17	Dunkirk France		"	26	m	"	"	5-10	180	
22	Le Forestier	Pierre	"	"	"		"	24	m	French	French	5-11	170	
23	Busto	Francisco	Fireman	Oct 8 19	New York		"	27	m	Chili	Chilean	5-8	160	
24	Topia	Emiliano	Fireman	"	"		"	35	m	Chili	Chilean	5-7	140	
25	Lapiem	Daniel	"	"	"		"	38	m	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	125	
26	Sataray	Cendres	"	"	"		"	35	m	"	"	5-11	170	
27	Carrens	Alex	"	Jan 17	Dunkirk France		"	26	m	Chile	Chilean	5-5	150	
28	Salazan	Adolfo	"	"	"		"	49	m	Chile	Chilean	5-4	145	
29	Spanos	G. M.	"	Oct 8 19	New York		Yes	21	m	Brazil	Brazilian	5-6		Deserted Oct 8 19 New York
30		Bracojo					Yes	29	m	Spain	Spanish	5-4	90	
							"	24	m	Chile	Chilean	5-6	140	

Line Kerr S.S. Co

Owner

Local Agents Kerr S.S. Co, 17 Battery

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

KERMANSHAH MAR 5 - 1920

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR
14—377

S. S.

INDEX NO.

37m 1 Za
30m 3 Ro
18m 3 Zy

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Kormalewski

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6374 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6374 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 8 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

240

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

+ Copies to.

Vessel Kermanshah, arriving at New York, Mar ..., 1920, from the port of Hamburg, via Dartmouth Eng.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Bozo	Caesar	Coal passer	[illegible]	New York		Yes	20	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	160	
33	Vasques	Ventura	"	"	"		"	20	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	155	
34	Brandt	Hans	"	"	Hamburg		"	19	M	German	German	5-11	171	
35	Menna	Manuel	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-5	140	
36	Nagao	Fusaichi	Steward	"	"		"	23	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	[illegible]	
37	Ishihara	S.	Cook	"	"		"	38	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	140	
38	Nara	T.	2nd "	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-7	[illegible]	
39	Ishii	Nensaburo	3rd "	"	"		"	32	M	"	"	5-3	135	
40	Horikawa	Kenichi	Messman	"	"		"	38	M	"	"	5-2	120	
41	Watanabe	Mitsuhiro	"	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-6	140	
42	Watabe	Yamaoka	"	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-2	135	
43	Shimura	M.	"	"	"		"	29	M	"	"	[illegible]		
44	Yamasaka	Tokeshi	"	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5-1	141	
45	[illegible]	William	Wireless Opr.	[illegible]	Hamburg		"	37	M	German	German	5-9	155	
46	Froilan	Quintan	Workaway	Feb 3	Hamburg		Yes	25	M.	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	145	
47	Sanchez	Elias	"	"	"		"	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	152	
Total crew. 48	Pabero	John	A. B.	"	"		"	22	M	Russian	Russia	5-6	170	
49														
19	The following men stowed away on the slip at Hamburg,													
20	were discovered after being at sea, and are on board at arrival at													
21	New York -													
22														
23	Zijsk	Arie						19	M.	Russia	Polish	5-7	155	
24	Thrubus	Thomas.						37	"	"	Russia	5-6	150	
25	Rokavski	Julius		6/11				31	"	"	Polish	5-10	160	
26														
27														
28	Total in crew (including master) — 48 men (including 2 workaways)													
29	Stowaways — 3													
30	Total on board 51 men.													

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Index No.

37m 1 Zan
30m 2 Rok
18m 3 Zye

Kerm

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Prince, Master, of the S/S "Hermanstad", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.

Kermanshah 3/6/20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—337

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 241

S. S. Kermanshah (Kerr) arrived March 5, 1920, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
						E.I. March 6th, 8:45 AM																				
37m 1	Zanribus, Tom	(stowaway)	1	1	1	LPC	Schlaar																		1	
30m 2	Rokowski, Julius	"	1	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												1	
18m 3	Zysk, Arie	"	1	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													

Kermanshah 3/6/20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE[D] [ON] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [States] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S. S. "Mundalee" arriving at New York March 4, 1920 from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassell	F.F.	Master	Jan 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	N.A.	U.S.	5.9		
2	Jurgensen	B.K.	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-7	151	
3	Tibbitts	F.T.	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	U.S.	5-9		
4	Hatch	T.E.	3d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Feden	Ernesto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sp.	Spain	5-		
6	Tages	Isoaro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	—						
7	Sanchez	Jose	Seaman											
8	Salme-													

94 VA

MAR 18 1920

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR [illegible]

LABOR

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

242

PORT OF New York
March 9, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Mundalee from port of Puerto Padre hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted 3 2

Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4, 1920 consigned to Munson Line; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail March 9, 1920 for Havana Cuba via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Primo Rodriguez	36	Spain	March 5-20 N.Y.
George Brown	29	U.S.	Do Do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port o... United States.

Vessel Am. S/S "Mundalee" arriving at New York, March 4, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassell	F.F.	Master	Jan 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	N.A.	U.S.	5.9		
2	Jurgensen	B.K.	Mate			"	"	43	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-7	157	
3	Tibbitts	F.T.	2d			"	"	33	"	British	U.S.	5.9		
4	Hatch	T.E.	3d			"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Feden	Ernesto	Carpenter			"	"	42	"	Sp.	Spain	5-		
6	Tages	Isedro	Boatswain			"	"							
7	Sanchez	Jose	Seaman											
8	Salme-													

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OF LABOR NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

MAR 18 1920

14 VA

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ramon Fortas	20	Spain	Jan 24 '20 N.Y.
G.J. Cook	30	U.S.	" "
S.F. Sadler	19	"	" "
Jose Maggue	28	Spain	" "
Manuel Paz	18	"	" "
William Evelyn	24	British	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Fernandez	27	Spain			
C.S. Rice	26	U.S.			
H.B. Faust	29	"			
M.F. Ramos	39	Spain			
B. Hewey	25	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F.F. Hassell
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "Mundalee" arriving at New York, March 4, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassell	P.J.	Master	Jan 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	N.A.	U.S.	5-9		
2	Jurgensen	B.K.	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-7	157	
3	Tibbitts	F.T.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	U.S.	5-9		
4	Hatch	T.E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Feden	Ernesto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sp.	Spain	5-4	140	
6	Tages	Isedro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Sanchez	Jose	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1		
8	Salmeron	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157	
9	Sanchez	M.T.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
							No	18	"	"	"	5-4		

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689.

94 VA

MAR 18 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 1920
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Va.
March 17, 1920

I, master of the American (Nationality,) S.S. Mundalee from port of Puerto Padre Cuba hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 10, 1920 consigned to Inglesby Patterson; is now lying at Pier 9, and is expected to sail Mar 18, 1920 for Havana Cuba

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Gines Perez	28	Spain	March 5-1920 NY

14—1614

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S/S "Mundale" arriving at New York, March 4, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassell	F.J.	Master	Jan 24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	W.2.	U.S.	5.9	1"	
2	Jurgensen	B.K.	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-7	151	
3	Tibbitts	F.T.	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	U.S.	5.9		
4	Hatch	T.E.	3d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Feden	Ernesto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sp.	Spain	5-4	140	
6	Tages	Isedro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Sanchez	Jose	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	125	
8	Salmeron	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	158	
9	Sanchez	M.T.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Salvador	S. Muniz	"	"	"	"	No	18	"	"	"	5-4	146	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geo. Brown	29	U.S.			
Pedro Romero	40	Argentine			
Francisco Diaz	34	Spain			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. J. Hassell
Master.

14—151

Note :- Geo. Brown was left behind at New York and reingaged at Newport News Va.

[OVER.]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYE[D] [ON] THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [States] by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S/S "Munalee" arriving at New York, March 4, 1920, from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hassell	F.J.	Master	Jan 24 1920	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	38	Male	W.2.	U.S.	5-9		
2	Jurgensen	B.K.	Mate	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scan.	Denmark	5-7	151	
3	Tibbitts	F.T.	2d "	"	"	"	"	33	"	British	U.S.	5-9		
4	Hatch	T.E.	3d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Feden	Ernesto	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sp.	Spain	5-4	140	
6	Tages	Isedro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	170	
7	Sanchez	Jose	Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	125	
8	Salmeron	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	152	
9	Sanchez	M.T.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	150	
10	Salvador	S. Muniz	"	"	"	"	No	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	
11	Portas	Ramon	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
12	Rodriguez	Primo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	160	
13	Salom	Jaime	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	155	
14	Sadler	S.F.	Wireless	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Walker	James	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-11		
16	Brown	George	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0		
17	Cook	G.J.	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scan	"	5-6		
18	Peter	C.G.	3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-10		
19	Perez	Sabastain	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp.	Spain	5-6	160	
20	Garcia	Manuel	"	"	"	"	No	36	"	"	"	5-2	125	
21	Lopez	Eduardo	"	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-6	165	
22	Fernadanez	Eduardo	Fireman	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	
23	Lista	Antonio	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
24	Cnandia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-6	170	
26	Masque	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	165	
27	Jere	Ginis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	
28	Fazo	Manuel	Cpass	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	140	
29	Fernandez	Teodoro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	110	
30	Rubio	Lucio	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	

Line Munson
Owners
Local Agents in 1920 Munson S/S Line

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Haesell, Master, of the Am S/S "Mundelle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. C. Haesell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* March, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am S/S "Mundale", arriving at New York, March 4, 1920 from the port of Puerto Padre, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hernandez	Francisco	C-Jasen	Feb. 24	Pt. Padre	Yes	Yes	24	Male	Sp	Spain	5-8	135	
2	Grant	Bud	Steward Jan	"	N.Y.	"	"	46	"	British	W.I.	5-8		
3	Brown	Charles	Cook "A"	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	British	5-8	165	
4	Evelyn	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	135	
5	Delapenha	George	M-Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	139	
6	Drysdale	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
7	Martinez	Alberto	M-Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	Sp	Spain	5-6	140	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Munson
Owners do
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Hasell, Master of the Am S.S. "Mundale" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Hasell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* March, 191 1

Immigrant Inspector.

Mundale, S.S.

3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

245

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hugh E. Rogers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen, Employed by owners (State whether "surgeon" will be therewith "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh E. Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19—

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Under 16	Res. of U. S.	In transit	U. S.	DIPLO.	Res. of U. S.	In TRANSIT	UNDER 16	
1st CABIN												
2nd CAB												
STEER		7										
[illegible]		7										

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7	1	10
Total	9	1	10

2 1 10

2 1 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephen I-7 sailing from Pernambuco & Pará Brazil, 10th Feb & 20th Feb, 1920

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
IN TRANSIT	Mc Kenzie	Henry	35	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Scotch	Nova Scotia	Victor	Box 17 Victor Nova Scotia	Nova Scotia	Victor
IN TRANSIT	Dennis	Arthur	29	9	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	W S A	New York	106 W 135th Street New York	NY	New York
3	Ramos	João da Costa	29	4	M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Pará	1 Avenue do Ceara Pará	Rhode Island	Bristol
4	Da Silva	Francisco José	38	D	M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Pará	Antonio da Cruz (Friend) H Sequeira Mendes Pará	NY	NY City
3706 4/27/28	Pardal	Antonio d'Oliveira	37	4	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	Employee of Booth & Co Rua Wilkens Manaos Brazil	NY	Brooklyn
5	Oliveira	Joachim Manoel	40	6	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Pará	Thomas Soares (Friend) Travessa de Matto Ribeiro 107 Pará	Mass	Plymouth
4 10 4 6 8/17/28	Da Silva	José Maria VE-275-115	31	11	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Pará	Thomas Soares (Friend) Travessa de Matto Ribeiro 107 Pará	NJ	Carneys Point
8	Pinho	Antonio da Silva 255045	20	8	M	S	Commissaire	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Pará	Antonio Jose da Silva (Friend) 51 Quintuosso Guimaraes Pará	NY	Brooklyn
1100 146 4/13/26	Pinho	Manoel Teixeira	31	4	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Pará	Francisco Manoel Maieta (Friend) H Rua San Antonio Pará	NY	Brooklyn
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander Inspector
3/6/20

#167 returning seamen

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H 1115

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

246

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5th, 1920.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1913/14	Portland ME.	(Sister) Box 17 Victon Nova Scotia
IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1910/19	NY	(Friend) C Rendo 106 W 138th Street New York
3	No	Self	$40	No			King Almeida (Cousin) 261 Thames St Bristol R I
4	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1916/18	Now Jersey Raiden	D a Astlett & Co 117 Pearl St New York
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1915	NY	Manoel Soares (Friend) 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn
6	No	Self	$30	No			Manoel Pedro da Cunha (Cousin) Seaside Box 514 Plymouth Mass
7	No	Self	$25	No			Uncle & Brothers Jannes Brook Garages Point N J
8	Yes	Self	$50	No			Hotel Portugal Hamilton Avenue Brooklyn
9	Yes	Self	$50	No			(Uncle) Manoel Soares Seica 49 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Dark	Brn	Grey	H M C T on Rings of Left Arm	Nova Scotia	Victon
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	Sallow	Sallow	Brn		Jamaica	Kingston
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Dark	Sallow	Brn		Portugal	Guarda
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Dark	Brn	Brn		Portugal	Murtoza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	10	Dark	Sallow	Brn		Portugal	Ovar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Dark	Brn	Brn		Portugal	Murtoza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Dark	Sallow	Brn		Portugal	Murtoza
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Dark	Brn	Brn		Portugal	Ovar
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Dark	Brn	Brn		Portugal	Ovar

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Record on this blank United States ...

STEPHEN MAR. 5 - 1920

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maddrell, Master, of the St Is Stephen, from Pernambuco & Pará ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Maddrell
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1	26[illegible]	English	yes	in transit	no
2	"	"	no	yes	no
3	26[illegible]	Portuguese	yes	3 years	no
4	4648	"	"	"	"
5	3648	Portuguese	yes	3 years	no
6	5648	"	"	"	"
7	648	"	"	"	"
8	1648	"	"	"	"
9	4648	Portuguese	yes	2 years	no

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the disinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and compl te address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680B

List 1

STEPHEN MAR. 5 - 1920

Billed 3-9-20
List 3-5-20
M-A-R-C

247

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh E. Rogers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Stephen, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh E. Rogers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 19 20
at New York city

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arr. 3-5-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
					UNDER 16	
1st CABIN	4		2 1			7
2nd CABIN						—
STEERAGE						
TOTAL	4		2 1			7

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	1	7
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	6	1	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List /

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stephen L-7. Passengers sailing from Pernambuco, 10th Feb, 1920

STEPHEN L-7 MAR 5 - 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dreyfus	Louis	33	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Alsace Lorraine	Kitheim	Salomon Ach (Brother-in-Law) Kitheim	Alsace	NY New York
2		Freire	Adriano A.	18	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Spanish American	Brazil	Rio Grande do Norte	(Father) Villa Taipary	Rio Grande do Norte	Tex San Marcos
3		Freire	Eleazar A.	16	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazilian	Spanish American	Brazil	Rio Grande do Norte	(Father) Villa Taipary	Rio Grande do Norte	Tex San Marcos
4		Ginsgevich	Nilaic	30	3	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Dalmatian	Yugo-Slav	Brazil	Pernambuco	Pension de France	Pernambuco	NY New York City
5	IN TRANSIT	Buhr	Desire	35	3	M	M	Artist	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	341 349	Maipu B. A.	Argentina NY New York City
6	IN TRANSIT	Buhr	Silvy	36	9	F	M	Artiste	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	341	Maipu B. A.	Argentina NY New York City
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

100

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

None . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

Form 6-80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, March 5th, 1920

248

STEPHEN MAR 5 - 1920

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state whether he can read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
					(Brothers)														
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 NY	29 Broadway New York	Yes 4 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5"	Sallow	BLK	Brn	—	France	Wesenheim
2	No	Father	Yes	No —	San Marcos Academy Texas	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Brazil	Rio Grande do Norte
3	No	Father	Yes	No —	San Marcos Academy Texas	Yes 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	Brazil	Rio Grande do Norte
ALIEN 4	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	Miss Seiarina (Boarding House) 66 W 60th Street NY	Yes 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9	Olive	BLK	Brn	—	Dalmatia	Curzola
ALIEN 5	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	Hotel Espagnol New York City	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	Dark	Brn	Brn	—	France	Marseille
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	Yes	No —	visit Husband as above	Yes 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Fair	Gray	Brn	—	France	Tunon
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STEPHEN
MAR 5 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J Maddrell, Master, of the Str S Stephen, from Pernambuco & Pará, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Maddrell
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of March, 1920
at New York City

A F Sweet
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STEPHEN MAR 5 - 1920

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

16—638

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stephen sailing from Hamburg, 10 Feb, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York March 4th, 1920

249

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feierman	Sigmund	25	10	M	S	New York City N Y	Ditto	472 W 147th St N Y City N Y
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19	1 civ								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Marshall
Purdy

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 690 R

Sheet No. 1

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S AMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible]VEL ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Stephen, arriving at New York, March 5th, 1920, from the port of Para - Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maddrell	John	Master	14.1.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.10½	195	Crossed Hands Anchor on R arm
2	Barlow	Francis P	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7½	148	
3	Goodwin	Robert S.A.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	168	
4	Hasting	Alexander G	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	154	
5	Rogers	Hugh C	Surgeon			Yes		42	"	American	American	5.10½	150	Scar on R hand
6	Stewart	James	Carpenter			No		26	"	Scotch	British	6 -	164	
7	Johnson	Thorkeld	Bosn			"		41	"	Danish	Nat.-do-	5.6	140	
8	Phillips	Richard J	Chief Steward			"		38	"	English	British	5.8	235	
9	Deighton	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5.9	168	

Sale

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

PORT OF New York.

30. 3. , 1920

I, master of the Maddrell British (Nationality.) S. S. Stephen

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted 17

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) 5

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 58. (58)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5th March, 1920 consigned to Messrs Booth & Co. ; is now lying at Pier 3 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 31. 3. , 1920 for Ports in Brazil

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. McConnell ✓	26	Liverpool.	14/1/20 Liverpool
Wm Griffin —	40	do	do.
D Radcliffe	19	do.	do
J Brock. ×	37	British	do
E Potts —	16	do	do.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

STEPHEN MAR 5 - 1920

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 B.

Record of ...

Sheet No. 1

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S AMEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible]VEL ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

255 ...d

liens 10

ATES.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H.M.S. Stephen, arriving at New York, March 5th, 1920, from the port of Rio de Janeiro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maddrell	John	Master	14.1.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'10½	195	Crossed Hands Anchor on R arm
2	Barlow	Francis P	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7½	148	
3	Goodies	Robert S. W	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	168	
4	Tasting	Alexander B	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	154	
5	Rogers	Hugh E	Surgeon	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	American	American	5'10½	150	Scar on R Hand
6	Stewart	James	Carpenter	"	"	"	No	26	"	Scotch	British	6	164	
7	Johnson	Thorkeld	Bosun	"	"	"	"	41	"	Danish	Nat.-do-	5'6	140	
8	Phillips	Richard J	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'8	235	
9	Deighton	Norbert	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'9	168	
								20	"	English	"	5'3	120	

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Nicholson	33	Spool.	12/1/20 Spool.
N. Angell	27	do	do
S. Stevens	219	do	do
W. Broadhead	20	British	do
M. Morris	31	do	do
D. Hawkins	23	do	do
A. Edwards	19	do	do
J. Doyle	28	do	do
W. Lowe	27	do	do
Carlos Abreja	35	Salvador	21/2/20 Barbados
José Lopez	23	Brazil	do
[illegible]	21 DISCHARGED SICK	British	Jan 1. 20 Liverpool
H. Hargreaves	22	British	do
Charlesworth	23	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Discharged	
Hugh E. Rogers.	41	New York	12/1/20 Liverpool

Page 3. [illegible] SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. H. MacMillan	30	British	M. G. Cumby	20	Canadian
C. A. Griffin	64	New York	Joseph Brown	20	Scotch
Eugene Dominikoff	26	Russia	Ernest Bucknell	21	British
A. Cumby	21	"	A. Millward	22	"
C. Pomeroy	25	"	J. Meadows	27	"
H. Peters	25	British	E. J. Poole	22	"
Luis Adriano	25	Brazil	J. Manzano	24	Costa Rica
J. Espinola	23	Italian	Francisco Bode	24	do
J. Gubler	48	Nat. British	E. Soler	28	Mexican
N. J. Bimanoff	21	Russia	Ernesto Brashabar	35	Nicaraguan
			J. Gutierrez	21	Honduras
			A. Montero	25	Cuba
			Enrique Miranda Garcia	21	do

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
N. Vanhees	36	Belgium	12/1/20 Spool	Lumbago
J. Baker	21	Spool	do	Epilepsy
F. Alymaid	18	Fleetwood	12/1/20 Spool	Phthisis Sent home in Manchuria
Jas. Findlay	27	British	do	
H. Ingrell	21	do	do	Pleurisy

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, inposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Stephen, arriving at New York, March 5th, 1920, from the port of Para - Brazil

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maddrell	John	Master	14.1.20	Liverpool	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5'10½	195	Crossed Hands Anchor on R arm
2	Barlow	Francis P	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7½	148	
3	Goodies	Robert S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	168	
4	Tasling	Alexander B	3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	154	
5	Rogers	Hugh E	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	"	42	"	American	American	5'10½	150	Bear on R Hand
6	Stewart	James	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	26	"	Scotch	British	6	164	
7	Johnson	Thorkelot	Bosn	"	"	"	"	41	"	Danish	Nat.-do-	5'6	140	
8	Phillips	Richard J	Chf Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'8	235	
9	Deighton	Herbert R	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'9	168	
10	Jones	John	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'3	120	
11	Varley	Henry	A Sal Stew	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3	124	
12	Myerscough	William	Asst Stew	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	161	
13	Mc Connell	Stanley	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	150	
14	Barton	George	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	104	
15	Woldsworth	Herbert	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'	117	
16	Kenny	Thomas	Mess Stew	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	126	
17	Birkenhead	William	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1	110	
18	Snyden	Sidney C	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8	135	
19	Parkes	Leo	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8½	136	
20	Wall	Albert	Butcher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	131	
21	Pennington	Charles	Scullion	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	154	
22	Yuckes	Samuel	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	148	
23	Griffin	William	A B	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3	140	
24	Aylward	George E	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10	168	
25	Radcliffe	Percy W	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2	133	
26	Brock	John	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11½	178	
27	Wouters	Raul	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'7	154	
28	Matthews	Alfred C	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'10	149	Tattoo on Both Arms
29	Baker	James	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	135	- do -
30	Hughes	Sidney	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6½	154	Anchor on Left Arm

Line Booth
Owners Steamship Co Ltd
Booth Steamship Co Inc

Local Agents 14-126

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 650

List 1 2 4 255 0

lens

TES

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Maddren, Master, of the S.S. Stephen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Maddren
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Feb, 1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

papers.
e upon

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... , 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Charlesworth	George	✓ A B	14 1 20	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5'1	132	
2	Canahes	Terence D	✓ do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½	150	
3	Wilkins	Frank	✓ O S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	140	Letter on both arms
4	Shaw	Wilfred	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	119	
5	Potts	Edward	✓ do	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	128	
6	Swaine	William	✓ do	"	"	"	"	16	"	Welsh	"	5'1	110	
7	Veal	Arthur	✓ Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	"	5'6	176	
8	Morton	Thomas B	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	114	
9	Bywell	John	✓ 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	167	
10	Lindley	James H	✓ 4 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	6'2	174	
11	Muir	James M	✓ 5 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6½	145	
12	Jones	Edward	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'8	170	
13	Devaney	Thomas	✓ Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	164	
14	Clements	Jack	✓ Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	135	
15	Dunack	Samuel	✓ - do -	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	164	
16	Medlicott	Percy	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6½	126	
17	Wilton	Robert G	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9½	154	
18	Angell	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2	127	
19	Tyrrell	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	158	
20	Higgins	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	164	
21	Morris	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7½	158	
22	Watkins	Daniel	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5'	121	
23	Edwards	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	146	
24	Doyle	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'9½	182	
25	Jones	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'5'	140	
26	Broadhead	Morgan C	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7½	140	Scar on abdomen
27	Day	Geoffry J-T	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2	168	
28	Russell	Harold	✓ Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	148	
29	Tunneaux	Warwick	- do -	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11	150	
30	Almond	Robert E	- do -	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	123	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Maddrell, Master, of the S/S "Stephen", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Maddrell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str S/s Stephen ..., arriving at New York ..., Mail ..., 1920, from the port of Pina Blanco 253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Aliaga	Carlos	Coal Trimmer	25 2 20	Barbados	Yes	38	M	Spanish	American Chilian	5.6	180	
2	Lopez	José	Coal Trimmer	25 2 20	Barbados	Yes	23	M	Spanish	American Brazilian	5.6	158	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John Maddrell Master, of the Br S/S Stephen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Maddrell
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] Number 2

Sheet No. 1 [illegible]

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Harmodius, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of Fowey via Cardiff

(1) No. on List	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

254

PORT OF New York

April 27th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Harmodius

from port of Fowey, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 — Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 4th, 1920 consigned to R. P. Houston & Co.; is now lying at Houston Line Pier 3, and is expected to sail 27th April 4pm 1920 for South African ports via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
John Power	22	British	9/3/20 Fowey Eng.
John Hopkins	20	do	1/3/20 do do

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

23	Searle	[illegible]	Harry	Fireman	9/2/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8" 144	Left arm Suffolk Belle Light. Chaplet heart.
24	Eddy	[illegible]	William Edward	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½ 130	Fil.
25	Seulon	[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British West Indian	"	5'10 151	Woman on each arm Hands across thigh. 2 girls Union Jack. Sword heart Rose. Death before dishonor
26	Ellis	[illegible]	Christopher	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6½ 140	Fil.
27	Barrett	[illegible]	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 161	"
28	Crochet	[illegible]	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3" 140	Cross with inscription Dennis memory of my dear Mother. Heart on right forearm
29	Richards	[illegible]	John Dibble	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5" 140	Anchor on left arm
30	Yonkin	[illegible]	Richard Hardy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1" 184	In memoriam

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens of [illegible]

[illegible] ion papers.
made upon

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] eastern port, a port

Sheet No. 1 of Sheets

Number 2

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Harmodius, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of Lovey via Cardiff

HARMODIUS
MAR 5 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eynon	William John	Master	2/2/20	Lovey	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'5"	163	Britannia & Brit. Coat of Arms
2	Chapman (3)318	Walter Heywood	1st mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4½	180	Nil
3	Upton	William Howard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
4	Pierce	Stanley	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
5	Duffy 12/301	Thomas	Carpenter	5/2/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10½	158	"
6	France 1.06	Thomas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5½	169	Bracelet on back of right wrist
7	Rowe 1	Peter Percy	A.B. 10475	9/2/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	129	Nil
8	Beckerly	William	A.B. 15476	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1½	127	Clasped hands over heart on left forearm
9	Bales (.)30	James	Sailor [illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'4"	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Reate 121-1	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]													

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—163

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Joys	24	Holland			
Benjm Olivein	19	Roumania			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm J. Eynon
Master.

14—163

[OVER.]

papers.
le upon

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 620 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible] Sheet No. 1

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] YED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

255

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Harmodius, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible]; from the port of Fowey via Cardiff

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eynon	William John	Master	2/2/20	Fowey	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5'5"	163	Britannia & Brit Coat of Arms
2	Chapman 13/3/18	Walter Heywood	1st mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7½"	180	Nil
3	Upton	William Howard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
4	Pierce	Stanley	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10½	138	"
5	Duffy 12/3/08	Thomas	Carpenter	5/2/20	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5½	169	Bracelet on back of right wrist
6	Francel 1.06	Thomas	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	129	Nil
7	Rowe	Peter Percy	A.B. 104758	9/2/20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'1½	127	Clasped hands over heart on left forearm
8	Beckerly	William	A.B. 13476	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Nil
9	Bales [illegible]	James	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	134	Ship on back right hand Woman kneeling on right forearm.
10	Reale 13[illegible]	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Ship on back right hand both arms covered various devices. Ships Standard over the sea Clasped Hands Head bust of woman Clasped hands arm
11	Bullock 21/2/[illegible]	Frederick	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½	140	Nil.
12	Trembath 13[illegible]	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	164	Branch on right forearm
13	Barrett 13/5[illegible]	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	135	Ernest on left forearm
14	Broad 12/5[illegible]	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	112	Nil
15	Macdonald [illegible]	Edward	O.S.	24/2/20	"	"	"	14	"	Irish	"	5'7"	126	"
16	Lanigan 13/3[illegible]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5'11"	160	"
17	Graham 13/3[illegible]	Harold	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	133	"
18	Dawson 13/3[illegible]	George Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
19	Appleton 13/3[illegible]	Eric Thomas	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	146	Scar on right cheek
20	Rennie 13/3[illegible]	William	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'9½	143	Nil
21	Rice 13/3[illegible]	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'9"	156	"
22	Tuffnell [illegible]	Fred	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Left arm Buffalo bill right. Clasped hands Heart.
23	Searle 13/3[illegible]	Harry	Greaser	9/2/20	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½	150	Nil
24	Eddy 13/3[illegible]	William Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	British Indian	"	6'10	151	Woman on each arm Hands at rest (1st 20) Union Jack Sword heart Rose Death before dishonour
25	Egalon 13/3[illegible]	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'6½	140	Nil
26	Ellis 12/10[illegible]	Christopher	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
27	Barrett 13/1[illegible]	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	140	Cross with inscription Forming memory of my late Mother. Heart on right forearm
28	Crocker 13/3[illegible]	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	140	Anchor on left arm
29	Richards 13/3[illegible]	John Gribble	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	124	In memoriam
30	Lonbain [illegible]	Richard Harry	"	"	"	"	"							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

HARMODIUS
MAR 5 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

EM F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Harmodius, arriving at New York, ... 19 , from the port of Fowey via Cardiff 256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Worledge	Charles	Fireman	9/2/20	Fowey	No	Yes	21	male	English	British	5'8"	140	Left forearm Clasped hands with crossed flags & figure of woman Clasped hands with figure of woman on right arm
32	Lunmore	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Clasped hands on right arm
33	Thomas	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5'5"	140	Heart pierced by arrow Woman's head in centre
34	Butchell	Richard Charles	"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'4"	126	Left woman chest on right arm Man, dove on left forearm
35	Campbell	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish	"	5'8"	140	Leaves, bird & harp
36	Turner	William John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9"	152	On right arm Lady, eagle Spanish dancer On left shoulder lion On head left arm Cross Guardian angel in memory of sister
37	Awache	Ernest John Rhonda	1st Asst. Engineer	2/2/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	156	Tat
38	Barnes	Sydney William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	126	Operation mark on left side
39	Rumney	Reginald	4th mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	140	Star on left wrist Crossed hands right forearm
40	Guy	John	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Tat.
41	Rosser	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
42	Smith	Stanley Russel	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	154	"
43	Morrison	David	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	Scotch	"	5'4"	140	"
44	Tremshaw	Herbert	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Manx	"	6'0	150	"
45	Hopkins	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'4"	140	"
46	Russel	Albert Edward	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
47	Moore	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9	136	"
48	Thorpe	Joseph Henry	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
49	Collins	Charles Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
50	Mullin	William Henry	Fireman	Swansea 9/2/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	142	2 women & horse also right arm Woman on left forearm
51	Slade	Benjamin Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	134	Three tattoos Hands across the sea Lady on left forearm
52	Hood	Joseph Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6½	165	Flag, true love on left arm
53	Searle	William		16/2/20	Cardiff			22	"	"	"	5'6"	134	Tom tobins on right forearm Heart on left
54	Cannell	Edward	Chief Steward	1/2/20	"	"	"	53	"	Manx	"	5'6"	164	Star on right hand Anchor on left
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British & South American Steam Navigation Co Ltd

Owners R. P. Houston & Co

Local Agents R. P. Houston & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all insular possessions

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible]

Number 2

AUT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William John Eyman Porter, of the U.S. Harwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm J. Eyman Porter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

Harwood, S D

3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1780

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 640 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

257 March 31

S. S. Stephen sailing from Pernambuco, 10 Feb, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rockel	Harry	19	3	M	S	Culbertson - Nebraska		Reedley - California
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

Rec. 3-5-20

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Cornelia, arriving at New York, March 5, 1920, from the port of San Juan, P.R. Dec 24 1/20

CORNELIA MAR 6 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leonard	Howard E.	2nd Mate	Feb 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	male	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	Ferguson	Arthur H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
3	Hoff	Bertram J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Jedava	Toivo	Carpr	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	Finland	5-7	160	
5	Epstein	Abraham	Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-7		
6	Kubilus	Jose	"	"	"	"	No	23	"	Spanish	Chile	5-8	140	
7	Alvarez	Florjeo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	138	
8	Ghassiet	Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Arab	Syria	5-7		
9	Feigh	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		
10	Lelmas	Mariano	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
11	Vazquez	Julio	"	"	"	"	No	27	"	Filipino	Philip Isl	5-8	150	
12	Ruiz	Ernesto M	"	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7		
13	Levin	Albert	Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-11		
14	Simmons	Eugene O.	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-10		
15	Riley	Ruben	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11		
16	Spilka	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11		
17	Blanco	Juan	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Hoffman	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russia	5-6	150	
19	Knox	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Arab	Arab	5-8		
20	Ventsinas	Nichola	Fireman	"	"	"	No	37	"	Greek	Greece	5-8	165	
21	Gomez	Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Mexico	Mexico	5-5	132	
22	Richamy	Fred	Oiler	"	14	"	Yes	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6		
23	Jaffyn	Carlos	"	"	16	"	"	11	"	"	"	5-11		
24	Lopez	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	121	
25	McClowney	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	Turk	Turk (1st P)	5-7	161	
26	Brown	Eustace	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	" (1st P)	5-7	145	
27	Tyson	Thomas H.	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	155	
28	Motta	Fernando	Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4		
29	Rivera	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	P.R.	P.R.	5-8	155	
30	Diaz	Eduardo	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8		

Total: 1

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such match of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Total

EMP

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

Sheet No. 2

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel S. S. Coamilla, arriving at New York, March 5, 1920, from the port of San Juan P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				17.										
31	Kinsler	Herman	Steward	Feb 10	N. Y.	Said Off	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.	5'8		
32	Lanyon	George	Purser	" 17	San Juan	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10		
33	Grieve	Francisco	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5		
34	Carey	John H	Operator	"	Newfoundland	"	Yes	59	"	"	"	6-2		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total

EMP

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. H. Davey

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..

Immigrant Inspector.

Corrected

3-5-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Filed 3-5-20

4 3-5 20

A-R-T-C

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "acting thereon" or "employed by ..... on" as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

260

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ed Edgehill

Jan 29-1920

IMPERF. CTF.
AD TAX PAID ELLIS ISL

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

4 Pass

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is descended and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Edgehill A-10. Passengers sailing from Gibraltar V-7, Jan. 9, 1920

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hunford	Alfred John	24	✓	M	S	machinist	yes	English	yes	British	British	Brit. Gov.	Gibraltar	Mother Anna Hunford Gibraltar	NY	Newyork
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William Scarlett Immigrant Inspector

P. H. S. No. 6702c Hafine Ca 3/20

MEDICAL EXAMINATION C. I. S.

APPROVED Med 3/20 VERIFICATION [illegible]

193

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

List Crew

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 24th, 1920

251

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering, temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can alien read (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Member of Crew	$70					Fred Julius Jelsch 217 E. 5th St. Hackensack NJ	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Brit. Colony	Gibraltar
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

EMP.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should not be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the case of the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be evaded by the several members of the family.

Columns 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year and place, as, 1901, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, with name and address completed if best.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors, officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Billed 3-5-20
St. 3-5-20
A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be)* *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

262

....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

S/S West Zeda
May 17-19

1 alien
St Paul Quar.

Russians

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

16—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]	1		1

H. T. Fe.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. West Zeedijk Passengers sailing from 13. 1 , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Cohen	Bernard	17	6	M S	Jo	Yes	Jo	Yes	France	✓ Hebrew	France	Paris	Friend		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Taken from file # 98754/6
Dated Nov 1, 1920

104

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____ ___ ___
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—2[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1919

263

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self	no																						France	Paris
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

EMP

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Killed 3-11-20

Lt. 3-6-20

A-R-T-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

264

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Mar 6 – 20

Italian Steamship

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	3	–	3
Total	3	–	3

STOWAWAYS

Form 500

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED IN TRANSIT	Leong Lam		22		male		Ships fireman		Chinese		China	chinese	China ~~England~~	Pao-an Hsien			
2	IN TRANSIT	Leong Ning		34		"		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Seaman				"	"	China	Pao-an Canton			
3	IN TRANSIT	Ah Pow		32		"		Ships fireman		DIED IN HOSPITAL			"	"	" " "			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

105

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 1913.

265

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
ANT ALIEN 1																										
NT ALIEN 2																										
NT ALIEN 3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

EMP.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 680

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that ~~I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ [illegible] ~~in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also,~~ according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ~~said~~ Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Line	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Owners

Local Agents

14—1260

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

266

PORT OF New York

May 2, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Lafayette

from port of Havana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 46 — Total crew this date 46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to Southern Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 21 Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail May 5, 19 , for Texas Coast

a United States port of ..... First port of call in United States

voyage was Havana

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		6373	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Master

EMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and ( ) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No.

CD.	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	21	21	21	
			7	7
			7	6

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

August Eng. 1920.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hawkins	Marion C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.Y	Yes	Yes	37	male	U.S	U.S	5ft		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														

NO.

MEALS.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

2 21 21
777.2
767.2

MAR 6 - 1920

CATSIMA

267

268

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offen[illegible]. See other side.

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

269

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1920, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haupens	Marinus	Boatswain	[illegible]	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	male	U.S.	U.S.	5ft		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PATRIMA
MAR 6 - 1920

NO.

MEALS.
OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

Form 680

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ...

No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

...D.	MEALS.		
	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 270

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ..... *19*.., *from the port of* .....

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2121 21
777
767

SEEN FEB 3 - 1920
at American Consulate General.
Rotterdam, Netherlands.

J. M. Potter
VICE CONSUL.

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.
13 FEB. 1920, 19 20

SEEN. Edward B. Speiss
Consul of the United States of America.

No fee prescribed
Circ No. 341

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

14—1240

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO. ____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Wallace ..., of the S.S. Arauca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Wallace) W Hamilton
Master, ~~First or Second Officers~~

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Nov., 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

PORTED.	MEALS.		
SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
[illegible]		3	2	2
			2	2
			2	2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 271

S. S. Victoria (Barber) arrived 3/6/20, 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	E. 2. 3/8-5 P. M.																							21 21 21
22 M. 1	Leong Lam	1	1	Hookworm	Watson																			777 2
34 M. 2	Wong Wing	1	21	" No.....To Hosp .....M	"											18.5 Jan 10th Lic Board of								767 2
32 M. 3	Ah Foot	1	31	" No.....To Hosp .....M	"																			

Victoria Tonsils

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Filed 3-9-20
Ent 3-6-20
T-A R-C

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4

272

I, Edward W. Applebe, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "Fort Victoria", Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The University of Texas, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

E. W. Applebe M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* March, *1920*

at NEW YORK

Landrove

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

am. 3-6-20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX							TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	3			8	59			70
2nd CABIN				5	1			6
STEERAGE								
TOTAL	3			13	60			76

(3 consulars passed ded)

OCT Ent

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	59	70
2nd Cabin	5	1	6
Steerage			
Total	16	60	16

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—33

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4-6 5-11

S. S. "PONT VICTORIA", Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 2nd March 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
							Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Nielsen	Malling	33		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex Am S.S. "Polar Bear" St Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York. N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	Dugewy	Leonard	25		m s	Seaman	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Bermuda	St Georges	Ex Am.S.S." Polar Bear " St Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York. N.Y.
3		Crookall	Charles	50		m m	Banker	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.	183-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York. N.Y.
4		Crookall	Joanna	34		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.	183-81st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York. N.Y.
5		Delames	Michael	36		m m	Baker	yes	English	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Allisten.	Residence. 10 Allisten St, Allisten, Mass.	Mass.	Allisten.
6	IN TRANSIT	Timmis	Harry. W.	38		m s	Accountant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Lachine	Residence. 604 St Joseph St, Lachine, P.Q.	P.Q.	Lachine.
7	IN TRANSIT	Purcell	Arthur. M.	45		m m	Professor of Music.	yes	English	yes	Bt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Mrs A.M. Purcell, wife Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
8	IN TRANSIT	Glendinning	Henry	40		m m	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Residence. 199 Bloor St, E, Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Toronto.
9	IN TRANSIT	Glendinning	Mary	39		f m	None	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Residence. 199 Bloor St, E, Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Toronto.
10	IN TRANSIT	Watlington	Henry W.	53		m m	Steamship Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire	Mrs. H. W. Watlington, wife, Devonshire, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
11	IN TRANSIT	Leighton	Charlton	32		m s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Genl. Sir J. Wilcocks, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

196

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 6th March TH, 1920. 273

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he prove at destination he has friends or relatives who will care for him and prevent his becoming a public charge? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
GRANT ALIEN	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	no friend or relation. 25 South St,New York.N.Y.	yes	To ship again.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Denmark	Swedenburg.
GRANT ALIEN 2	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative. 25 South Sy,New York.N.Y.	yes	To ship again.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam.
GRANT ALIEN 3	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Residence. 143-81st St,Brooklyn,New York.N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Brompton.
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Residence. 143-81st St,Brooklyn,New York.N.Y.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Kingston.
GRANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Residence. 10 Allisten St,Allisten,Mass.	yes	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Greece	Corinth.
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Residence. 604 St Joseph St,Lachine,P.Q.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Stoke-on-Trent.
GRANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	over	yes	1917	N.Y.C.	Mr Seiler,brother-in-law, Woodmere,L.I.N.Y.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Birmingham,
GRANT ALIEN 8	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Residence 199 Bloor St.E.Toronto,Ont	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Vallentyne
GRANT ALIEN 9	no	self	over	yes	1920	N.Y.C.	Residence. 199 Bloor St.E,Toronto,Ont.	yes	Intransit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Manitowaning
GRANT ALIEN 10	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	no relative or friend, Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	blue	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
GRANT ALIEN 11	yes	self	over	yes	1919	N.Y.C	no relative or friend, Hotel Vanderbilt, New York, N.Y.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	London
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, of the S. S. "Fort Victoria", from B E R M U D A, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries Davis

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th, day of March, 1920

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number ONE. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

274

11—4712

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 4th March, 1920. Arriving at Port of New York 6th March, 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Cornell~~	William H.	34		m	s	1886	New York, N.Y.	~~117 Summit Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.~~
2	~~Cornell~~	Mollie	26		f	m	1894	Passaic, N.J.	~~117 Summit Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.~~
3	Hall	Alexander M.	38		m	m	1881	Elizabeth, N.J.	1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Hall	Elizabeth	31		f	m	1888	St.Louis, Mo.	1000 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	~~Van Sickle~~	Edward E.	42		m	s	1878	Mt.Morris, N.Y.	1294 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	~~Kenyon~~	George	37		m	m	1883	Brooklyn, N.Y.	~~70 E. 54th St., New York, N.Y.~~
7	Warren	Maude	37		f	s	1883	Charlotte, Mich.	14 Clay St., Tiffin, Ohio.
8	Thurston	Alice	39		f	s	1881	Toledo, Ohio.	2820 Collingwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.
9	Wittmer	William L.	50	10	m	s	1869	Pittsburg,, Pa,	1412 Columbus Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Calhoun	John J.	56		m	m		Naturalized in 1919 at the United States Court, Baltimore, Md.	Roland Park, Baltimore, Md.
11	Hunn	William R.	37		m	m	1883	Philadelphia, Pa.	Morton, Pa.
12	Hunn	Margaret B.	34		f	m	1886	Wilmington, Del.	Morton, Pa.
13	Higbee	Mary M.	45		f	s	1874	Salem, Mass.	7 Euston St., Brooklime, Mass
14	Forbes	Frank	52		m	m	1868	Paterson, N.J.	217-17th. Ave., Paterson, N.J.
15	Forbes	Jane	26		f	m	1894	Paterson, N.J.	217-17th. Ave., Paterson, N.J.
16	Griffiths	Edwin S.	47		m	m		Naturalized in 1896 at the County Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	Cleveland, Chio. Holland
17	Griffiths	Margaret	42		f	m	1878	Cleveland, Chio.	Cleveland, Ohio. & 01 sep-avio
18	Van Vomst	Rufus A.	39		m	s	1880	Fort Wallace, Kan.	507 E. 3rd St., Cincinnati, Chio.
19	Patterson	Rufus C.	58		m	m	1862	Newcastle, Pa.	320 Lincoln Ave., Newcastle, Pa.
20	Malloy	Mary	42		f	m	1878	Lincoln, Mass.	147 Lexington St., Waltham, Mass
21	White	Nellie J.	35		f	s	1884	Lincoln, Mass.	147 Lexington St., Waltham, Mass.
22	~~Cambrill~~	Richard	20		m	s	1900	~~Lawrence, L.I., N.Y.~~	Peapack, N.J.
23	~~Cambrill~~	Edith	23		f	m	1897	~~New York, N.Y.~~	Peapack, N.J.
24	Plumer	Katherine H.	44	11	f	m	1875	New York, N.Y.	1710 Main St., Peekskill, N.Y.
25	Plumer	Sylvana	22	11	f	s	1897	Flushing, L.I., N.Y.	1710 Main St., Peekskill, N.Y.
26	Plumer	Rita	19	10	f	s	1900	Peekskill, N.Y.	1710 Main St., Peekskill, N.Y.
27	Sheridan	Thomas Edward	27	9	m	s	1892	Providence, R.I.	149 Austin St., Worcester, Mass.
28	Maxwell	Frank R.	56		m	m	1864	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Goddard Ave., Brooklime, Mass.
29	Southland	Orton L.	60	7	m	m	1860	Upton, Mass.	93 St.Botolph St., Boston, Mass.
30	Maxwell	Ella	50		f	m	1870	Utica, N.Y.	Goddard Ave, Brookline, Mass.

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

Record on this ...

Number TWO.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

275

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6713

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 4th March, 1920., Arriving at Port of New York 8th March, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mueller	Lyan	30		m	m	1890 Cleveland, Ohio.		1456 W. 101st St., Cleveland, Ohio.
2	Mueller	Herta	28		f	m	1892 Cleveland, Ohio.		1456 W. 101st St., Cleveland, Ohio.
3	Mason	Frank	56		m	m	1864 Granville, N.Y.		11 Parkwood St., Springfield, Mass.
4	Mason	Anna	56		f	m	1864 Granville, N.Y.		11 Parkwood St., Springfield, Mass.
5	Empsall	George	51		m	m	1869 Pittsfield, Mass.		29 Beachwood St., Springfield, Mass.
6	Empsall	Mabel	38		f	m	1882 Middlefield, Mass.		913 Main St., Racine, Wisc.
7	Brandt	Florence L.	28		f	s	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		913 Main St., Racine, Wisc.
8	Bear	L. Ellen	42		f	s	1878 Wayne, Ashtabula, Ohio.		Interlaken, N.J.
9	De Villaverde	Enrique	52		m	m	1868 New York, N.Y.	113410 w	Interlaken, N.J.
10	De Villaverde	Florence	37		f	m	1883 Pennington, N.J.	113 tny w	42 Dana St., Providence, R.I.
11	Starrett	T. Everett	35		m	m	1885 Pawtucket, R.I.		24 Queenvale Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
12	Lloyd	May	34		f	s	1886 Franklin County., Pa.	Naturalized in 1888 at the Supreme Court of the City of New York, N.Y.	141 W. 36th St., New York, N.Y.
13	Kane	Frank K.	53	4	m	s			306 Carlton, Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Rand	Florence	25		f	m	1895 Macon, Ga.		42 Harrison Ave., Montclair, N.J.
15	Tredennick	Mark C.	43		m	m	1877 Cheshire, Conn.		4 E. 39th St., New York, N.Y.
16	Bullard	Roger H.	35		m	m	1885 New York, N.Y.		Merchant's Club, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Cumings	Henry H.	47		m	s	1873 Philadelphia, Pa.		~~48 Woodland Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.~~
18	~~McAvoy~~	George L.	49		m	s	1871 Willimantic, Conn.	Father U.S.Citizen.	Plaza Hotel,New York City.
19	Melville	William.R.	46		m	m			4640 Walnut St,Philadelphia,Pa.
20	Dixon	Frances.L.	33		f	m	1887 St Louis,Miss.		Carlisle,Pa.
21	Low	Reba.	36		f	s	1884 Carlisle,Pa.		Mont Clair,N.J.
22	Parsons	Joseph.L.	48		m	m	1872 Mont Clair,N.J.		2017 De Lancy Place,Philadelphia,Pa.
23	Biddle	Alice	35		f	s	1885 Philadelphia,Pa.		~~2210 Andrew Ave,University Heights,N.Y.~~
24	~~Robertson~~	Mary	45		f	m		Husband U.S.Citizen.	~~2210 Andrew Ave,University Heights,N.Y.C.~~
25	~~Robertson~~	C.Edith.	18		f	s	1901 New York,N.Y.		Hotel Wallick.New York N.Y.
26	Rue	Archibald	36		m	s	1884 Stanburne,N.Y.		Hotel Wallick,New York.N.Y.
27	Elder	Bob	51		m	s	1869 Newark,N.J.		Hotel Wallick.New York.N.Y.
28	Bradley	Robert	45		m	s	1875 Welland,Ohio.		420 E 123rd St New York N.Y.
29	Burgoyne	Emma.L	59		f	s	1861	Husband U.S.Citizen Naturalized 1901 by District Court Salem.Mass	34 Pond St Marblehead,Mass.
30	Pouchain	Rene	51		m	m	1869		

27 cit

11—6713

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number THREE.

276

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 4th March, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. 6 th March, 1920.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Solmon~~	~~Hollie M.~~	~~54~~		f	m	1864	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	Love	William J.	47		m	m	1873	Baltimore, Md.	~~147 Jerolemon St Brooklyn, New York~~
3	~~Mendel~~	~~William H.~~	~~34~~		m	m	~~1886~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	20 5th Ave New York City.
4	~~Mendel~~	~~Mollie~~	~~26~~		f	m	~~1894~~	~~Passaic, N.J.~~	~~147 Summit Ave, Mt Vernon N.Y.~~
5	Manning	Joseph J.	56		m	m	1864	New York City.	~~117 Summit Ave, Mt Vernon, N.Y.~~
6	Manning	Estelle	48		f	m	1872	New York City.	15 W 53 rd St New York City.
7	Mc Cabe	Anne	30		f	s	1890	New York City.	15 W 53 rd St New York City.
8	Van Sickle	Edward E	42		m	s	1878	MtMorris, N.Y.	150 Lexington Ave New York City.
9	Kenyon	George	37		m	m	1883	Brooklyn New York	1294 Carroll St Brooklyn New York
10	Drucker	Ruth	39		f	m	1881	New York, N.Y.	70 W 55th St New York City.
11	Drucker	Neame	10		f	s	1910	New York, N.Y.	310 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
12									310 W. 86th St., New York, N.Y.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cw

1 9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—874

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

277

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edward W. Applebe, Surgeon of the S. S. "Fort Victoria", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Ed. Applebe M D

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 19 20

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of 5-11

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" 4-6 Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 4th March, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†People or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Larsen	Hansten	23		m s	seaman	yes Norwegian	yes Norway	Scandinavian.		Bermuda	St Georges	Ex.Am.S.S."Polar Bear " St Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.N.Y.
2	IN TRANSIT	Pradena	Louis	25		m s	seaman	yes Spanish	yes Chili	Spanish American		Bermuda	St Georges	Ex.Am.S.S."Polar Bear " St Georges, Bermuda,	N.Y.	New York.N.Y.
3	IN TRANSIT	Padilla	Jose	34		m s	seaman	yes Spanish	yes Spain	Spanish		Bermuda	St Georges	Ex.Am. S.S."Polar Bear " St Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.N.Y.
4	IN TRANSIT	Haselaar	Birk	36		m s	seaman	yes Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch (black)		Bermuda	St Georges	Ex.Am.S.S."Polar Bear " St Georges, Bermuda, ~~Ex Am S.S."Polar Bear."~~ ~~St Georges Bermuda,~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York.N.Y.~~
5	~~Alegria~~	~~Rufino~~		~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~seaman~~	~~yes Spanish~~	~~yes Honduras~~ Spanish	African		Bermuda	St Georges			
6	IN TRANSIT	Flores	Francisco	28		m s	seamn	yes Spanish	yes Chili	Spanish American		Bermuda	St Georges	Ex.Am.S.S."Polar Bear " St Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	New York.N.Y.
7	Not counted	Nystrom	Charles	22		m s	seaman	yes English	yes Sweden	Scandinavian		Bermuda	St Georges	Ex Am.S.S." Ambridge " St Georges,Bermuda.	N.J.	Hoboken
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

110

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS — STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 6th March, 1920.

278

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See note.) (or full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	~~10/-~~	ever	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	25 South St, New York, N.Y.	yes	again	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Norway	Christiania.
ALIEN 2	yes	self		ever	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Mr C. Sanchi, friend 737 Washington St New York, N.Y.	yes	To ship again	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Chili	Valparaiso
ALIEN 3	yes	self		ever	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Mr M. Garcia, friend. 18 Catherine Slip. New York N.Y.	yes	To ship again	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Madrid.
ALIEN 4	yes	self	~~10/-~~	ever	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	no friend or relative 25 South St, New York, N.Y.	yes	To ship again	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
5	yes	self		ever	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	~~no friend or relative~~ ~~25 South St, New York N.Y.~~	yes	~~To ship~~ again	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	black	none	~~Spanish~~ Honduras	Ratan
ALIEN 6	yes	self		ever	yes	1919	N.Y.C.	Mr M Perez friend 17 W 209 St New York City.	yes	To ship again	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Chili	Valparaiso
ALIEN 7	no	U. S. Government Service		ever	yes	1919	Norfolk	Mr N Martinsen friend 205 Hudson St Hoboken, N.J.	yes	To ship again	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kristinehamn
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—36

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. "Fort Victoria", from BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1920

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS —

Sheet No. ....

Form 680 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE. 1

279

S. S. PORT VICTORIA sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. ...., 4th March ....., 1920., Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK, N.Y. 4th March ....., 1920.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sharpe	Carl.W.	24		m	s	1896	Sault St,Marie,Mich.	940 Wheeler St,Seattle,Wash.
2	Nelsen	Rudy	27		m	s	1893	Minneapolis,Minn.	4709 NGove St,Tacoma,Wash.
3	~~Boyd~~	~~John D.~~	27		m	s	1892	St Louis, Mo.	~~207 10th Ave New York N.Y.~~
4	Meade	Carles	18		m	s	1902	Coburn,Va.	1060 -46th St,Norfolk,Va.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

280

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Victoria, *arriving at* Port of New York, March 6th, *1920*, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

FORT VICTORIA MAR 6 - 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulesen	James	Chief Eng.	14/11/19	N. Y.	No.	Yes.	44	M	Scotch	British	5-8	165	
2	Wappett	Alexander	2nd. Ass't	24/2/20	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5-6	135	
3	Tweedy	John	3rd	14/11/20	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	140	
4	Cameron	Duncan	4th	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	145	
5	Craig	Henry	5th	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	150	
6	Spillman	George	6th	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	145	
7	Wright	Albert	7th	24/2/20	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Fuller	Edward	Electrician	20/1/20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
9	Andrews	Harry	Donkeyman	14/11/19	"	"	"	38	M	"	Australian	5-7	145	
10	Pearce	Alfred	Rfg. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	140	
11	McRae	Duncan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	British	5-8	140	
12	Lupine	Emilio	"	24/2/20	"	"	"	42	M	Itly	Italy	5-7	140	
13	Brencich	Guisyye		"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	138	
14	Glosipiso	Giovanni		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	137	
15	Zabala	Jose		"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	140	
16	Bouros	Sperez		25/2/20	"	"	"	36	M	Greece	Greece	5-6	136	
17	Carro	Manuel	Fireman	24/2/20	"	"	"	43	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	139	
18	Bouros	Athanasious		25/2/20	"	"	No.	43	M	Greece	Greece	506	140	
19	Orizales	Jose		"	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spain	Spain	5-7	136	
20	Zuazage	Louis		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	140	
21	Guray	Pedro		"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	141	
22	Campos	Eugenio		"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	135	
23	Gorostola	Crescencio		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-7	140	
24	Navillo	Rafail		"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	138	
25	Polanco	Arasio		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	135	
26	Guereeaedrevanna	David	Wiper	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-7	136	
27	Guray	Bernardo	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Iturbe	Rufino		"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	137	
29	Monasterio	Pablo		"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	140	
30	Arruga	Leosadio		"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	137	
31	Hormaza	Jesus		"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—5160

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, *Master, of the* S. S. "Fort Victoria", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master,

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 281

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Fort Victoria, *arriving at* Port of New York, March 6th, 1920, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	David	H. Jeffries	Master	3-1-20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5-11	163	
2	Francis	Albert	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	190	
3	Leverett	Percival	2nd Officer	1/20/20	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	175	
4	Dye	Reginald	4th Officer	1/20/20	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	170	
5	Cooper	Archie	Purser	2/25/20	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	150	
6	Applebe	Edward	Surgeon	2/25/20	"	"	"	34	M	Welsh	"	6-00	165	
7	Bailey	Stanley	Sr. Wireless	1/20/20	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-10	145	
8	Hopkins	Harold	Jr. Wireless	1/20/20	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-9	140	
9	Jenkins	Robert	Carpenter	2/25/20	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	150	
10	Walter	[illegible]	B'O'S'N	11/14/19	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10	160	
11	Herd	[illegible]	Quartermaster	11/14/19	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-11	155	
12	Hawkins		"	11/14/19	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6-00	165	
13	Rashley		"	11/14/19	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	158	
14	Law	James	"	28/2/20	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5-9	174	
15	Lee	John	Bos'n Mate	2/21/20	"	"	"	59	M	Af. Black	"	5-10	164	
16	Williams	[illegible]	A. B. Seaman	2/21/20	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-11	150	
17	Williams	Henry	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	159	
18	Westerman	Arthur	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6-00	178	
19	Tucker	Hammond	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
20	Henry	Zachariah	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	155	
21	Dill	Charles	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	166	
22	Hayward	George	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	155	
23	Talbot	Leopold	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-11	175	
24	Paynter	Willism	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	156	
25	Phillips	Charles	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	160	
26	Morris	Samel	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	
27	~~Butterfield~~	~~Stanley~~	"	~~2/21/20~~	"	"	"	~~25~~	M	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~150~~	
28	Emanual	Joseph	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	168	
29	Richardson	William	"	2/21/20	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-9	175	
30														

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]
16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, *of the* S. S. "Fort Victoria", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

282

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Victoria, *arriving at* Port of New York, March 6th, 1920, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davis	Fred	Chief Steward	1/27/20	New York	No.	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-10	155	
2	Brennan	John	2nd Steward (30711)	1/27/20	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
3	Morralee	Richard	" 1743	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6-00	160	
4	Reynolds	William	Storekeeper (1506)	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-10	155	
5	Fish	Frederick	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	145	
6	Durham	Frank.	Head Waiter (30707)	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	155	
7	Gilbert	Henry	Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	160	
8	Wood	William	Ass't Steward (30766)	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	
9	Ryan	James.	" (30768)	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	155	
10	Plumridge	Sydney	Ass't Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	177	
11	West	Reginald.	Ass't Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6-00	158	
12	Shakespeare	Frederick.	" (30704)	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	155	
13	OSConnor	Robert	Ass't Stew. (1507)	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-9	150	
14	O'Connor	Edward	(Captain) Messman (1505)	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-10	175	
15	Somerville	Arthur.	2nd Saloon Steward (30709)	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-8	175	
16	Inglefield	Frank.	Ass't Steward (30727)	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	145	
17	Rumph	Charles	" " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	158	
18	Jones	Ernest	2nd Cabin Steward (1505)	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-111	156	
19	Jones	Arthur.	Ass't Steward (1509)	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	165	
20	Ford	Charles.	" (30701)	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	158	
21	Sayer	John	" (30713)	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	148	
22	Burton	David.	Chief Cook (1503)	"	"	2nd "	"	32	M	Af. Black	"	6-00	185	
23	Weir	Bancroft	2nd Cook (30710)	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	165	
24	French	Adolphus.	3rd Cook (30711)	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	160	
25	Brown	George	Scullyman	2/21/20	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	150	
26	O'Meally	Lucia.	Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9	165	
27	Jenkins	Percival	Baker	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	165	
28	Welhouse	Joseph.	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	145	
29	Briggs	Arthur.	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	155	
30	Mack	Clarence.	Baker's Pay	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	509	138	

Line ... Furness Bermuda
Owners ... Furness Withy & Co.
Local Agents ... Furness

Jesse E. Wakefield
Inspector in Charge

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, *of the* S. S. "Fort Victoria", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* March, *1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

283

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Fort Victoria, *arriving at* Port of New York, March 6th, 1920, *from the port of* Hamiltom, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cobb	Thomas	Scullyman 443 105800	26/2/20	New York	No.	Yes	21	M	Af. Black	British	5-8	137	
2	Tracey	Edward	Ass't Stew.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-9	157	
3	Datis	Thomas	" 13208	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	U. S. Citizen	5-7	148	
4	Rear	Hugh	" 12477	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U. S. Citizen	5-9	150	
5	Smallwood	Thomas	" 130718	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	British	5-8	140	
6	Gough	Alexander	" "	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	British	5-9	150	
7	Kent	Thomas	" 3061	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	"	5-8	147	
8	Tallon	James.	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	U. S. Citizen	5-8	142	
9	Berghman	William	Barman 33194	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scand.	U. S. Citizens	5-7	145	
10	Van Berkel	Frederick	2nd Pantryman 124446	"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	150	
11	Christian	James	Ass't " 7013	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	British	5-8	146	
12	Howell	Frank	Dishwasher 33447	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	U. S. Citizen	5-7	154	
13	Warshawar	Meyer	" 4054	"	"	"	"	27	M	Polish	British	5-8	154	
14	Cash	Frank	Ass't Stew. 13286	"	"	"	"	47	M	English	British	5-7	139	
15	Galiway	Joseph	" 65744	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	British	5-4	140	
16	Kennedy	William	" 23541	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	British	5-8	157	
17	Vaderoloed	Peter	" 76453	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5-7	150	
18	Sand	Nils.	" 130703	"	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Sweden	5-8	160	
19	Hall	Edward	Sailor's Mess 15034	"	"	"	"	30	M	Af. Black.	British	5-8	158	
20	Daly	James	Fireman's Mess.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	153	
21	Holliday	Mrs. Mary	Stewardess 5501	"	"	"	"	44	F.	English	U. S. Citizen	5-7	130	
22	Johansen	Mrs. Am.	31678	"	"	"	"	57	F.	Scad.	U. S. Citizen	5-8	145	
23	McMahon	Jerome	Ass't Stew. 29	28/2/20	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	British	5-8	150	
24	Crossby	Henry	Messman 6754	"	"	"	"	37	M	Af. Black.	"	5-8	155	
25	Malcolm	Samuel	2nd Cabin Pty	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	"	5-7	145	
26	Kelly	Hugh	2nd Cabin Stew	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	U. S. Citizen	5-8	150	
27	Clawsey	William	" " 30	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	U. S. Citizen	5-7	145	
28	O'Rourke	Thomas	Messman 8	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	British	5-6	137	
29	Bromley	Frank	Ass't Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U. S. Citizen	5-8	140	
30														

Line Furness Bermuda

Owners Furness Withy & Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, *of the* S. S. "Fort Victoria", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* March, *1920*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

284

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Fort Victoria., *arriving at* Port of New York, March 6th, 1920, *from the port of* Hamilton Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pillmer	Frank	Butcher	21/2/20	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Af. Black.	British	5-9	155	
2	Albouy	Talmadge.	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	20	M	" "	Am. Citizen	5-8	165	
3	Foote	Harold	Broiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	" "	British	5-7	154	
4	Dockerty	John	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	29	M	W. Indian	"	5-8	155	
5	Matthews	Joseph	Smoke Room Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5-7	140	
6	Jones	Robert	Ass't Stew. & Printer	"	"	"	"	37	M	Welsh	"	5-7	140	
	Baxter	Louis.	Ass't Stew.	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5-7	145	
8	Wanless	Peter		"	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-6	140	
9	Jones	Henry		"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-8	155	
10	Johnson	John		"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	147	
11	Hayes	Paddy		"	"	"	"	36	M	Irish	"	5-8	145	
12	Zemel	Christian		"	"	"	"	38	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	160	
13	Koster	Adrian		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	155	
14	Foland	David.		"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U. S. Citizen	5-9	175	
15	Young	Louis		"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5-7	147	
16	Egan	Harry		"	"	"	"	36	M	English	U. S. Citizen.	5-8	158	
17	Jimenez	R. Theobaldo		"	"	"	"	31	M	Cuba	Cuba	5-6	135	
18	Moss	Albert		"	"	"	"	28	M	English	British	5-8	147	
19	Countney	John		"	"	"	"	52	M	Scotch	"	5-7	139	
20	Lazarus	Henry		"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5-7	140	
21	Appel	Charles	Ass't Stew. & Bugler	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S. Citizen	5-6	138	
22	Finley	Daniel	Ass't Stew.	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	British	5-8	152	
23	Murphy	William	Carver	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	150	
24	Schram	John	Bell Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	M	Hollaad	Dutch	5-7	138	
25	Toorensburg	John	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	Dutch	"	5-6	130	
26	Ashel	Leon	Mess Boy. P.O.	"	"	"	"	29	M	Russian	Russian	5-8	145	
27	Kramer	Albert	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U. S. Citizen	5-7	150	
28	Day	Nadia	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F.	English	British	5-7	125	
29	MacGillivary	George	Barber	26/2/20	"	"	"	29	M	Scothh	"	5-8	150	
30	Bennett	Joseph	Scullyman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Af. Black	British	5-8	145	

(American Vice Consul.)

Line ... Bermuda ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
1c—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, *of the* S. S. "Fort Victoria", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~EXAMINING OFFICER.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* March, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

285

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Port Victoria, *arriving at* Port of New York, March 6th, 1920, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kerhune	Elliott	Ass't Purser	27/2/20	New York	No.	Yes	24	M	English	U. S. Citizen	5-10	170	
2	McPeter	Daniel	Extra Crew	28/2/20	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5-9	156	
3	McCaghen	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	U. S. Citizen	5-9	168	
4	Cambell	Brook Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	155	
5	Isbister	U.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scotch	British	5-9	147	
6	Miller	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	British	5-8	148	
7	~~Frey~~	~~Donald~~	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-8~~	~~135~~	
8	~~Eyener~~	~~Thomas~~	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-6~~	~~135~~	
9	Ennis	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	U. S. Cit.	5-7	145	
10	Gildrie	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-8	145	
11	Jeromson	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	British	5-9	160	
12	Rehmi	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Swiss	U.S.Citz.	5-8	156	
13	~~Clifford~~	~~Stephen~~	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	~~English~~	~~U.S.Citz.~~	~~5-9~~	~~160~~	
14	Thomas	Archie	Sailor	3-3-20	Bermuda	"	"	34	M	Af. Blk.	British	5-9	145	
15	Wade	Bruce	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	140	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seen
[illegible]
Commander Chief Customs

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 6

I, H. Jeffries Davis, Master, *of the* S. S. "Fort Victoria", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* March, *19* 20

Immigrant Inspector.

Fort Victoria SS
3-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

286

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s. Hanna Nielsen, arriving at Newyork, , 1920, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
1	See	Ho	Bosun	june	Marseilles	no	no	35	male	China	Chinese			
2	Ging	Ping	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
3	Fat	Chong		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
4	Ah Bow	Lee		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Chung Kong	Tang		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
6	Wang	Chung	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
7	Pow	Hon Son	"	Sept	Savona	"	"	35	"	"	"			
8	Ping	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Lum	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
10	Ko chin	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
11	Tchai	Jon Suen	"	june	Marseilles	"	"	30	"	"	"			
12	Foo	Chong	"			"	"	25	"	"	"			
13	Tai	Lam	No 1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
14	Yeng	Wan Kam	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
15	Chi an	Man	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
16	Took	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
17	Chung	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	Chung	Ting	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
19	Kong	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
20	Choy	Chong Shin	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
21	Pan	Le	No 1 Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
22	Ah Sing	Low	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
23	Jow	Shin	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
24	Chong	Ken	Mess	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
25	Pui	Ah	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . . No 16.6

Vessel will probably sail for

New York March 17, 1920.

Consul of the United States of America.

Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE March 17-1920 GIBRALTAR

Line

Owners. B. Stolt Nielsen

Local Agents

14 1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her precent voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Emil Gabrielsen

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

287

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Hanna Nielsen, arriving at New york, ..., 1920, from the port of Gibraltar.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gabrielsen	Emil	Master 13384	1919	Haugesund	no	yes	32	male		Norwegian			
2	Andersen	Jorgen	chief officer	Jan 20	Bergen	"	"	39	"		"	5-		
3	Larsen	Ludolf	2nd 22948	" "	" "	"	"	25	"		"	"		
4	Guthormsen	Arne	3d	" "	" "	"	"	24	"		"	"		
5	Johannessen	Harald	chief Engineer 13398	" "	" "	"	"	38	"		"	"		
6	Skodberg	Peder	2nd 21872	July 19	Haugesund	"	"	34	"		"	"		
7	Haaland	Jakab	3d 131731	Jan 20	" "	"	"				"	5-7		
8	Mickelsen	Johannes	Steward	July 19	" "	"	"	33			"	5-5		
9	Floar	Hugo	Wireless operator 14346	19	Bergen	"	"	22			"	5-4		
10	Godø	Hans	Carpenter 20702	Jan 20	Trondhjem	"	"				"	5-10		
11	Soltvedt	Olaf	Donkeyman 131732	" "	Bergen	"	"				"	5-6		
12	Soltvedt	Sigvald	Mechanic 131733	" "	" "	"	"				"	5-6		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consulate of the United States of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. 7a/66

Vessel will probably sail for

New York March 17-1920

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

Emil Gabrielsen
Master.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
March 17-
1920
GIBRALTAR

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, ... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 191 .

Immigrant Inspector.

Hanna Nilson SS

3-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

288

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	—	1
Total	1	—	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Married															
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

112

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], March 6, 1916. 289

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, whether he came after contracting labor in the United States or has been induced by others to come, whether he has employment or has means with which to land, and whether in possession of railroad ticket or other means for transportation to destination.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

TAMPICO MAR 9 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

290

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MERCER *, arriving at* NEW YORK , MARCH 5th , 1920, *from the port of* LEGHORN, ITALY, BARCELONA, SPAIN VALENCIA, SPAIN GIBRALTAR, SPAIN

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOORE	R. S.	1st MATE	10/15/19	BALTIMORE	Paid off	Yes	22	Male	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-11		Tattoo Forearm scar on R hand
2	BENNETT	GEORGE	2nd "	"	"		"	43	"	"	Nat. "	5-9		scar on forehead
3	TYSON	J.J.	3rd "	"	"		"	26	"	"	AMERICAN	5-11		Scar on right arm
7	DAHLSTROM	S.	BOSEN	"	"		"	27	"	"	SWEDEN	5-11		none
8	GLASGOW	A.M.	A.B.	"	"		"	20	"	"	AMERICAN	5-5		
9	PAULDING	C.E.	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9		None
10	MADORE	W.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	NEWFDLD.	5-2		Tattoo on right arm
11	TAYLOR	CHAS.	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	AMERICAN	5-7		scar on base left thumb
12	SLAUTER	WILLIAM	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-11		Scars on chin and left eye
13	SANDLIN	REID	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-7		Tat. R.W.S. on left arm
15	FEARYEAR	W.L.	O.S.	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-7		Tattoo dagger & Wmn all b.f.a.
16	KEEPING	PAUL	A.B.	10/21/19	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-8		None
17	BLANCHARD	F.	"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-8		None
18	HOOD	ERNEST R.	RADIO OPERATOR	10/15/19	"		"	17	"	"	"	5-7	187	None
19	LAWRENCE	PHILIP B.	SUPERCARGO	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-7	148	None
21	PLATT	D.G.	1st ASST.ENG.	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	6-2		None
22	MARSTON	H.L.	2nd " "	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-7	180	Scar on left wrist
23	COLLEY	W.E.	3rd " "	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-9		Scar back left hand
24	JOHNSON	C.	DK. ENGINEER	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-11		Tattoo arms & fore arms
25	SCHWEPPE	H.	OILER	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5-8		Scar back right Tattoo on arm H.
27	DARDEN	CHAS.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-9		Tattoo arms & fore arms
28	ANIWALT	K.	STOREKEEPER	"	"		"	37	"	"	RUSSIA	5-11		None
29	WESTNECK	A.	W. T.	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5-5		None
30	ANSLYN	C.A.	"	"	"		"	47	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8		Scar on chin
31	GAVIN	P.	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-10		
32	JONES	A.	FIREMAN	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
33	PREGEANT	E.J.	"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-2		
34	SNOW	G.N.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-11		Tattoo right arm
35	HENDERSON	FRANK	CH. STEWARD	"	"		"	36	"	"	Nat.AMERICAN	5-7		Scar back of right hand
36	HANSEN	ANTON	MESSMAN	"	"		"	45	"	"	DENMARK	5-7		Small scar on left jaw
45	RICHARDS	RICHARD	MESSBOY	"	"		"	18	"	"	WALES	5-4		

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCER MAR 7-1920

TAMPICO MAR 8-1920

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Turner, of the S. S. Wren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. J. Turner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Wren, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

291

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MERCER ..., *arriving at* NEW YORK ..., MARCH 5th ..., 1920, *from the port of* LEGHORN, ITALY. BARCELONA, SPAIN VALENCIA, SPAIN GIBRALTAR, SPAIN

PASSPORT NUMBERS	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
5530	44	RAPHASCEKI	GEORGE	MESSMAN	10/18/19 PAID OFF SIGNED ON	BALTIMORE BARCELONA 1/2./20 "	PAID OFF	YES	19	MALE	WHITE	AMERICAN	5-8		
35790	46	RAESLER	FRANK	MESSBOY	10/1 /19	BALTIMORE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
5460	48	BEALL	GEORGE	CADET OFFICER	10/15/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9		mole back neck
1912	50	GERWINSKI	JOHN	MESSMAN	10/20/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
5525	51	LEDMAN	JOHN	OILER	10/20/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
4456	52	WHITE	F.F.	CH. ENGINEER	10/20/19	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7		
18233	53	SALO	KARL	2nd COOK CARPT.	10/21/19 2/13/20	" VALENCIA	"	"	45	"	"	FINLAND	5-8		
11378	56	CLEMENS	CHAS.	1st COOK	12/13/19	BARCELONA	"	"	28	"	"	RUSSIA	5-7		
8777	57	ANTUENEZ	R.	Wiper	10/15/19 12/26/19	BALTIMORE BARCELONA	"	"	26	"	"	SPAIN	5-7		
3557	58	BALDWIN	ED.	"	1/31/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	AMERICAN	5-9		
3486	59	PAICRCEIRA	S.	CONSULAR PASS.	1/31/20	"		"	22	"	"	SPAIN	5-5		
no card	60	GONZALEZ	JOSE	2nd COOK	1/28/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5		
12405	61	SARDINA	THOMAS	3rd "	1/31/20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5		
11255	68	HARRISON	GEO.	O.S.	2/2/20	"	"	"	40	"	"	AMERICAN	5-8		
No Card	69	LABORDUETTE	R.	WIPER	2/2/20	PALAMOS	"	"	24	"	"	CUBA	5-7		
14002	70	LONGESON	A.	O.S.	2/2/20	BARCELONA	"	"	30	"	"	DENMARK	5-8		
No Card	71	PIEDRO	LIONEL	"	2/18/20	GIBRALTAR	"	"	28	"	"	PORTUGAL	5-7		
P.P. 4284	18	TURNER	W.G.	MASTER	10/15/19	BALTIMORE	"	"		"	"	AMERICAN	5-10		
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ...

Owners

Local Agents

14 1746

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information required under ... is punishable by a fine of ... dollars for each offense. See other side.

MAR 6 1920

SAN FRANCISCO MAR 8 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. G. Curnow, of the S. S. Mercer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. G. Curnow
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of March, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

No. 1
291
ch aliens
2/18/20

292

Mercer S S
3-620

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, transferring, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of baggage to the admission officer has been given by said section or to that prescribed by section 30 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

292

PORT OF New York.
March 24, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Tennessian Transport, from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36. Number of seamen deserted 4.

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4. Total crew this date 36.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port March 5th, 1920, consigned to Furness, Withy & Co. ; is now lying at 30 Pier., and is expected to sail March 24th, 1920, for Monte Video & Buenos Aires.

via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Walsh —	38	British	Newport. (Mon.)
R. Karlson. ✓	23	Norway	" "
J. Romero ✓	35	British	" "
C. J. Foster. ✓	30	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

	18	Barker	Fred. G.	248581	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-3 169
N.C.	19	Romero	José	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	Brit	5-7 168
N.C.	20	O'Keefe	Fred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-9 154
	21	Wright	Walter J.	✓ n. 18944	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	6-7 178
	22	Jones	Fred C.	" n. 17712	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 164
N.C.	23	Smith	Alfred G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9½ 136
N.C.	24	Budd	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6 140
N.C.	25	Bugg	Robert H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8 160
	26	Scott	Walter	✓ n. 25216	"	"	"	"	"	40	✓	"	"	5-8½ 140
	27	Calvert	Walter	✓ n. 3179	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5-6 140
N.C.	28	Cox	Leonard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Brit	5-5 140
	29	Trent	Harry	✓ n. 45 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-6 154
N.C.	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	5-7 15[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tasmanian Trans. Co., arriving at New York, January 5, 1920, from the port of Newport (Eng.) Feb. 18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Quinn	Robert Hall	Master	Feb 19/20	Newport (Eng)	no	y & s	35	m	Irish	Brit	5-7	170	—
2	Hyde	George	1st mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5-8	181	
3	Farmer	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	130	
4	Davies	Daniel H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Rossiter	Thomas	2d mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7½	182	
6	Griffiths	Terry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	[illegible]	"	5-7½	140	
7	Beale	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engl	"	5-10	168	
8	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	168	
9	Allison	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	148	
...	Harrison	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						

TASMANIAN TRANSPORT MAR 5 - 1920

SAN PEDRO MAR 5 - 1920

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—7053

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Strong	27	British			
R Parr	22	"			
P. McCutcheon	26	"			
A. Harrison	19	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. L. Quinn
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

TASMANIAN TRANSPORT MAR 8 - 1920

TAMPICO MAR 8 - 1920

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tasmanian Trans Pt arriving at New York, Feb 5, 1920 from the port of Newport Eng Feb 18/20

(A) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Davies	David Hall	Quartermaster	Feb 19/20	Newport Eng	no	yes	35	M	Irish	Brit	5-7	170	—
2	Hyde	George	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5-8	151	
3	Turner	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	150	
4	Davies	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Rossiter	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7½	152	
6	Griffiths	Percy	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7½	140	
7	Bone	Wm J.	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	Engl	"	5-10	168	
8	Welch	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	168	
9	Allison	Thos W	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	148	
10	Palmyra	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scand	~~Brit~~	5-9½	168	
N.C. 11	O'Dowd	Chas J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Brit	5-10	161	
N.C. 12	Brunskill	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Engl	"	5-6	168	
N.C. 13	O'Brien	Jno	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-9½	168	
14	Curry	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Engl	"	5-6¾	161	
15	Thomson	James A	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10½	182	
16	Gray	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	160	
17	Parslow	Tom W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	131	
18	Barker	Fred G.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-3	169	
N.C. 19														168
N.C.														154
														174
N.C.														164
N.C.														136
N.C.														140
N.C.														160

NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		NATIONALITY OF FATHER	SHIPPED OR ~~ENGAGED~~		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	
SURNAME	CHRISTIAN NAME AND INITIALS	NATIONALITY	STATE WHETHER PASSPORT, DISCHARGE BOOK OR TEMPORARY CERTIFICATE. Name other document describing it.	NUMBER OF PASSPORT OR DOCUMENT	COUNTRY ISSUED BY.	DATE	PLACE. COUNTRY		WHEN	WHERE		
Harlsen	Birger	Norwegian	Identity Card	22374	England	8-2-97	Harstad Norway.	Norwegian	12-2-20	Newport	Sailor	140
Flaherty	Michael	British	Identity Card	438981	England	27-1-81	Queenstown Ireland.	British	12-2-20	Newport	Fireman	140
Foster.	Frederick	do	do	322828	England	8-8-89	Hull England	British	13-2-20	Barry Rods	do.	140
												140
												154
												151

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tasmanian Trans. Co. arriving at New York, February 5, 1920, from the port of Liverpool Eng. Feb 18/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pine	Robert Neil	Master	Feb 19/20	Newport Eng	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	Brit	5-7	170	—
2	Hyde	George	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5-8	181	
3	Skinner	Walter	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	130	
4	Davies	Daniel H.	3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Rossiter	Thomas	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7½	182	
6	Griffiths	Harry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5-7½	140	
7	Beale	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engl	"	5-10	168	
8	Welsh	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	168	
9	Allison	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	148	
10	Holmgren	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swed	~~Swedish~~	5-9½	168	
N.C. 11	O'Dowd	Charles J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Brit	5-10	161	
N.C. 12	Brunskill	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Engl	"	5-6	168	
N.C. 13	O'Brien	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8½	168	
14	Curry	Fred. J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Engl	"	5-6¾	161	
15	Thornton	James A.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10½	183	
16	Gray	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	160	
17	Parslow	John W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	131	
18	Barker	Fred. G.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-3	189	
N.C. 19	Romero	José	Fireman	"	"	"	"							
N.C. 20	Wilkie	Fred	"	"	"	"	"							
21														
22														
N.C. 23														
N.C. 24														
N.C. 25														
26														
27														
N.C. 28														
29														
N.C. 30														

293

WHETHER ABLE TO READ	SEX	RACE	WHETHER TO BE PAID OFF OR DISCHARGED AT PORT OF ARRIVAL	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES.	RESIDENCE PERMANENT, OR IF NONE COUNTRY LAST LIVED IN.
				ft			
Yes.	Male	Norwegian	No	5-6	11.	Tattoo left forearm	22. Herbert Street Newport
Yes.	Male	Irish	No	5 8	11 2.	Tattoo Right Arm.	12 Harbour View Ireavistown.
Yes.	Male	Irish	No.	5-6	10	do do	Sailors Home. Hull.
Yes.	Male	English					80 Connecticut St. Buffalo N.Y.

From the PORT of

S.S.

Date

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN FRANCISCO MAR 8- 1920

TASMANIAN TRANSPORT MAR 8- 1920

N.C.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

294

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tasmanian Transport, arriving at New York, January 5, 1920, from the port of Liverpool Eng. Feb 13/20

TASMANIAN TRANSPORT MAR 8-1920 SAN FRANCISCO MAR 8-1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fine	Ernest	Asst Steward U.48582	Feb 19/20	Liverpool Eng	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	Brit	5-7	170	—
2	Boyde	George	Mess	"	"	"	"	55	"	Eng	"	5-8	181	
3	Skinner	Walter	" U.15149	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7½	130	
4	Davies	Daniel H.	" U.48584	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
5	Rossiter	Thomas	" U.48586	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7½	182	
6	Griffiths	Percy	Carpenter U.48588	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh	"	5-7½	140	
7	Foote	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Engl	"	5-10	168	
8	Wells	"	" P.33420	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	168	
9	Allison	Thos W	" P.64969	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	148	
10	Holmgren	Carl	" B.6.9754	"	"	"	"	38	"	Swed	Swedish	5-9½	168	
N.C. 11	O'Dowd	Chas F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	Brit	5-10	161	
N.C. 12	Brunskill	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Engl	"	5-6	168	
N.C. 13	O'Brien	Jno	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8½	168	
14	Curry	Fred. J	" U.48594	"	"	"	"	33	"	Engl	"	5-6¾	161	
15	Thomson	James A	" U.48589	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10½	182	
16	Gray	Wilfred	" U.48587	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	160	
17	Forshaw	John W.	" U.6426	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	131	
18	Barker	Fred. G.	Donkeyman U.48581	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-3	189	
N.C. 19	Romero	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	Brit	5-7	168	
N.C. 20	O'Keefe	Thos	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-9	154	
21	Taylor	Walter C	" U.18944	"	"	"	"	33	"	Engl	"	5-9	178	
22	Fuller	Fred'k	" U.17712	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	164	
N.C. 23	Smith	Alfred G	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9½	136	
N.C. 24	Budd	James	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	140	
N.C. 25	Brown	Robert H	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	
26	Scott	Walter	" P.25226 Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8½	160	
27	Hubert	Maurice	Asst U.3179	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	American	5-6	140	
N.C. 28	Kitt	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Brit	5-5	140	
29	Scott	Harry	Fireman U.48591	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5-6	154	
N.C. 30	Smith		"	"	"	"	"	1/	"	"	"	5-7	15[illegible]	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN FRANCISCO MAR 8 - 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ..., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. L. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..., *19*...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

295

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Transport, arriving at New York, , 19 ; from the port of [illegible] 19 20

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(3) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race *	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Workman	Fred G	Asst Chief Cook	10/20	Liverpool Eng	Discharged	Yes	19	M	Eng	Brit	5 8½	144	
2	Keehe	Wm G	Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5 10	156	
3	Grant	Wm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5 6½	140	
* M.C. 4	Karlsen	Sieger	A.B.	10/20	"	"	"	23	"	Scand	Norwegian	5 6	154	
* M.C. 5	Flaherty	Michael	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	Brit	5 8	156	
* M.C. 6	Foster	Frederick	"	10/13/20	Barry Roads Eng	"	"	31	"	Engl	"	5 6	140	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Dr. Marshall
No med cases
14 [illegible]

* but included in visaed list; Master claims to have sent a copy. Name of the absconder not to Consul.

Line . . . . . .

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SAN FRANCISCO MAR 8 - 1920

TAMPICO MAR 8 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Capt.) ....., of the ..... U. S. Transport Sumner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 19 20.

R. L. Ellis
Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordence with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date February 11th. 1920.

296

LIST OR MANIFEST of CREW of the S.S. "TASMANIAN TRANSPORT" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Cardiff.

Certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

	NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH			SHIPPED or ENGAGED						Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities	Residence, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
	Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race				
1	Oliver	Robert Cecil	British	Passport.	211/1507	England	Sept. 1894	Cakir, Ireland.	British.	1920. Feb. 2nd.	Newport.	Master.	Yes.	Male	Irish.	No.	5'6¾	12.2.	Star on R.Hand. 146 Leadenhall St., London .E.C.
2	Hyde	George.	British	Identity Card.	1048	-"-	Aug. 1864	Ashton-u-Lyne	-"-	-"-	"	1st. Mate.	"	"	English.	"	5'6	13.7	Nil. 9. Orsett Terrace, Hyde Park, London.
3	Tanner.	Walter.	British	" "	32313	-"-	Feb. 1895	Chudleigh.	-"-	-"-	"	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	5'7½	9.12.	Nil. 88, Fore Street, Chdleigh, Devon.
4	Davies.	Daniel P.	-do-	" "	10119	-"-	Sept. 1892	Newport.	-"-	-"-	"	3rd. "	"	"	English	"	5'8	10'3	Scar R.Cheek. 6, St. John Street, Coleford, Gloster.
5	Rossiter.	Thomas.	-do-	" "	30017.	-"-	July. 1890.	Wexford.	Irish.	-"-	"	Bosn.	"	"	Irish.	"	5'7½	13.7.	Scar on Chin. 203 Athol Street, Liverpool.
6	Griffiths	Harry	-do-	" "	455647	-"-	July 1880	Cogan.	British.	-"-	"	Carpenter	"	"	Welsh.	"	5'7½	10.0	Nil. 173 Caerleon Road, Newport. Mon.
7	Neale.	William George	-do-	" "	427974	-"-	Dec. 1885	Greenwich.	-"-	-"-	"	A.B.	"	"	English	"	5'10	12.0.	Tattoo marks Arms & body. 24, Cambridge Buildings, Westminster.
8	Walsh.	William.	-do-	" "	385895	-"-	June. 1882	New Ross.	-"-	-"-	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5'9	12.0	Tattoo mark left hand & chest. 14, Church Street, NEWPORT. Mon.
9	Allison.	Thomas Walter	-do-	" "	400746	-"-	Aug. 1900	Newport.	-"-	-"-	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	5'9	10'8	Nil 33, Coomassie Street, Newport. Mon.
10	Holmgren.	Karl.	-do-	" "	399321	-"-	Feb. 1882	London.	Swedish	-"-	"	A.B.	"	"	Swedish	"	5'9½	12.0	Tatto marks right wrist. 78, William Street, NEWPORT. Mon.
11	O'Dowd.	Charles Gordon	-do-	" "	454706	-"-	Oct. 1888	Co. Cork.	Irish.	-"-	"	A.B.	"	"	Irish	"	5'10	11'7	Nil. 10, Castle Street, NEWPORT. Mon.
12	~~Ritchie~~	~~William~~	-do-	failed to join	343260	-"-	Aug. 1869	Glasgow.	British.	-"-	"	A.B.	"	"	Scotch.	"	5'11	12.0.	Nil 104, Castle Street, Dumbarton.
13	Brunskill.	Richard.	-do-	" "	10033	-"-	June. 1872	West Hartlepool	-"-	-"-	"	A.B.	"	"	English	"	5'6	12.0.	Nil. 73 Price Street, NEWPORT.
14	O'Brien.	Michael.	-do-	" "	454506	-"-	April. 1894	Youghal. Co. Cork.	-"-	-"-	"	A.B.	"	"	Irish	"	5'8½	12.0.	Nil. 27, Capel Street, NEWPORT. Mon.
15	Curry.	Fredrick J.	-do-	" "	105099	-"-	Jan. 1886	Durham.	-"-	-"-	"	Chief Engr.	"	"	English	"	5'6¾	11.7.	Nil. Ferndale, Carlshalton Park Rd., Carshalton
16	Thompson.	James Alder.	-do-	" "	110823	-"-	Jan. 1871	West Hartlepool.	-"-	-"-	"	2nd. Engr.	"	"	"	"	5'10½	13.0	Nil. 60, Thornton Street, West Hartlepool.
17	Grey.	Wilfred.	-do-	" "	105100	-"-	Jan. 1891	Sunderland	-"-	-"-	"	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	5'10½	11.6	Nil. 9, Wellisten Rd, Walton, Liverpool.
18	Parslow	John William G.	-do-	" "	102480 ~~12660~~	-"-	Feb. 1897	Manchester	-"-	-"-	"	4th. "	"	"	"	"	5'7½	9.5.	Nil. 29, Ernest Street, Crewe.
19	Barker.	Fredrick G.	-do-	" "	441874	-"-	Sept. 1881	Bombay	-"-	-"-	"	Donkeyman.	"	"	"	"	6'3x	13.7.	Tattoo L.Shoulder. 146, Leadenhall Street, LONDON. E.C.
20	Romero.	Jose	French.	"	399267	-"-	May. 1884	Algiers.	French.	-"-	"	Fireman.	"	"	French.	"	5'7	12.0.	Star R.Hand. 12, Llanvair Road, NEWPORT. Mon.
21	~~Melville~~	~~Nathaniel~~	British	failed to join	454716	-"-	Dec. 1876	Maryport.	English.	-"-	"	-do-	"	"	English	"	5'6¼	10.10	No.Thumb L.Hand. 1. Fredrick Street, NEWPORT. Mon.
22	O'Keefe.	Thomas.	British.	"	409358	-"-	Aug. 1895	Templemoor	British.	-"-	"	Fireman.	"	"	Irish.	"	5'9	11.0	Tattoo R.Wrist. 15, Lower Road, Plaistow, London.
23	~~Hall.~~	~~James~~	British.	failed to join	329780	-"-	Octr. 1865	Gateshead.	-do-	-"-	"	-do-	"	"	English	"	5'7½	11.3.	Small Scar on Forehead. 10, Albany Street, NEWPORT. Mon
24	Hayden.	Walter Bertram.	-do-	"	381114	-"-	April. 1886	Hythe.	-do-	-"-	"	-do-	"	"	-do-	"	5'9	12.10	Nil Hardley Green, Hythe, Hants.
25	Bran.	Fredrick Harry.	-do-	"	381112	-"-	July. 1894	Lymington	-do-	-"-	"	-do-	"	"	-do-	"	5'8	11'10	Nil. Roughdown Rdo., Fowley, Southampton.
26	Smith.	Alfred Edwin.	-do-	"	425968	-"-	Sept. 1865	Madras.	-do-	-"-	"	-do-	"	"	-do-	"	5'9½	9.10	Scar on foreheas. 54, Henry Street, NEWPORT. Mon.
27	Budd.	James.	-do-	"	454478.	-"-	Dec. 1865	Bombay.	-do-	-"-	"	-do-	"	"	-do-	"	5'6	10.0.	Scar over L.Eye. 72, Marion Street, NEWPORT.
28	Bagg.	Robert Henry.	-do-	"	454409	-"-	Nov. 1897	Newport.	-do-	-"-	"	-do-	"	"	-do-	"	5'8	11.6	Nil. 2, Temple Street, Newport. Mon.
29	Scott	Walter.	-do-	"	423889	-"-	Dec. 1879	Manchester	-do-	-"-	"	Chief Steward.	"	"	-do-	"	5'9½	10'0	Tattoo R.Arm. 70, Woolwich Rd, Greenwich. ~~16, Kerry Street,~~
30	~~Bulbert~~	Walter.	American	"	845573	-"-	Jan. 1898	Feurguisih	American.	-"-	"	Asst. Steward.	"	"	American.	"	5'6	10'0	-do- 16 Kerry Street, Tidal Basin, LONDON.
31	Kitt.	Edward.	-do-	"	845045	-"-	June 1900	Barry.	British	-"-	"	Asst. Steward.	"	"	~~British~~ (English)	"	5'5	10.0.	Nil. 25, Manchester Street, NEWPORT. Mon.
32	Beret.	Harry.	-do-	"	854271	-"-	March. 1855	London.	-do-	-"-	"	Cf. Cook.	"	"	-do-	"	5'6	11'0	Tatto R.Wrist. 48, Danville Rd. Denmark Hill, London
33	Sims.	Thomas Charles.	-do-	"	801813	-"-	July. 1901	Felling-on-Tyne.	-do-	-"-	"	2nd. Cook.	"	"	-do-	"	5'7	11.4.	Tatto on both fore-arms. 19, White Street, Felling-on-Tyne.
34	Workman	Hedley.	-do-	"	211126	-"-	Aug. 1900	Hanwell.	-do-	-"-	"	Marconi Op.	"	"	-do-	"	5'8½	10.4	Scar on Neck. 5, Broadway Street, Hanwell.
35	Reekie.	William G.	-do-	"	205052.	-"-	March. 1902	Upton Park.	-do-	-"-	"	Apprentice	"	"	-do-	"	5'10	11.2	Nil. 57, Cobham Street, Gravesend.
36	Grant	William	-do-	"	217439	-"-	Aug. 1901	Belfast.	-do-	-"-	"	-do-	"	"	Irish.	"	5'6½	10.0.	Nil. 76, Leeside Crescent, Golders Green, London.
37																			
38																			
39																			
40																			
41																			
42																			
43																			
44																			

I hereby certify that the above [illegible] has been sworn to before me [illegible]

Consulate of the United States of America at Cardiff, Wales.

Feb. 12th. 1920.

SEEN. Edward B. Chenoweth

V. Consul of the United States of America.

160 1/6 fee.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Olsen, Master, of the S.S. Tasmanian Transport, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R C Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....

.....
.....Immigrant Inspector.

Transport

3-1-20

TAMPICO MAR 6 - 1920

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

297

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Tampico, arriving at Newport, 6th March, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berry	Clair	Steward B.37717K	Jan 14. 20	Boston	Paid off.	Yes	34.	Male	White	Amer	5.9		
2	Cushman	Marville	B.24497K	" 14 "	" "	" "	"	19.	"	"	" "	5.8		
3	Pettyjew	Grover	B.37734K	" 14 "	" "	" "	"	34	"	"	" "	5.6		
4	Clark ✓	Samuel	B.15889K	" 14	" "	" "	"	31.	"	"	1st Papers Newfdld	5.8		
5	Davis	Wm	C.26411K	" 14.	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	Amer	5.8		
6	Velazquez.	John	B 30515K	" 14.	" "	" "	"	18	"	Colored	Porto Rico	5.9		
7	Kannish	George J.	B.37797K	" 14.	" "	" "	"	22	"	White	Amer	5.9		
8	Holmes	Harold.	B.37740K	" 14.	" "	" "	"	24	"	Ch	" "	5.11		
9	Ackley	Wyman	B.37876K	" 14	" "	" "	"	24.	"	"	" "	5.6		
10	Clark	H. Harry C	B.27575K	" 14	" "	" "	"	21	"	"	" "	5.7		
11	Gould	A. H.	Chief Eng. 176377K	" 14.	" "	" "	"	32.	"	"	" "	5.8		
12	Allen	Chas.	1st Asst. USC	" 14.	" "	" "	"	39	"	"	" "	5.8		
13	Ridenaur	Henry.	2nd 107 B.16K	" 14	" "	" "	"	30	"	"	" "	5.9		
14	Grice	Lewis	3rd BE.4666K	" 14.	" "	" "	"	22.	"	"	" "	5.7		
15	Whitten	Arthur	Oiler B.37880K	" 14	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	Amer	5.9		
16	Comstock.	Chas H.	B.37807K	" 14.	" "	" "	"	19	"	"	" "	5.8		
17	Gordon	Jas H	B.31195K	" 14	" "	" "	"	20	"	"	" "	5.11		
18	Graham	Walter	Fireman B.183K	" 14.	" "	" "	"	33	"	"	" "	5.10		
19	Fridrikson	Gustaf	B.16367	" 14	" "	" "	"	24	"	Scan.	1st Papers Sweden	5.6		
20	Gibes	Frank J.	B.37877K	" 14	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	" "	Amer	5.6	
21	Janison	George J.	B.37437	" 14	" "	" "	"	21.	"	Greek	Greece	5.5		
22	Caldos	Joseph S.	Steward (lost card in casings)	" 14	" "	" "	"	37.	"	Port	1st Papers Cape Verde Isl.	5.7		
23	Barros	Henry	Cook B.7489K	" 14	" "	" "	"	28	"	"	C.V. Isl	5.6		
24	Pauly.	August	Miss Man B.37816K	" 14	" "	" "	"	53	"	Ch	" "	5.7		
25	Robins	John	1841	" 14	" "	" "	No	18.	"	Port	" "	5.8		
26	Coon	Gerald.	Wireless Operator B.37870K	" 14.	" "	" "	Yes	21	"	White	Amer	5.8		
27	Petersen	O	Waiter 1250	" 14	" "	" "	yes	55	"	Ch	C.	5.5		
28			~~Master not on board~~			Joseph Scarizzi Insp.								
29														
30														

Line .....

Owner Crowell & Thurlow

Local Agents .....
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Mate O. Pedersen Master, of the S.S. Tampico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Pedersen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Mar., 1920

Jos Scarnzi

Immigrant Inspector.

Tampico

3-6-20

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6374

Mar. 5-6, 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 8 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 8 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator